



# The Church-Book.

FOR ORGAN AND CHOIR.

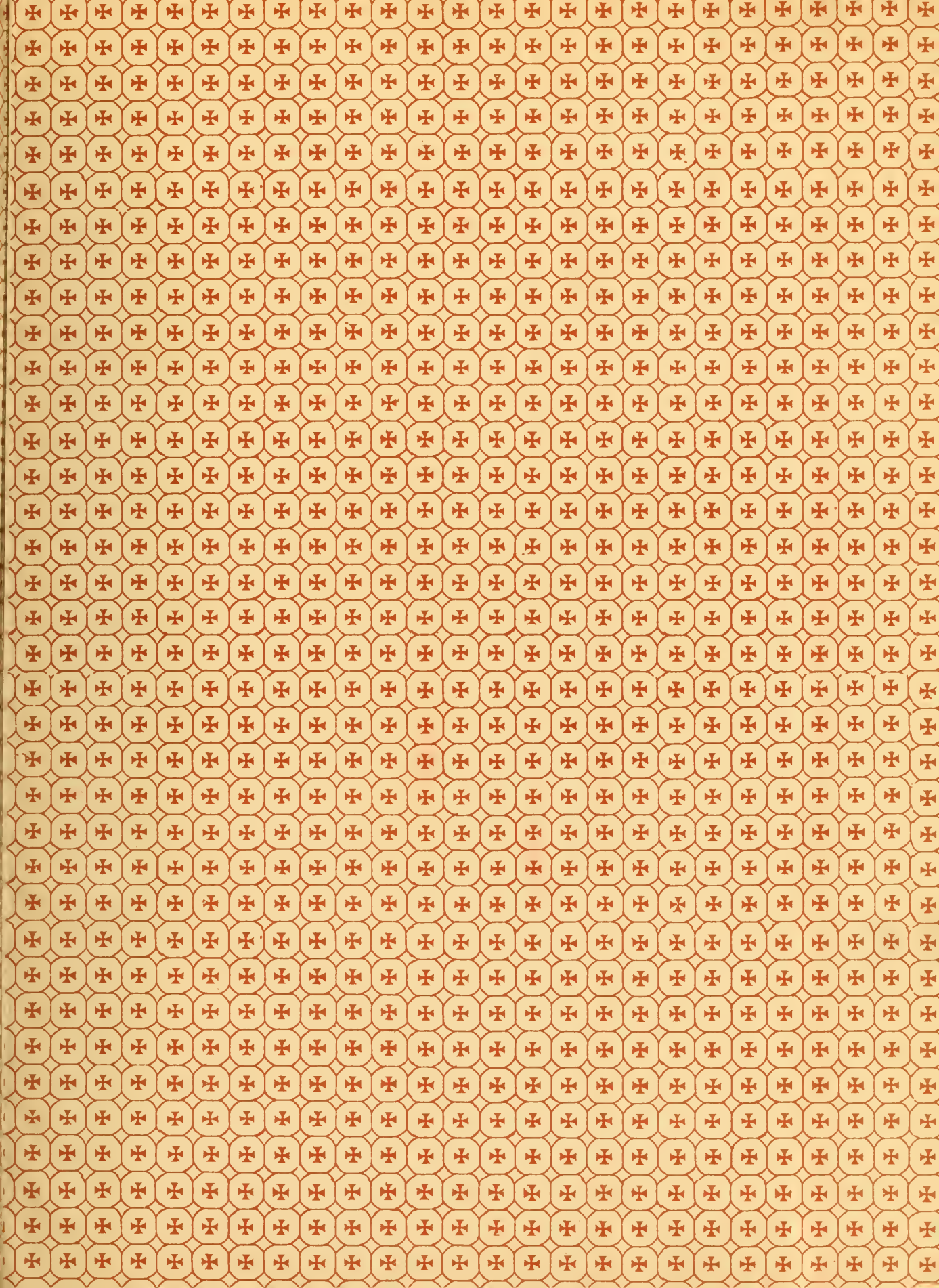


FROM THE LIBRARY OF  
REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD BENSON, D. D.  
BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO  
THE LIBRARY OF  
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

SCD  
1427

Division  
Section














# The Church-Book.





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
Princeton Theological Seminary Library

<http://archive.org/details/churchbookhymnst00baco>

ORGAN AND CHOIR EDITION.

---



# THE CHURCH-BOOK:

HYMNS AND TUNES

FOR THE USES OF

CHRISTIAN WORSHIP.

PREPARED BY

LEONARD WOOLSEY BACON.

NEW YORK:

D. APPLETON & CO.,

1, 3, AND 5, BOND STREET.

1884.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS and thanks are hereby tendered—

To Messrs. OLIVER DITSON & Co., proprietors of the copyright tunes of the late Dr. Lowell Mason ;

To Messrs. BIGLOW & MAIN, proprietors of the copyright tunes of the late Mr. William B. Bradbury ;

To the EDITORS of "Hymns and Songs of Praise" ;

To the EDITOR of "The Hymnal with Tunes Old and New" ;

And to the Rev. EDWIN POND PARKER, of Hartford ;

for privileges conceded to the editor of this book.

Also to Professor F. W. BIRD, of Lehigh University, Penn. ;

To THEODORE F. SEWARD, Esq., of New York ;

And to B. P. LEARNED, Esq., of Norwich, Conn. ;

for counsel and aid.

## NOTE TO ORGANISTS AND LEADERS OF CHURCH MUSIC.

I. It was the original purpose of the Editor of "The Church-Book" that in this edition the proper movement of each tune should be indicated by a metronome-mark. This purpose, however, has been reconsidered and abandoned, for the reason that the proper movement of a tune is not an absolute thing, but varies with the habits and temperament of the congregation. In American churches generally, the swift pace favored by some English musicians, and the slow and ponderous movement of German chorale-singing, would be alike fatal to the spirit of devotion. A church which has lapsed into sluggish habits of singing can not be all at once driven up to even a reasonably rapid utterance, without being painfully disconcerted. To restore good habits of singing will require time, patience and tact. But it will be easier to take a new tune, from the outset, in its right movement, than to recover an old tune that has become associated with a sluggish utterance. The judicious organist will give out the tune, not in a vague, *ad libitum* fashion, but with precision and distinctness of rhythm, and in the movement in which it is to be sung. Any competent organist will find, in the spirit of the tune and of the hymn, and in the habits of the congregation, his best guide to the choice of a proper movement.

II. In the present edition, marks of expression have been added in the margin of the hymns. In some of the older hymn-books, such marks were multiplied so absurdly, and on such false principles of taste, that they have come to be generally abandoned. But it is the deliberate judgment of the severest of English editors that, rightly used, they are a help to religious edification and enjoyment in worship ; and to this judgment the editor of "The Church Book" adheres. In applying the marks, he has aimed to avoid, on the one hand, a monotonous droning of the stanzas of a hymn, without regard to its varying sentiment ; and, on the other hand, a petty attempt to emphasize the meaning of passing words and phrases. But he has borne in mind that no system of marks can take the place of a true religious and poetic sensibility in choir and organist. These, when present, will make themselves felt in the singing, in ways which cannot be fully indicated by notation, although they may be aided by it. And when organ and choir are instinct with the meaning and

feeling of the hymn, the voices and hearts of the people will not be indifferent.

It is important to remember that when the choir are engaged in leading the singing of the people, the limits of musical expression are narrowly restricted. Sudden variations of movement, and contrasts in force (which might be appropriate in song addressed to a listening assembly) tend to disconcert the voices of the singing congregation and distract their minds from the act of worship. Those changes only are admissible the significance of which is readily felt, accepted, and followed by the people.

The marks used are few in number and intelligible to all musicians.

III. The first duty of the organist and choir, upon the adoption of a new book of psalmody, should be to give such study, at once, to the whole book, as will enable them to lead in the use of any part of it, without special rehearsal. And if leading voices of the congregation can be associated in this study, all the better. The whole book will then be freely at command for any occasion ; and the more complete the mastery of it by the whole people, the more helpful it will be to worship, and the less danger there will be of the distraction of the mind by the novelties, or the difficulties, or even by the beauties, of the music.

In the use of the book in worship, much advantage will be gained if a tune that has been sung for the first time shall be given out again after no long interval. It is only after several such repetitions that a really good tune reaches its highest degree of usefulness. Frequent consultation between the organist or choir-leader and the pastor, as to the selection of hymns, is most desirable, especially where the pastor is not himself skilled in music.

It should be a rule in the use of this book, to be departed from only in case of emergency, that the hymn shall be sung to the tune with which it is printed. It is not desirable to introduce the book into churches where this rule is not generally accepted.

The foregoing suggestions, if followed, will, after the first, release the time of the choir from being occupied with the perpetual practice of psalmody, and give opportunity for the study of anthems and other large compositions for which there may be place in the order of public worship.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING....*Pages* i-xxiv

VERSIONS OF PSALMS.....*Hymns* 1-98

HYMNS OF WORSHIP.....99-253

PRAISE TO GOD: 99-142; see also 1-98.

for his Attributes: 109-118; 24, 25,  
55, 56, 68, 75, 93.

for his Works of Nature and Provi-  
dence: 119-137; 12, 23, 46, 54,  
61-64, 94-98.

for his Word: 138, 139; 10-14, 30,  
79-81.

for his Salvation: 140-142; 47, 50,  
69-71. See also 317-325.

PRAISE TO CHRIST: 143-147. See also  
281-307, 326-329.

for his Characters and Offices: 148-  
166.

for his Incarnation: 167-174; 65.

for his Life: 175-180.

for his Sufferings and Death: 181-  
203.

for his Resurrection: 204-209.

for his Ascension: 210-213; 9.

for his Heavenly Glory: 214-222.

for his Intercession: 223, 224.

for his Coming Kingdom and Judg-  
ment: 225-234; 29, 48, 49, 64.

for his Atonement: 235-240.

PRAISE TO THE HOLY SPIRIT: 241-253.

HYMNS OF CHRISTIAN EXPERI-  
ENCE..... 254-412

HYMNS of Godly Sorrow: 254-256; 4,  
6, 34-37, 87, 88.

of Repentance: 257-280; 13, 22.

of Faith: 281-307; 15-18, 20, 21,  
38-40, 57, 58, 82.

of Assurance: 308-316; 5, 85.

of Gratitude: 317-325; 26, 47, 50,  
72-74.

of Love: 326-329.

of Zeal and Courage: 330-346.

of Aspiration and Consecration:  
347-367.

HYMNS of Holy Fear: 368, 369; 24.

of Resignation and Comfort: 370-  
383.

of Joy: 384-386.

of Hope: 387-412; 7, 8, 86, 92.

HYMNS OF FELLOWSHIP. .... 413-465

HYMNS of Communion with all Saints:

413-432; 90, 91.

of Love to the Children of the Church:

433-435.

of Delight in the Lord's Day and  
House: 436-442; see also 204-  
209; 3, 19, 27, 42, 51, 53, 59, 60,

66, 67, 76-78, 83, 84, 89.

of Joy in the Triumph of the Church:

443-456; 30-33.

of Desire for the Salvation of Men:

457-465.

HYMNS FOR TIMES AND OCCA-  
SIONS..... 466-522

HYMNS for Public Thanksgiving: 466-

471; 28, 44; see also 119-137.

for Morning: 472-474, 3, 41, 42.

for Evening: 475-492; 2.

for Opening of Worship: see 99-  
142; 143-166; 204-209; 436-442.

for Close of Worship: 493-500.

for Baptism: see 99-108; 235-240;  
241-253; 347-367; 413-435.

for the Lord's Supper: 501-515; 76-  
78; 181-203; 235-240.

for Christian Burial: 516-518; see  
281-307; 370-383; 387-412; 413-  
432.

for the Close of the Year: 519-522;  
55, 56; 68; 495.

for Missionary Meetings: 225-230;  
413-432; 443-456; 86.

for Charitable Collections: 123; 330-  
367.

for Ordinations: 241-253; 413-432;  
91.

for Church Dedications: 436-442;  
77, 83, 89, 91.

## INDEXES.

I. ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FIRST LINES.....*Pages* 295-298

II. INDEX OF AUTHORS AND THEIR HYMNS..... 299-301

III. INDEX OF COMPOSERS AND THEIR TUNES..... 301-302

IV. ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES..... 303-309

V. METRICAL INDEX OF TUNES ..... 310-314

## OBSERVATIONS ON CHANTING.

CHANTING is a mode of utterance more allied to speaking or reading than to singing. It utters the words in fixed tones, instead of the infinitely varied inflections of speech; but in all other respects it is, or should be, as nearly as possible, a reading of the words in concert. Any departure from the rules of good reading is a failure of good chanting.

Two mistakes, widely prevalent, lead to grave defects in chanting:

I. There is the impression, conscious or unconscious, that the notes in which the music of a chant is written have some rhythmical value. As a consequence, when there are many syllables to be uttered to the reciting note of a chant, they are commonly hurried, sometimes at a painful rate of speed; when there are only one or two syllables, they are commonly drawled. As another consequence, the terminal note of each member of the chant is often held tenaciously, like the closing note of a song. As a third consequence, the cadence-notes of the chant are sometimes taken with a heavy regularity like the measures of a chorale. It is a necessary condition of the successful study of chanting, to discharge the mind, at the outset, of the idea of rhythmical proportion in the music.

(1) Let the words of the recitative be uttered simply in the time of a proper elocution. If they are many, take them with entire deliberation, with whatever pauses a good delivery and the convenience of breathing may require. If there is but a single syllable (as in the second phrase of the *Gloria Patri*) do not draw it.

(2) The movement of the cadence will of course tend toward rhythmical regularity; but the constant effort should be to keep it free of that tendency, and in subjection to the proper time of the syllables.

(3) The terminal note should not be protracted beyond the time needed for the full utterance of the syllable that falls on it.

II. The other mistake which interferes with good chanting (and in frequent instances with good read-

ing), is the impression that the ordinary punctuation-marks are to be relied on as notes of elocution, instead of being (as they really are) mere notes of grammatical construction. Readers who govern the pauses of the voice by punctuation-marks are inevitably led astray. The "rhetorical pause" frequently coincides with a punctuation, and frequently not; there is many a punctuation-mark that admits no pause, and a "rhetorical pause" is often required where no punctuation-mark is admissible. In the following pages, some of the important pauses and breathing-places have been indicated by an accent-mark.

The sole difficulty in chanting is to learn a good elocution of the words together in monotone. This can only be learned by rote practice under a good leader; and inasmuch as the task is rather elocutionary than musical, the best leader in it may often be some other than the musical leader.

The method of study is obvious. The first necessity is that the leader and the organist should thoroughly study the selections and know the way in which they are to be led. Then they will be prepared to begin the task of training the choir to the habit of uttering the words in the same movement and with like emphasis. When this habit has been fixed by repeated practice, so that it is followed without conscious effort on the part of the choir, it is desirable to associate leading voices in the congregation with the choir in the study of the selections. This will give a firm support and control to the voices of the people generally.

The right utterance of the words in concert having once been learned, no other difficulty remains to be overcome. The simple phrases of music to which the words are chanted may be easily changed. Accordingly the number of the following selections has been rigorously limited, so that they may become thoroughly familiar to the congregation; and to avoid the danger of monotony, with each selection is given a copious variety of chant-music.

## TABLE OF SELECTIONS.

SELECTION I.—PSALM XXXVI—THY MERCY, O LORD, IS IN THE HEAVENS.....	Page i
SELECTION II.—THE ANGELIC HYMN—Gloria in Excelsis Deo.....	ii
SELECTION III.—PSALMS XCV, XVI—Venite Exultemus Domino.....	iv
SELECTION IV.—PSALM C—Jubilate Deo.....	vi
SELECTION V.—PSALM CXXXII—ARISE, O LORD, INTO THY REST.....	viii
SELECTION VI.—PSALM XLVI—GOD IS OUR REFUGE AND STRENGTH.....	x
SELECTION VII.—PSALM CXXI—I WILL LIFT UP MINE EYES UNTO THE HILLS.....	xii
SELECTION VIII.—PSALM CIII—BLESS THE LORD, O MY SOUL.....	xiv
SELECTION IX.—PSALM XXXII—BLESSED IS HE WHOSE TRANSGRESSION IS FORGIVEN.....	xvi
SELECTION X.—LUKE I—THE SONG OF ZACHARIAS—Benedictus.....	xviii
SELECTION XI.—LUKE II—THE SONG OF SIMEON—Nunc Dimittis.....	xx
SELECTION XII.—THE HYMN OF AMBROSE—Te Deum Laudamus.....	xxi

# SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING.

## SELECTION I.

No. 1.

THY MERCY, O LORD.—Psalm xxxvi. 5, 7-9.

*P. Humphreys.*



THY mercy, O Lord, is | in the | heavens ;  
And thy faithfulness | reacheth | unto .. the | clouds.

How excellent is thy loving- | kindness, .. O | God !  
Therefore the children of men put their trust' under the | shadow | of thy | wings.

They shall be abundantly satisfied' with the fatness | of thy | house,  
And thou shalt make them drink of the | river | of thy | pleasures.

For with thee is the | fountain .. of | life ;  
In thy | light shall | we see | light.

*Glory be to the Father, and | to the | Son,  
And | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be,  
World | without | end. A- | men.*

No. 2.

*R. Farrant.*



No. 4.

*L. Mason.*



No. 3.

*W. Russell.*



No. 5.

*Dr. Arnold.*





## SELECTION II.

## No. 1.

## GLORIA IN EXCELSIS.

*Old Chant.*

A

GLORY be to | God on | high,  
And on earth | peace, good | will toward | men ;

We praise thee, we bless thee, we | worship | thee,  
We glorify thee, we give thanks to | thee for | thy great | glory,



B

B

O Lord God, | heavenly | King,  
God the | Father | Al- — | mighty.

O Lord, the only-begotten Son, | Jesus | Christ.  
O Lord God, Lamb of | God, Son | of the | Father ;

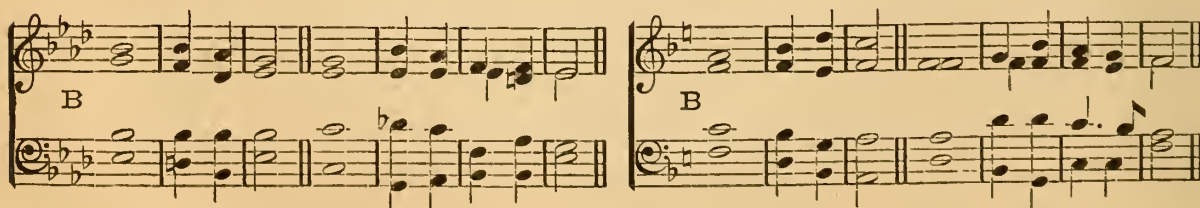
## No. 2.

## No. 3.

*Dr. Crotch.*

A

A



B

B

*F. A. Hervey.*

## No. 1.



C

That takest away the | sins .. of the | world,  
Have mercy | upon | us.\*

Thou that takest away the | sins .. of the | world,  
Re-| ceive our | prayer.

Thou that sittest at the right hand of | God the | Father,  
Have mercy | upon | us.



D

For thou | only .. art | holy,  
Thou | only | art the | Lord.

Thou only, O Christ, with the | Holy | Ghost,  
Art most high in the | glory .. of | God the | Father. *Amen.*

## No. 2.



## No. 3.

*From Reinagle.**S. Elvey.*

\* A repetition which has come into current use through an early typographical error is purposely omitted in this edition of the *Gloria in Excelsis*.

## SELECTION III.

VENITE, EXULTEMUS.—Psalm xcv. 1-7 ; xcvi. 9, 13.

No. 1.

J. S. Smith.



O COME, let us sing un- | to the | Lord,  
 Let us heartily rejoice in the | strength of | our sal- | vation.

Let us come before his presence | with thanks- | giving,  
 And show ourselves | glad in | him | with | psalms.

For the Lord is a | great — | God,  
 And a great | King a- | bove all | gods.

In his hand are all the corners | of the | earth,  
 And the strength of the | hills is | his — | also.

The sea is his, and | he — | made it,  
 And his hands pre- | par'd the | dry — | land.

O come, let us worship and | fall — | down,  
 And kneel be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker.

For he is the | Lord our | God,  
 And we are the people of his pasture,' and the | sheep of | his — | hand.

O worship the Lord in the | beauty of | holiness ;  
 Let the whole earth | stand in | awe of | him.

*To the latter half of the chant.*

For he cometh,' for he cometh to | judge the | earth,  
 With righteousness shall he judge the world,' and the | people | with his | truth.

*Glory be to the Father, and | to the | Son,  
 And | to the | Holy | Ghost ;*

*As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be,  
 World | without | end. A- | men.*



No. 2.

Norris.



No. 3.

Randall.



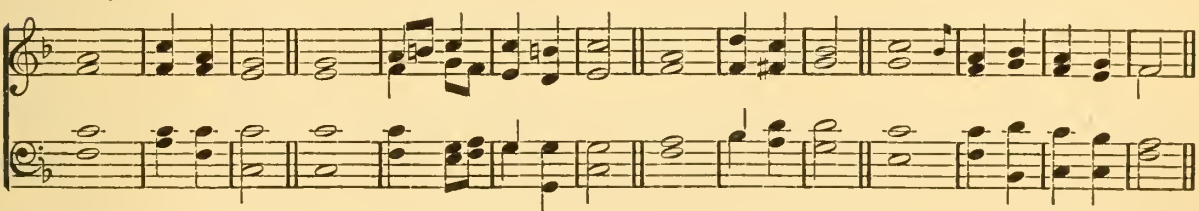
No. 4.

W. Crotch.



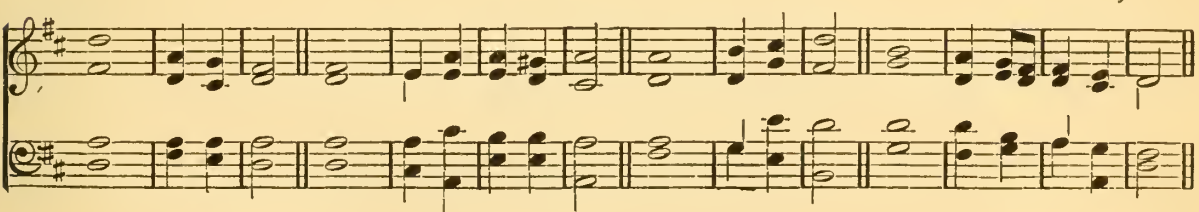
No. 5.

Aldrich.



No. 6.

Dr. Boyce.



No. 7.

H. Smart.



## SELECTION IV.

JUBILATE DEO.—Psalm c.

No. 1.



O BE joyful in the Lord, | all ye | lands ;  
 Serve the | Lord with | gladness,  
 And come before his | presence | with a | song.

Be ye sure that the Lord | he is | God ;  
 It is he that hath made us, and not | we our- | selves ;  
 We are his people and the | sheep of | his — | pasture.

O go your way into his | gates with .. thanks- | giving,  
 And into his | courts with | praise ;  
 Be thankful unto him and | speak good | of his | name.

For the | Lord is | gracious,  
 His mercy | is ever- | lasting,  
 And his truth endureth from gener- | ation to | gener- | ation.

*Glory | be .. to the | Father,  
 And | to the | Son,  
 And | to the | Holy | Ghost ;*

*As it was | in the .. be- | ginning,  
 Is now, and | ever | shall be,  
 World | without | end. A- | men.*

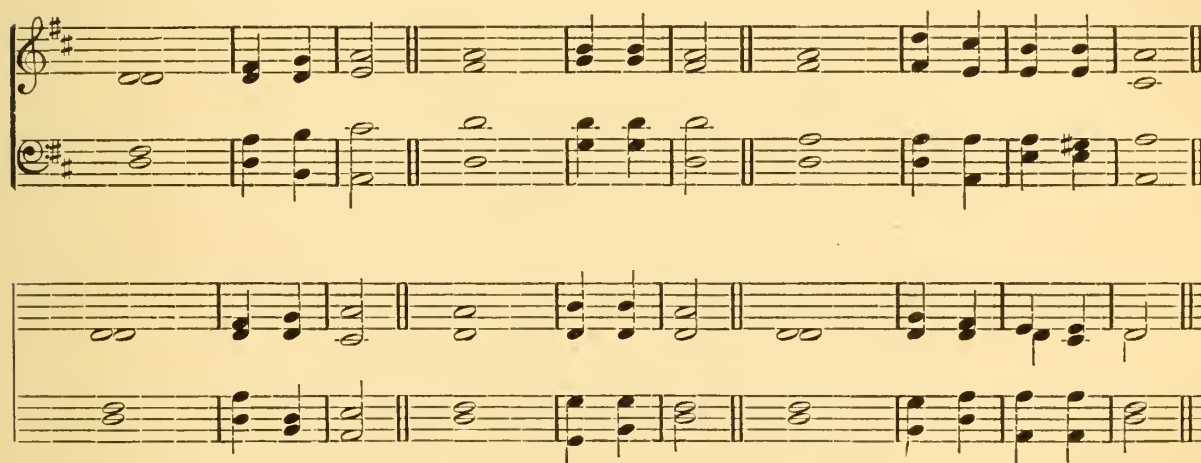
No. 2.



## No. 3.

*R. Farrant.*

## No. 4.

*T. Tallis.*

## No. 5.

*From C. Zeuner.*

## SELECTION V.

## No. 1.

ARISE, O LORD.—Psalm cxxxii, 8, 9, 14-17.



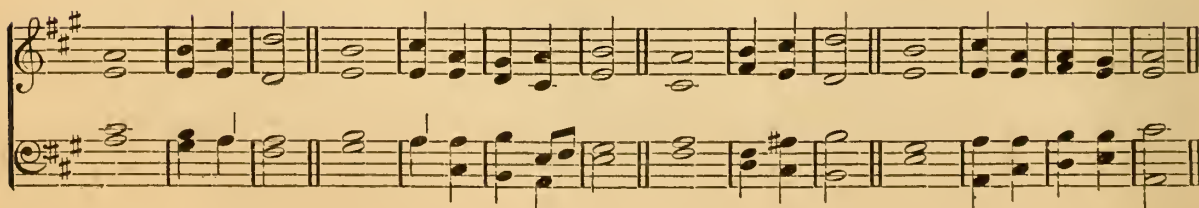
ARISE, O Lord, | into thy | rest ;  
 Thou and the | ark of | thy — | strength ;  
 Let thy priests be | cloth'd with | righteousness,  
 And let thy | saints — | shout for | joy.

For the Lord hath | chosen | Zion,  
 He hath desired it | for his | habit- | ation ;  
 This is my | rest for- | ever ;  
 Here will I dwell ; for I | have a .. de- | light there- in.

I will abundantly | bless.. her pro- | vision,  
 I will | satis-.. fy her | poor with | bread ;  
 I will also clothe her | priests with .. sal- | vation,  
 And her saints shall | shout a- | loud for | joy.

*Glory be to the Father, and | to the | Son,  
 And | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
 As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be,  
 World | without | end. A- | men.*

## No. 2.





No. 3.

*Bennet.*

No. 4.

*W. Crotch*

No. 5.

*Battishill.*

No. 6.

*H. Lawes.*

No. 7.

*B. Cooke.*

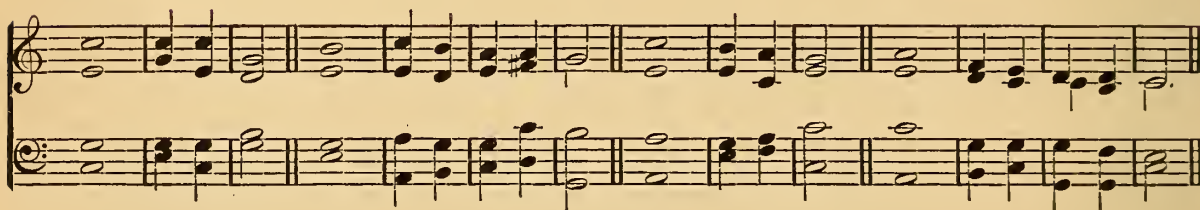
No. 8.

*J. Twle.*

## SELECTION VI.

GOD IS OUR REFUGE.—Psalm lxvi. 1-5, 7.

No. 1.

*From Martin Luther.*

God is our | refuge .. and | strength,  
 A very | present | help in | trouble.  
 Therefore will not we fear, though the | earth .. be re- | moved,  
 And though the mountains be carried into the | midst — | of the | sea.

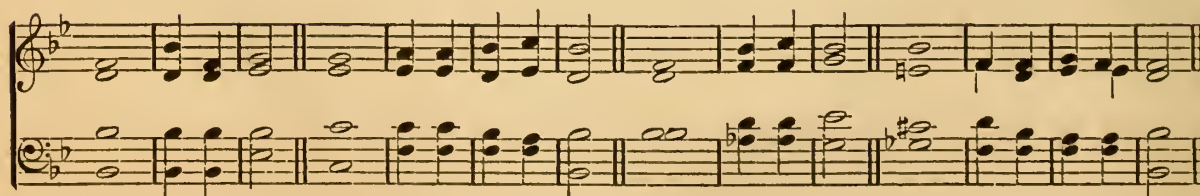
Though the waters thereof | roar .. and be | troubled,  
 Though the mountains | shake .. with the | swelling .. there- | of.  
 There is a river' the streams whereof shall make glad the | city .. of | God,  
 The holy place of the tabernacles | of the | most — | High.

God is in the midst of her; she shall | not be | moved;  
 God shall | help her .. and | that right | early.

The Lord of | hosts is | with us :  
 The God of | Jacob | is our | refuge.

*Glory be to the Father, and | to the | Son,  
 And | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
 As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be,  
 World | without | end. A- | men.*

No. 2.

*From Beethoven.*

## No. 3.

*Dr. Garrett.*

## No. 4.

*J. Troutbeck.*

## No. 5.

*J. Barnby.*

## No. 6.

*J. Turle.*

## No. 7.

*J. Barnby.*

## No. 8.

*Dr. Garrett.*

## SELECTION VII.

I WILL LIFT UP MINE EYES.— Psalm cxxi.

No. 1.

*Gregorian.*

I WILL lift up mine eyes unto the hills', from whence | cometh .. my | help.  
 My help cometh from the Lord' which | made — | heav'n and | earth.

He will not suffer thy foot to be mov'd'; he that keepeth thee | will not | slumber.  
 Behold he that keepeth Israel' shall | neither | slumber .. nor | sleep.

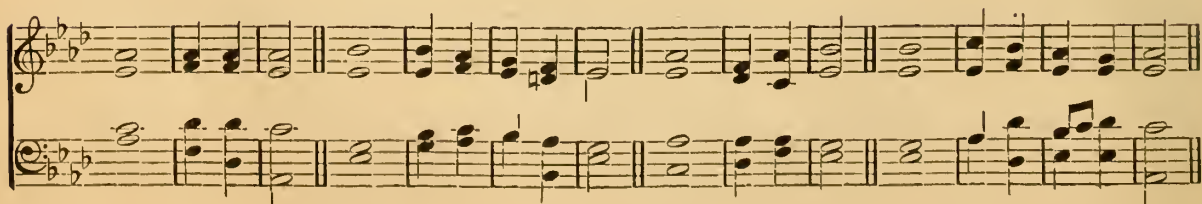
The Lord is thy keeper'; the Lord is thy shade upon thy | right — | hand.  
 The sun shall not smite thee by day', | nor the | moon by | night.

The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil'; he shall pre- | serve thy | soul.  
 The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in' from this time forth and | ev'n for |  
 ever- | more.

*Glory be to the Father, and | to the | Son,  
 And | to the | Holy | Ghost;*

*As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be,  
 World | without | end. A- | men.*

No. 2.





## No. 3.



## No. 4.

*From Beethoven.*

## No. 5.



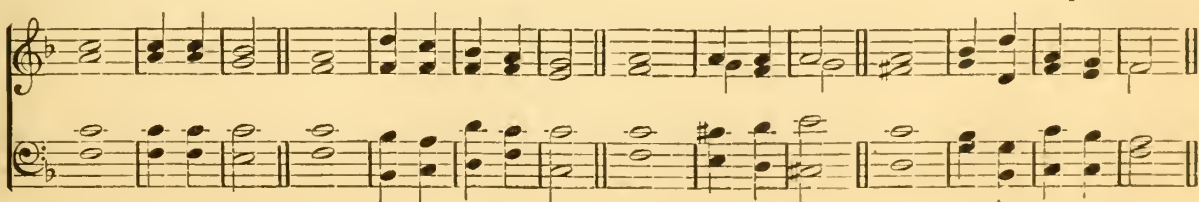
## No. 6.

*M. Camidge.*

## No. 7.

*Soaper.*

## No. 8.

*J. Twile.*

## SELECTION VIII.

BLESS THE LORD, O MY SOUL.—Psalm ciii. 1-4, 8-11.

No. 1.

*E. J. Hopkins.*

BLESS the Lord, | O my | soul,  
 And all that is within me, | bless his | holy , name ;  
 Bless the Lord, | O my | soul,  
 And for- | get not | all his | benefits.

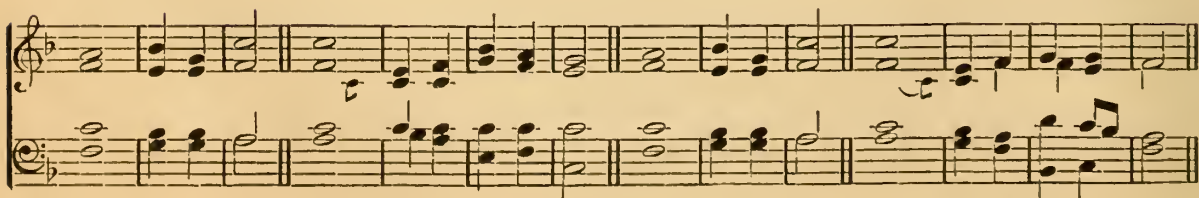
Who forgiveth | all thy | sin,  
 Who | healeth | all .. thy dis- | eases ;  
 Who redeemeth thy | life .. from de- | struction,  
 And crowneth thee with | mercy .. and | loving- | kindness.

The Lord is | merciful .. and | gracious,  
 Slow to | anger .. and | plenteous .. in | mercy.  
 He will not | always | chide,  
 Neither will he | keep his | anger .. for- | ever.

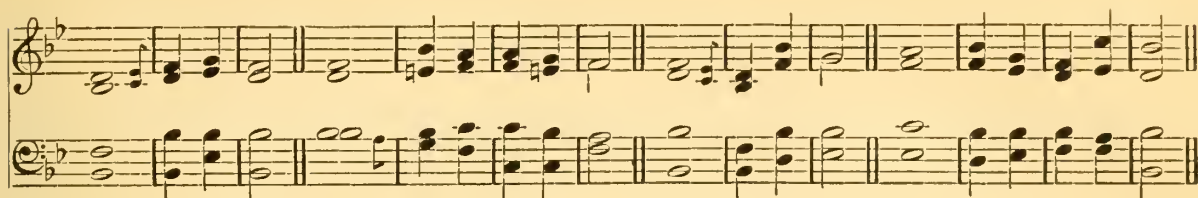
He hath not dealt with us | after .. our | sins,  
 Nor rewarded us ac- | cording .. to | our in- | iquities ;  
 For as the heaven is high a- | bove the | earth,  
 So great is his mercy | to - ward | them that | fear him.

*Glory be to the Father, and | to the | Son,  
 And | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
 As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be,  
 World | without | end. A- | men.*

No. 2.

*R. P. Goodenough.*

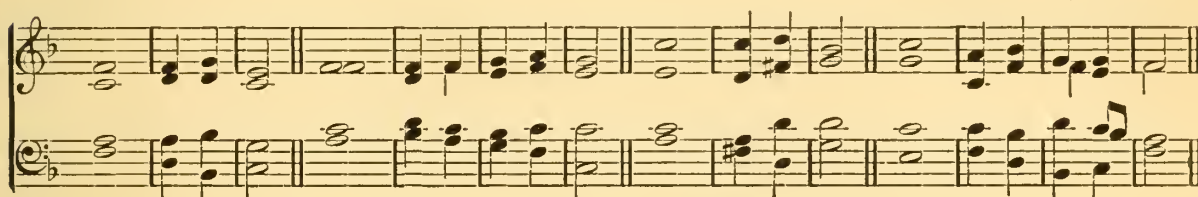
## No. 3.



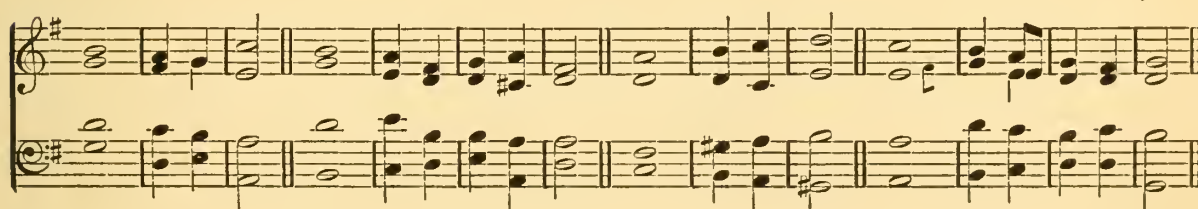
## No. 4.

*W. H. Havergal.*

## No. 5.

*J. Turle.*

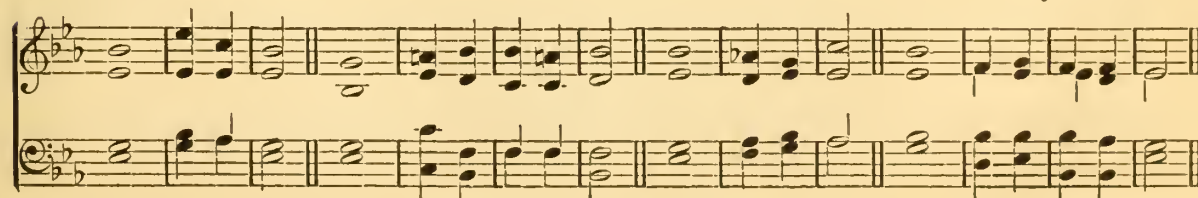
## No. 6.

*S. S. Wesley.*

## No. 7.

*Hawes.*

## No. 8.

*J. Robinson.*

## SELECTION IX.

BLESSED IS HE.—Psalm xxxii. 1, 2, 5-7, 10, 11.

No. 1.

*Proper.*

BLESSED is he whose transgression | is for- | given,  
Whose | sin — | is — | cover'd.

Blesséd is the man' unto whom the Lord imputeth | not in- | iquity.  
And in whose | spirit .. there | is no | guile.

I acknowledg'd my sin | unto | thee,  
And mine iniquity | have I | not — | hid.

I said', I will confess my transgressions | unto .. the | Lord ;  
And thou forgavest the in- | iqui-ty | of my | sin.

For this shall every one that is godly pray unto thee' in a time when thou | mayest | be found ;  
Surely in the floods of great waters' they shall | not come | nigh .. unto | him.

Thou art my hiding-place'; thou shalt pre- | serve me .. from | trouble ;  
Thou shalt compass me about' with | songs — | of de- | liverance.

Many sorrows shall | be .. to the | wicked ;  
But he that trusteth in the Lord', mercy shall | compass | him a- | bout.

Be glad in the Lord, and re- | joice, ye | righteous ;  
And shout for joy, all ye that | are up- | right in | heart.

*Glory be to the Father, and | to the | Son,  
And | to the | Holy | Ghost ;*

*As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be,  
World | without | end. A- | men.*



No. 2.

*R. Flintoft.*

No. 3.

*J. Barnby.*

No. 4.

*J. Turle.*

No. 5.

*J. Turle.*

No. 6.

*Dr. Aldrich.*

No. 7.

*E. J. Hopkins.*

## SELECTION X.

THE SONG OF ZACHARIAS.—Luke i. 68-72, 74, 75.

No. 1.

*R. Langdon.*

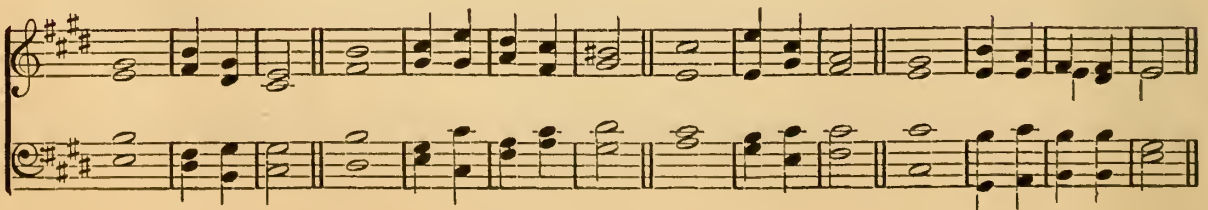
BLESSED be the Lord | God of | Israel,  
 For he hath visited | and re- | deem'd his | people.  
 And hath rais'd up a mighty sal- | vation for | us  
 In the | house of .. his | servant | David.

As he spake by the mouth of his | holy | prophets,  
 Which have been | since the | world be- | gan ;  
 That we should be sav'd | from our | enemies,  
 And from the | hand of | all that | hate us.

To perform the mercy promis'd | to our | fathers,  
 And to re- | member .. his | holy | covenant,  
 That we might serve him | without | fear,  
 In holiness and righteousness, | all the | days of .. our | life.

*Glory be to the Father, and | to the | Son,  
 And | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
 As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be,  
 World | without | end. A- | men.*

No. 2.

*K. J. Pye.*

## No. 3.

*Dr. Crotch.*

## No. 4.

*Dr. Worgan.*

## No. 5.

*Dr. Camidge.*

## No. 6.

*Lemon.*

## No. 7.

*J. Barnby*

## No. 8.

*Hawes.*



## SELECTION XI.

THE SONG OF SIMEON.—Luke ii. 29-32.

No. 1.

*Tonus Peregrinus.*

LORD, now lettest thou thy servant de- | part in | peace,  
Ac- | cording | to thy | word.

For mine eyes have seen | thy sal- | vation  
Which thou hast prepar'd' before the | face of | all — | people.

A light to | lighten .. the | Gentiles  
And the glory | of thy | people | Israel.

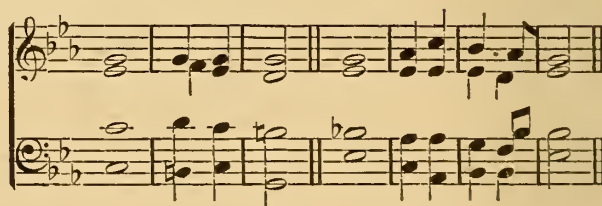
*Glory be to the Father, and | to the | Son,  
And | to the | Holy | Ghost;*

*As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be,  
World | without | end. A- | men.*

No. 2.

*J. Barnby.*

No. 5.

*W. Felton.*

No. 3.

*C. A. Wickes.*

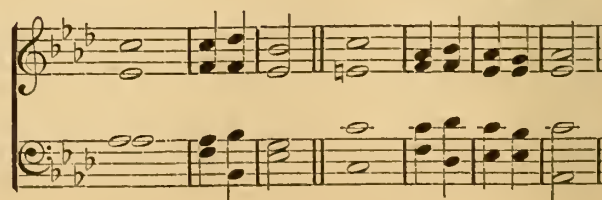
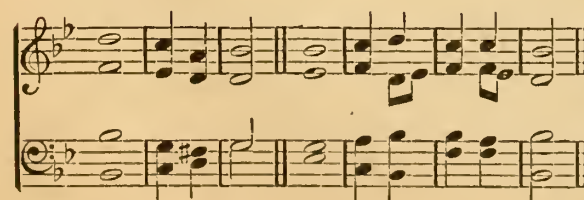
No. 6.

*V. Novello.*

No. 4.

*Grecne.*

No. 7.

*Ancient Melody.*



## SELECTION XII.

THE HYMN OF AMBROSE.—Te Deum laudamus.

No. 1.



A

We praise | thee, O | God ;  
 We acknowledge | thee to | be the | Lord.  
 All the earth doth | worship | thee,  
 The | Father | ever- | lasting.

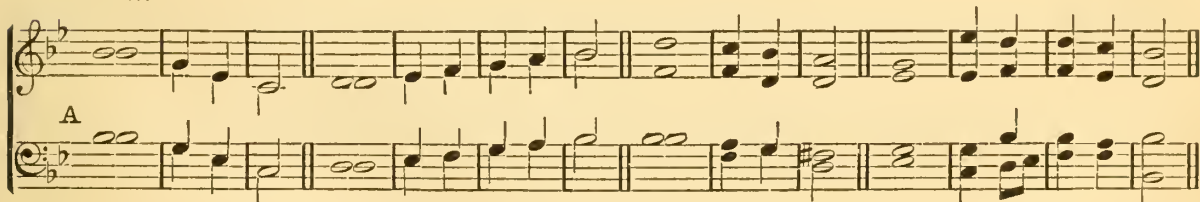
To thee all angels | cry a- | loud,  
 The heav'ns and | all the | pow'rs there- | in.  
 To thee cherubim and | seraph- | im  
 Con- | tinual- | ly do | cry :

B *Slow.*

B

Holy, holy, holy, Lord God of Sabaoth ;  
 Heaven and | earth are | full  
 Of the | majesty | of thy | glory.

No. 2.



A

B *Slow.*

## No. 1.



C

The glorious company of the apostles | praise thee ;  
 The goodly fellowship of the prophets | praise thee ;  
 The noble army of martyrs | praise thee ;  
 The holy church throughout all the world | doth ac- | knowledge | thee,

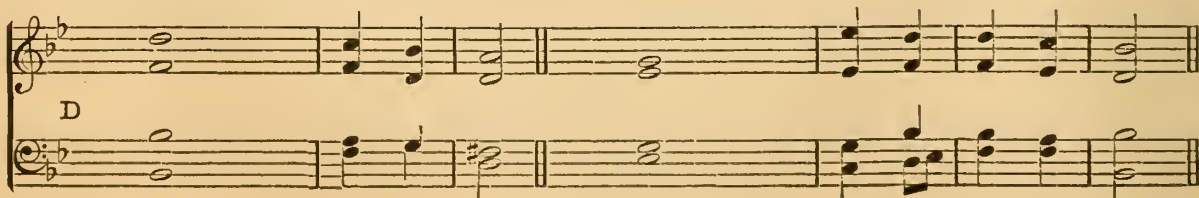
The Father of an infinite | majesty,  
 Thine adorable, true and only | Son,  
 Also the Holy | Ghost,  
 The | Com- — | fort- — | er.



D

Thou art the King of | glory, O | Christ,  
 Thou art the ever- | lasting | Son .. of the | Father.

## No. 2.



## No. 1.



## E

When thou took'st upon thee to de- | liver | man,  
Thou didst humble thyself to be | born — | of a | Virgin.

When thou hadst overcome the | sharpness .. of | death,  
Thou didst open the kingdom of | heav'n to | all be- | lievers.

Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God,  
In the | glory | of the | Father.

We believe that | thou shalt | come  
To | be — | our — | Judge.

We therefore pray thee | help thy | servants,  
Whom thou hast redeeméd | with thy | precious | blood.

Make them to be number'd | with thy | saints  
In | glory | ever- | lasting.

O Lord, save thy people', and | bless thy | heritage ;  
Govern them, and | lift them | up for- | ever.

Day by day we | magni- .. fy | thee,  
And we worship thy name ever, | world with- | out — | end.

Vouch- | safe, O | Lord,  
To keep us this | day with- | out — | sin ;

O Lord, have | mercy .. up- | on us,  
Have | mercy | upon | us.

## No. 2.

R. Flintoft.



## No. 1.

**F**

O Lord, let thy mercy | be up- | on us.  
As our | trust — | is in | thee.

O Lord, in | thee .. have I | trusted,  
Let me | never | be con- | founded !

## No. 2.





# THE CHURCH-BOOK.

## PSALMS.

I

PSALM i. 1-4.  
*I. Watts.*

HAMBURG. L. M.  
*Gregorian. Arr. L. Mason.*



1 HAPPY the man whose cautious feet  
Shun the broad way that sinners go ;  
Who hates the place where atheists meet,  
And fears to talk as scoffers do.

2 He loves t' employ the morning light  
Among the statutes of the Lord ;  
And spends the wakeful hours of night  
With pleasure pondering o'er his word.

3 He, like a plant by gentle streams,  
Shall flourish in immortal green ;  
And heaven will shine, with kindest beams,  
On every work his hands begin.

4 But sinners find their counsels crossed ;  
As chaff before the tempest flies,  
So shall their hopes be blown and lost,  
When the last trumpet shakes the skies.

2

PSALM IV. 3-5, 8.  
*I. Watts.*REFUGE. C. M.  
*J. Barnby.*

*m* 1 LORD, thou wilt hear me when I pray ;  
I am for ever thine ;  
I fear before thee all the day,  
Nor would I dare to sin.

3 I pay this evening sacrifice ;  
And when my work is done,  
*cresc.* Great God, my faith and hope relies  
Upon thy grace alone.

*mp* 2 And while I rest my weary head,  
From cares and business free,  
'Tis sweet conversing on my bed  
With my own heart and thee.

*p* 4 Thus, with my thoughts composed to peace,  
I give mine eyes to sleep ;  
Thy hand in safety keeps my days.  
And will my slumbers keep. *Amen.*

3

PSALM V. 3-8.  
*I. Watts.*WARWICK. C. M.  
*J. Stanley.*

*f* 1 LORD, in the morning thou shalt hear  
My voice ascending high ;  
To thee will I direct my prayer,  
To thee lift up mine eye ;—

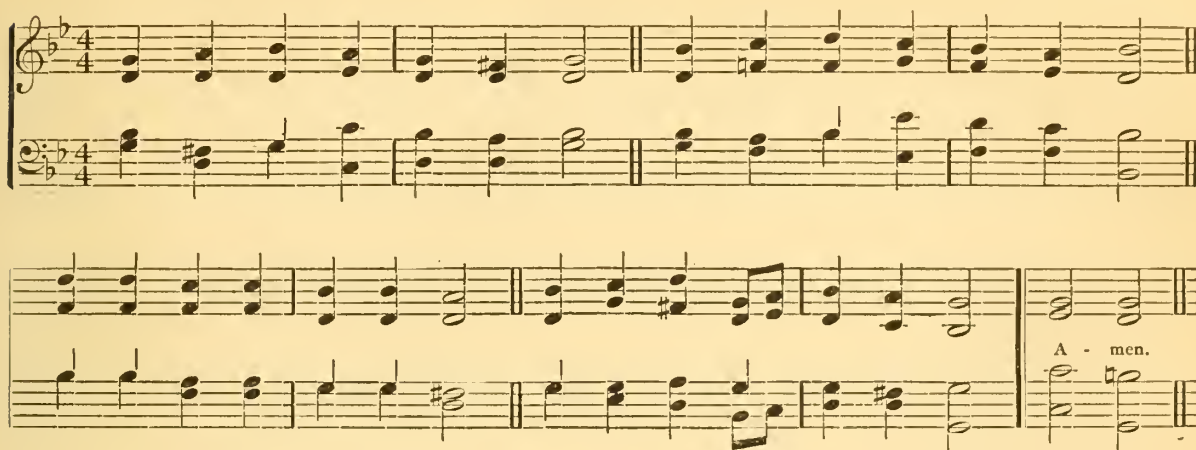
*m* 3 Thou art a God before whose sight  
The wicked shall not stand ;  
Sinners shall ne'er be thy delight  
Nor dwell at thy right hand.

2 Up—to the hills where Christ is gone  
To plead for all his saints,  
Presenting at his Father's throne  
Our songs and our complaints.

*cresc.* 4 But to thy house will I resort,  
To taste thy mercies there ;  
I will frequent thy holy court,  
And worship in thy fear.

*m* 5 O may thy Spirit guide my feet,  
In ways of righteousness !  
Make every path of duty straight,  
And plain before my face. *Amen.*

4

PSALM vi. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9.  
H. F. Lyte.NORWICH. 7s.  
English.

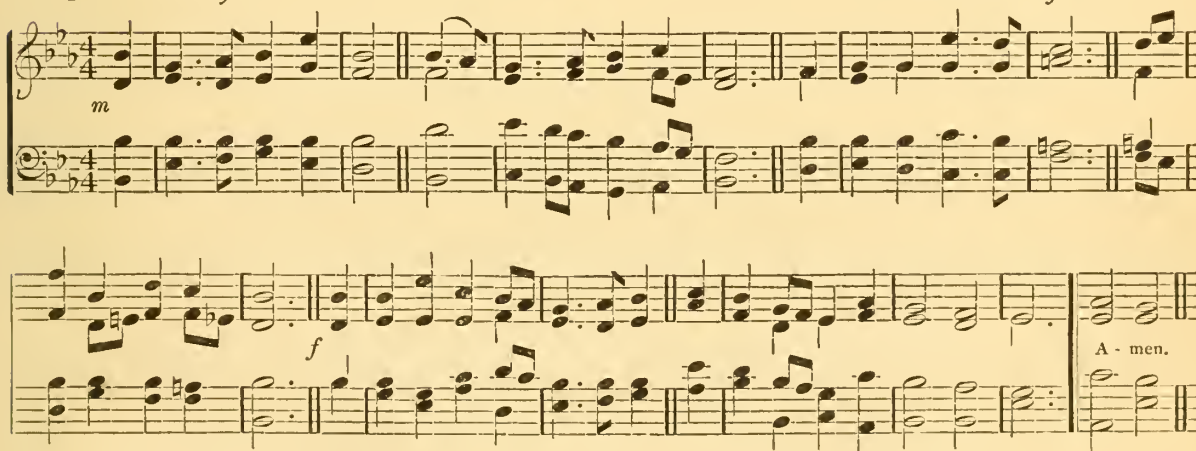
*p* 1 GENTLY, gently lay thy rod  
On my sinful head, O God!  
Stay thy wrath, in mercy stay,  
Lest I sink beneath its sway.

2 Heal me, for my flesh is weak;  
Heal me, for thy grace I seek;  
This my only plea I make,—  
Heal me for thy mercy's sake.

3 Who, within the silent grave,  
Shall proclaim thy power to save?  
Lord, my sinking soul reprieve;  
*cresc.* Speak, and I shall rise and live.

*f* 4 Lo! he comes—he heeds my plea!  
Lo! he comes—the shadows flee!  
Glory round me dawns once more;  
Rise, my spirit, and adore. *Amen.*

5

PSALM xi.  
H. F. Lyte.WATERSTOCK. H. M.  
John Goss.

1 My trust is in the Lord;  
What foe can injure me?  
Why bid me like a bird  
Before the fowler flee?  
The Lord is on his heavenly throne,  
And he will shield and guard his own.

2 The wicked may assail,  
The tempter sorely try,  
All earth's foundations fail,  
All nature's springs be dry;  
Yet God is in his holy shrine,  
And I am strong while he is mine.

3 His flock to him is dear,  
He watches them from high;  
He sends them trials here  
To form them for the sky;  
But safely will he tend and keep  
The humblest, feeblest of his sheep.

4 His foes a season here  
May triumph and prevail;  
But ah! the hour is near  
When all their hopes must fail;  
*cresc.* While, like the sun, his saints shall rise,  
*ff* And shine with him above the skies. *Amen.*



6

PSALM xiii. 1-3, 5, 6.  
*W. Goode.*SPANISH HYMN. 7. D.  
*Unknown.*

*p* 1 LORD of mercy, just and kind,  
Wilt thou ne'er my guilt forgive?  
Never shall my troubled mind  
In thy kind remembrance live?  
Lord, how long with sorrows vexed  
Daily shall my heart complain;  
While my anxious soul perplexed  
Counsel takes, but takes in vain?

2 Lord, how long shall Satan's art  
Tempt my harassed soul to sin,  
Triumph o'er my humbled heart,  
Fears without and guilt within?

Lord, my God, thine ear incline,  
Bending to the prayer of faith;  
Cheer my eyes with light divine,  
Lest I sleep the sleep of death!

*f* 3 On thy mercy I rely—  
Mercy, heavenly Lord, impart!  
Mercy brings salvation nigh;  
Mercy shall rejoice my heart.  
*cresc.* Lord, I lift my voice in praise,  
All thy bounty to adore;  
*ff* From eternity thy grace  
Flows, increasing evermore. *Amen.*

7

PSALM xvi. 8-11.  
*I. Watts.*BRISTOL. C. M.  
*E. Hodges.*

1 I SET the Lord before my face,  
He bears my courage up;  
My heart and tongue their joys express,  
My flesh shall rest in hope.

2 My spirit, Lord, thou wilt not leave  
Where souls departed are;  
Nor leave my body in the grave,  
To see corruption there.

*cresc.* 3 Thou wilt reveal the path of life,  
And raise me to thy throne;  
Thy courts immortal pleasure give,  
Thy presence joys unknown. *Amen.*



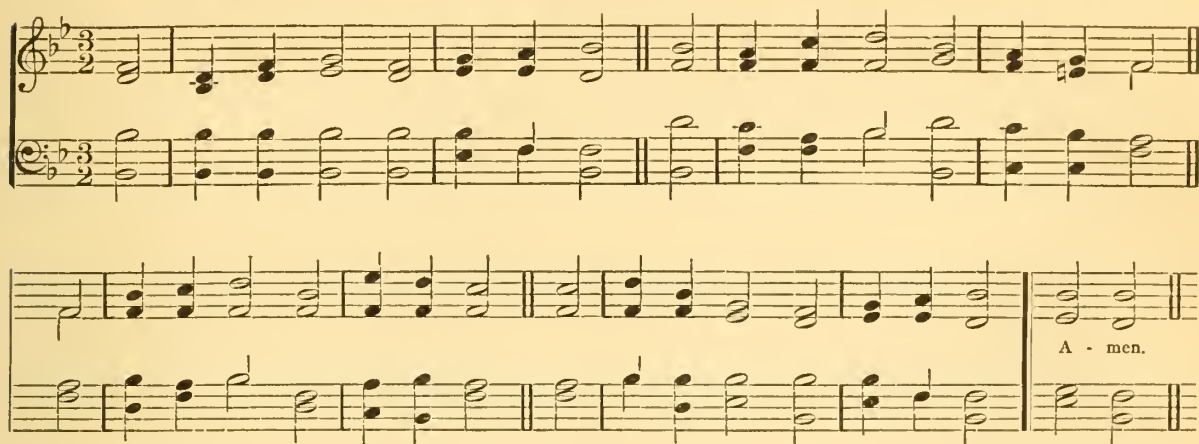
8

PSALM xvii. 14, 15.

I. Watts.

HEBRON. L. M.

L. Mason.



*m* 1 WHAT sinners value I resign ;  
 Lord, 'tis enough that thou art mine ;  
 I shall behold thy blissful face,  
 And stand complete in righteousness.

*f* 3 O glorious hour!—O blest abode !  
 I shall be near and like my God ;  
 And flesh and sin no more control  
 The sacred pleasures of the soul.

*cresc.* 2 This life 's a dream—an empty show ;  
 But the bright world to which I go,  
 Hath joys substantial and sincere ;  
 When shall I wake and find me there ?

*cresc.* 4 My flesh shall slumber in the ground,  
 Till the last trumpet's joyful sound ;  
 Then burst the chains with sweet surprise  
*ff* And in my Saviour's image rise. *Amen.*

9

PSALM xviii. 46-50.

H. F. Lyte.

SYCHAR. 8-7.

J. Stainer.



*f* 1 Lo! the Lord Jehovah liveth ;  
 He's my rock, I bless his name ;  
 He, my God, salvation giveth ;  
 All ye lands, exalt his fame.

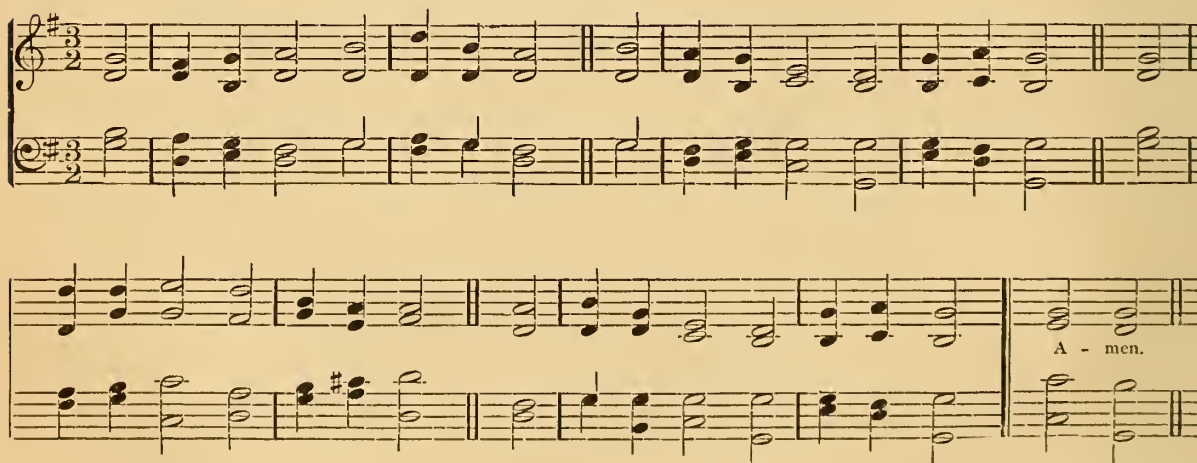
2 O'er his enemies exalted,  
 See the great Redeemer rise !  
 Though by powers of hell assaulted,  
 God supports him to the skies.

3 God, Messiah's cause maintaining,  
 Shall his righteous throne extend ;  
 O'er the world the Saviour reigning,  
 Earth shall at his footstool bend. *Amen.*

## I O

PSALM xix. 1-6.  
*I. Watts.*UXBRIDGE. L. M.  
*L. Mason.*

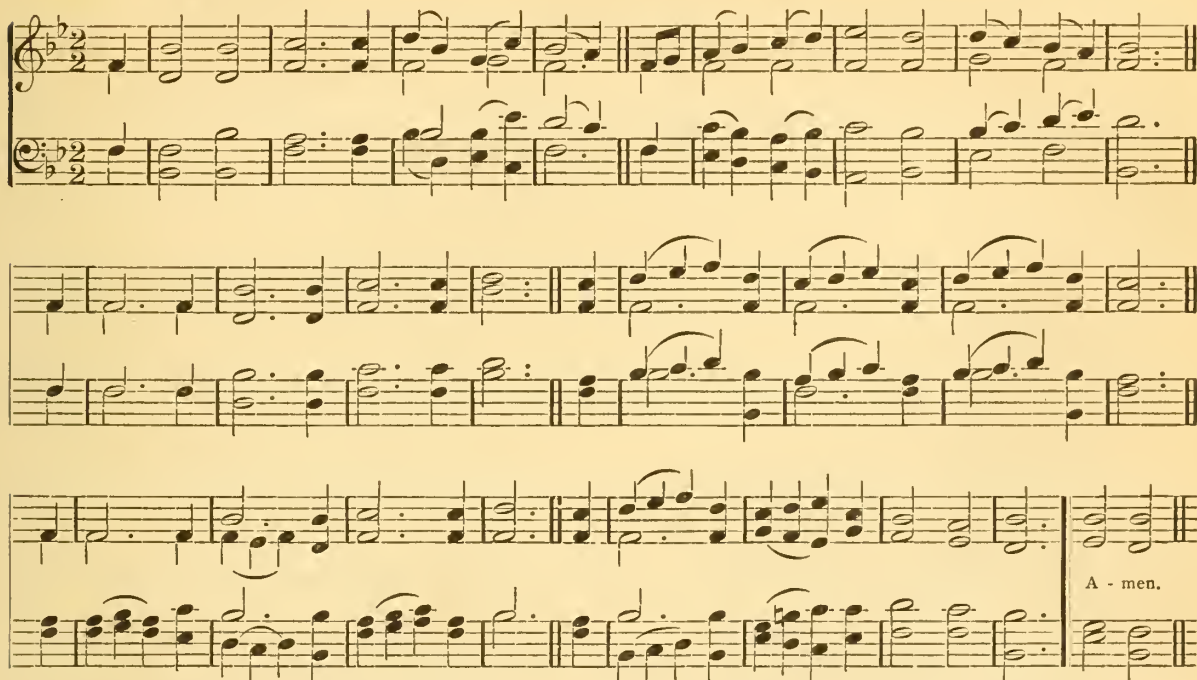
## I I

PSALM xix. 7, 8, 12, 13.  
*I. Watts.*ROCKINGHAM. L. M.  
*L. Mason.*

## I 2

PSALM XIX. 1-7.  
J. Montgomery.

CREATION. L. M. 61.  
From J. Haydn.



*f* 1 THY glory, Lord, the heavens declare,  
The firmament displays thy skill;  
The changing clouds, the viewless air,  
Tempest and calm, thy word fulfill;  
Day unto day doth utter speech,  
And night to night thy knowledge teach.

*m* 2 Though voice nor sound inform the ear,  
Well known the language of their song,  
*p* When one by one the stars appear,  
Led by the silent moon along,  
*cresc.* Till round the earth, from all the sky,  
Thy beauty beams on every eye.

*f* 3 Waked by thy touch, the morning sun  
Comes like a bridegroom from his bower,  
And, like a giant, glad to run  
His bright career with speed and power,  
Thy flaming messenger, to dart  
Life through the depth of nature's heart.

4 While these transporting visions shine  
Along the path of Providence,  
*ff* Glory eternal, joy divine,  
Thy word reveals, transcending sense;  
My soul thy goodness longs to see,  
*rit.* Thy love to man, thy love to me. *Amen.*

## I 3

PSALM XIX. 11-14.  
I. Watts.

BOYLSTON. S. M.  
L. Mason.



*mp* 1 I HEAR thy word with love,  
And I would fain obey;  
Send thy good Spirit from above  
To guide me, lest I stray.

2 Warn me of every sin,  
Forgive my secret faults.  
And cleanse this guilty soul of mine,  
Whose crimes exceed my thoughts.

*cresc.* 3 While with my heart and tongue  
I spread thy praise abroad,  
Accept the worship and the song,  
My Saviour and my God. *Amen.*



## I 4

PSALM XIX. 7-14.  
I. Watts.NASHVILLE. L. P. M.  
Gregorian. Arr. L. Mason.

1 I LOVE the volume of thy word ;  
What light and joy these leaves afford,  
To souls benighted and distressed !  
Thy precepts guide my doubtful way,  
Thy fear forbids my feet to stray,  
Thy promise leads my heart to rest.

2 From the discoveries of thy law,  
The perfect rules of life I draw :  
These are my study and delight ;  
Not honey so invites the taste,  
Nor gold that has the furnace passed,  
Appears so pleasing to the sight.

3 Thy threatenings wake my slumbering eyes,  
And warn me where my danger lies ;  
But 't is thy blessed Gospel, Lord,  
That makes my guilty conscience clean,  
Converts my soul, subdues my sin,  
And gives a free but large reward.

4 Who knows the errors of his thoughts ?  
My God, forgive my secret faults,  
And from presumptuous sins restrain :  
Accept my poor attempts of praise  
That I have read thy book of grace,  
And book of nature, not in vain. *Amen.*

## I 5

PSALM xxiii.  
I. Watts.BADEA. S. M.  
German.

1 THE Lord my shepherd is,  
I shall be well supplied ;  
Since he is mine, and I am his,  
What can I want beside ?

2 He leads me to the place  
Where heavenly pasture grows,  
Where living waters gently pass,  
And full salvation flows.

3 If e'er I go astray,  
He doth my soul reclaim,  
And guides me in his own right way,  
For his most holy name.

4 While he affords his aid,  
I cannot yield to fear ;  
*rit.* Tho' I should walk thro' death's dark shade,  
*f tempo.* My shepherd's with me there.

*cresc.* 5 The bounties of thy love  
Shall crown my following days ;  
Nor from thy house will I remove,  
Nor cease to speak thy praise. *Amen.*



## 16

PSALM xxiii.

H. W. Baker.

CECILIA. 8-7. Iambic.

J. B. Dykes.



1 THE King of love my shepherd is,  
Whose goodness faileth never :  
I nothing lack if I am his  
And he is mine forever.

2 Where streams of living water flow  
My ransomed soul he leadeth,  
And, where the verdant pastures grow,  
With food celestial feedeth.

*p* 3 Perverse and foolish oft I strayed,  
But yet in love he sought me,  
And on his shoulder gently laid,  
*cresc.* And home, rejoicing, brought me.

*f* 4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill  
With thee, dear Lord, beside me ;  
Thy rod 'and staff my comfort still,  
Thy cross before to guide me.

5 Thou spread'st a table in my sight,  
Thy unction grace bestoweth,  
And O the transport of delight  
With which my cup o'erfloweth !

*cresc.* 6 And so through all the length of days  
Thy goodness faileth never ;  
Good Shepherd, may I sing thy praise  
Within thy house forever! *Amen.*

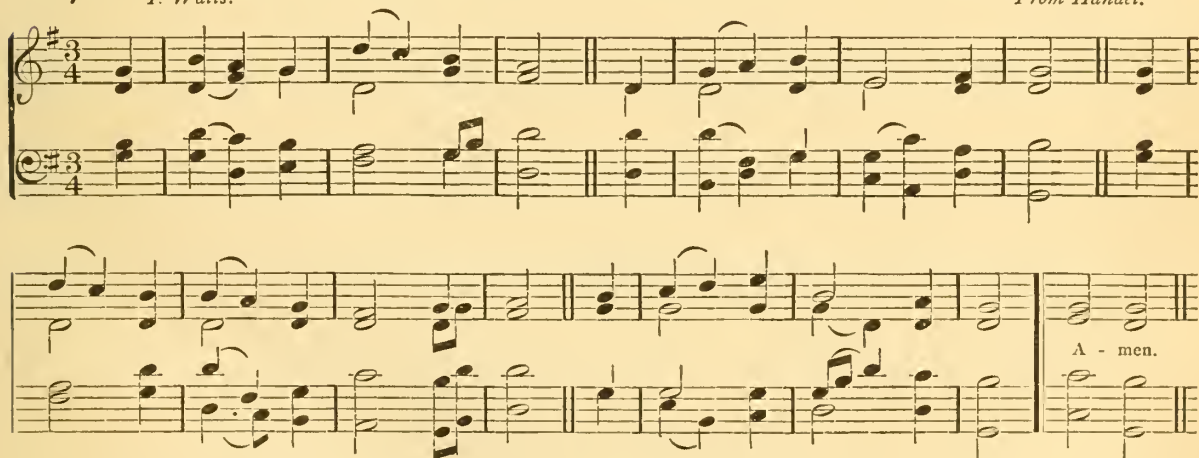
## 17

PSALM xxv.

I. Watts.

THATCHER. S. M.

From Handel.



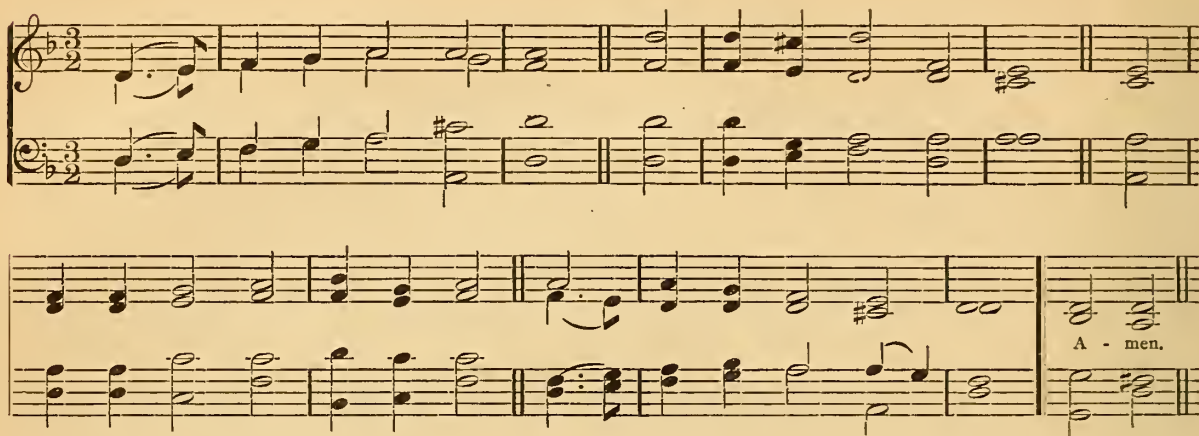
1 To God in whom I trust,  
I lift my heart and voice :  
O let me not be put to shame,  
Nor let my foes rejoice.

2 Thy mercies and thy love,  
O Lord, recall to mind ;  
And graciously continue still,  
As thou wast ever, kind.

*p* 3 Let all my youthful crimes  
Be blotted out by thee ;  
*cresc.* And, for thy wondrous goodness' sake,  
In mercy think on me.

*f* 4 His mercy and his truth  
The righteous Lord displays,  
In bringing wandering sinners home,  
And teaching them his ways. *Amen.*

## 18

PSALM XXV. 15-18, 20.  
*I. Watts.*HEREFORD. S. M.  
*L. Mason.*

*m* 1 MINE eyes and my desire,  
Are ever to the Lord;  
I love to plead his promises,  
And rest upon his word.

2 Turn, turn thee to my soul,  
Bring thy salvation near;  
When will thy hand release my feet  
Out of the deadly snare?

*p* 3 When shall the sovereign grace  
Of my forgiving God  
Restore me from those dangerous ways  
My wandering feet have trod?

*cresc.* 4 O keep my soul from death,  
Nor put my hope to shame;  
For I have placed my only trust  
In my Redeemer's name. *Amen.*

## 19

PSALM XXVII. 1-6.  
*I. Watts.*NOTTINGHAM. C. M.  
*J. Clark.*

*f* 1 THE Lord of glory is my light,  
And my salvation too;  
God is my strength, nor will I fear  
What all my foes can do.

2 One privilege my heart desires;  
O grant me an abode  
Among the churches of thy saints,  
The temples of my God.

3 There shall I offer my requests,  
And see thy beauty still;  
Shall hear thy messages of love,  
And there inquire thy will.

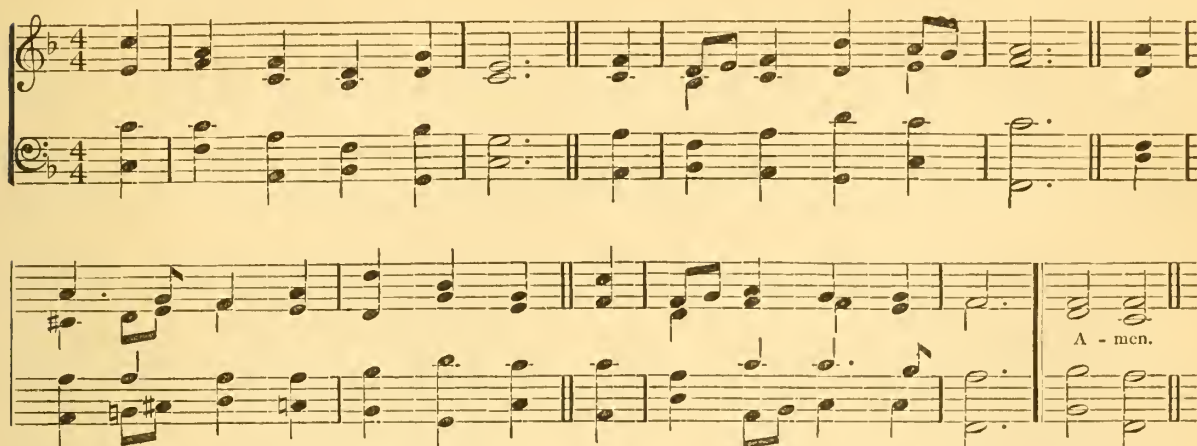
*mp* 4 When troubles rise, and storms appear,  
There may his children hide;  
*cresc.* God has a strong pavilion, where  
He makes my soul abide.

*ff* 5 Now shall my head be lifted high  
Above my foes around;  
And songs of joy and victory  
Within thy temple sound. *Amen.*

## 20

PSALM XXXI. 5, 14, 19, 20.  
H. F. Lyte.

STEGGALL. S. M.  
G. Steggall.



1 My spirit on thy care,  
Blest Saviour, I recline ;  
Thou wilt not leave me to despair,  
For thou art love divine.

3 Whate'er events betide,  
Thy will they all perform ;  
Safe in thy breast my head I hide,  
Nor fear the coming storm.

2 In thee I place my trust ;  
On thee I calmly rest :  
I know thee good, I know thee just,  
And count thy choice the best.

4 Let good or ill befall,  
It must be good for me,—  
Secure of having thee in all,  
Of having all in thee. *Amen.*

## 21

PSALM XXXI. 1-3, 14-23.  
H. F. Lyte.

LUX. 7s. 6l.  
J. Stainer.



1 LORD, I look for all to thee ;  
Thou hast been a rock to me ;  
Still thy wonted aid afford ;  
Still be near, my shield, my sword !  
*p* Faint and sinking on my road,  
*cresc.* Still I cling to thee, my God !

*f* 2 On thy word I take my stand ;  
All my times are in thy hand :  
O what mercies still attend  
Those who make the Lord their friend !  
Lord, may this my portion be :  
Seek it, all ye saints, with me ! *Amen.*



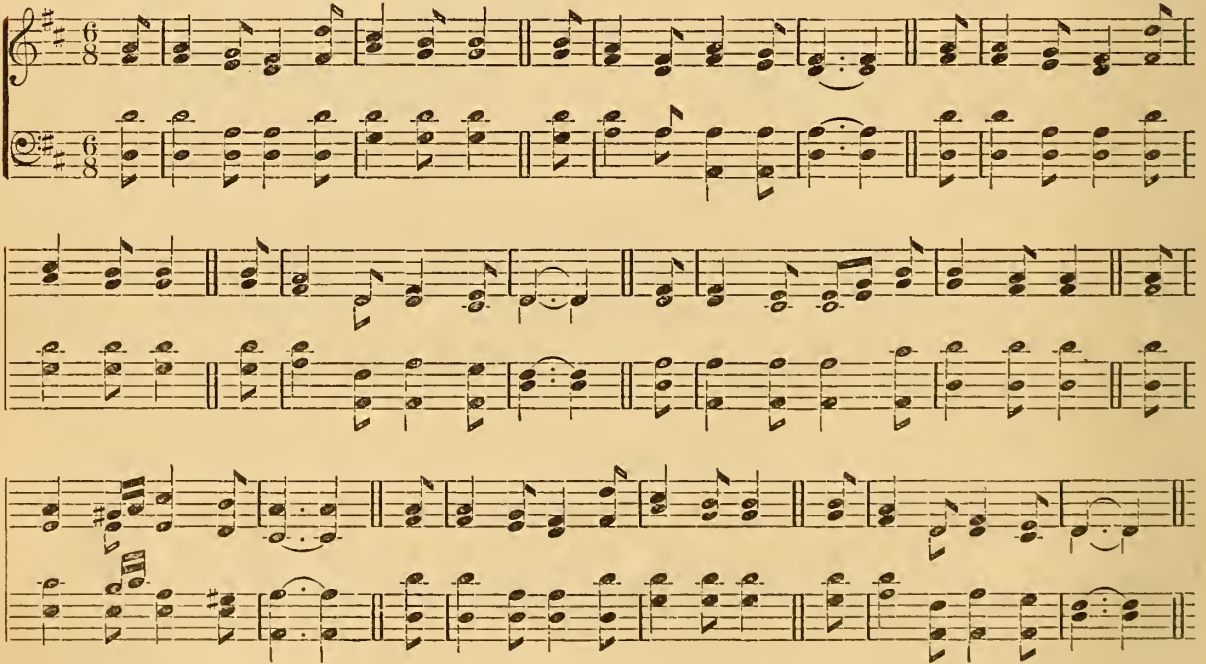
22

PSALM xxxii. 1-6.  
*I. Watts.*PARAH. S. M.  
*L. Mason.*

- mp* 1 O BLESSED souls are they,  
Whose sins are covered o'er ;  
Divinely blest, to whom the Lord  
Imputes their guilt no more.
- 2 They mourn their follies past,  
And keep their hearts with care ;  
Their lips and lives, without deceit,  
Shall prove their faith sincere.

- 3 While I concealed my guilt,  
I felt the festering wound ;  
Till I confessed my sin to thee,  
And ready pardon found.
- 4 Let sinners learn to pray,  
Let saints keep near the throne ;  
Our help, in times of deep distress,  
Is found in God alone.

23

PSALM xxxiv. 1-4, 7-9.  
*N. Tate or N. Brady.*INVITATION. C. M. D.  
*From Spohr.*

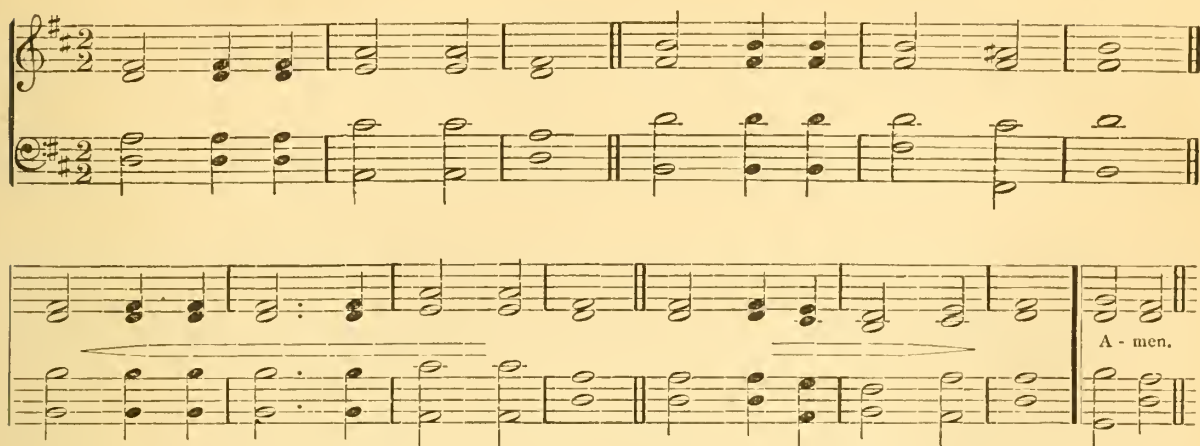
- 1 THROUGH all the changing scenes of life,  
In trouble, and in joy,  
The praises of my God shall still  
My heart and tongue employ.  
Of his deliverance I will boast,  
Till all that are distressed  
From my example comfort take,  
And charm their griefs to rest.
- 2 O magnify the Lord with me,  
With me exalt his name ;  
When in distress to him I called,  
He to my rescue came.

The hosts of God encamp around  
The dwellings of the just ;  
Deliverance he affords to all,  
Who on his succor trust.

- 3 O make but trial of his love ;  
Experience will decide,  
How blest are they, and only they,  
Who in his truth confide.  
Fear him, ye saints, and ye will then  
Have nothing else to fear ;  
Make ye his service your delight,—  
He'll make your wants his care.



24

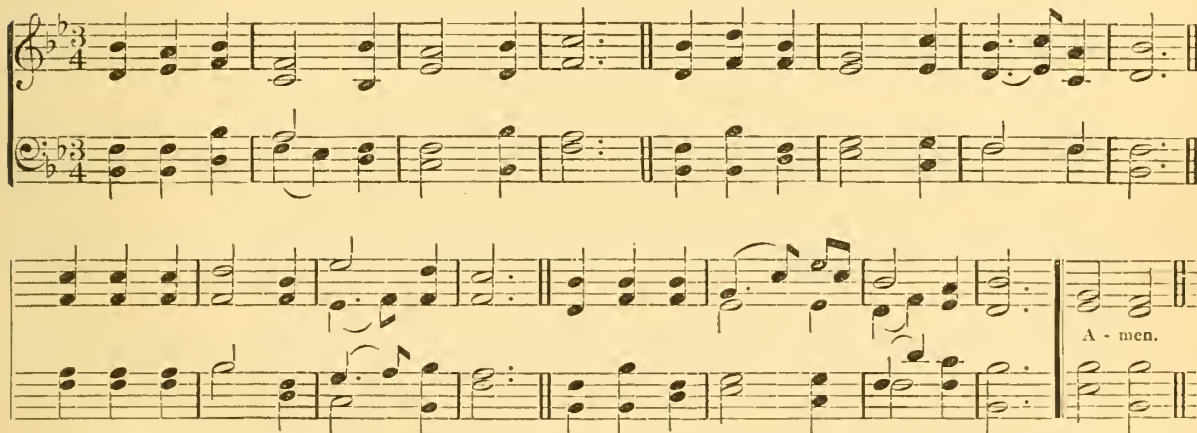
PSALM xxxvi. 5-7.  
*I. Watts.*SHAWMUT. S. M.  
*Gregorian. Arr. L. Mason.*

1 SURE there's a dreadful God,  
Though men renounce his fear;  
His justice, hid behind the cloud  
Shall one great day appear.

2 His truth transcends the sky,  
In heaven his mercies dwell;  
Deep as the sea his judgments lie,  
His anger burns to hell.

*anim.* 3 How excellent his love,  
Whence all our safety springs!  
O never let my soul remove  
*rit.* From underneath his wings! *Amen.*

25

PSALM xxxvi. 5-9.  
*I. Watts.*MENDON. L. M.  
*German.*

*f* 1 HIGH in the heavens, eternal God,  
Thy goodness in full glory shines;  
Thy truth shall break through every cloud  
That veils and darkens thy designs.

*mp* 3 My God, how excellent thy grace,  
Whence all our hope and comfort springs!  
The sons of Adam, in distress,  
Fly to the shadow of thy wings.

2 Forever firm thy justice stands,  
As mountains their foundations keep;  
Wise are the wonders of thy hands;  
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.

*cresc.* 4 From the provisions of thy house,  
We shall be fed with sweet repast:  
There mercy like a river flows,  
And brings salvation to our taste.

*f* 5 Life, like a fountain, rich and free,  
Springs from the presence of my Lord;  
And, in thy light, our souls shall see  
The glories promised in thy word. *Amen.*

26

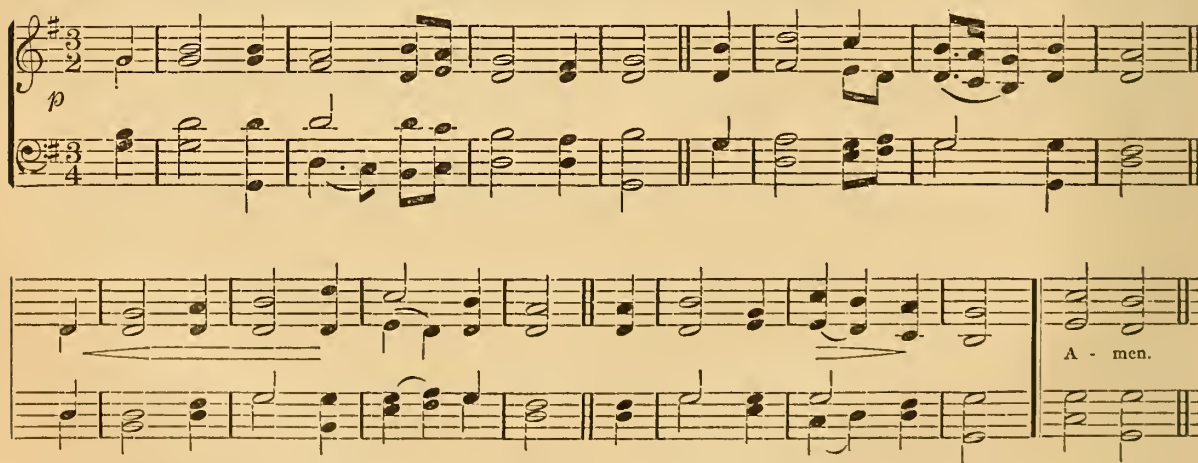
PSALM xl. 1, 3, 5.  
*I. Watts.*DUNDEE. C. M.  
*Scottish.*

1 I WAITED patient for the Lord,—  
He bowed to hear my cry;  
He saw me resting on his word,  
And brought salvation nigh.

*f* 2 Firm on a rock he made me stand,  
And taught my cheerful tongue  
To praise the wonders of his hand,  
In a new, thankful song.

*anim.* 3 I'll spread his works of grace abroad;  
The saints with joy shall hear,  
And sinners learn to make my God  
Their only hope and fear. *Amen.*

27

PSALM xlii. 1, 2, 4, 11.  
*N. Tate or N. Brady.*BARBY. C. M.  
*W. Tansur.*

*mp* 1 As pants the hart for cooling streams,  
When heated in the chase,  
So longs my soul, O God, for thee,  
And thy refreshing grace.

2 For thee, my God, the living God  
My thirsty soul doth pine;  
O when shall I behold thy face,  
Thou Majesty divine!

3 I sigh, as oft my musing thoughts  
Those happy days present,  
When I, with crowds of pious friends,  
Thy temple did frequent.

4 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?  
*cresc.* Trust God; and he'll employ  
His aid for thee, and change these sighs  
*f* To thankful hymns of joy. *Amen.*

28

PSALM xlv.

*N. Tate or N. Brady.*

MEAR. C. M.

*A. Williams.*

1 O LORD, our fathers oft have told  
In our attentive ears,  
Thy wonders in their days performed,  
And in more ancient years :

3 For not their courage, nor their sword,  
To them possession gave ;  
Nor strength that from unequal force  
Their fainting troops could save,—

2 How thou, to plant them here, didst drive  
The heathen from this land,  
Afflicted by repeated strokes  
Of thine avenging hand.

4 But thy right hand and powerful arm,  
Whose succor they implored,—  
Thy presence with the chosen race,  
Who thy great name adored.

5 As thee their God our fathers owned,  
So thou art still our King ;  
O, therefore, as of old to them,  
To us deliverance bring. *Amen.*

29

PSALM xlv. 3-5.

*P. Doddridge.*

KINGDOM. H. M.

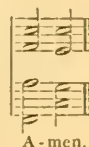
*J. K. Paine.*

*f* 1 GIRD on thy conquering sword,  
Ascend thy shining car ;  
And march, almighty Lord,  
To wage thy holy war :  
Before his wheels,  
In glad surprise,  
||: Ye valleys rise,  
And sink, ye hills. :||

*f* 3 Before thine awful face  
Millions of foes shall fall,  
The captives of thy grace,—  
The grace that conquers all :  
The world shall know,  
Great King of kings,  
||: What wondrous things  
Thine arm can do. :||

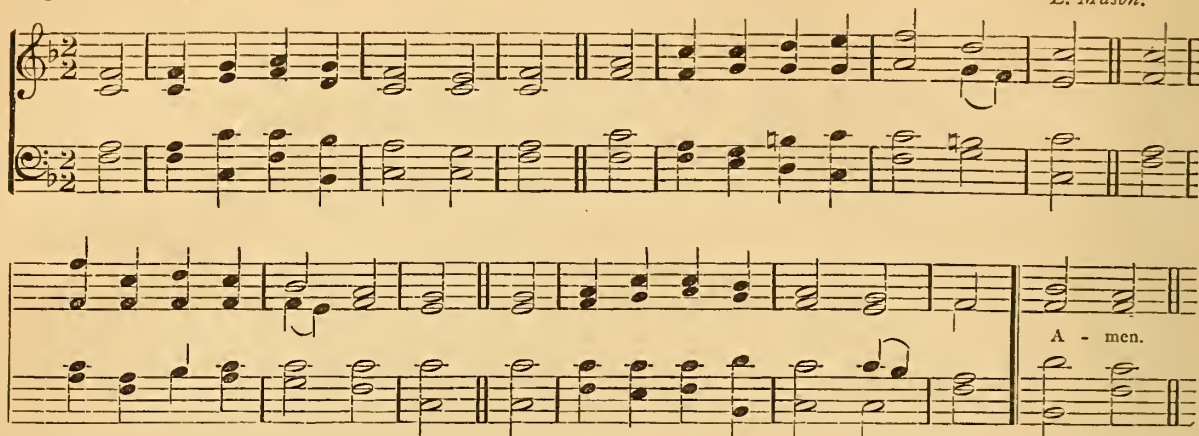
*m* 2 Fair truth, and smiling love,  
And injured righteousness,  
Under thy banners move,  
And seek from thee redress :  
*cresc.* Thou in their cause  
Shalt prosperous ride,  
||: And far and wide  
Dispense thy laws. :||

4 Here to my waiting soul  
Bend thy triumphant way ;  
Here every fear control,  
And all thy power display :  
My heart, thy throne.  
Blest Jesus, see,  
||: Bows low to thee,—  
To thee alone. :||





30

PSALM xlv. 1-5.  
*I. Watts.*UXBRIDGE. L. M.  
*L. Mason.*

1 God is the refuge of his saints,  
When storms of sharp distress invade :  
Ere we can offer our complaints,  
Behold him present with his aid.

*f* 2 Let mountains from their seats be hurled  
Down to the deep, and buried there ;  
Convulsions shake the solid world :  
*mp* Our faith shall never yield to fear.

*f* 3 Loud may the troubled ocean roar—  
*mp* In sacred peace our souls abide ;  
*cresc.* While every nation, every shore,  
Trembles, and dreads the swelling tide.

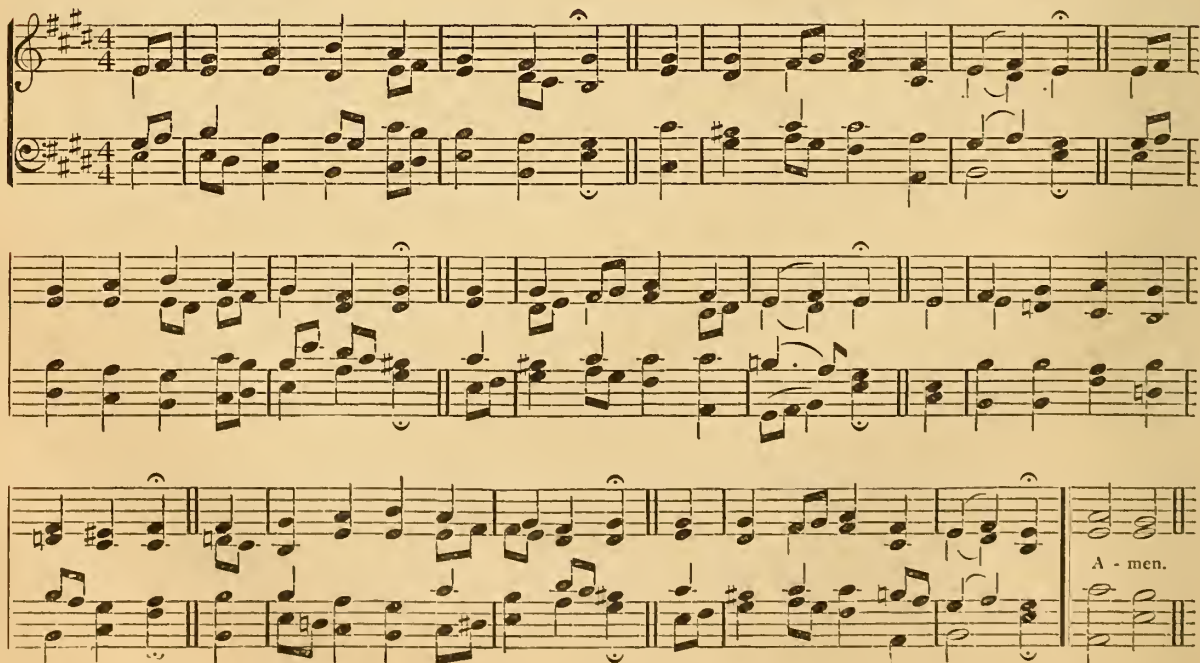
*mp* 4 There is a stream whose gentle flow  
Supplies the city of our God ;  
Life, love and joy still gliding through,  
And watering our divine abode.

5 That sacred stream, thy holy word,  
Our grief allays, our fear controls ;  
Sweet peace thy promises afford,  
And give new strength to fainting souls.

*cresc.* 6 Zion enjoys her Monarch's love,  
Secure against a threatening hour ;  
Nor can her firm foundations move,  
*ff rit.* Built on his truth, and armed with power.

Amen.

31

PSALM xlv. 1-5.  
*J. Conder.*ALLEYN. 87, 87 ; 887.  
*N. Decius. Arr. Mendelssohn.*



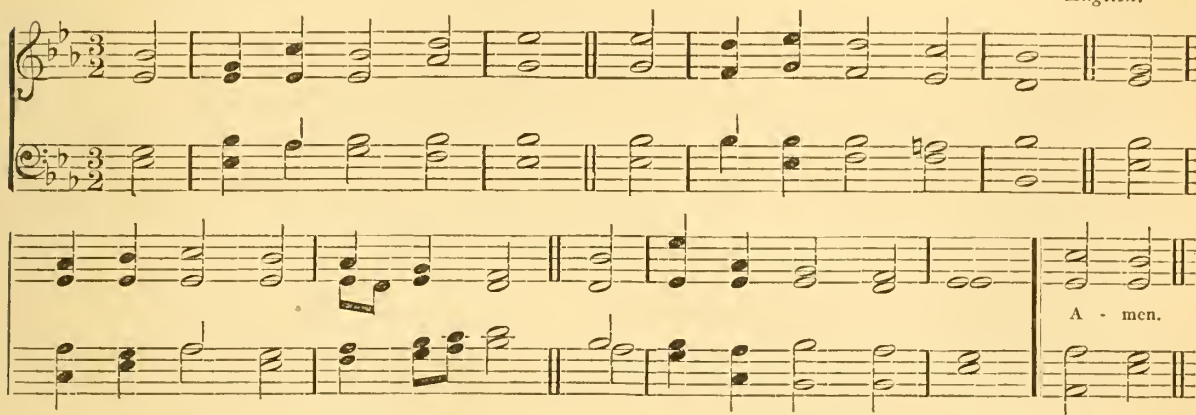
1 GOD is our refuge ever near,  
 Our help in tribulation :  
 Therefore his people shall not fear,  
 Amid a wrecked creation ;  
*cresc.* Though mountains from their base be hurled,  
*f* And ocean shake the solid world,  
*mp* The Lord is our salvation.

*mf* 2 The stream that flows from Zion's hill,  
 Shall yet, serenely gliding,  
 With joy the holy city fill,  
 His presence there abiding :  
 The Lord, her glory and defence,  
 Will guard his chosen residence,  
 His timely aid providing. *Amen.*

32

PSALM XLVIII. 1, 12-14.  
*I. Watts.*

DOVER. S. M.  
*English.*



*f* 1 FAR as thy name is known,  
 The world declares thy praise ;  
 Thy saints, O Lord, before thy throne,  
 Thy songs of honor raise.  
 2 Let strangers walk around  
 The city where we dwell,—  
 Compass and view thy holy ground,  
 And mark the building well,—  
 3 The order of thy house,  
 The worship of thy court,

The cheerful songs, the solemn vows,—  
 And make a fair report.  
 4 How decent and how wise !  
 How glorious to behold !  
 Beyond the pomp that charms the eyes,  
 And rites adorned with gold.  
 5 The God we worship now,  
 Will guide us till we die ;  
 Will be our God while here below,  
 And ours above the sky. *Amen.*

33

PSALM XLVIII. 1-3, 8, 9.  
*I. Watts.*

ST. THOMAS. S. M.  
*A. Williams.*



1 GREAT is the Lord our God,  
 And let his praise be great ;  
 He makes his churches his abode,  
 His most delightful seat.  
 2 These temples of his grace,  
 How beautiful they stand !  
 The honors of our native place,  
 And bulwarks of our land.  
 3 In Zion God is known,  
 A refuge in distress ;

How bright has his salvation shone  
 Through all her palaces !  
 4 Oft have our fathers told,—  
 Our eyes have often seen,—  
 How well our God secures the fold.  
 Where his own sheep have been.  
 5 In every new distress  
 We'll to his house repair ;  
 We'll think upon his wondrous grace,  
 And seek deliverance there. *Amen.*

34

PSALM li. 1-4.  
*I. Watts.*FEDERAL STREET. L. M.  
*H. K. Oliver.*

*p* 1 SHOW pity, Lord! O Lord, forgive!  
Let a repenting rebel live!  
Are not thy mercies large and free?  
May not a sinner trust in thee?

2 My crimes are great, but don't surpass  
The power and glory of thy grace;  
*cresc.* Great God, thy nature hath no bound;  
So let thy pardoning love be found.

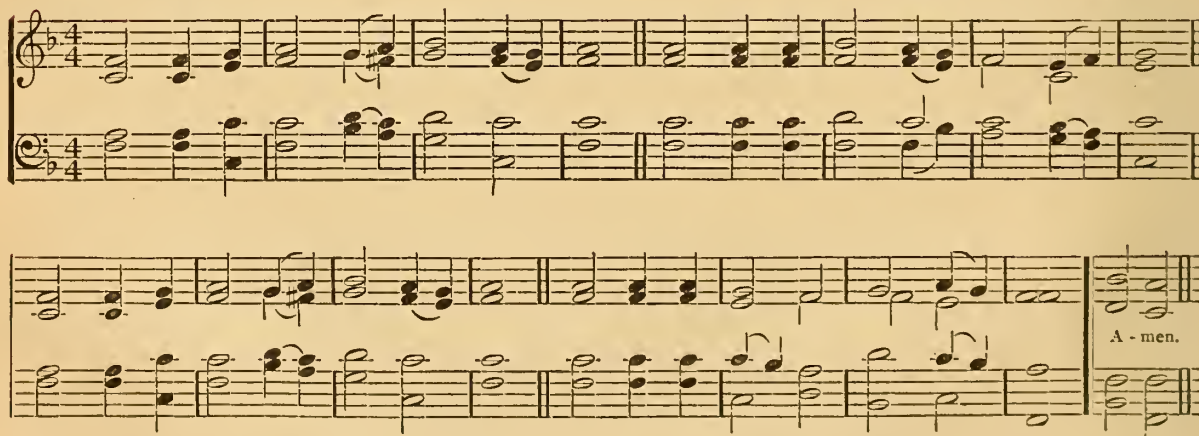
*p* 3 O wash my soul from every sin,  
And make my guilty conscience clean;  
Here on my heart the burden lies,  
And past offences pain mine eyes.

4 My lips with shame my sins confess,  
Against thy law, against thy grace:  
Lord, should thy judgment grow severe,  
I am condemned, but thou art clear.

5 Should sudden vengeance seize my breath,  
I must pronounce thee just, in death;  
And if my soul were sent to hell,  
Thy righteous law approves it well.

*pp* 6 Yet save a trembling sinner, Lord,  
*cresc.* Whose hope, still hovering round thy word,  
Would light on some sweet promise there,—  
Some sure support against despair. *Amen.*

35

PSALM li. 9-12.  
*I. Watts.*HAMBURG. L. M.  
*Gregorian. Arr. L. Mason.*

*p* 1 O THOU that hear'st when sinners cry,  
Though all my crimes before thee lie,  
Behold them not with angry look,  
But blot their memory from thy book.

2 Create my nature pure within,  
And form my soul averse to sin;  
Let thy good Spirit ne'er depart,  
Nor hide thy presence from my heart.

3 I cannot live without thy light,  
Cast out and banished from thy sight;  
*cresc.* Thy holy joys, my God, restore,  
And guard me, that I fall no more.

4 Though I have grieved thy Spirit, Lord,  
His help and comfort still afford:  
And let a wretch come near thy throne,  
To plead the merits of thy Son. *Amen.*

36

PSALM li. 17, 13, 14.  
*I. Watts.*GRACE CHURCH. L. M.  
*From Pleyel.*

*p* 1 A BROKEN heart, my God, my King,  
Is all the sacrifice I bring;  
The God of grace will ne'er despise  
A broken heart for sacrifice.

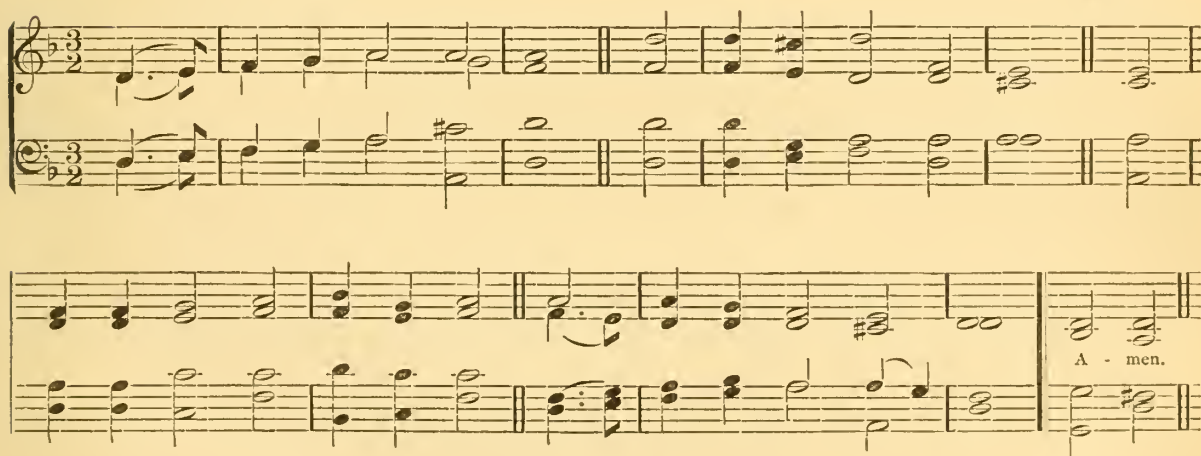
*anim. 3* Then will I teach the world thy ways;  
*cresc.* Sinners shall learn thy sovereign grace;  
I'll lead them to my Saviour's blood,  
And they shall praise a pardoning God.

2 My soul lies humbled in the dust,  
And owns thy dreadful sentence just;  
Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,  
And save the soul condemned to die.

*f* 4 O may thy love inspire my tongue!  
Salvation shall be all my song;  
And all my powers shall join to bless  
The Lord, my strength and righteousness.

*Amen.*

37

PSALM li. 5, 9-14.  
*N. Tate or N. Brady.*HEREFORD. S. M.  
*L. Mason.*

*mp* 1 AGAINST thee, Lord, alone,  
And only in thy sight,  
Have I transgressed; and, though condemned,  
Must own thy judgments right.

2 Blot out my grievous sins,  
Nor me in anger view;  
Create in me a heart that's clean,  
An upright mind renew.

3 Withdraw not thou thy help,  
Nor cast me from thy sight,  
Nor let thy Holy Spirit take  
Its everlasting flight. *Amen.*



38

PSALM lvii. 1-3, 7-11.  
*I. Watts.*NAZARETH. S. M.  
*S. Webbe.*

*m* 1 My God, in whom are all the springs  
Of boundless love and grace unknown;  
Hide me beneath thy spreading wings,  
Till the dark cloud be over-blown.

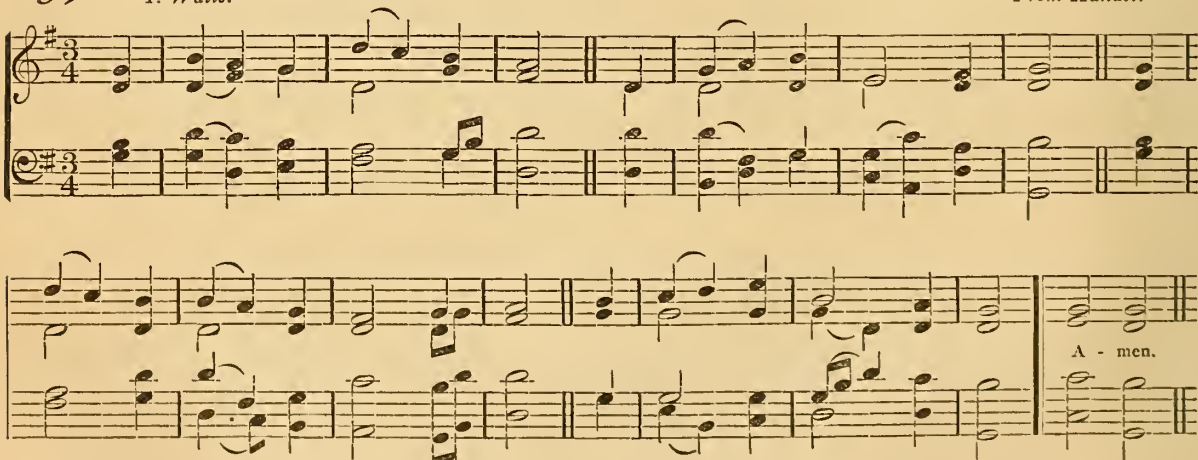
*f* 3 My heart is fixed; my song shall raise  
Immortal honors to thy name;  
Awake, my tongue, to sound his praise,—  
My tongue, the glory of my frame.

2 Up to the heavens I send my cry,  
The Lord will my desires perform;  
He sends his angels from the sky,  
And saves me from the threatening storm.

4 High o'er the earth his mercy reigns,  
And reaches to the utmost sky;  
His truth to endless years remains,  
When lower worlds dissolve and die.

*ff* 5 Be thou exalted, O my God,  
Above the heavens where angels dwell;  
Thy power on earth be known abroad,  
And land to land thy wonders tell. *Amen.*

39

PSALM lxi. 1-6.  
*I. Watts.*THATCHER. S. M.  
*From Handel.*

*mp* 1 WHEN, overwhelmed with grief,  
My heart within me dies,  
Helpless, and far from all relief,  
To heaven I lift mine eyes.

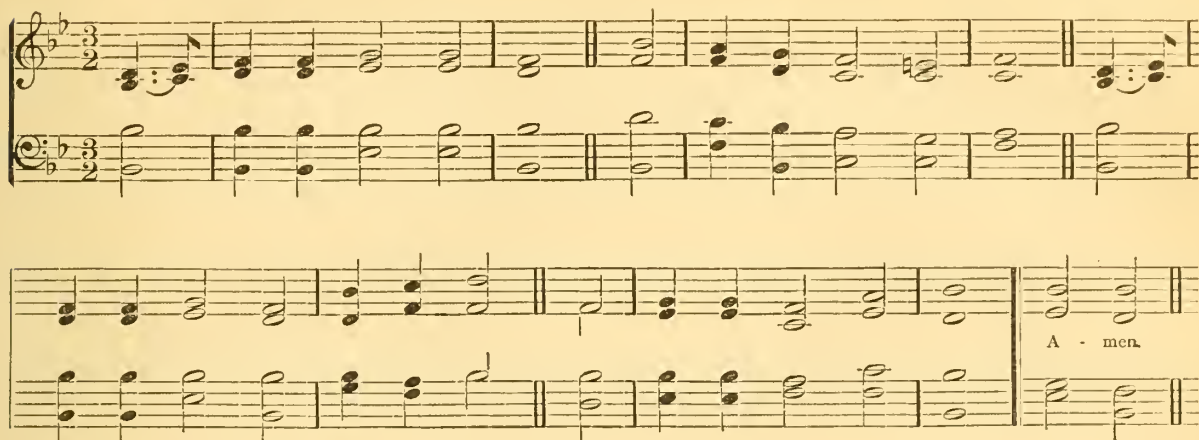
3 Within thy presence, Lord,  
For ever I'll abide;  
Thou art the tower of my defence,  
The refuge where I hide.

*mf* 2 O lead me to the Rock  
That's high above my head;  
And make the covert of thy wing,  
My shelter and my shade.

4 Thou givest me the lot  
Of those that fear thy name;  
If endless life be their reward,  
I shall possess the same. *Amen.*



40

PSALM lxii. 1, 2, 5-8.  
*C. Wesley.*HAVERHILL. S. M.  
*L. Mason.*

1 In true and patient hope,  
My soul, on God attend;  
And calmly confident look up,  
Till he salvation send.

*f* 3 Jesus, to thee I fly,  
My refuge and my tower;  
Upon thy faithful love rely,  
And find thy saving power.

*cresc.* 2 I shall his goodness see,  
While on his name I call;  
He will defend and strengthen me,  
And I shall never fall.

4 Trust in the Lord alone,  
Who aids us from above;  
In every strait surround his throne,  
And hang upon his love. *Amen.*

41

PSALM lxiii. 1, 6-8, 3.  
*J. Montgomery.*ALL SAINTS. L. M.  
*W. Knapp.*

*mp* 1 O God, thou art my God alone;  
Early to thee my soul shall cry,—  
A pilgrim in a land unknown,  
A thirsty land whose springs are dry.

2 Yet, through this rough and thorny maze,  
I follow hard on thee, my God;  
*cresc.* Thy hand unseen upholds my ways,  
I safely tread where thou hast trod.

*p* 3 Thee, in the watches of the night,  
When I remember on my bed,  
*cresc.* Thy presence makes the darkness light;  
Thy guardian wings are round my head.

*f* 4 Better than life itself thy love,  
Dearer than all beside to me;  
For whom have I in heaven above,  
Or what on earth, compared with thee?

*Amen.*

42

PSALM lxiii. 1-4.  
*I. Watts.*DUNSTAN. C. M.  
*J. Hay.*

*mf* 1 EARLY, my God, without delay,  
I haste to seek thy face;  
*dim.* My thirsty spirit faints away,  
Without thy cheering grace.

2 So pilgrims on the scorching sand,  
Beneath a burning sky,  
Long for a cooling stream at hand,  
And they must drink or die.

5 Thus till my last expiring day,  
I'll bless my God and King;  
Thus will I lift my hands to pray,  
*rit.* And tune my lips to sing. *Amen.*

*ff* 3 I've seen thy glory and thy power  
Through all thy temple shine;  
My God, repeat that heavenly hour,  
That vision so divine.

4 Not life itself, with all its joys,  
Can my best passions move,  
Or raise so high my cheerful voice,  
As thy forgiving love.

43

PSALM lxv. 2-5.  
*I. Watts.*NAZARETH. L. M.  
*S. Webbe.*

*mp* 1 O THOU, whose mercy bends the skies,  
To save when humble sinners pray;  
All lands to thee shall lift their eyes,  
And distant islands of the sea.

2 Against my will my sins prevail,  
But grace shall purge away their stain;  
The blood of Christ will never fail  
To wash my garments white again.

*cresc.* 3 Blest is the man whom thou shalt choose,  
And give him kind access to thee;  
Give him a place within thy house,  
To taste thy love divinely free.

*f* 4 Soon shall the flocking nations run  
To Zion's hill and own their Lord;  
The rising and the setting sun  
Shall see the Saviour's name adored. *Amen.*

44

PSALM lxvii. 1-5, 6, 7.  
*I. Watts.*ST. ANN'S. C. M.  
*W. Croft.*

*m* 1 SHINE on our land, Jehovah, shine,  
With beams of heavenly grace ;  
Reveal thy power through all our courts,  
And show thy smiling face.

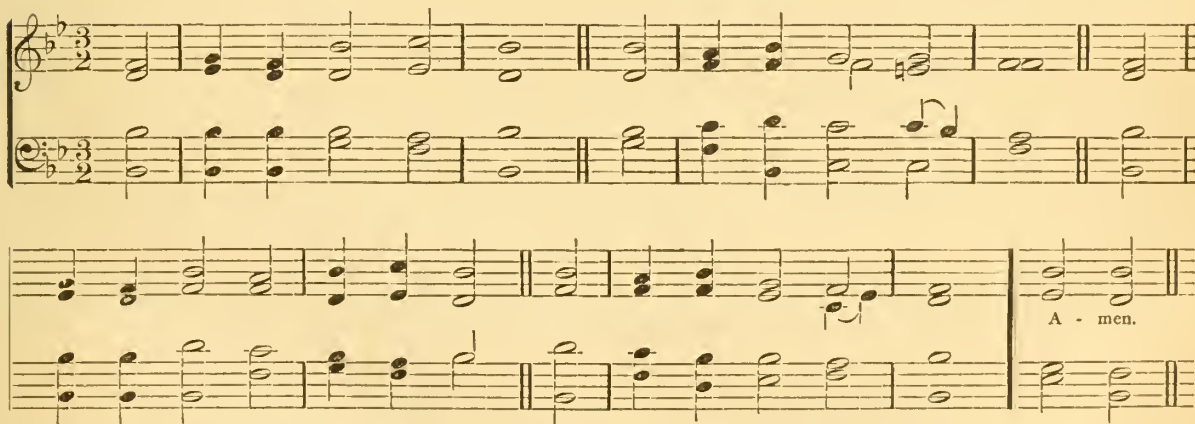
*f* 3 Sing to the Lord, ye distant lands,  
Sing loud with solemn voice ;  
Let thankful tongues exalt his praise,  
And thankful hearts rejoice.

*cresc.* 2 When shall thy name, from shore to shore,  
Sound all the earth abroad,  
And distant nations know and love  
Their Saviour and their God ?

4 Earth shall confess her Maker's hand,  
And yield a full increase ;  
Our God will crown his chosen land  
With fruitfulness and peace.

*ff* 5 God, the Redeemer, scatters round  
His choicest favors here ;  
While the creation's utmost bound  
Shall see, adore, and fear. *Amen.*

45

PSALM lxvii. 1-5.  
*N. Tate or N. Brady.*OLMUTZ. S. M.  
*Gregorian. Arr. L. Mason.*

*m* 1 To bless thy chosen race,  
In mercy, Lord, incline ;  
And cause the brightness of thy face  
On all thy saints to shine :—

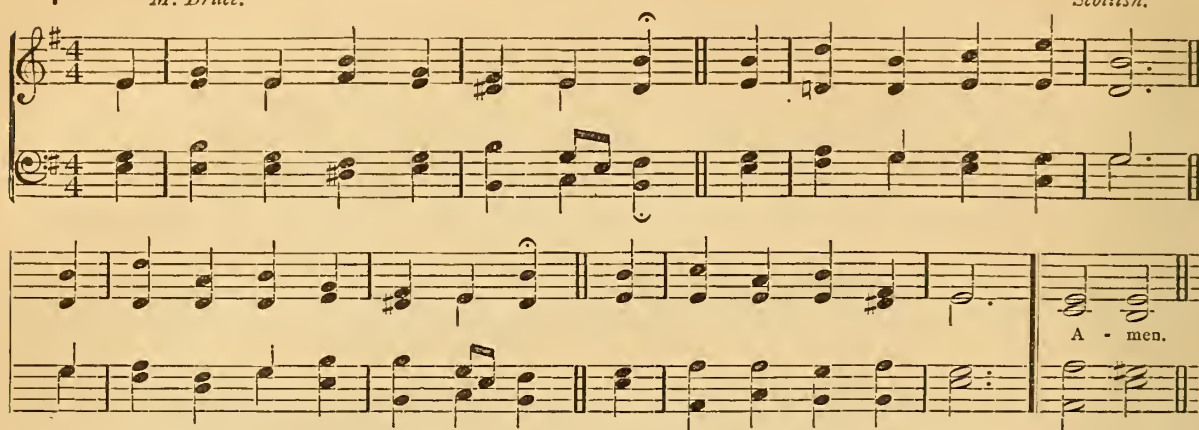
*ff* 3 O let them shout and sing,  
With joy and pious mirth ;  
For thou, the righteous Judge and King,  
Shalt govern all the earth.

2 That so thy wondrous way  
May through the world be known ;  
*cresc.* While distant lands their tribute pay,  
And thy salvation own.

4 Let differing nations join  
To celebrate thy fame ;  
Let all the world, O Lord, combine  
To praise thy glorious name. *Amen.*



46

PSALM lxxi. 1, 5, 9, 22-24.  
*M. Bruce.*MARTYRS. C. M.  
*Scottish.*

*mp* 1 ALMIGHTY Father of mankind!  
On thee my hopes remain;  
And when the day of trouble comes,  
I shall not trust in vain.

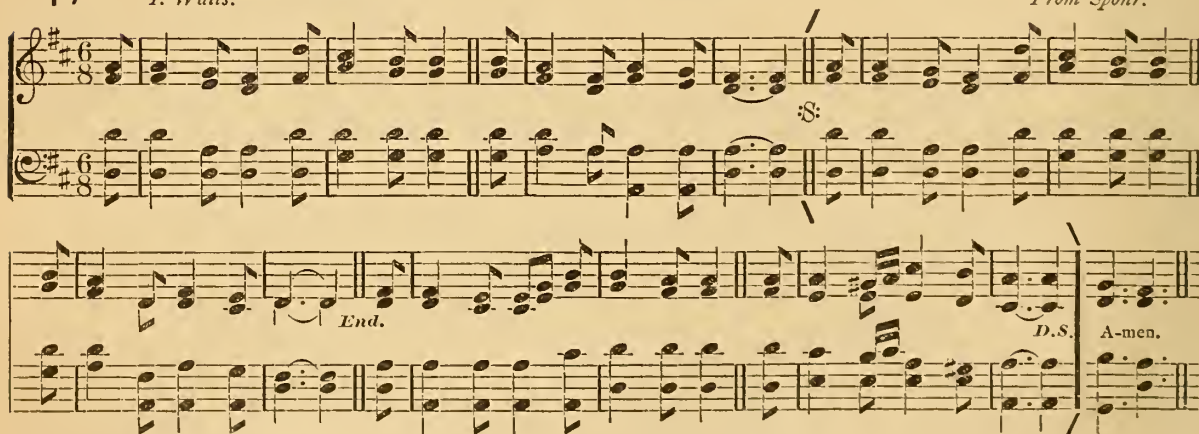
2 In early years, thou wast my guide,  
And of my youth, the friend:  
And as my days began with thee,  
With thee my days shall end.

3 I know the Power in whom I trust,  
The Arm on which I lean;  
He will my Saviour ever be,  
Who has my Saviour been.

4 Thou wilt not cast me off, when age  
And evil days descend;  
Thou wilt not leave me in despair,  
To mourn my latter end.

*cresc.* 5 Therefore, in life I'll trust in thee;  
In death I will adore;  
And after death will sing thy praise,  
When time shall be no more. *Amen.*

47

PSALM lxxi. 14-16, 22-24.  
*I. Watts.*INVITATION. C. M. D.  
*From Spohr.*

*f* 1 My Saviour, my almighty Friend,  
When I begin thy praise,  
Where will the growing numbers end,—  
The numbers of thy grace?  
Thou art my everlasting trust;  
Thy goodness I adore;  
And since I knew thy graces first,  
I speak thy glories more.

2 My feet shall travel all the length  
Of the celestial road;  
And march, with courage, in thy strength,  
To see my Father God.

*mp* When I am filled with sore distress  
For some surprising sin,  
*cresc.* I'll plead thy perfect righteousness;  
And mention none but thine.

*f* 3 How will my lips rejoice to tell  
The victories of my King!  
My soul, redeemed from sin and hell,  
Shall thy salvation sing.  
*anim.* Awake, awake, my tuneful powers!  
With this delightful song,  
I'll entertain the darkest hours,  
Nor think the season long. *Amen.*



48

PSALM lxxii. 17, 15, 8, 4, 19.  
*I. Watts.*MISSIONARY CHANT. L. M.  
*C. Zeuner.*

*f* 1 JESUS shall reign where'er the sun  
Does his successive journeys run;  
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,  
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.

2 For him shall endless prayer be made,  
And praises throng to crown his head;  
His name, like sweet perfume, shall rise  
With every morning sacrifice.

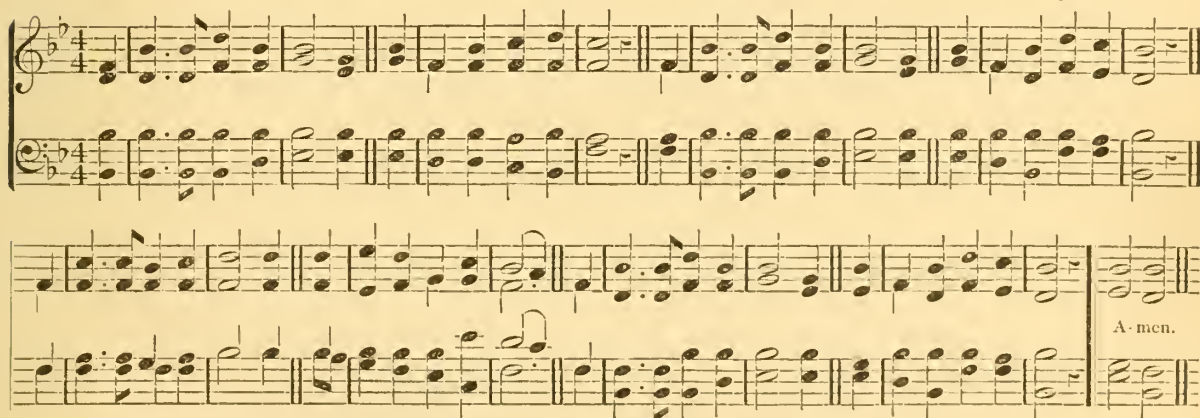
3 People and realms of every tongue  
Dwell on his love with sweetest song;  
And infant voices shall proclaim  
Their early blessings on his name.

4 Blessings abound where'er he reigns;  
The prisoner leaps to loose his chains;  
*dim.* The weary find eternal rest,  
*cresc.* And all the sons of want are blest.

*f* 5 Let every creature rise, and bring  
Peculiar honors to our King;

*ff* Angels descend with songs again,  
And earth repeat the loud Amen. *Amen.*

49

PSALM lxxii. 1-6, 13-17.  
*J. Montgomery.*WEBB. 7-6.  
*G. J. Webb.*

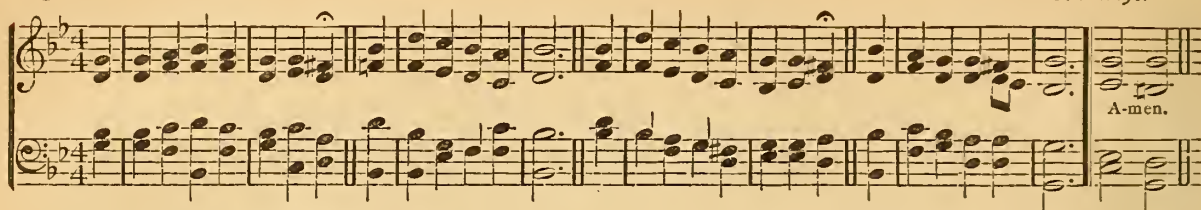
*f* 1 HAIL to the Lord's Anointed!  
Great David's greater Son!  
Hail, in the time appointed,  
His reign on earth begun!  
He comes to break oppression,  
To set the captive free,  
To take away transgression,  
And rule in equity.

*p* 2 He shall come down, like showers  
Upon the fruitful earth,  
And love, and joy, like flowers,  
Spring in his path to birth:

*cresc.* Before him on the mountains,  
Shall peace, the herald, go;  
And righteousness, in fountains,  
From hill to valley flow.

*f* 3 For him shall prayer unceasing  
And daily vows ascend;  
His kingdom still increasing,—  
A kingdom without end:  
The tide of time shall never  
His covenant remove;  
His name shall stand for ever:  
*rit.* That name to us is—Love. *Amen.*

50

PSALM lxxiii. 23-26.  
I. Watts.WINDSOR. C. M.  
G. Kirbye.

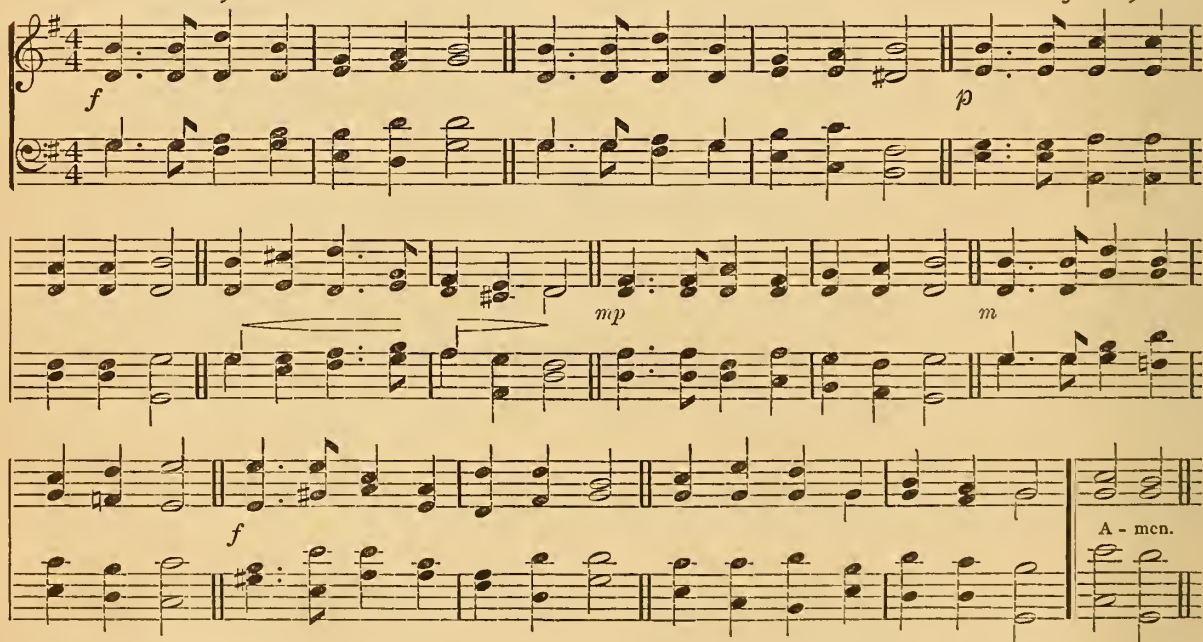
*m* 1 GOD, my supporter and my hope,  
*cresc.* My help for ever near,  
Thine arm of mercy held me up,  
*dim.* When sinking in despair.

3 Were I in heaven without my God,  
'Twould be no joy to me ;  
And, while this earth is my abode,  
I long for none but thee.

*m* 2 Thy counsels, Lord, shall guide my feet,  
Through this dark wilderness :  
Thy hand conduct me near thy seat,  
To dwell before thy face.

*p* 4 What if the springs of life were broke,  
And flesh and heart should faint ?  
*cresc.* God is my soul's eternal rock,  
The strength of every saint. *Amen.*

51

PSALM lxxxiv.  
H. F. Lyte.ST. GEORGE'S. 7s. D.  
G. F. Elvey.

1 PLEASANT are thy courts above,  
In the land of light and love ;  
Pleasant are thy courts below,  
In this land of sin and woe.  
O, my spirit longs and fains,  
For the converse of thy saints,  
For the brightness of thy face,  
For thy fulness, God of grace.

2 Happy birds that sing and fly  
Round thy altars, O Most High !  
Happier souls that find a rest  
In a heavenly Father's breast !  
Like the wandering dove, that found  
No repose on earth around,  
They can to their ark repair  
And enjoy it ever there.

3 Happy souls ! their praises flow  
Even in this vale of woe ;  
Waters in the desert rise,  
Manna feeds them from the skies ;  
On they go from strength to strength,  
Till they reach thy throne at length,  
At thy feet adoring fall,  
Who hast led them safe through all.

*f* 4 Lord ! be mine this prize to win !  
Guide me through a world of sin ;  
Keep me by thy saving grace ;  
Give me at thy side a place :  
*cresc.* Sun and shield alike thou art ;  
Guide and guard my erring heart !  
Grace and glory flow from thee ;  
*f rit.* Shower, O shower them, Lord, on me ! *Amen.*

52

PSALM lxxxiv. 1, 2, 8-12.  
*I. Watts.*NEWBURY. H. M.  
*From M. Haydn.*

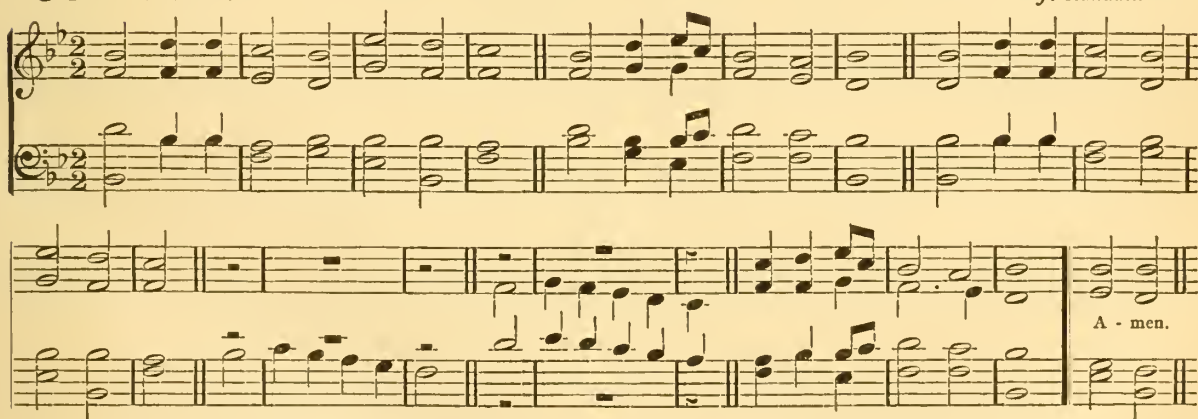
*f* 1 LORD of the worlds above,  
How pleasant and how fair  
The dwellings of thy love,  
Thine earthly temples are!  
To thine abode  
My heart aspires,  
With warm desires  
To see my God.

*mp* 2 The sparrow for her young  
With pleasure seeks a nest;  
And wandering swallows long  
To find their wonted rest:  
My spirit faints  
With equal zeal,  
To rise and dwell  
Among thy saints.

*f* 3 O happy souls, that pray  
Where God appoints to hear!  
O happy men, that pay  
Their constant service there!  
They praise thee still;  
And happy they  
That love the way  
To Zion's hill.

*p* 4 They go from strength to strength,  
Through this dark vale of tears,  
*cresc.* Till each arrives at length,  
Till each in heaven appears.  
*ff* O glorious seat,  
When God our King  
Shall thither bring  
Our willing feet! *Amen.*

53

PSALM lxxxix. 15-18.  
*I. Watts.*CAMBRIDGE. C. M.  
*J. Randall.*

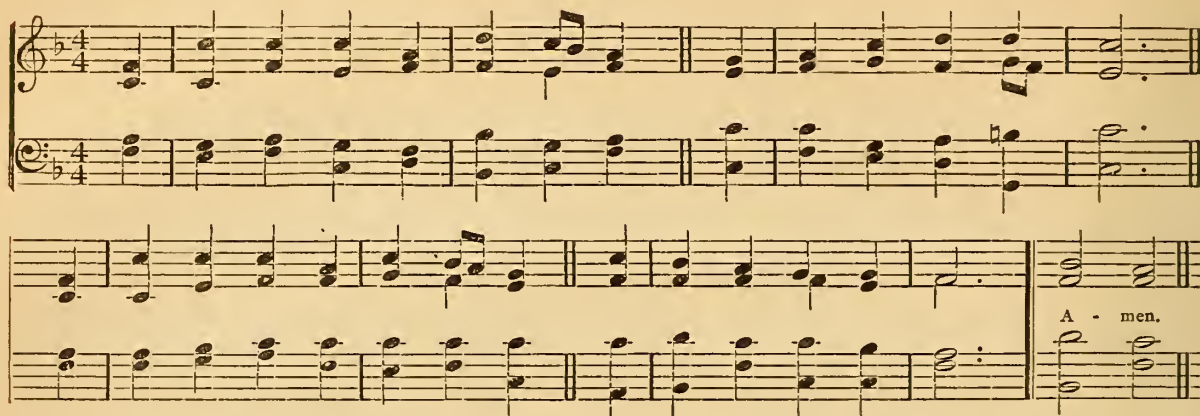
*f* 1 BLEST are the souls that hear and know  
The gospel's joyful sound;  
Peace shall attend the path they go,  
||: And light their steps surround. ::||

2 Their joy shall bear their spirits up,  
Through their Redeemer's name;  
His righteousness exalts their hope,  
||: Nor Satan dares condemn. ::||

*cresc.* 3 The Lord, our glory and defence,  
Strength and salvation gives;  
Israel! thy King for ever reigns,  
*ff* ||: Thy God for ever lives. ::|| *Amen.*



54

PSALM LXXXIX. 1-4, 7-11.  
*H. F. Lyte.*ABNEY. C. M.  
*N. Hermann.*

1 THE mercies of my God and King  
My tongue shall still pursue ;  
O happy they who, while they sing  
Those mercies, share them too.

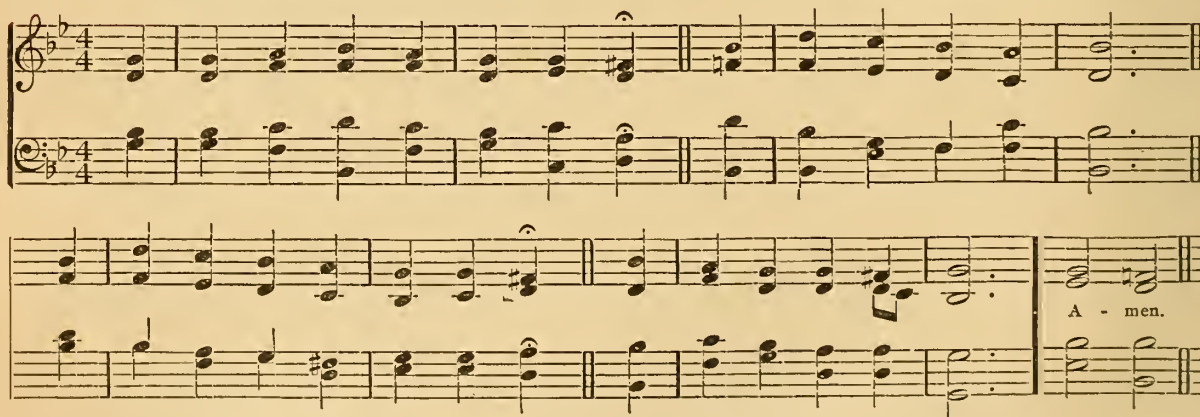
2 As bright and lasting as the sun,  
As lofty as the sky,  
From age to age thy word shall run,  
And chance and change defy.

3 The covenant of the King of kings  
Shall stand for ever sure ;  
Beneath the shadow of thy wings  
Thy saints repose secure.

4 Thine is the earth, and thine the skies,  
Created at thy will ;  
The waves at thy command arise,  
At thy command are still.

5 In earth below, in heaven above,  
Who—who is Lord like thee ?  
O spread the gospel of thy love  
Till all thy glory see. *Amen.*

55

PSALM XC. 1-4.  
*I. Watts.*WINDSOR. C. M.  
*G. Kirbye.*

1 O God, our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come,  
Our shelter from the stormy blast,  
And our eternal home !

2 Before the hills in order stood,  
Or earth received her frame,  
From everlasting thou art God,  
To endless years the same.

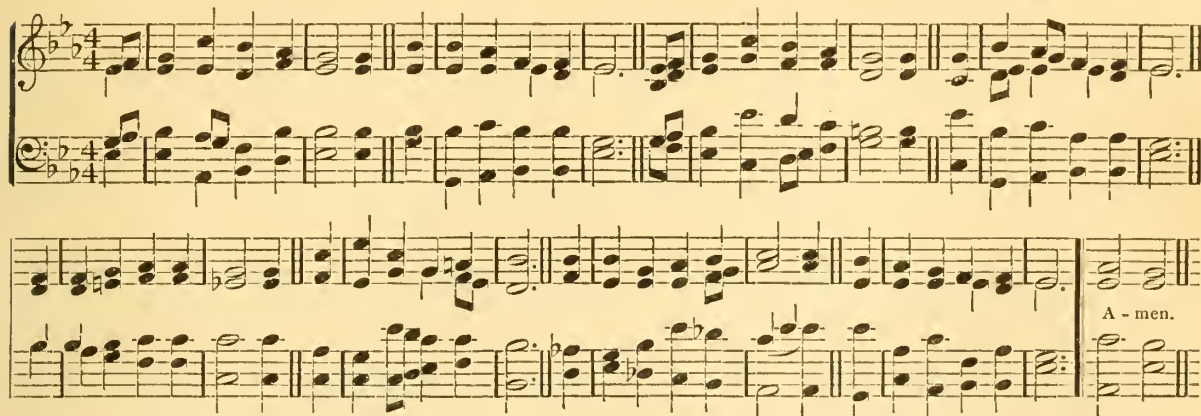
3 Thy word commands our flesh to dust,  
"Return, ye sons of men ;"  
All nations rose from earth at first,  
And turn to earth again.

4 A thousand ages in thy sight  
Are like an evening gone ;  
Short as the watch that ends the night,  
Before the rising dawn.

5 Our God, our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come,  
Be thou our guard while troubles last,  
*rit.* And our eternal home. *Amen.*



56

PSALM XC. 1-9, 11, 14, 15.  
*E. L. Bickersteth.*BARTHOLDY. 7-6. D.  
*Stöhl. Arr. Mendelssohn.*

*f* 1 O God, the Rock of ages,  
Who evermore hast been,  
What time the tempest rages,  
Our dwelling-place serene.  
Before thy first creations,  
O Lord, the same as now,  
To endless generations,  
The Everlasting, thou!

*p* 2 Our years are like the shadows  
On sunny hills that lie,  
Or grasses in the meadows  
That blossom but to die;

A sleep, a dream, a story  
By strangers quickly told,  
An unremaining glory  
Of things that soon are old.

3 O thou who canst not slumber,  
Whose light grows never pale,  
Teach us aright to number  
Our years before they fail!  
*cresc.* On us thy mercy lighten,  
On us thy goodness rest,  
*f* And let thy Spirit brighten  
The hearts thyself hast blessed! *Amen.*

57

PSALM xci. 1-4, 11-16.  
*H. F. Lyte.*SOUTHWELL. C. M.  
*H. S. Irons.*

*mp* 1 THERE is a safe and secret place  
Beneath the wings divine,  
Reserved for all the heirs of grace;  
O, be that refuge mine!

2 The least and feeblest there may bide  
Uninjured and unawed;  
While thousands fall on every side,  
He rests secure in God.

3 The angels watch him on his way,  
And aid with friendly arm;  
And Satan, roaring for his prey,  
May hate, but cannot harm.

4 He feeds in pastures large and fair  
Of love and truth divine;  
*cresc.* O child of God, O glory's heir,  
How rich a lot is thine!

*f* 5 A hand almighty to defend,  
An ear for every call,  
An honored life, a peaceful end,  
*rit.* And heaven to crown it all! *Amen.*

58

PSALM xci. 1-7, 14-17.  
*J. Montgomery.*STUTTGART. 8-7. D.  
*J. Zundel.*

1 CALL Jehovah thy salvation,  
Rest beneath th' Almighty's shade ;  
In his secret habitation,  
Dwell, nor ever be dismayed :  
There no tumult can alarm thee,  
Thou shalt dread no hidden snare ;  
Guile nor violence can harm thee,  
In eternal safeguard there.

2 From the sword at noonday wasting,  
From the noisome pestilence  
In the depth of midnight blasting,  
God shall be thy sure defense :

Fear not thou the deadly quiver,  
When a thousand feel the blow ;  
Mercy shall thy soul deliver,  
Though ten thousand be laid low.

3 Since, with pure and firm affection,  
Thou on God hast set thy love,  
With the wings of his protection,  
He will shield thee from above ;  
Thou shalt call on him in trouble,  
He will hearken, he will save ;  
Here, for grief reward thee double,  
*rit. f* Crown with life beyond the grave. *Amen.*

59

PSALM xcii. 1-5, 10-12.  
*I. Watts.*MISSIONARY CHANT. L. M.  
*C. Zeuner.*

*f* 1 SWEET is the work, my God, my King,  
To praise thy name, give thanks and sing,  
To show thy love by morning light,  
And talk of all thy truth at night.

*mp* 2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest ;  
No mortal care shall seize my breast ;  
O may my heart in tune be found,  
Like David's harp of solemn sound !

*cresc.* 3 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,  
And bless his works, and bless his word ;  
Thy works of grace, how bright they shine !  
How deep thy counsels ! how divine !

*f* 4 But I shall share a glorious part,  
When grace hath well refined my heart,  
And fresh supplies of joy are shed,  
Like holy oil to cheer my head.

5 Then shall I see, and hear, and know  
All I desire or wish below ;  
And every power find sweet employ,  
In that eternal world of joy. *Amen.*

60

PSALM xcii.  
*Harriet Auber.*MORNINGTON. S. M.  
*Lord Mornington.*

*f* 1 SWEET is the work, O Lord,  
Thy glorious acts to sing,  
To praise thy name, and hear thy word,  
And grateful offerings bring.

*f* 2 Sweet, at the dawning light,  
Thy boundless love to tell ;  
*dim.* And when approach the shades of night,  
Still on the theme to dwell.

*f* 3 Sweet, on this day of rest,  
To join in heart and voice  
With those who love and serve thee best,  
And in thy name rejoice.

4 To songs of praise and joy  
Be every Sabbath given,  
That such may be our best employ  
Eternally in heaven. *Amen.*

61

PSALM xciii.  
*I. Watts.*DALSTON. S. P. M.  
*A. Williams.*

*f* 1 THE Lord Jehovah reigns,  
And royal state maintains,—  
His head with awful glories crowned ;  
Arrayed in robes of light,  
Begirt with sovereign might,  
And rays of majesty around.

2 Upheld by thy commands,  
The world securely stands,  
And skies and stars obey thy word ;  
Thy throne was fixed on high  
Before the starry sky ;  
Eternal is thy kingdom, Lord !

*cresc.* 3 Let floods and nations rage,  
And all their powers engage ;  
*ff* Let swelling tides assault the sky :  
*mp* The terrors of thy frown  
*cresc.* Shall beat their madness down ;  
Thy throne forever stands on high.

*f* 4 Thy promises are true,  
Thy grace is ever new ;  
There fixed, thy church shall ne'er remove ;  
Thy saints, with holy fear,  
Shall in thy courts appear,  
And sing thine everlasting love. *Amen.*

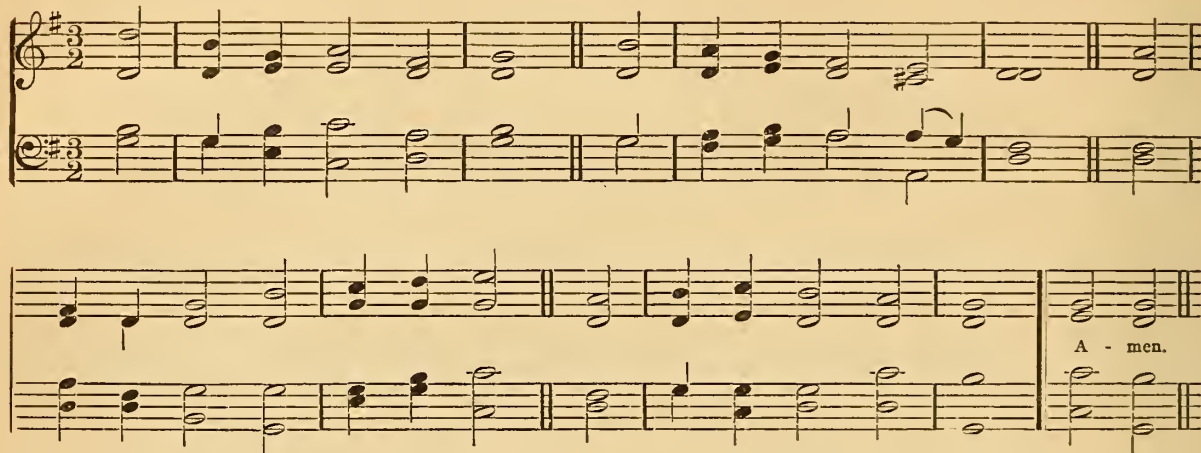


62

PSALM XCV. 1-8.

*I. Watts.*

PENTONVILLE. S. M.

*T. Linley.*

*f* 1 COME, sound his praise abroad,  
And hymns of glory sing;  
Jehovah is the sovereign God,  
The universal King.

2 He formed the deeps unknown;  
He gave the seas their bound;  
The watery worlds are all his own,  
And all the solid ground.

3 Come, worship at his throne;  
Come, bow before the Lord:  
We are his work and not our own;  
He formed us by his word.

4 To-day attend his voice,  
Nor dare provoke his rod;  
Come, like the people of his choice,  
And own your gracious God. *Amen.*

63

PSALM XCVII. 1, 2, 10-11.

*I. Watts.*

BAVA. L. M.

*G. Goudimel.*

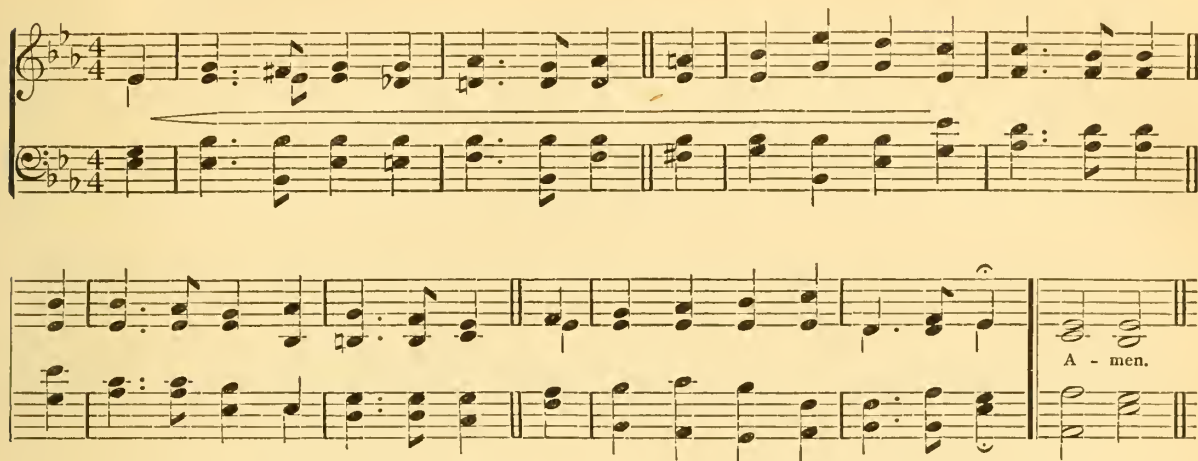
1 TH' Almighty reigns, exalted high  
O'er all the earth, o'er all the sky;  
Though clouds and darkness veil his feet,  
His dwelling is the mercy-seat.

O ye that love his holy name,  
Hate every work of sin and shame;  
He guards the souls of all his friends,  
And from the snares of hell defends.

*cresc.* 3 Immortal light, and joys unknown,  
Are for the saints in darkness sown;  
Those glorious seeds shall spring and rise,  
And the bright harvest bless our eyes.

*f* 4 Rejoice, ye righteous, and record  
The sacred honors of the Lord;  
None but the soul that feels his grace  
Can triumph in his holiness.

## 64

PSALM xcvii. 1-5.  
*I. Watts.*ENSIGN. L. M.  
*J. B. Calkins.*

1 HE reigns ; the Lord, the Saviour reigns !  
Praise him in evangelic strains ;  
Let the whole earth in songs rejoice,  
And distant islands join their voice.

*f* 3 In robes of judgment, lo, he comes !  
Shakes the wide earth, and cleaves the tombs ;  
Before him burns devouring fire,  
The mountains melt, the seas retire.

2 Deep are his counsels and unknown,  
But grace and truth support his throne ;  
Though gloomy clouds his way surround,  
Justice is their eternal ground.

4 His enemies, with sore dismay,  
Fly from the sight, and shun the day :  
*ff* Then lift your heads, ye saints, on high,  
And sing, for your redemption's nigh. *Amen.*

## 65

PSALM xcvi. 1-5.  
*I. Watts.*CAMBRIDGE. C. M.  
*J. Randall.*

*f* 1 Joy to the world ! the Lord is come ;  
Let earth receive her King ;  
Let every heart prepare him room,  
||: And heaven and nature sing. :||

3 No more let sins and sorrows grow,  
Nor thorns infest the ground ;  
He comes to make his blessings flow  
||: Far as the curse is found. :||

2 Joy to the earth ! the Saviour reigns ;  
Let men their songs employ :  
While fields and floods, rocks, hills and plains  
||: Repeat the sounding joy. :||

4 He rules the world with truth and grace,  
And makes the nations prove  
The glories of his righteousness,  
||: And wonders of his love. :|| *Amen.*

66

PSALM C. I, 3-5.  
I. Watts and J. Wesley.OLD HUNDREDTH. L. M.  
G. Franc.

*m* 1 BEFORE Jehovah's awful throne,  
Ye nations bow with sacred joy ;  
Know that the Lord is God alone,  
He can create, and he destroy.

2 His sovereign power, without our aid,  
Made us of clay, and formed us men ;  
And when, like wandering sheep, we strayed,  
He brought us to his fold again.

*ff* 5 Wide as the world is thy command,  
Vast as eternity, thy love ;  
Firm as a rock thy truth shall stand,  
When rolling years shall cease to move. *Amen.*

*mp* 3 We are his people, we his care,—  
Our souls and all our mortal frame :  
*cresc.* What lasting honors shall we rear,  
Almighty Maker, to thy name ?

*f* 4 We'll crowd thy gates with thankful songs ;  
High as the heavens our voices raise ;  
*cresc.* And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,  
Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise.

67

PSALM C.  
N. Brady or N. Tate.OLD HUNDREDTH. L. M.  
As above.

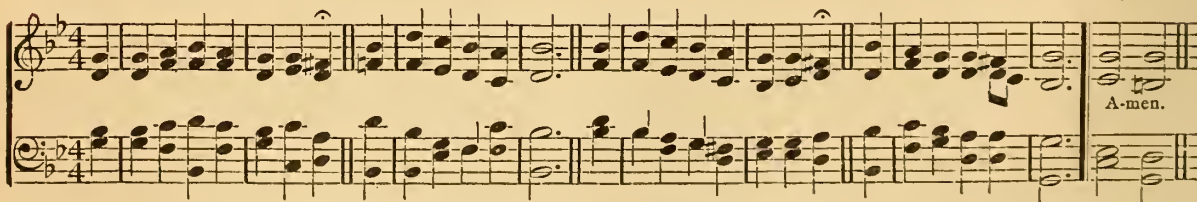
*f* 1 WITH one consent, let all the earth  
To God their cheerful voices raise ;  
Glad homage pay, with awful mirth,  
And sing before him songs of praise :—

2 Convinced that he is God alone,  
From whom both we and all proceed ;  
We, whom he chooses for his own,  
The flock which he vouchsafes to feed.

*cresc.* 3 O enter then his temple gate,  
Thence to his courts devoutly press ;  
And still your grateful hymns repeat,  
And still his name with praises bless.

4 For he's the Lord—supremely good,  
His mercy is forever sure ;  
His truth, which always firmly stood,  
To endless ages shall endure. *Amen.*

68

PSALM cii. 24, 26, 27.  
I. Watts.WINDSOR. C. M.  
G. Kirbye.

*f* 1 THROUGH endless years thou art the same,  
O thou eternal God !  
Ages to come shall know thy name,  
And tell thy works abroad.

2 The strong foundations of the earth,  
Of old by thee were laid ;  
By thee the beauteous arch of heaven  
With matchless skill was made.

*f* 5 Our children's children, still thy care,  
Shall own their fathers' God ;  
To latest times thy favor share,  
And spread thy praise abroad. *Amen.*

*m* 3 Soon shall this goodly frame of things  
Formed by thy powerful hand,  
Be, like a vesture, laid aside,  
And changed at thy command.

*cresc.* 4 But thy perfections all divine,  
Eternal as thy days,  
Through everlasting ages shine,  
With undiminished rays.



69

PSALM cii. 13, 16-18.  
*I. Watts.*FULBERT. C. M.  
*II. J. Gauntlett.*

1 THE Lord will raise Jerusalem,  
And stand in glory there ;  
Nations shall bow before his name,  
And kings attend with fear.

3 He frees the souls condemned to death ;  
Nor when his saints complain,  
Shall it be said, that praying breath  
Was ever spent in vain.

*mp* 2 He sits a sovereign on his throne,  
With pity in his eyes ;  
He hears the dying prisoners' groan,  
And sees their sighs arise.

*cresc.* 4 This shall be known when we are dead,  
And left on long record,  
That ages yet unborn may read,  
And trust and praise the Lord. *Amen.*

70

PSALM ciii. 1-4.  
*I. Watts.*ST. MICHAEL'S. S. M.  
*John Daye.*

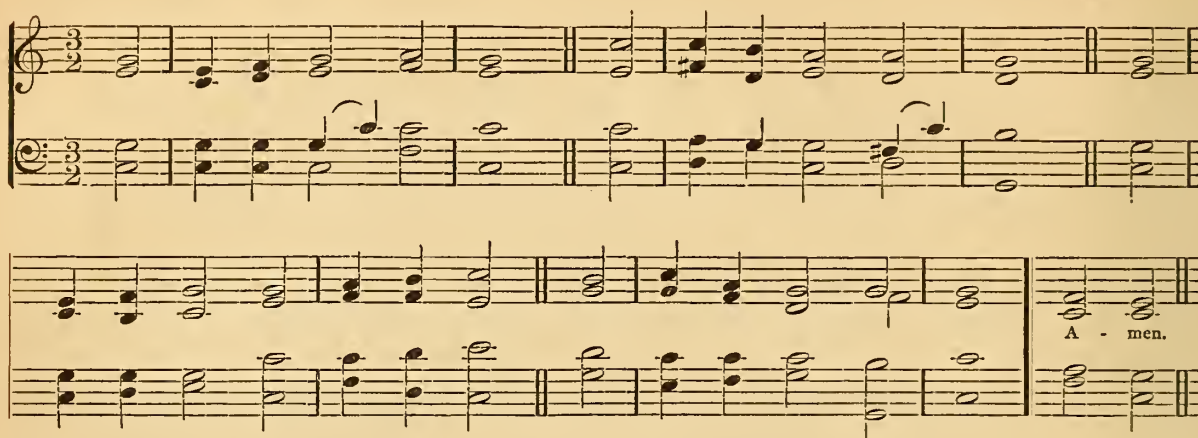
*f* 1 O BLESS the Lord, my soul !  
Let all within me join,  
And aid my tongue to bless his name,  
Whose favors are divine.

*mp* 3 'Tis he forgives thy sins ;  
'Tis he relieves thy pain ;  
'Tis he that heals thy sicknesses,  
And makes thee young again.

2 O bless the Lord, my soul !  
Nor let his mercies lie  
Forgotten in unthankfulness,  
And without praises die.

*cresc.* 4 He crowns thy life with love,  
When ransomed from the grave ;  
He that redeemed my soul from hell,  
Hath sovereign power to save. *Amen.*

71

PSALM ciii. 8-18.  
*I. Watts.*BOYLSTON. S. M.  
*L. Mason.*

*f* 1 My soul, repeat his praise,  
Whose mercies are so great ;  
Whose anger is so slow to rise,  
So ready to abate.

2 High as the heavens are raised  
Above the ground we tread,  
So far the riches of his grace  
Our highest thoughts exceed.

3 His power subdues our sins,  
And his forgiving love,  
Far as the east is from the west,  
Doth all our guilt remove.

*p* 4 The pity of the Lord,  
To those who fear his name,  
Is such as tender parents feel ;  
He knows our feeble frame.

5 Our days are as the grass,  
Or like the morning flower ;  
If one sharp blast sweep o'er the field  
It withers in an hour.

*f* 6 But thy compassions, Lord,  
To endless years endure ;  
And children's children ever find  
Thy words of promise sure. *Amen.*

72

PSALM cvi. 1, 2, 4.  
*N. Brady or N. Tate.*PARK STREET. L. M.  
*F. Venua.*

*f* 1 O RENDER thanks to God above,  
The fountain of eternal love ;  
Whose mercy firm through ages past  
||: Hath stood, and shall for ever last. :||

2 Who can his mighty deeds express,  
Not only vast, but numberless ?  
What mortal eloquence can raise  
||: His tribute of immortal praise ? :||

3 Extend to me that favor, Lord !  
Thou to thy chosen dost afford ;  
When thou return'st to set them free,  
||: Let thy salvation visit me. :||

*ff* 4 O render thanks to God above,  
The fountain of eternal love ;  
Whose mercy firm through ages past  
||: Hath stood, and shall for ever last. :|| *Amen.*

73

PSALM cviii. 1, 3, 5.  
*N. Brady or N. Tate.*OLD HUNDREDTH. L. M.  
*G. Franc.*

*f* 1 O God, my heart is fixed,—'tis bent  
Its thankful tribute to present;  
And, with my heart, my voice I'll raise  
To thee, my God, in songs of praise.

2 Thy praises, Lord, I will resound  
To all the listening nations round:

Thy mercy highest heaven transcends,  
Thy truth beyond the clouds extends.

*ff* 3 Be thou, O God, exalted high;  
And, as thy glory fills the sky,  
So let it be on earth displayed,  
Till thou art here, as there, obeyed. *Amen.*

74

PSALM cxvi.  
*J. Montgomery.*MORAVIAN HYMN. C. M. D.  
*Moravian.*

*mf* 1 I LOVE the Lord: he lent an ear  
When I for help implored;  
He rescued me from all my fear;  
Therefore I love the Lord.  
Return, my soul, unto thy rest;  
From God no longer roam;  
His hand hath bountifully blest,  
His goodness called thee home.

*mp* 2 What shall I render unto thee,  
My Saviour in distress,  
For all thy benefits to me,  
So great and numberless?

*m* This will I do, for thy love's sake,  
And thus thy love proclaim:  
Salvation's sacred cup I'll take,  
And call upon thy name.

3 Thou God of covenanted grace!  
Hear and record my vow,—  
While in thy courts I seek thy face  
And at thy altar bow:

*f* Henceforth myself to thee I give,  
With single heart and eye,  
To walk before thee while I live,  
And bless thee when I die. *Amen.*

75

PSALM cxvii.  
*I. Watts.*OLD HUNDREDTH. L. M.  
*As above.*

*ff* 1 FROM all that dwell below the skies,  
Let the Creator's praise arise;  
Let the Redeemer's name be sung  
Through every land, by every tongue.

2 Eternal are thy mercies, Lord;  
Eternal truth attends thy word;  
Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore,  
Till suns shall rise and set no more. *Amen.*



76

PSALM CXVIII. 22, 23.  
*I. Watts.*ST. MARTIN'S. C. M.  
*W. Tansur.*

*f* 1 THIS is the day the Lord hath made ;  
He calls the hours his own ;  
Let heaven rejoice, let earth be glad,  
And praise surround the throne.

2 To-day he rose, and left the dead,  
And Satan's empire fell ;  
To-day the saints his triumph spread,  
And all his wonders tell.

*cresc.* 3 Hosanna to th' anointed King,  
To David's holy Son ;  
Help us, O Lord,—descend, and bring  
Salvation from thy throne.

*m* 4 Blest be the Lord, who comes to men  
With messages of grace ;  
Who comes, in God his Father's name,  
To save our sinful race.

*ff* 5 Hosanna in the highest strains  
The church on earth can raise ;  
The highest heavens in which he reigns,  
Shall give him nobler praise. *Amen.*

77

PSALM CXVIII. 15, 19, 22-25, 29.  
*N. Brady or N. Tate.*NATIVITY. C. M.  
*H. Lahee.*

*mf* 1 Joy fills the dwellings of the just  
Whom God has saved from harm ;  
For wondrous things are brought to pass  
By his almighty arm.

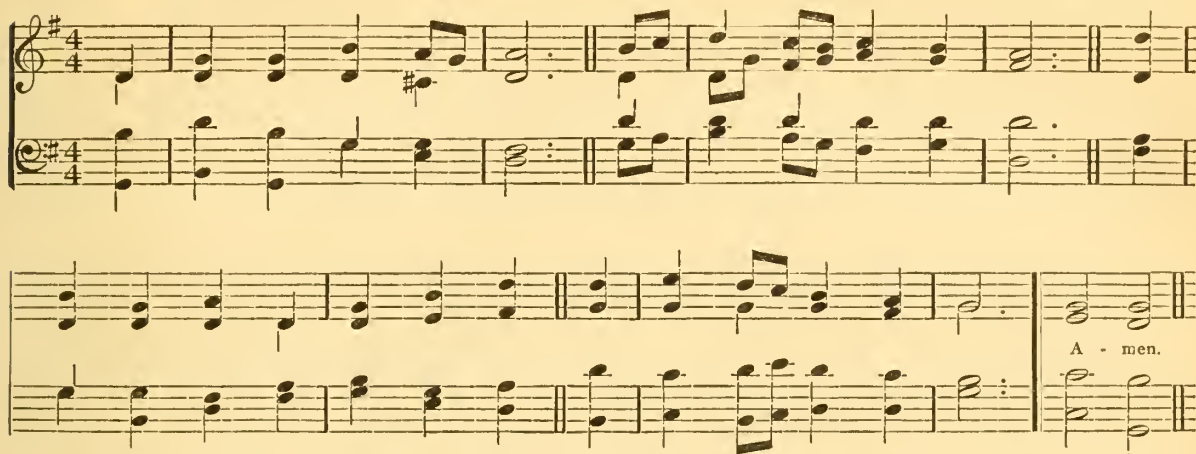
*cresc.* 2 Then open wide the temple gates  
To which the just repair,  
That I may enter in and praise  
My great Deliverer there.

*ff* 3 That which the builders once refused  
Is now the Corner-stone ;  
This is the wondrous work of God,  
The work of God alone.

4 This day is God's ; let all the lands  
Exalt their cheerful voice :  
" Lord, we beseech thee, save us now,  
And make us still rejoice."

5 O then with me give thanks to God,  
Who still doth gracious prove ;  
And let the tribute of our praise  
Be endless as his love. *Amen.*

78

PSALM CXVIII. 22-27.  
*I. Watts.*ST. THOMAS. S. M.  
*A. Williams.*

1 SEE what a living stone  
The builders did refuse !  
Yet God hath built his church thereon,  
In spite of envious Jews.

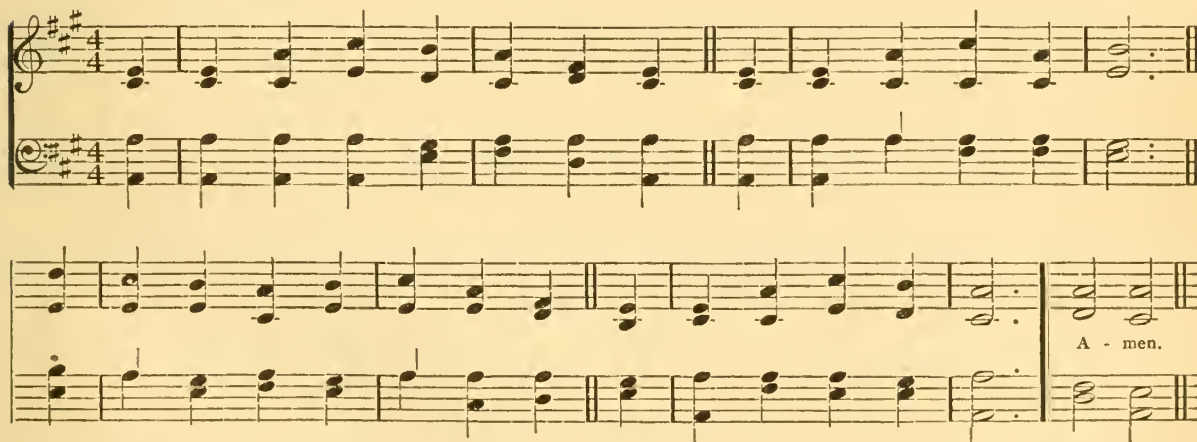
3 This is the glorious day  
That our Redeemer made :  
Let us rejoice, and sing, and pray ;  
Let all the church be glad.

2 The work, O Lord, is thine,  
And wondrous in our eyes ;  
This day declares it all divine ;  
This day did Jesus rise.

*f* 4 Hosanna to the King  
Of David's royal blood !  
Bless him, ye saints !—he comes to bring  
Salvation from your God.

5 We bless thy holy word,  
Which all this grace displays ;  
And offer on thine altar, Lord,  
Our sacrifice of praise. *Amen.*

79

PSALM CXIX. III.  
*I. Watts.*EVAN. C. M.  
*W. H. Havergal.*

1 LORD, I have made thy word my choice,  
My lasting heritage ;  
There shall my noblest powers rejoice,  
My warmest thoughts engage.

3 'Tis a broad land of wealth unknown,  
Where springs of life arise ;  
Seeds of immortal bliss are sown,  
And hidden glory lies.

2 I'll read the histories of thy love,  
And keep thy laws in sight,  
While through thy promises I rove,  
With ever fresh delight.

4 The best relief that mourners have,  
It makes our sorrows blest ;—  
Our fairest hope beyond the grave,  
And our eternal rest. *Amen.*

80

PSALM CXIX. 5, 33, 29, 133, 35.  
*I. Watts.*BOWDOIN SQUARE. C. M.  
*Abbé Vogler.*

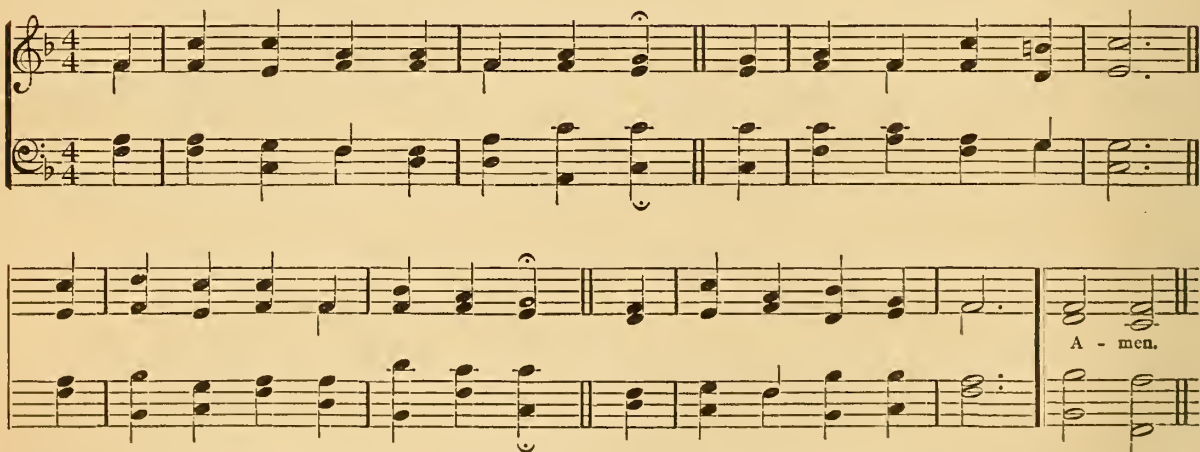
1 O THAT the Lord would guide my ways  
To keep his statutes still !  
O that my God would grant me grace,  
To know and do his will !

2 O send thy Spirit down to write  
Thy law upon my heart ;  
Nor let my tongue indulge deceit,  
Nor act the liar's part.

3 Order my footsteps by thy word,  
And make my heart sincere :  
Let sin have no dominion, Lord,  
But keep my conscience clear.

4 Make me to walk in thy commands,  
'Tis a delightful road ;  
Nor let my head, or heart, or hands  
Offend against my God. *Amen.*

81

FROM PSALM CXIX.  
*I. Watts.*MEAR. C. M.  
*A. Williams.*

1 O HOW I love thy holy law !  
'Tis daily my delight ;  
And thence my meditations draw  
Divine advice by night.

2 My waking eyes prevent the day,  
To meditate thy word :  
My soul with longing melts away,  
To hear thy gospel, Lord !

3 How doth thy word my heart engage !  
How well employ my tongue !  
And, in my tiresome pilgrimage,  
Yields me a heavenly song.

4 Am I a stranger, or at home—  
'Tis my perpetual feast ;  
Not honey, dropping from the comb,  
So much allures the taste.

5 No treasures so enrich the mind ;  
Nor shall thy word be sold  
For loads of silver well refined,  
Or heaps of choicest gold.

6 When nature sinks, and spirits droop,  
Thy promises of grace  
Are pillars to support my hope,—  
And there I write thy praise. *Amen.*



82

PSALM CXXI.

*I. Watts.*

NEWBURY. H. M.

*From M. Haydn.*

1 UPWARD I lift mine eyes ;  
 From God is all my aid ;  
 The God that built the skies,  
 And earth and nature made :  
 God is the tower  
 To which I fly ;  
 His grace is nigh  
 In every hour.

2 My feet shall never slide,  
 Nor fall in fatal snares,  
 Since God, my guard and guide,  
 Defends me from my fears :  
 Those wakeful eyes,  
 That never sleep,  
 Shall Israel keep  
 When dangers rise.

*mp* 3 No burning heats by day,  
 Nor blasts of evening air,  
 Shall take my health away,  
 If God be with me there ;  
*f* Thou art my sun,  
 And thou my shade,  
 To guard my head  
 By night or noon.

4 Hast thou not given thy word  
 To save my soul from death ?  
 And I can trust my Lord  
 To keep my mortal breath ;  
 I'll go and come,  
 Nor fear to die,  
 Till from on high  
 Thou call me home. *Amen.*

83

PSALM CXXII. 1-4, 6-9.  
*I. Watts.*DALSTON. S. P. M.  
*A. Williams.*

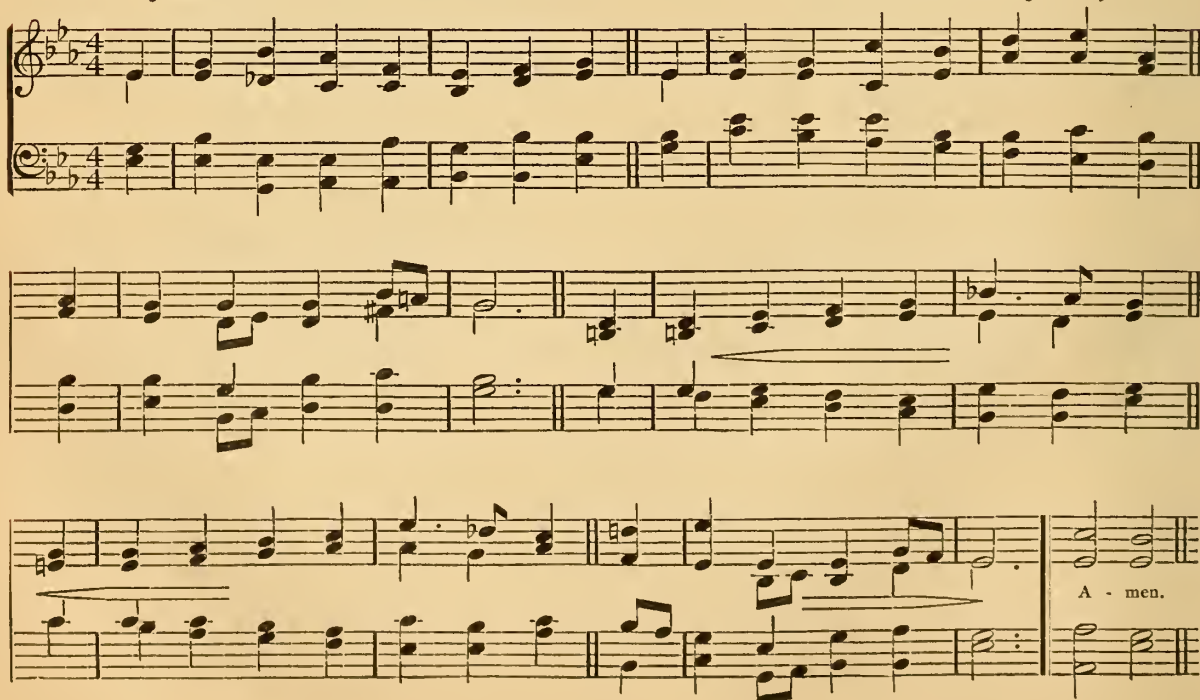
*f* 1 How pleased and blest was I,  
To hear the people cry,—  
“Come, let us seek our God to-day!”  
Yes, with a cheerful zeal,  
We haste to Zion’s hill,  
And there our vows and honors pay.

2 Zion, thrice happy place,  
Adorned with wondrous grace,  
And walls of strength embrace thee round;  
In thee our tribes appear  
To pray, and praise, and hear  
The sacred gospel’s joyful sound.

*mp* 3 May peace attend thy gate,  
And joy within thee wait  
To bless the soul of every guest:  
*cresc.* The man that seeks thy peace,  
And wishes thine increase,  
A thousand blessings on him rest!

*f* 4 My tongue repeats her vows,—  
“Peace to this sacred house!”  
For here my friends and kindred dwell:  
And since my glorious God  
Makes thee his blest abode,  
My soul shall ever love thee well. *Amen.*

84

PSALM CXXII. 1-4.  
*J. Merrick.*MERRICK. C. P. M.  
*J. B. Dykes.*

*m* 1 The festal morn, my God, is come,  
That calls me to thy hallowed dome,  
Thy presence to adore ;  
My feet the summons shall attend,  
With willing steps thy courts ascend,  
And tread the sacred floor.

*mf* 2 With joy shall I behold the day,  
That calls my thirsting soul away,—  
To dwell among the blest !  
For, lo ! my great Redeemer's power  
Unfolds the everlasting door,  
And leads me to his rest !

3 Ev'n now, to my expecting eyes,  
The heaven-built towers of Salem rise ;  
Ev'n now, with glad survey,  
I view her mansions, that contain  
The angel forms, a beauteous train,  
And shine with cloudless day.

*cresc.* 4 Hither, from earth's remotest end,  
Lo ! the redeemed of God ascend,  
Their tribute hither bring ;  
*f* Here, crowned with everlasting joy,  
In hymns of praise their tongues employ,  
And hail th' immortal King. *Amen.*

85

PSALM CXXV.  
*Jane E. Leeson.*

HOWITT. H. M.  
*J. Zundel.*



1 THEIR hearts shall not be moved  
Who in the Lord confide,  
But firm as Zion's hill  
They ever shall abide ;  
As mountains shield Jerusalem,  
||: The Lord shall be a shield to them. :||

2 His blessing on them rests,  
Like freshening dew from heaven,  
And succor from his throne  
In all their need is given :  
Omnipotence shall guard them well.  
||: And peace remains on Israel. :||

3 One like the Son of God  
Is walking at their side,  
When by the fervid flame  
And fiery furnace tried ;  
And 'tis enough that he is near,  
||: To strengthen them in every fear. :|| *Amen.*



86

PSALM CXXVI. 5, 6.  
*G. Burgess.*BADEA. S. M.  
*German.*

1 THE harvest dawn is near,  
The year delays not long ;  
And he who sows with many a tear,  
Shall reap with many a song.

*p* 2 Sad to his toil he goes,  
His seed with weeping leaves ;  
*cresc.* But he shall come, at twilight's close,  
And bring his golden sheaves. *Amen.*

87

PSALM CXXX.  
*H. W. Baker.*MONSELL. S. M.  
*J. Barnby.*

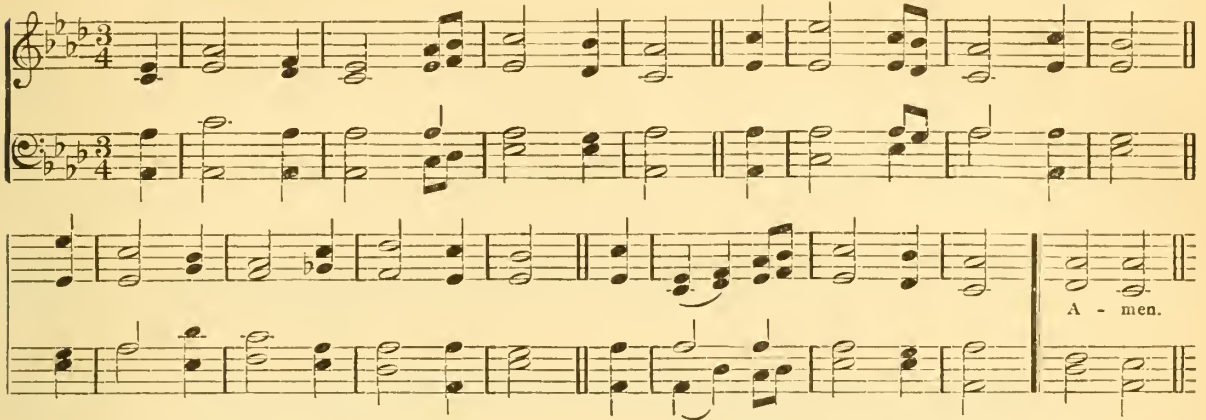
*mp* 1 OUT of the deep I call,  
To thee, O Lord, to thee ;  
Before thy throne of grace I fall,  
Be merciful to me.

2 Out of the deep I cry,  
The woeful deep of sin,  
Of evil done in days gone by,  
Of evil now within.

3 Out of the deep of fear,  
And dread of coming shame,  
*cresc.* From morning watch till night is near  
I plead the precious Name.

*mf* 4 Lord, there is mercy now,  
As ever was with thee ;  
Before thy throne of grace I bow,  
*dim.* Be merciful to me. *Amen.*

## 88

PSALM CXXX. 1-5, 7.  
*I. Watts.*MARTYRDOM. C. M.  
*II. Wilson.*

*mp* 1 OUT of the deeps of long distress,  
The borders of despair,  
I sent my cries to seek thy grace,—  
My groans to move thine ear.

2 Great God, should thy severer eye,  
And thine impartial hand,  
Mark and revenge iniquity,  
No mortal flesh could stand.

*m* 3 But there are pardons with my God,  
For crimes of high degree ;  
Thy Son has bought them with his blood,  
To draw us near to thee.

*cresc.* 4 I wait for thy salvation, Lord,  
With strong desires I wait ;  
My soul, invited by thy word,  
Stands watching at thy gate.

*mf* 5 Then in the Lord let Israel trust,  
Let Israel seek his face ;  
The Lord is good, as well as just,  
And plenteous is his grace. *Amen.*

## 89

PSALM CXXXII. 8, 13-18.  
*I. Watts.*ST. MARTIN'S. C. M.  
*W. Tansur.*

*f* 1 ARISE, O King of grace, arise,  
And enter to thy rest ;  
Lo! thy church waits, with longing eyes,  
Thus to be owned and blest.

2 Enter, with all thy glorious train,—  
Thy Spirit and thy word ;  
All that the ark did once contain  
Could no such grace afford.

*m* 3 Here, mighty God, accept our vows ;  
Here let thy praise be spread ;  
Bless the provisions of thy house,  
And fill thy poor with bread.

*f* 4 Here let the Son of David reign,  
Let God's Anointed shine ;  
Justice and truth his court maintain,  
With love and power divine.

*cresc.* 5 Here let him hold a lasting throne ;  
And, as his kingdom grows,  
*f* Fresh honors shall adorn his crown,  
And shame confound his foes. *Amen.*

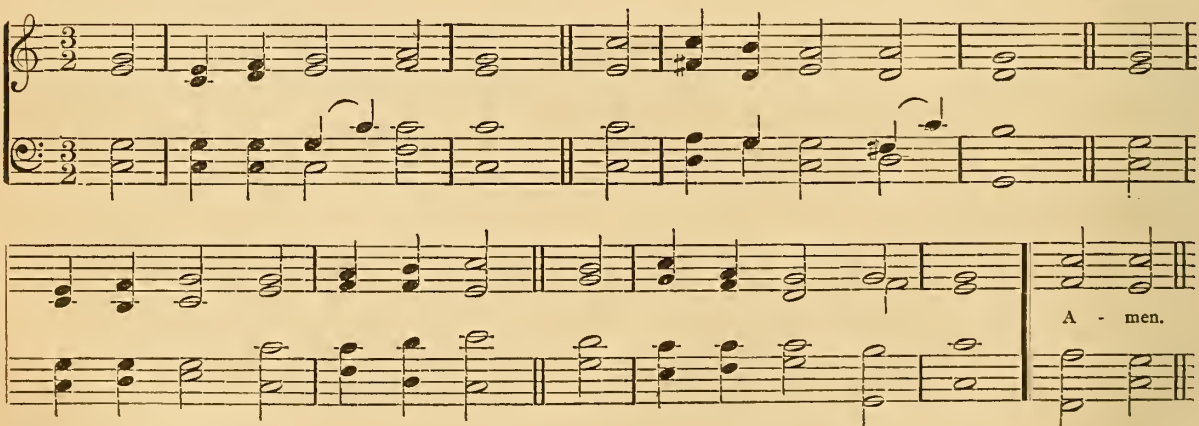
90

PSALM cxxxiii.  
*I. Watts.*DENNIS. S. M.  
*J. G. Nägeli.*

- mp* 1 BLEST are the sons of peace,  
Whose hearts and hopes are one ;  
Whose kind designs to serve and please,  
Through all their actions run.
- 2 Blest is the pious house,  
Where zeal and friendship meet ;  
Their songs of praise, their mingled vows  
Make their communion sweet.

- 3 Thus when on Aaron's head  
They poured the rich perfume,  
The oil through all his raiment spread,  
And pleasure filled the room.
- 4 Thus on the heavenly hills  
The saints are blest above,  
Where joy like morning dew distills,  
And all the air is love. *Amen.*

91

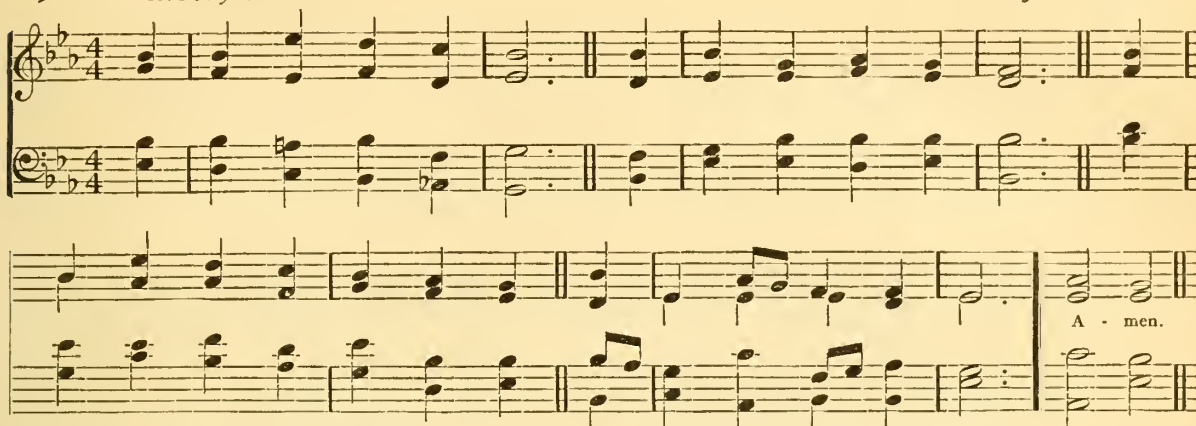
PSALM cxxxvii. 1, 5-7.  
*T. Dwight.*BOYLSTON. S. M.  
*L. Mason.*

- 1 I LOVE thy kingdom, Lord,  
The house of thine abode,  
The church our blest Redeemer saved  
With his own precious blood.
- 2 I love thy church, O God !  
Her walls before thee stand,  
Dear as the apple of thine eye,  
And graven on thy hand.
- mp* 3 For her my tears shall fall ;  
For her my prayers ascend ;  
To her my cares and toils be given,  
Till toils and cares shall end.

- m* 4 Beyond my highest joy  
I prize her heavenly ways,  
Her sweet communion, solemn vows,  
Her hymns of love and praise.
- cresc.* 5 Jesus, thou Friend divine,  
Our Saviour, and our King,  
Thy hand from every snare and foe,  
Shall great deliverance bring.
- f* 6 Sure as thy truth shall last,  
To Zion shall be given  
The brightest glories earth can yield,  
And brighter bliss of heaven. *Amen.*



92

PSALM CXXXVII. 1-4.  
*H. F. Lyte.*CHEBAR. S. M.  
*H. J. Gauntlett.*

*mp* 1 FAR from my heavenly home,  
Far from my Father's breast,  
Fainting, I cry, "Blest Spirit, come,  
And speed me to my rest!"

2 Upon the willows long  
My harp has silent hung;  
How should I sing a cheerful song,  
Till thou inspire my tongue?

3 My spirit homeward turns,  
And fain would thither flee:  
My heart, O Zion, droops and yearns,  
When I remember thee.

*cresc.* 4 To thee, to thee I press—  
A dark and toilsome road:  
When shall I pass the wilderness,  
And reach the saints' abode?

*mf* 5 God of my life, be near;  
On thee my hopes I cast:  
O guide me through the desert here,  
*rit.* And bring me home at last! *Amen.*

93

PSALM CXXXIX. 1-7.  
*I. Watts.*DUNDEE. C. M.  
*Scottish.*

1 IN all my vast concerns with thee,  
In vain my soul would try  
To shun thy presence, Lord, or flee  
The notice of thine eye.

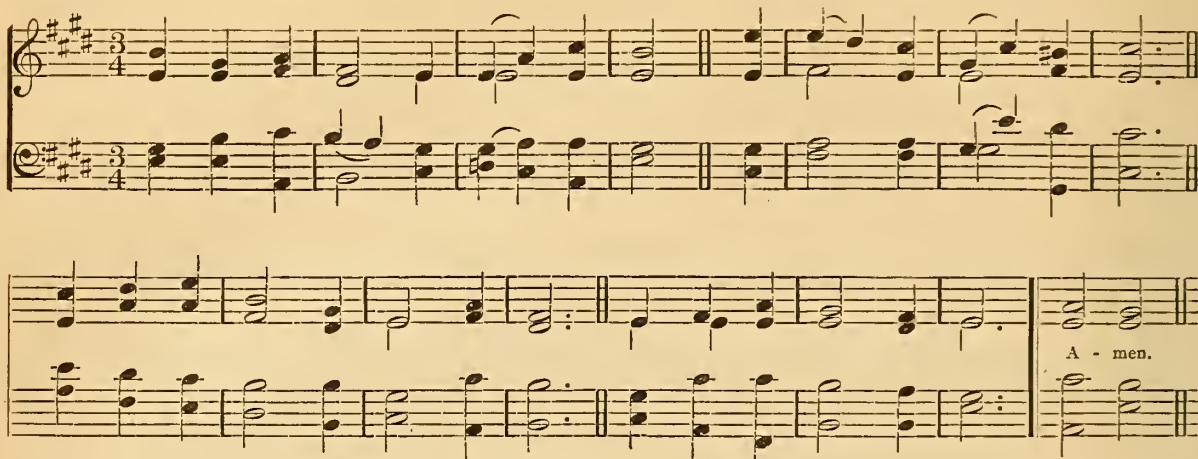
2 Thine all-surrounding sight surveys  
My rising and my rest,  
My public walks, my private ways,  
And secrets of my breast.

3 My thoughts lie open to the Lord,  
Before they're formed within;  
And ere my lips pronounce the word,  
He knows the sense I mean.

4 O wondrous knowledge, deep and high!  
Where can a creature hide?  
Within thy circling arm I lie,  
Beset on every side.

*f* 5 So let thy grace surround me still,  
And like a bulwark prove,  
To guard my soul from every ill,  
Secured by sovereign love. *Amen.*

94

PSALM cxlv. 7-9, 15, 16.  
*I. Watts.*ARMAGH. C. M.  
*J. Turle.*

1 SWEET is the memory of thy grace,  
My God, my heavenly King!  
Let age to age thy righteousness,  
In sounds of glory, sing.

*p* 3 How kind are thy compassions, Lord!  
How slow thine anger moves!  
*cresc.* But soon he sends his pardoning word,  
To cheer the souls he loves.

2 God reigns on high, but not confines  
His goodness to the skies;  
Through the whole earth his bounty shines,  
And every want supplies.

*f* 4 Creatures, with all their endless race,  
Thy power and praise proclaim;  
But saints, that taste thy richer grace,  
Delight to bless thy name. *Amen.*

95

PSALM cxlv. 1-7.  
*I. Watts.*THANKSGIVING. L. M.  
*J. B. Dykes.*

*f* 1 My God, my King, thy various praise  
Shall fill the remnant of my days;  
Thy grace employ my humble tongue,  
Till death and glory raise the song.

3 Let distant times and nations raise  
The long succession of thy praise;  
And unborn ages make my song  
The joy and labor of their tongue.

2 The wings of every hour shall bear  
Some thankful tribute to thine ear;  
And every setting sun shall see  
New works of duty, done for thee.

*p* 4 But who can speak thy wondrous deeds?  
*cresc.* Thy greatness all our thoughts exceeds:  
Vast and unsearchable thy ways,—  
*ff* Vast and immortal be thy praise. *Amen*

96

PSALM cxlvi.

I. Watts.

CORNER-STONE. L. P. M.

Arr. L. W. Bacon.



1 I'LL praise my Maker with my breath ;  
And when my voice is lost in death,  
Praise shall employ my nobler powers :  
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,  
While life, and thought, and being last,  
Or immortality endures.

*m* 2 Happy the man whose hopes rely  
On Israel's God ;—he made the sky,  
And earth, and seas, with all their train :  
His truth forever stands secure ;  
He saves th' oppressed, he feeds the poor ;  
And none shall find his promise vain.

3 He loves his saints,—he knows them well,  
But turns the wicked down to hell :  
Thy God, O Zion, ever reigns ;  
*cresc.* Let every tongue, let every age,  
In this exalted work engage :  
*f* Praise him in everlasting strains.

*ff* 4 I'll praise him while he lends me breath,  
And, when my voice is lost in death,  
Praise shall employ my nobler powers :  
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,  
While life, and thought, and being last,  
Or immortality endures. *Amen.*

97

PSALM cxlviii. 1, 12-14.

I. Watts.

HULL. L. M.

German.



*f* 1 Loud hallelujahs to the Lord,  
*m* From distant worlds where creatures dwell !  
*cresc.* Let heaven begin the solemn word,  
And sound it dreadful down to hell.

*f* 2 Wide as his vast dominion lies,  
Make the Creator's name be known ;  
*ff* Loud as his thunder shout his praise  
And sound it lofty as his throne.

*mf* 3 Jehovah—'tis a glorious word !  
O may it dwell on every tongue !  
But saints, who best have known the Lord,  
Are bound to raise the noblest song.

*mp* 4 Speak of the wonders of that love,  
Which Gabriel plays on every chord ;  
*cresc.* From all below, and all above,  
*ff rit.* Loud hallelujahs to the Lord ! *Amen.*



98

PSALM cl.  
*H. F. Lyte.*MENDELSSOHN. 7s. D.  
*Mendelssohn.*

1 PRAISE the Lord, his glories show,  
 Saints within his courts below,  
 Angels round his throne above,  
 All that see and share his love !  
*f* Earth to heaven, and heaven to earth,  
 Tell his wonders, sing his worth ;  
 ||: Age to age, and shore to shore,  
 Praise him, praise him, evermore ! :||

2 Praise the Lord, his mercies trace ;  
 Praise his providence and grace,  
 All that he for man hath done,  
 All he sends us through his Son.  
*ff* Strings and voices, hands and hearts,  
 In the concert bear your parts :  
 ||: All that breathe, your Lord adore ;  
 Praise him, praise him, evermore ! :|| *Amen.*

# H Y M N S.

---

99

TO THE FATHER ALMIGHTY.  
*C. Wesley.*

ITALIAN HYMN. 6-4.  
*F. Giardini.*

*f* 1 COME, thou almighty King,  
Help us thy name to sing,  
Help us to praise !  
Father all-glorious,  
O'er all victorious,  
Come and reign over us,  
Ancient of Days.

2 Jesus, our Lord, arise,  
Scatter our enemies,  
Now make them fall !  
Let thine almighty aid  
Our sure defence be made,  
Our souls on thee be stayed—  
Lord, hear our call !

*m* 3 Come, holy Comforter,  
Thy sacred witness bear,  
In this glad hour !  
Thou, who almighty art,  
Now rule in every heart,  
And ne'er from us depart,  
Spirit of power.

*ff* 4 To the great One in Three,  
The highest praises be,  
Hence evermore ;  
Thy sovereign majesty  
May we in glory see,  
And to eternity  
Love and adore. *Amen.*

## 100

LIGHT OF LIGHT.  
*J. Marriot.*FIAT LUX. 6-4.  
*W. H. Havergal.*

*f* 1 THOU whose almighty word  
Chaos and darkness heard,  
And took their flight,—  
Hear us, we humbly pray,  
And where the gospel's day  
Sheds not its glorious ray,  
“Let there be light!”

*mp* 2 Thou who didst come to bring,  
On thy redeeming wing,  
Healing and sight,—  
Health to the sick in mind,  
Sight to the inly blind,—  
O, now to all mankind,  
“Let there be light!”

*mf* 3 Spirit of truth and love,  
Life-giving, holy Dove!  
Speed forth thy flight:  
Move on the waters' face,  
Bearing the lamp of grace,  
And in earth's darkest place,  
*ff Rit.* “Let there be light!” *Amen.*

## 101

GOD GREATER THAN OUR HEARTS.  
*G. P. Morris.*ST. AGNES. C. M.  
*J. B. Dykes.*

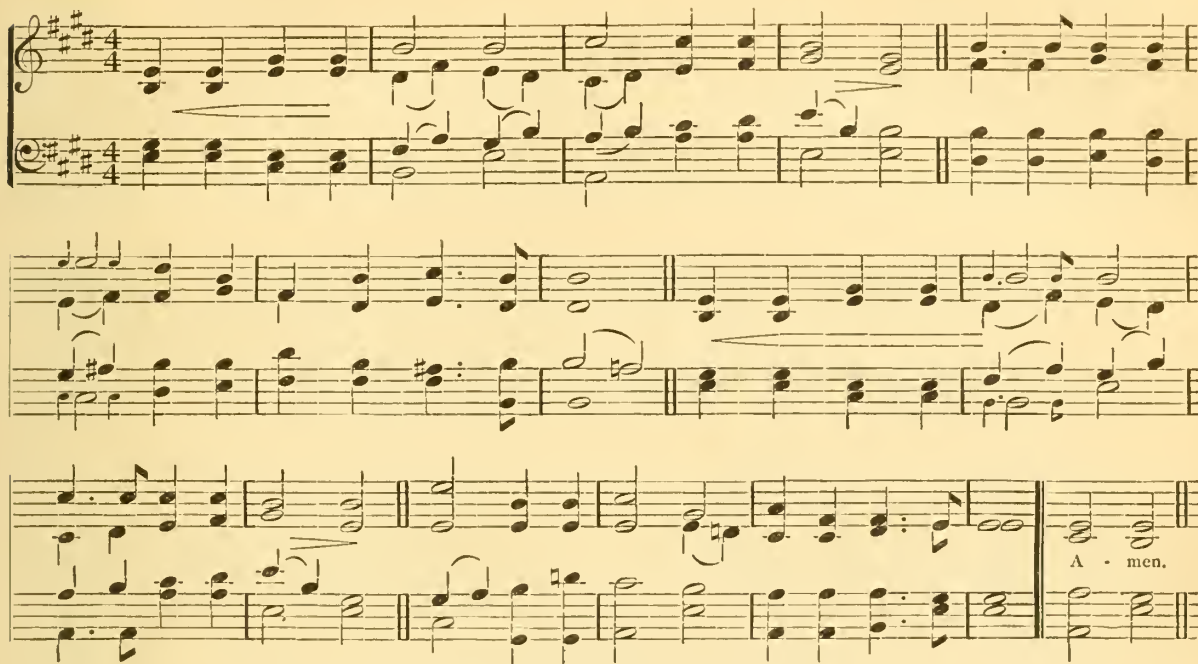
1 SEARCHER of hearts! from mine erase  
All thoughts that should not be,  
And in its deep recesses trace  
My gratitude to thee!

2 Hearer of prayer! O, guide aright  
Each word and deed of mine;  
Life's battle teach me how to fight,  
*cresc.* And be the victory thine.

*f* 3 Father, and Son, and Holy Ghost!  
Thou glorious Three in One!  
Thou knowest best what I need most,  
And let thy will be done. *Amen.*



## 102

THRICE-HOLY.  
*R. Heber.*NICAEA. Irregular.  
*J. B. Dykes.*

1 HOLY, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty!  
Early in the morning our song shall rise to thee:  
Holy, holy, holy! merciful and mighty!  
God in Three Persons, blessed Trinity.

*cresc. f* 2 Holy, holy, holy! all the saints adore thee,  
Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea;  
Cherubim and seraphim falling down before thee,  
Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.

*m* 3 Holy, holy, holy! though the darkness hide thee,  
Though the eye of sinful man thy glory may not see,  
Only thou art holy; there is none beside thee  
Perfect in power, in love, and purity.

*f* 4 Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty!  
All thy works shall praise thy name, in earth and sky and sea;

*ff* Holy, holy, holy! merciful and mighty!  
God in Three Persons, blessed Trinity! *Amen.*

## 103

TO THE GOD OF OUR SALVATION.  
*A. T. Russell.*CILICIA. 888.  
*J. B. Dykes.*

1 O FATHER, uncreated Lord,  
Be thou in every land adored,  
Be thou by all with faith implored.

*mp* 2 O Son of God, for sinners slain,  
We bless thee, Lord, whose dying pain  
For us did endless life regain.

*m* 3 O Holy Ghost, whose guardian care  
Doth us for heavenly joys prepare,  
May we in thy communion share.

*f* 4 O God of life, whose power benign  
Doth o'er the world in mercy shine,  
Accept our praise, for we are thine. *Amen.*

## 104

## OUR GUARD AND GUIDE.

*J. Edmestod.*

TILLEARD. 8-7-4.

*J. Turle.*

1 LEAD us, heavenly Father, lead us  
O'er the world's tempestuous sea ;  
Guard us, guide us, keep us, feed us,  
For we have no help but thee ;  
Yet possessing every blessing,  
If our God our Father be.

p 2 Saviour ! breathe forgiveness o'er us ;  
All our weakness thou dost know ;  
Thou didst tread this earth before us ;  
Thou didst feel its keenest woe ;  
Lone and dreary, faint and weary,  
Through the desert thou didst go.

*anim.* 3 Spirit of our God ! descending,  
Fill our hearts with heavenly joy ;  
*cresc.* Love with every passion blending,  
Pleasure that can never cloy ;  
Thus provided, pardoned, guided,  
Nothing can our peace destroy. *Amen.*

## 105

## NUN DANKET ALLE GOTT.

*Tr. C. Winkworth.*

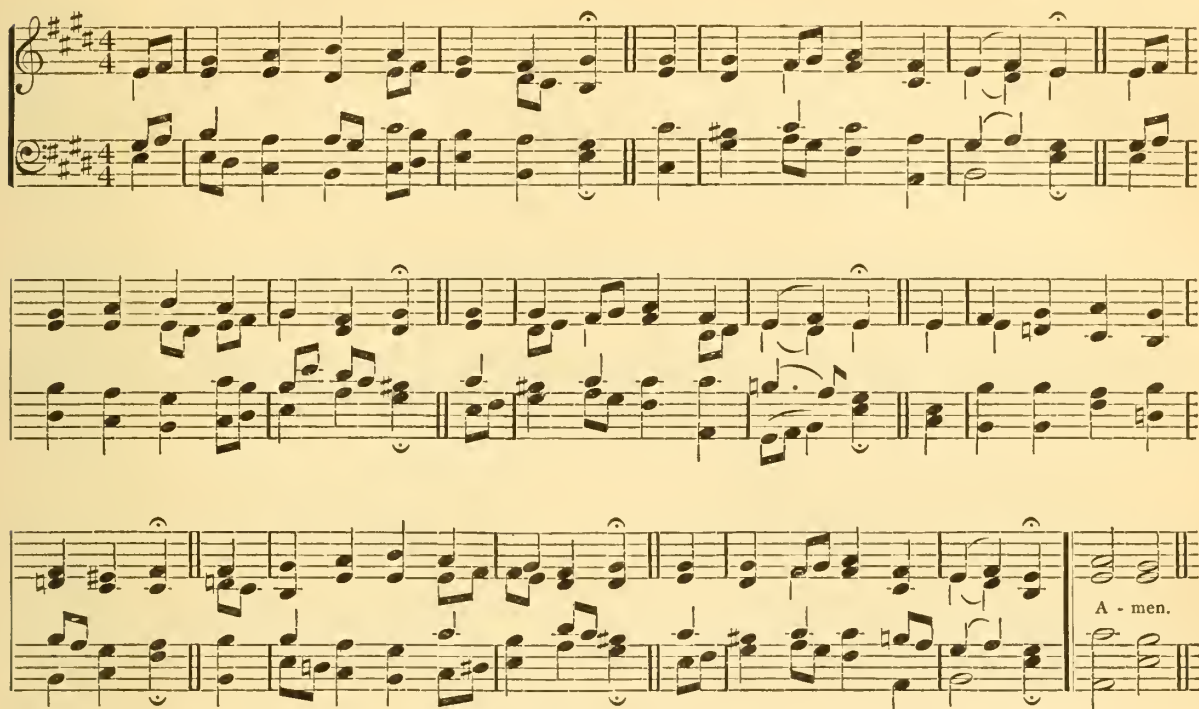
WITTEMBERG. 67,67 ; 66,66.

*Crüger. Arr. Mendelssohn.*

1 Now thank we all our God,  
With heart, and hands, and voices,  
Who wondrous things hath done,  
In whom his world rejoices ;  
Who, from our mother's arms,  
Hath bless'd us on our way  
With countless gifts of love,  
And still is ours to-day.

2 O may this bounteous God  
Through all our life be near us,  
With ever-joyful hearts  
And blessed peace to cheer us ;  
And keep us in his grace,  
And guide us when perplexed,  
And free us from all ills  
In this world and the next.

106

CREATOR-PRESERVER.  
*H. W. Baker.*ALLEYN. 87,87 ; 887.  
*N. Decius. Arr. Mendelssohn.*

*f* 1 SING praise to God, who reigns above,  
 The God of all creation,  
 The God of power, the God of love,  
 The God of our salvation ;  
*mp* With healing balm my soul he fills,  
 And every faithless murmur stills ;  
*ff* To God all praise and glory.

*m* 2 What God's almighty power hath made  
 His gracious mercy keepeth ;  
 By morning glow or evening shade  
 His watchful eye ne'er sleepeth ;  
 Within the kingdom of his might  
 Lo ! all is just and all is right ;  
*f* To God all praise and glory.

*mp* 3 The Lord is never far away ;  
 But, through all grief distressing,  
 An ever-present help and stay,  
 Our peace and joy and blessing :  
 As with a mother's tender hand  
 He leads his own, his chosen band ;  
*f* To God all praise and glory.

4 Thus all my toilsome way along  
 I sing aloud thy praises,  
 That men may hear the grateful song  
 My voice unwearied raises :  
*ff* Be joyful in the Lord, my heart ;  
 Both soul and body bear your part ;  
 To God all praise and glory. *Amen.*



## 107

GOD OUR STRONG TOWER.  
*German.*

CECILIA. 8-7. Iambic.  
*J. B. Dykes.*



1 Who trusts in God, a strong abode  
In heaven and earth possesses;  
Who looks in love to Christ above,  
No fear his heart oppresses.

2 In thee alone, dear Lord, we own  
Sweet hope and consolation;  
Our shield from foes, our balm for woes,  
Our great and sure salvation!

3 Thy rod and staff shall keep us safe,  
And guide our steps forever;  
Nor shades of death, nor hell beneath,  
Our souls from thee shall sever.

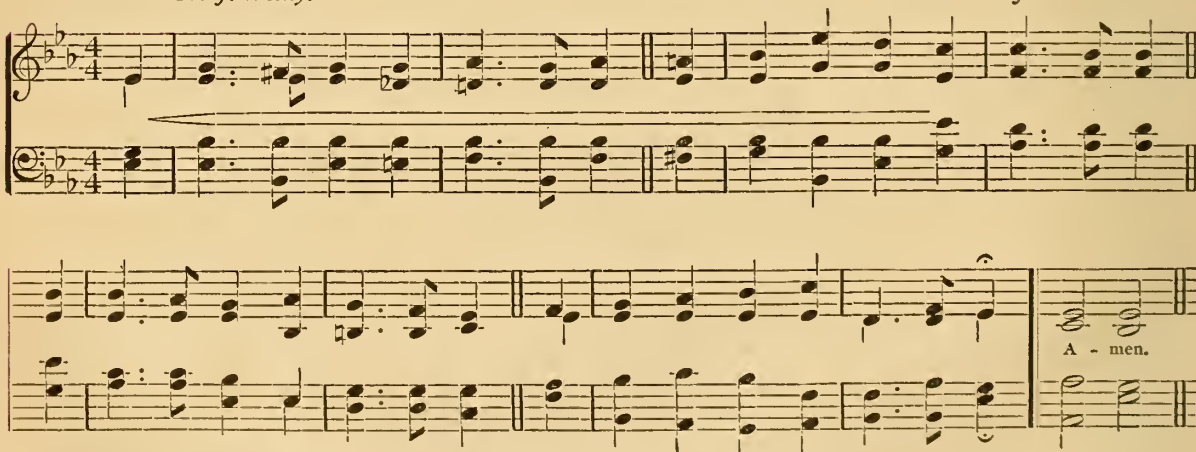
4 In all the strife of mortal life  
Our feet shall stand securely;  
Temptation's hour shall lose its power  
For thou shalt guard us surely.

5 O God, renew, with heavenly dew,  
Our body, soul, and spirit,  
Until we stand at thy right hand,  
Through Jesus' saving merit. *Amen.*

## 108

THE PRESENT GOD.  
*Tr. J. Wesley.*

ENSIGN. L. M.  
*J. B. Calkins.*



*p* 1 Lo, God is here!—let us adore,  
*cresc.* And own how dreadful is this place!  
*m* Let all within us feel his power,  
And silent bow before his face.

*p* 2 Lo, God is here!—him day and night  
*cresc.* United choirs of angels sing:  
*mf* To him, enthroned above all height,  
Let saints their humble worship bring.

*m* 3 Lord God of hosts! O may our praise  
Thy courts with grateful incense fill:  
Still may we stand before thy face,  
Still hear and do thy sovereign will. *Amen.*

## 109

## THE LORD IS KING.

J. Conder.

TRENTON. L. M.

Shields.



*f* 1 THE Lord is King! lift up thy voice,  
O earth, and all ye heavens, rejoice!  
From world to world the joy shall ring:  
The Lord omnipotent is King.

*m* 2 The Lord is King! who then shall dare  
Resist his will, distrust his care?  
Holy and true are all his ways:  
Let every creature speak his praise.

*cresc.* 3 The Lord is King! exalt your strains,  
Ye saints, your God, your Father, reigns;  
One Lord, one empire, all secures;  
He reigns,—and life and death are yours.

*mf* 4 O when his wisdom can mistake,  
His might decay, his love forsake,  
Then may his children cease to sing,—  
The Lord omnipotent is King.

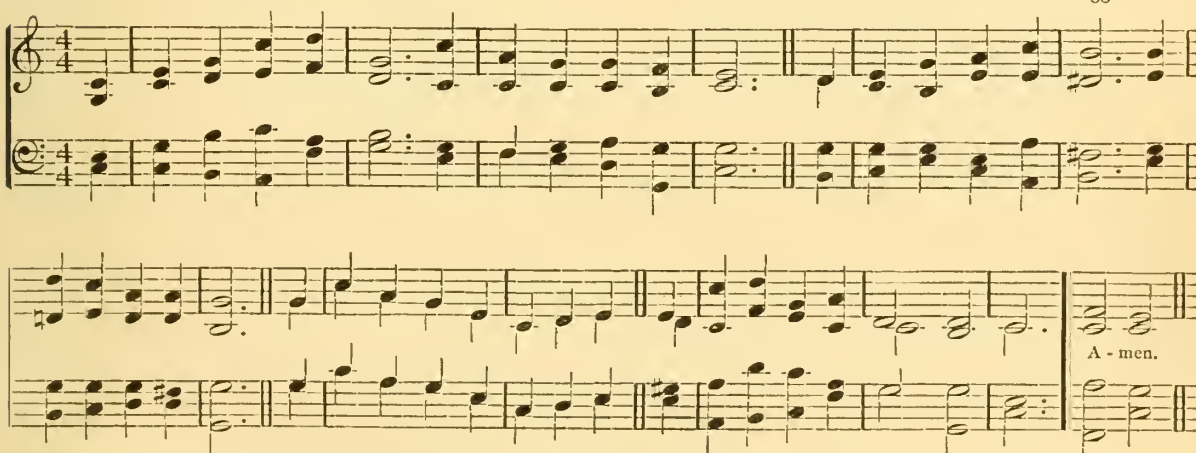
## 110

## THE LORD REIGNETH.

J. Watts.

CHRIST CHURCH. H. M.

Dr. Steggall.



*f* 1 THE Lord Jehovah reigns:  
His throne is built on high;  
The garments he assumes,  
Are light and majesty.  
His glories shine with beams so bright,  
No mortal eye can bear the sight.

2 The thunders of his hand  
Keep the wide world in awe  
His wrath and justice stand  
To guard his holy law;

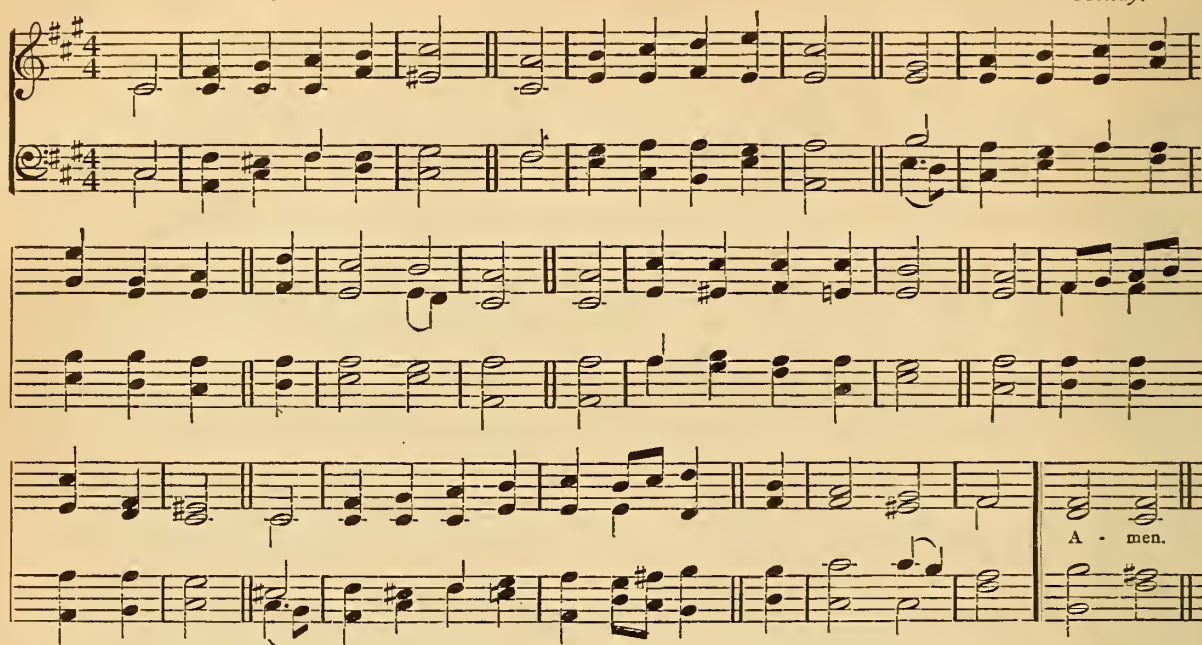
*mp* And where his love resolves to bless,  
*cresc.* His truth confirms and seals the grace.

*f* 3 Through all his ancient works  
Surprising wisdom shines,  
Confounds the powers of hell,  
And breaks their curst designs,  
Strong is his arm, and shall fulfill  
His great decrees, his sovereign will.

*p* 4 And can this mighty King  
Of glory condescend?  
And will he write his name,  
My Father and my Friend?

*ff* I love his name, I love his word;  
Join all my powers, and praise the Lord. *Amen.*

## III

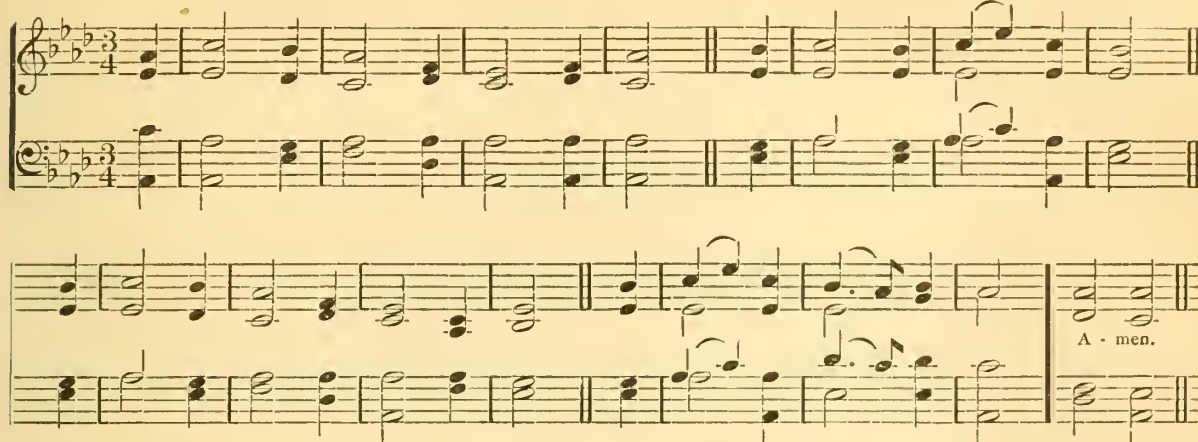
TO THE GOD OF ABRAHAM.  
*T. Olivers.*LEONI. 66; 84. D.  
*Hebrew Melody.*



## 113

GOD WONDERFUL.  
F. W. Faber.

BALERMA. C. M.  
From a Spanish Air.



1 My God, how wonderful thou art !  
Thy majesty how bright !  
How glorious is thy mercy-seat,  
In depths of burning light !

2 Yet I may love thee too, O Lord,  
Almighty as thou art ;  
For thou hast stooped to ask of me  
The love of my poor heart.

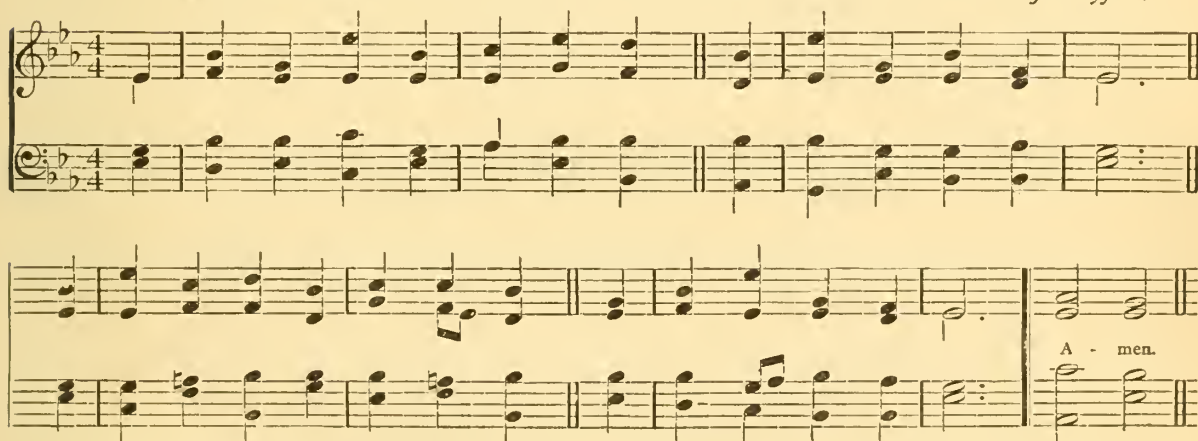
3 No earthly father loves like thee,  
No mother half so mild  
Bears and forbears, as thou hast done  
With me, thy sinful child.

4 My God, how wonderful thou art,  
Thou everlasting Friend !  
On thee I stay my trusting heart,  
Till faith in vision end. *Amen.*

## 114

EVERLASTING STRENGTH.  
M. Bruce.

LONDON. C. M.  
J. Playford.



*f* 1 SUPREME in wisdom as in power,  
The Rock of Ages stands ;  
• We see him not, yet may we trace  
The working of his hands.

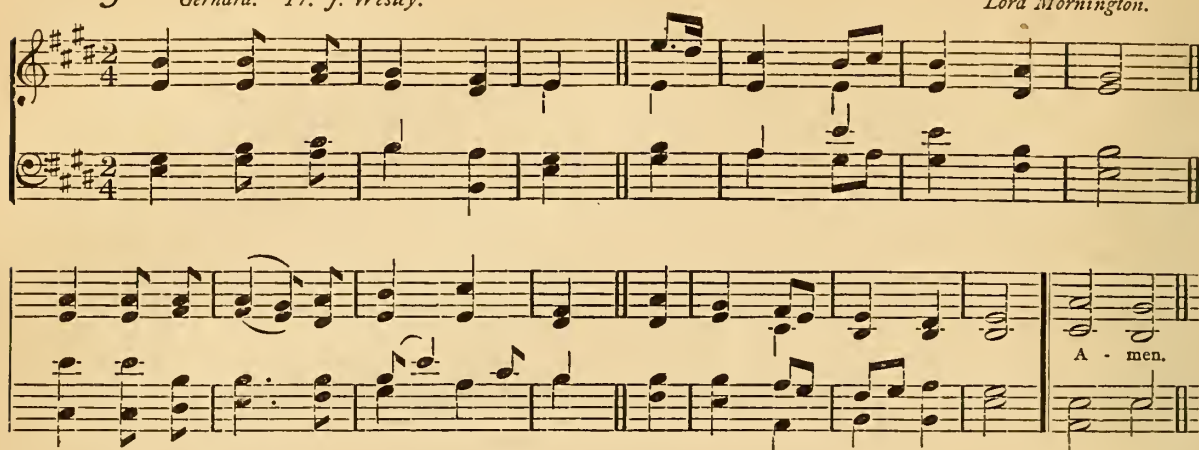
*m* 2 He gives the conquest to the weak,  
Supports the fainting heart,  
And courage in the evil hour  
His heavenly aids impart.

*p* 3 Mere human power shall fast decay,  
And youthful vigor cease ;  
*cresc.* But they who wait upon the Lord  
In strength shall still increase.

*anim.* 4 They with unwearied feet shall tread  
The path of life divine ;  
*cresc.* With growing ardor onward move,  
With growing brightness shine.

5 On eagles' wings they mount, they soar—  
The wings of faith and love ;  
*ff* Till, past the cloudy regions here,  
They rise to heaven above. *Amen.*

## 115

TRUST IN THE FAITHFUL CREATOR.  
*Gerhard. Tr. J. Wesley.*MORNINGTON. S. M.  
*Lord Mornington.*

*mp* 1 COMMIT thou all thy griefs  
And ways into his hands,—  
To his sure truth and tender care  
Who earth and heaven commands.

*cresc.* 2 Who points the clouds their course,  
Whom winds and seas obey,—  
He shall direct thy wandering feet,  
He shall prepare thy way.

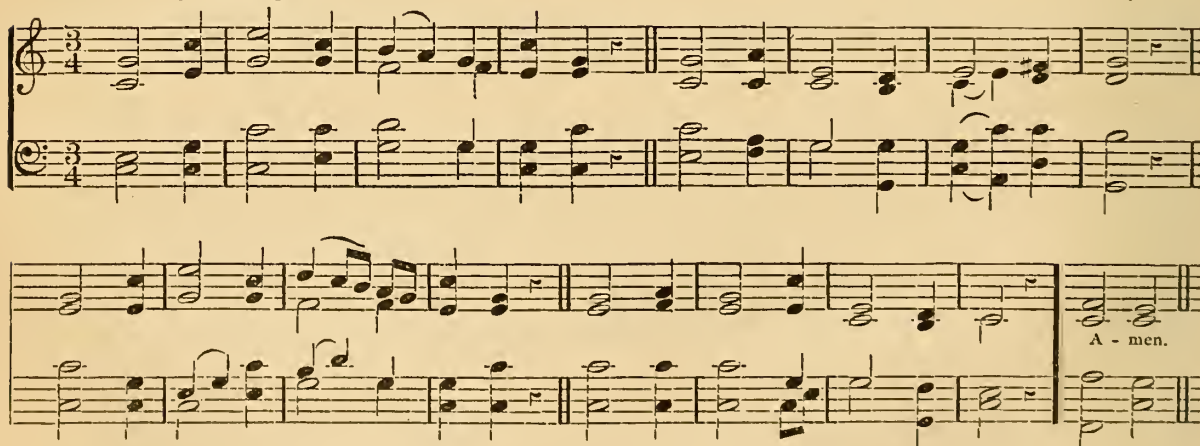
*f* 3 Then on the Lord rely;  
So safe shalt thou go on;  
Fix on his work thy steadfast eye,  
So shall thy work be done.

*m* 4 Thy everlasting truth,  
Father, thy ceaseless love,  
Sees all thy children's wants and knows  
What best for each will prove.

5 And whatsoever thou wilt  
Thou dost, O King of kings;  
What thy unerring wisdom chose  
Thy power to being brings.

6 Thou everywhere hast sway  
And all things serve thy might,  
Thy every act pure blessing is,  
*rit.* Thy path unsullied light. *Amen.*

## 116

WISDOM AND LOVE.  
*J. Bowring.*RATHBUN. 8-7.  
*I. Conkey.*

1 GOD is love; his mercy brightens  
All the path in which we rove;  
Bliss he wakes, and woe he lightens;  
God is wisdom, God is love.

*p* 2 Chance and change are busy ever;  
Man decays, and ages move;  
*mf* But his mercy waneth never;  
God is wisdom, God is love.

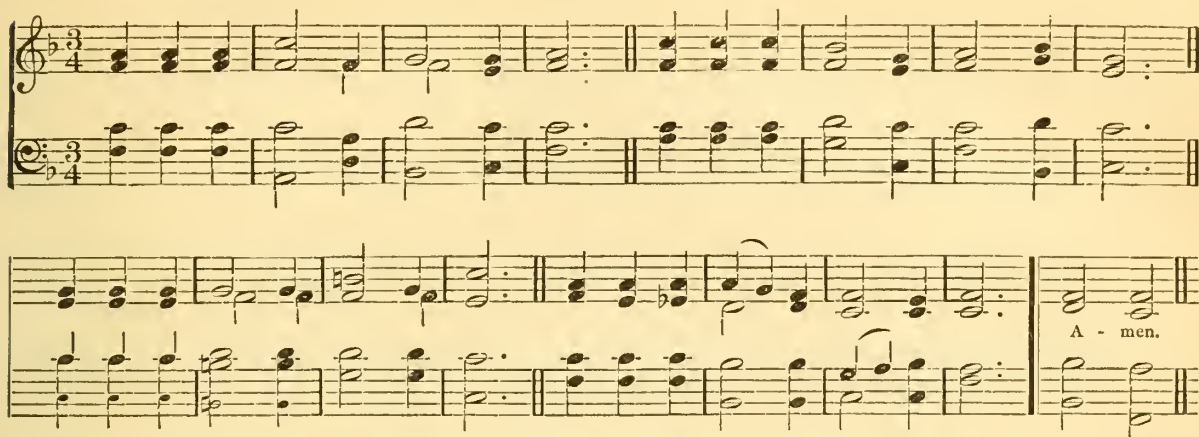
*mp* 3 Ev'en the hour that darkest seemeth,  
Will his changeless goodness prove;  
*f* From the gloom his brightness streameth:  
God is wisdom, God is love.

4 He with earthly cares entwined  
Hope and comfort from above:  
Everywhere his glory shineth;  
God is wisdom, God is love. *Amen.*

## 117

GOD OUR SUN.  
O. W. Holmes.

QUEBEC. L. M.  
H. Baker.



1 LORD of all being, throned afar,  
Thy glory flames from sun and star;  
Center and soul of every sphere,  
Yet to each loving heart how near!

*mf* 2 Sun of our life, thy quickening ray  
Sheds on our path the glow of day;  
*p* Star of our hope, thy softened light  
Cheers the long watches of the night.

*p* 3 Our midnight is thy smile withdrawn;  
*cresc.* Our noontide is thy gracious dawn;  
Our rainbow arch thy mercy's sign;  
*dim.* All, save the clouds of sin, are thine!

*m* 4 Lord of all life, below, above,  
Whose light is truth, whose warmth is love,  
Before thy ever-blazing throne  
We ask no luster of our own.

5 Grant us thy truth, to make us free,  
And kindling hearts that burn for thee,  
*f* Till all thy living altars claim  
One holy light, one heavenly flame! *Amen.*

## 118

LIFE, LIGHT, LOVE.  
J. Wesley. Transl.

ROTHWELL. L. M.  
W. Tansur.



1 THOU, Lord, of all the parent art,  
Of all things thou alone the end:  
On thee still fix our wavering heart;  
||: To thee let all our actions tend. :||

2 Thou, Lord, art light; thy native ray  
No change nor shadow ever knows;  
To our dark souls thy light display,  
||: The glory of thy face disclose. :||

3 Thou, Lord, art love; the fountain thou  
Whence mercy unexhausted flows;  
On barren hearts O shed it now,  
||: And make the desert bear the rose! :||

*cresc.* 4 So shall our every power to thee  
In love and holy service rise;  
And body, soul, and spirit be  
||: Thy ever-living sacrifice. :|| *Amen.*



## 119

TO THE GOD OF OUR LIFE.  
*P. Doddridge.*PARK STREET. L. M.  
*F. Venua.*

*f* 1 God of my life, through all its days  
My grateful powers shall sound thy praise :  
The song shall wake with opening light,  
*dim.* ||: And warble to the silent night. :||

*mp* 2 When anxious cares would break my rest,  
And grief would tear my throbbing breast,  
*cresc.* Thy tuneful praises raised on high  
||: Shall check the murmur and the sigh. :||

*p* 3 When death o'er nature shall prevail,  
And all my powers of language fail,  
*cresc.* Joy through my swimming eyes shall break,  
||: And mean the thanks I cannot speak. :||

*ff* 4 But O, when that last conflict's o'er,  
And I am chained to flesh no more,  
With what glad accents shall I rise,  
||: To join the music of the skies! ·|| *Amen.*

## 120

DAILY PRAISE.  
*J. Watts.*ROSE HILL. L. M.  
*G. F. Root.*

1 My God, how endless is thy love!  
Thy gifts are every evening new;  
And morning mercies from above,  
Gently distill like early dew.

*m* 2 Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,  
Great guardian of my sleeping hours ;  
*cresc.* Thy sovereign word restores the light,  
*f* And quickens all my drowsy powers.

3 I yield my powers to thy command ;  
To thee I consecrate my days ;  
Perpetual blessings from thy hand  
Demand perpetual songs of praise. *Amen.*

## 121

GOD'S INFINITE LOVE.  
*E. Scudder.*

SOUTHWELL. C. M.  
*H. S. Irons.*



1 THOU grace divine, encircling all,  
A shoreless, soundless sea,  
Wherein at last our souls must fall,—  
O love of God most free !

2 When over dizzy heights we go,  
One soft hand blinds our eyes,  
The other leads us safe and slow,—  
O love of God most wise !

3 And though we turn us from thy face,  
And wander wide and long,  
Thou hold'st us still in thine embrace,—  
O love of God most strong !

4 The saddened heart, the restless soul,  
The toil-worn frame and mind,  
Alike confess thy sweet control,—  
O love of God most kind !

*cresc.* 5 And, filled and quickened by thy breath,  
Our souls are strong and free  
To rise o'er sin and fear and death,  
*f rit.* O love of God, to thee ! *Amen.*

## I 2 2

REJOICING IN GOD.  
*H. W. Baker.*

Ein' FESTE BURG.  
*Martin Luther.*

The musical score is written for two staves, Treble and Bass clef, in 4/4 time with a key signature of one sharp (F#). The melody is primarily in the Treble staff, with the Bass staff providing harmonic support. The piece consists of two main sections, each with a repeat sign. The first section ends with a double bar line and the instruction 'A - men.' written below the staff.

**1** REJOICE to-day with one accord,  
Sing out with exultation ;  
Rejoice and praise our mighty Lord,  
Whose arm hath wrought salvation ;  
His works of love proclaim  
The greatness of his name ;  
For he is God alone,  
Who hath his mercy shown ;  
**ff** Let all his saints adore him !

**p** 2 When in distress to him we cried,  
He heard our sad complaining ;  
O trust to him, whate'er betide,  
His love is all-sustaining ;  
**f** Triumphant songs of praise  
To him our hearts shall raise ;  
Now every voice shall say,  
" O praise our God alway ;"  
**ff** Let all his saints adore him !

**f** 3 Rejoice to-day with one accord,  
Sing out with exultation ;  
Rejoice and praise our mighty Lord,  
Whose arm hath wrought salvation ;  
His works of love proclaim  
The greatness of his name ;  
For he is God alone,  
Who hath his mercy shown ;  
**ff** Let all his saints adore him ! *Amen.*

## I 2 3

THE GIVER OF ALL GOOD.  
*C. Wordsworth.*

ALMSGIVING. 888,4.  
*J. B. Dykes.*

The musical score is written for two staves, Treble and Bass clef, in 3/4 time with a key signature of one sharp (F#). The melody is primarily in the Treble staff, with the Bass staff providing harmonic support. The piece consists of two main sections, each with a repeat sign. The first section ends with a double bar line and the instruction 'A - men.' written below the staff.



- 1 O LORD of heaven and earth and sea,  
To thee all praise and glory be :  
How shall we show our love to thee,  
Who givest all ?
- 2 The golden sunrise, vernal air,  
Sweet flowers and fruit thy love declare :  
When harvests ripen, thou art there,  
Who givest all.
- 3 For peaceful homes, and healthful days,  
For all the blessings earth displays,  
We owe thee thankfulness and praise,  
Who givest all.

- p* 4 For souls redeemed, for sins forgiven,  
For means of grace and hopes of heaven,  
What can to thee, O Lord, be given,  
Who givest all ?
- m* 5 We lose what on ourselves we spend  
We have as treasure without end  
Whatever, Lord, to thee we lend  
Who givest all.
- f* 6 Whatever, Lord, we lend to thee,  
Repaid a thousandfold will be ;  
Then gladly will we give to thee,  
Who givest all. *Amen.*

## 124

HIS BOUNTIFUL CARE.  
*R. Grant.*

LYONS. 5 ; 6-5.  
*M. Haydn.*



- 1 O WORSHIP the King,  
All-glorious above ;  
O gratefully sing  
His power and his love !  
Our Shield and Defender,  
The Ancient of days,  
Pavilioned in splendor,  
Surrounded with praise.
- 2 Thy bountiful care  
What tongue can recite ?  
It breathes in the air,  
It shines in the light,

It streams from the hills,  
It descends to the plain,  
And sweetly distills  
In the dew and the rain.

- p* 3 Frail children of dust,  
And feeble as frail,  
*cresc.* In thee do we trust,  
Nor find thee to fail ;  
Thy mercies how tender !  
How firm to the end !  
*rit.* Our Maker, Defender,  
Redeemer and Friend. *Amen.*

## 125

HIS WONDERFUL NAME.  
*C. Wesley.*

LYONS. 5 ; 6-5.  
*As above.*

- 1 YE servants of God,  
Your Master proclaim,  
And publish abroad  
His wonderful name :  
The name all victorious  
Of Jesus extol ;  
His kingdom is glorious  
He rules over all.
- 2 God ruleth on high,  
Almighty to save ;  
And still he is high ;  
His presence we have :  
The great congregation  
His triumph shall sing,  
Ascribing salvation  
To Jesus, our King.

- 3 " Salvation to God  
Who sits on the throne,"  
Let all cry aloud,  
And honor the Son :  
Our Saviour's high praises  
The angels proclaim,—  
Fall down on their faces  
And worship the Lamb.
- ff* 4 Then let us adore,  
And give him his right—  
All glory and power  
And wisdom and might ;  
All honor and blessing,  
With angels above,  
And thanks never ceasing,  
And infinite love ! *Amen.*

## I 26

A LIFE'S MERCIES.  
*J. Addison.*EVAN. C. M.  
*W. H. Havergal.*

**1** WHEN all thy mercies, O my God,  
My rising soul surveys,  
Transported with the view, I'm lost  
In wonder, love, and praise.

*p* **2** Unnumbered comforts on my soul  
Thy tender care bestowed,  
Before my infant heart conceived  
From whom those comforts flowed.

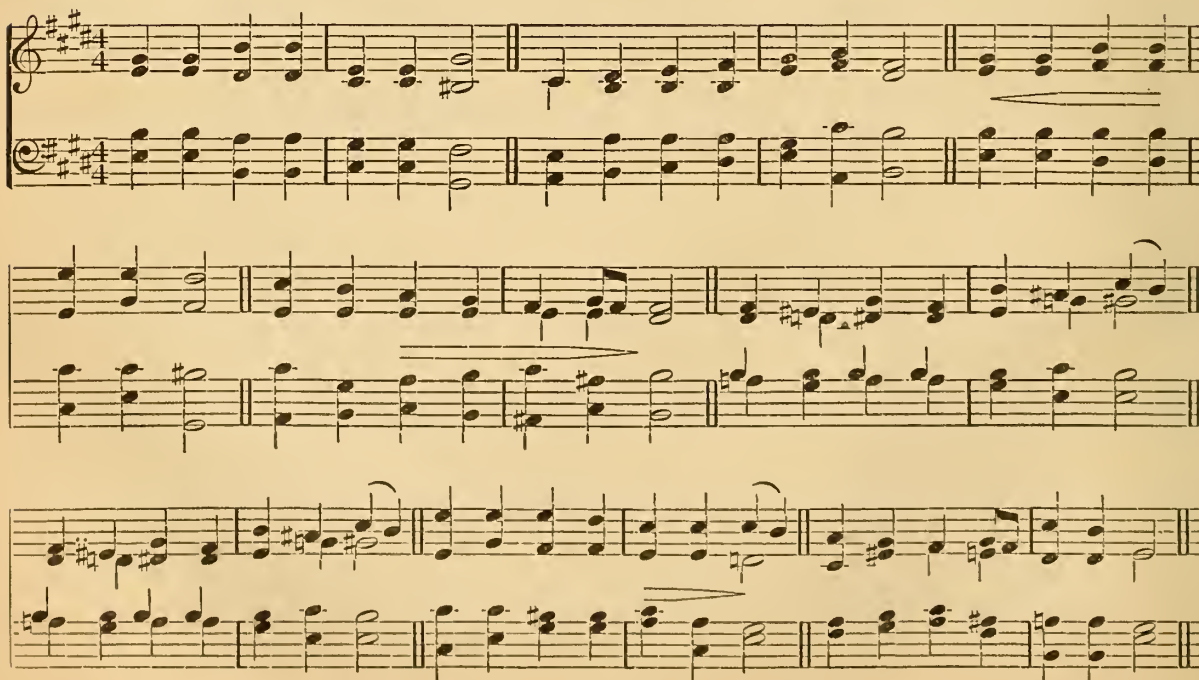
*m* **3** When in the slippery paths of youth  
With heedless steps I ran,  
Thine arm, unseen, conveyed me safe,  
And led me up to man.

*f* **4** Ten thousand thousand precious gifts  
My daily thanks employ;  
Nor is the least a cheerful heart,  
That tastes those gifts with joy.

*cresc.* **5** Through every period of my life,  
Thy goodness I'll pursue;  
And after death, in distant worlds,  
The glorious theme renew.

*ff* **6** Through all eternity, to thee  
A joyful song I'll raise:  
*mp* But O, eternity's too short  
To utter all thy praise! *Amen.*

## I 27

PSALM lxxiii. 25.  
*R. Grant.*SORRENTO. 7s. D.  
*J. H. Doane.*

*f* 1 LORD of earth ! thy forming hand  
Well this beauteous frame hath planned,—  
Woods that wave, and hills that tower,  
Ocean rolling in his power ;  
*p* Yet amid this scene so fair,  
*cresc.* Should I cease thy smile to share,  
What were all its joys to me ?  
Whom have I on earth but thee ?

*f* 2 Lord of heaven ! beyond our sight  
Shines a world of purer light ;  
There in love's unclouded reign  
Parted hands shall meet again :

*p* O that world is passing fair !  
*cresc.* Yet, if thou wert absent there,  
What were all its joys to me ?  
Whom have I in heaven but thee ?

*m* 3 Lord of earth and heaven ! my breast  
Seeks in thee its only rest :  
I was lost ; thy accents mild  
Homeward lured thy wandering child.

*cresc.* O should once thy smile divine  
Cease upon my soul to shine,  
*f* What were earth or heaven to me ?  
*rit.* Whom have I in each but thee ?

128

CONSTANT MERCY.  
*Miss H. M. Williams.*

BRATTLE STREET. C. M. D.  
*From Pleyel.*

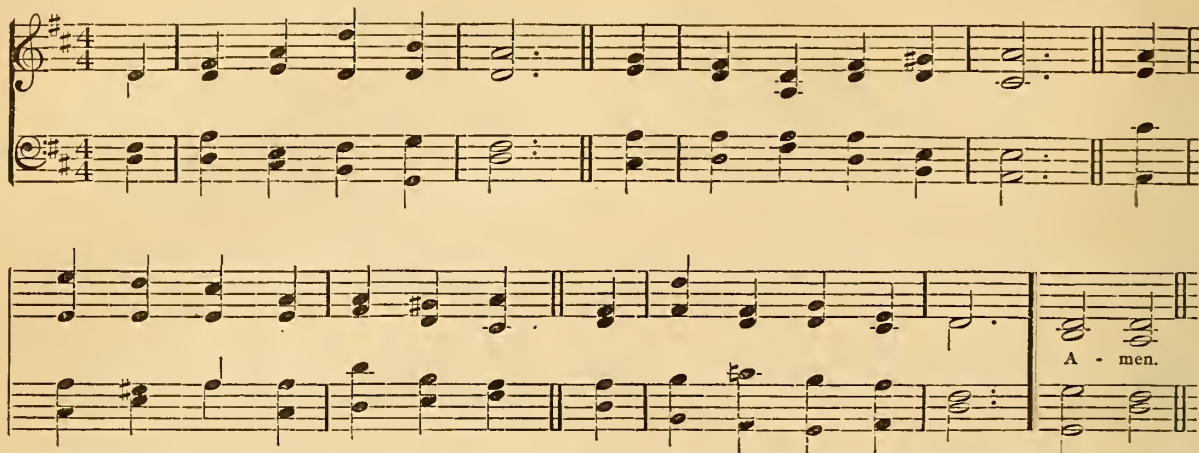
1 WHILE thee I seek, protecting Power,  
Be my vain wishes stilled ;  
And may this consecrated hour  
With better hopes be filled.  
Thy love the power of thought bestowed :  
To thee my thoughts would soar ;  
Thy mercy o'er my life has flowed ;  
That mercy I adore.

2 In each event of life, how clear  
Thy ruling hand I see !  
Each blessing to my soul more dear,  
Because conferred by thee,  
In every joy that crowns my days,  
In every pain I bear,  
My heart shall find delight in praise,  
Or seek relief in prayer.

*f* 3 When gladness wings my favored hour,  
Thy love my thoughts shall fill ;  
*mp* Resigned, when storms of sorrow lower,  
My soul shall meet thy will.  
*cresc.* My lifted eye without a tear  
The gathering storm shall see ;  
My steadfast heart shall know no fear ;  
*f rit.* That heart shall rest on thee. *Amen.*



## I 29

GRATEFUL PRAISE.  
*Anne Steele.*CROYDON. S. M.  
*L. West.*

*mf* 1 My Maker and my King !  
To thee my all I owe ;  
Thy sovereign bounty is the spring,  
Whence all my blessings flow.

2 The creature of thy hand,  
On thee alone I live ;  
My God, thy benefits demand  
More praise than life can give.

*mp* 3 Lord, what can I impart,  
When all is thine before ?  
Thy love demands a thankful heart ;  
The gift, alas, how poor !

4 Shall I withhold thy due ?  
And shall my passions rove ?  
*cresc.* Lord, form this wretched heart anew,  
And fill it with thy love. *Amen.*

## I 30

FOR FRUITFUL SEASONS.  
*Mrs. Barbauld.*NUREMBURG. 7s.  
*From a German Choral.*

*f* 1 PRAISE to God, immortal praise,  
For the love that crowns our days ;  
Bounteous source of every joy !  
Let thy praise our tongues employ.

2 Flocks that whiten all the plain,  
Yellow sheaves of ripened grain ;  
Clouds that drop their fattening dews,  
Suns that temperate warmth diffuse :—

3 All that spring with bounteous hand  
Scatters o'er the smiling land ;  
All that liberal autumn pours  
From her rich o'erflowing stores :—

4 Lord, for these our souls shall raise  
Grateful vows and solemn praise :  
And when every blessing's flown,  
Love thee for thyself alone. *Amen.*

## I 31

EVERYWHERE WITH GOD.  
*Madame Guyon. Tr. Cowper.*

NAZARETH. L. M.  
*S. Webb.*



1 O LORD, how full of sweet content  
 Our years of pilgrimage are spent!  
 Where'er we dwell, we dwell with thee,  
 In heaven, in earth, or on the sea.

2 To us remains nor place nor time;  
 Our country is in every clime:  
 We can be calm and free from care  
 On any shore, since God is there.

3 While place we seek, or place we shun,  
 The soul finds happiness in none;  
 But with our God to guide our way,  
 'Tis equal joy to go or stay.

4 Could we be cast where thou art not,  
 That were indeed a dreadful lot;  
 But regions none remote we call,  
 Secure of finding God in all. *Amen.*

## I 32

LIGHT, REST, STRENGTH.  
*C. Wesley.*

CHESTER. L. M.  
*R. Schumann.*



1 ETERNAL Source of light divine!  
 Fountain of unexhausted love!  
 O let thy glories on me shine,  
 From earth beneath, from heaven above!

*mp* 2 Thou art the weary wanderer's rest;  
 Give me thine easy yoke to bear;  
 With steadfast patience arm my breast,  
 With spotless love and lowly fear.

*cresc.* 3 Be thou, O Rock of Ages, nigh,  
 So shall each murmuring thought be gone,  
 And grief and fear and care shall fly,  
 As clouds before the midday sun. *Amen.*

I 33

A BLESSED THOUGHT.  
J. H. Gilmore.HE LEADETH ME. L. M. D.  
W. B. Bradbury. By per.

The musical score is written for two staves, Treble and Bass clef, in 4/4 time. The key signature has one sharp (F#). The first system contains the first two lines of the melody and bass line. The second system contains the next two lines. The third system is labeled 'Chorus.' and contains the first two lines of the chorus. The fourth system contains the final two lines of the chorus. The music is a simple, hymn-like melody with a steady bass line.

Copyright, 1864, in "Golden Censer," by Wm. B. Bradbury.

1 HE leadeth me! O blessed thought!  
O words with heavenly comfort fraught!  
Whate'er I do, where'er I be,  
Still 'tis God's hand that leadeth me!

CHORUS.—*He leadeth me! He leadeth me!  
By his own hand he leadeth me;  
His faithful follower I would be,  
For by his hand he leadeth me.*

2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom,  
Sometimes where Eden's bowers bloom,  
By waters still, o'er troubled sea—  
Still 'tis his hand that leadeth me!—CHORUS.

3 Lord, I would clasp thy hand in mine,  
Nor ever murmur nor repine,  
Content, whatever lot I see,  
Since 'tis my God that leadeth me.—CHORUS.

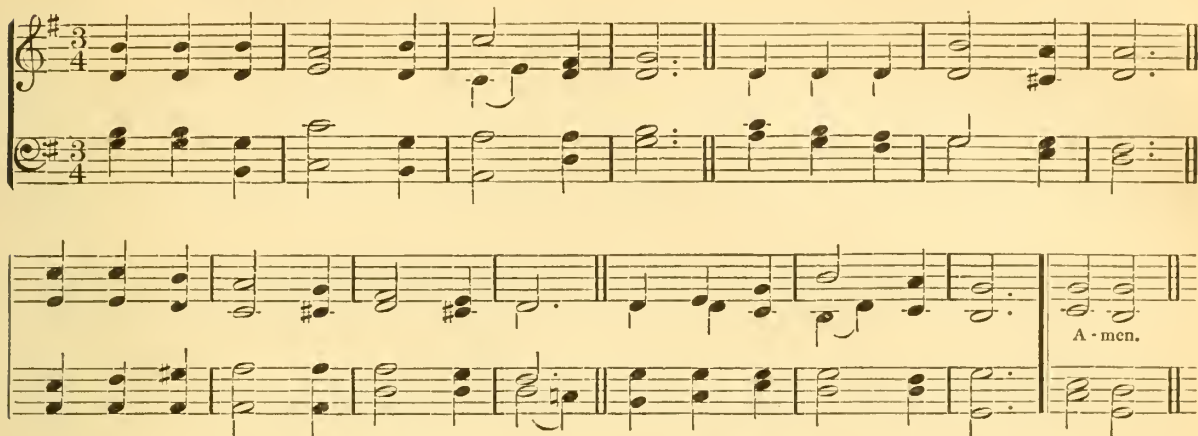
4 And when my task on earth is done,  
When, by thy grace, the victory's won,  
Ev'n death's cold wave I will not flee,  
Since God through Jordan leadeth me.—CHORUS.



## I 34

GOD'S TENDER CARE.  
Unknown Writer.

ST. AGNES. C. M.  
J. B. Dykes.



1 FROM the first dawn of infant life  
Thy goodness we have shared.  
And still we live to sing thy praise,  
By sovereign mercy spared.

2 To seek thy grace, to do thy will,  
O Lord, our hearts incline;  
And o'er the paths of future life  
Command thy light to shine.

3 While taught to read the word of truth,  
May we that word receive;  
And when we hear of Jesus' name,  
In that blest name believe.

4 Let not our feet incline to tread  
Sin's broad destructive road;  
But trace those holy paths which lead  
To glory and to God. *Amen.*

## I 35

PILGRIM'S HYMN.  
P. and W. Williams.

WELCH. 8-7-4.  
E. J. Hopkins.



1 GUIDE me, O thou great Jehovah,  
Pilgrim through this barren land:  
I am weak, but thou art mighty,  
Hold me with thy powerful hand;  
Bread of heaven,  
Feed me till I want no more.

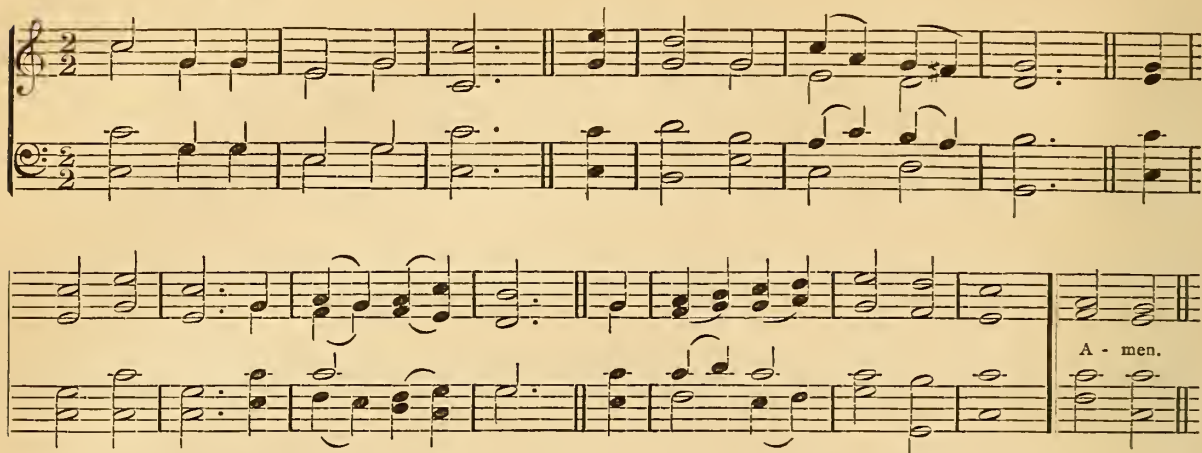
2 Open thou the crystal fountain,  
Whence the healing waters flow;  
Let the fiery cloudy pillar  
Lead me all my journey through:  
Strong Deliverer,  
Be thou still my strength and shield.

*m* 3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,  
Bid the swelling stream divide:  
*cresc.* Death of death, and hell's destruction,  
Land me safe on Canaan's side:  
*ff* Songs of praises  
I will ever give to thee. *Amen.*

## 136

NEHEMIAH ix. 5.  
*J. Montgomery.*

SILVER STREET. S. M.  
*I. Smith.*



*f* 1 STAND up, and bless the Lord,  
Ye people of his choice ;  
Stand up, and bless the Lord your God,  
With heart, and soul, and voice.

2 O for a living flame  
From his own altar brought,  
To touch our lips, our minds inspire,  
And wing to heaven our thought !

3 God is our strength and song,  
And his salvation ours ;  
Then be his love in Christ proclaimed,  
With all our ransomed powers.

4 Stand up, and bless the Lord,  
The Lord your God adore ;  
Stand up, and bless his glorious name,  
Henceforth for evermore. *Amen.*

## 137

TO THE COVENANT GOD.  
*P. Doddridge.*

BRISTOL. C. M.  
*E. Hodges.*



1 O GOD of Bethel, by whose hand  
Thy people still are fed ;  
Who through this weary pilgrimage  
Hast all our fathers led ;

2 Our vows, our prayers we now present,  
Before thy throne of grace ;  
God of our fathers, be the God  
Of their succeeding race.

3 Through each perplexing path of life  
Our wandering footsteps guide :  
Give us each day our daily bread,  
And raiment fit provide.

4 O spread thy covering wings around,  
Till all our wanderings cease,  
And, at our Father's loved abode,  
Our souls arrive in peace.

5 Such blessings from thy gracious hand  
Our humble prayers implore ;  
And thou shalt be our chosen God  
And portion evermore. *Amen.*

## I 38

## THE ENDURING WORD.

*H. W. Baker.*

LUCERNE. 6s. Tr.

*L. W. Bacon.*

1 LORD, thy word abideth,  
And our footsteps guideth;  
Who its truth believeth  
Light and joy receiveth.  
When our foes are near us,  
Then thy word doth cheer us,  
Word of consolation,  
Message of salvation.

2 When the storms are o'er us,  
And dark clouds before us,  
Then its light directeth  
And our way protecteth.

Who can tell the pleasure,  
Who recount the treasure,  
By thy word imparted  
To the simple-hearted?

3 Word of mercy, giving  
Succor to the living,  
Word of life, supplying  
Comfort to the dying!  
O that we, discerning  
Its most holy learning,  
Lord, may love and fear thee,  
Evermore be near thee! *Amen.*

## I 39

## PRAISE FOR THE BIBLE.

*W. Cowper.*

ARLINGTON. C. M.

*T. A. Arne.*

1 A GLORY gilds the sacred page,  
Majestic, like the sun;  
It gives a light to every age;  
It gives, but borrows none.

2 The hand that gave it, still supplies  
The gracious light and heat;  
Its truths upon the nations rise,—  
They rise, but never set.

3 Let everlasting thanks be thine,  
For such a bright display  
As makes a world of darkness shine  
With beams of heavenly day.

*cresc.* 4 My soul rejoices to pursue  
The steps of him I love,  
*f* Till glory breaks upon my view,  
In brighter worlds above. *Amen.*



140

TO GOD OUR SAVIOUR.

*I. Watts.*

ST. ANN'S. C. M.

*W. Croft.*

*f* 1 ARISE, my soul, my joyful powers,  
And triumph in my God ;  
Awake, my voice, and loud proclaim  
His glorious grace abroad.

2 He raised me from the deeps of sin,  
The gates of gaping hell,  
And fixed my standing more secure  
Than 'twas before I fell.

3 The arms of everlasting love,  
Beneath my soul he placed,  
And on the Rock of ages set  
My slippery footsteps fast.

4 The city of my blest abode  
Is walled around with grace ;  
Salvation for a bulwark stands,  
To shield the sacred place.

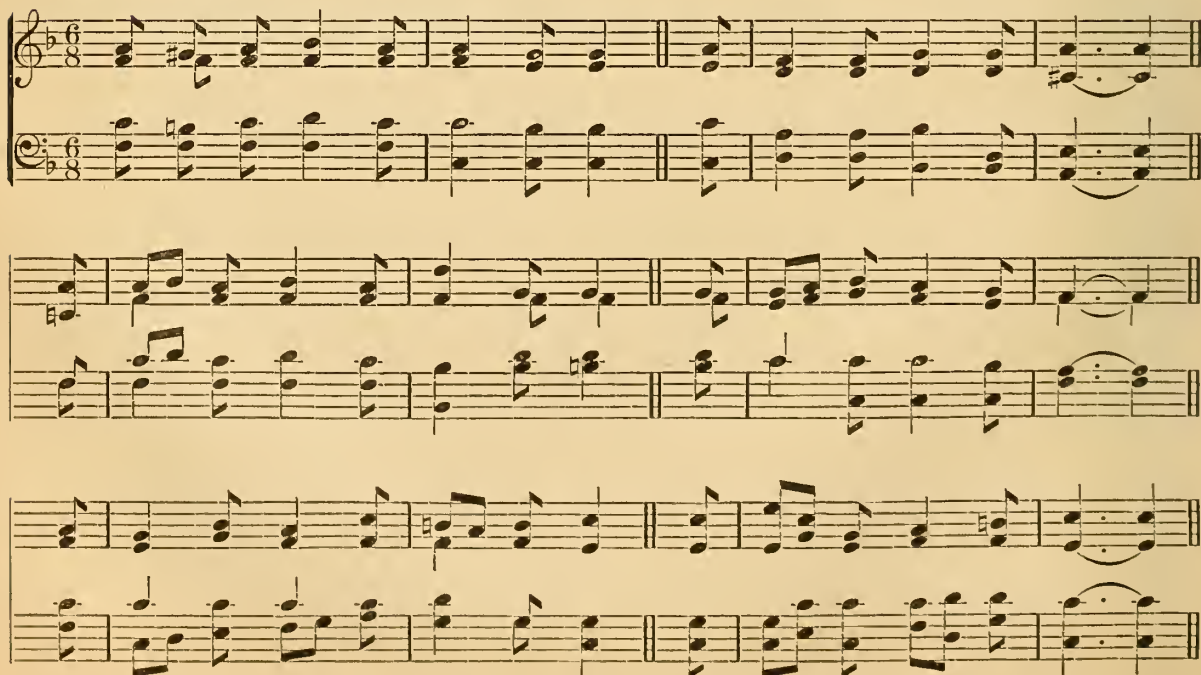
*ff* 5 Arise, my soul, awake, my voice,  
And tunes of pleasure sing ;  
Loud hallelujahs shall address  
My Saviour and my King. *Amen.*

141

THE GLORY OF GOD'S GRACE.

*I. Watts.*

ORATORY. C. M. D.

*From "Oratory Hymns."*



*f* 1 FATHER, how wide thy glory shines!  
How high thy wonders rise!  
Known through the earth by thousand signs,  
By thousand through the skies.  
Those mighty orbs proclaim thy power;  
Their motions speak thy skill;  
And on the wings of every hour  
We read thy patience still.

*mp* 2 But when we view thy strange design  
To save rebellious worms,  
Where vengeance and compassion join  
In their divinest forms,—  
Our thoughts are lost in reverent awe;  
We love, and we adore:  
The first archangel never saw  
So much of God before.

*cresc.* 3 Here the whole Deity is known;  
Nor dares a creature guess  
Which of the glories brightest shone,  
The justice, or the grace.  
*ff* O may I bear some humble part  
In heaven's immortal song:  
Wonder and joy shall tune my heart,  
*rall.* And love command my tongue. *Amen.*

142

TO THE ONLY-WISE GOD.  
*I. Watts.*

ST. MICHAEL'S. S. M.  
*John Daye.*



1 To God the only wise,  
Our Saviour and our King,  
Let all the saints below the skies  
Their humble praises bring.

3 He will present our souls,  
Unblemished and complete,  
Before the glory of his face,  
With joys divinely great.

2 'Tis his almighty love,  
His counsel and his care,  
Preserves us safe from sin and death,  
And every hurtful snare.

*cresc.* 4 Then all the chosen seed  
Shall meet around the throne,  
Shall bless the conduct of his grace,  
And make his wonders known.

*ff* 5 To our Redeemer God,  
Wisdom and power belongs,  
Immortal crowns of majesty,  
And everlasting songs. *Amen.*

## I43

## THE GLORY OF CHRIST.

C. Wesley.

WARWICK. C. M.

S. Stanley.



*f* 1 O FOR a thousand tongues to sing  
My great Redeemer's praise,—  
The glories of my God and King,  
The triumphs of his grace!

2 My gracious Master and my God,  
Assist me to proclaim,—  
To spread through all the earth abroad,  
The honors of thy name.

*mp* 3 Jesus! the name that calms our fears,  
That bids our sorrows cease;  
'Tis music in the sinner's ears;  
'Tis life, and health, and peace.

*cresc.* 4 He breaks the power of reigning sin;  
He sets the prisoner free;  
*f* His blood can make the foulest clean;  
*rit.* His blood availed for me. *Amen.*

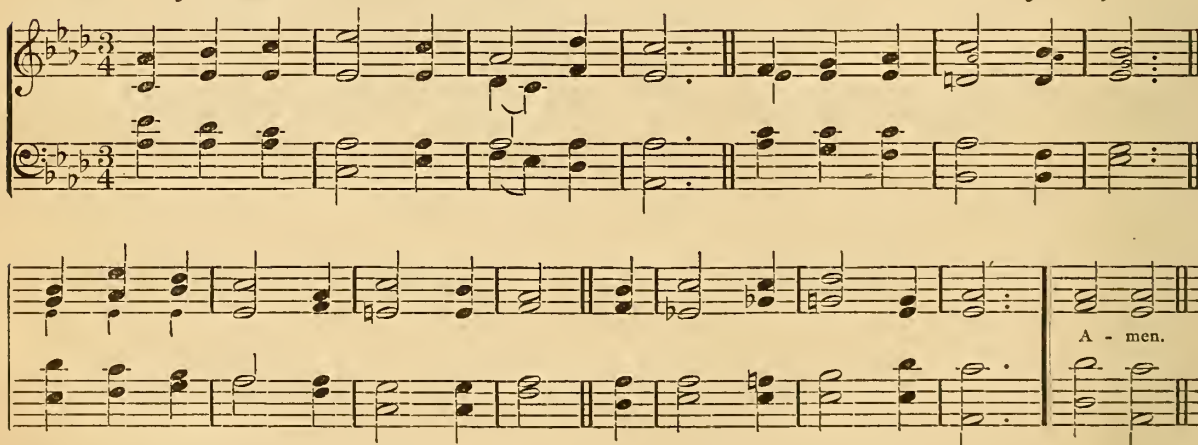
## I44

## THE NAME ABOVE EVERY NAME.

J. Newton.

BEATITUDE. C. M.

J. B. Dykes.



*p dol.* 1 How sweet the name of Jesus sounds  
In a believer's ear!  
It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds,  
And drives away his fear.

2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,  
And calms the troubled breast;  
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,  
And to the weary, rest.

*m* 3 By him, my prayers acceptance gain,  
Although with sin defiled;  
Satan accuses me in vain,  
And I am owned a child.

*f* 4 Jesus! my Shepherd, Guardian, Friend,  
My Prophet, Priest, and King;  
My Lord, my Life, my Way, my End,  
Accept the praise I bring.

*p* 5 Weak is the effort of my heart,  
And cold my warmest thought;  
*cresc.* But when I see thee as thou art,  
I'll praise thee as I ought.

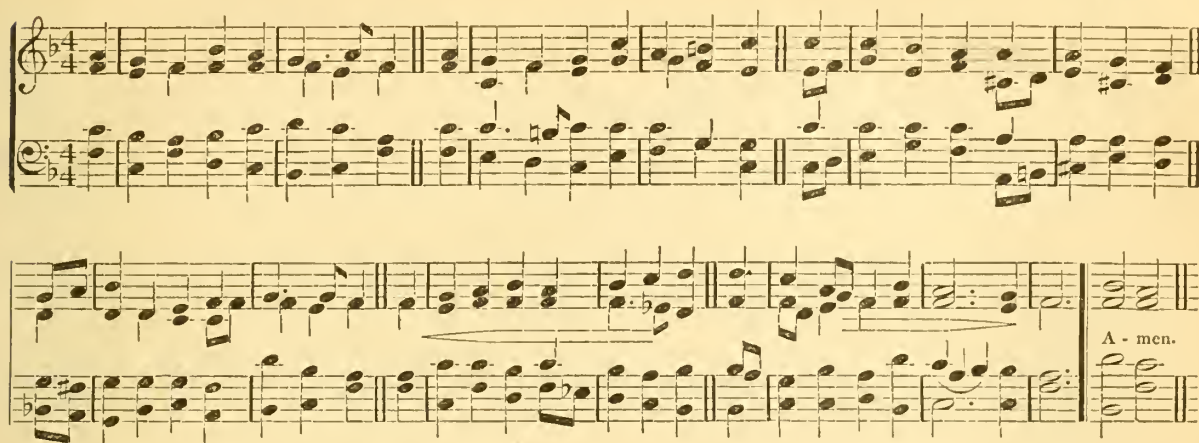
6 Till then I would thy love proclaim,  
With every fleeting breath;  
*cresc.* And may the music of thy name,  
*dim.* Refresh my soul in death. *Amen.*



## 145

HOURLY PRAISE.  
W. Shrubsole.

ST. MATTHIAS. L. M. 61.  
W. H. Monk.



*m* 1 WHEN, streaming from the eastern skies,  
*cresc.* The morning light salutes mine eyes,  
O Sun of righteousness divine,  
On me with beams of mercy shine ;  
O chase the clouds of guilt away,  
And turn my darkness into day.

2 When to heaven's great and glorious King  
My morning sacrifice I bring,

*p* And, mourning o'er my guilt and shame,  
Ask mercy in my Saviour's name ;

*cresc.* Then, Jesus, sprinkle with thy blood,  
And be my advocate with God.

*p* 3 When each day's scenes and labors close,  
And wearied nature seeks repose,  
With pardoning mercy richly blest,  
Guard me, my Saviour, while I rest :  
*cresc.* And as each morning sun shall rise,  
O lead me onward to the skies !

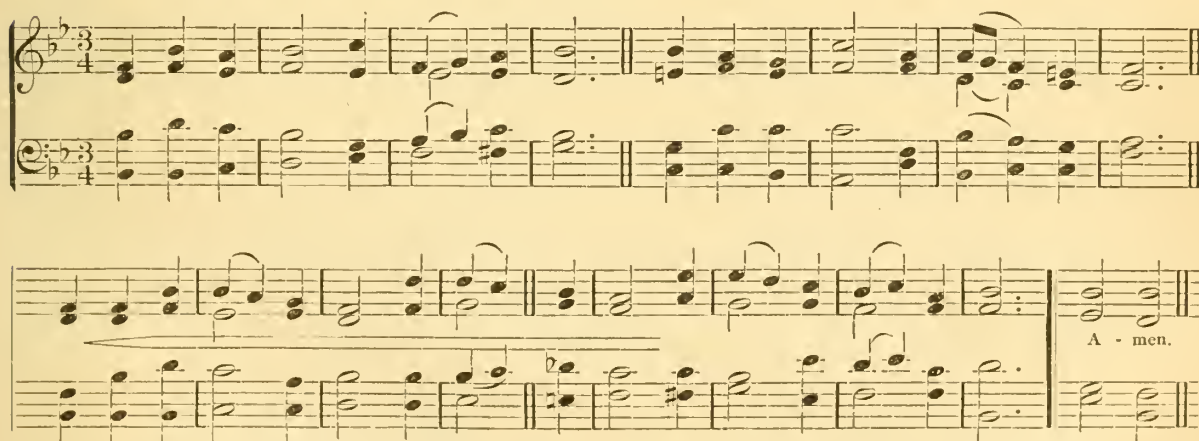
*p* 4 And at my life's last setting sun,  
My conflicts o'er, my labors done,  
Jesus, thy heavenly radiance shed,  
To cheer and bless my dying bed—

*cresc.* And from death's gloom my spirit raise  
To see thy face and sing thy praise. *Amen.*

## 146

HOURLY WORSHIP.  
Gisborne.

GERMANY. L. M.  
Beethoven.



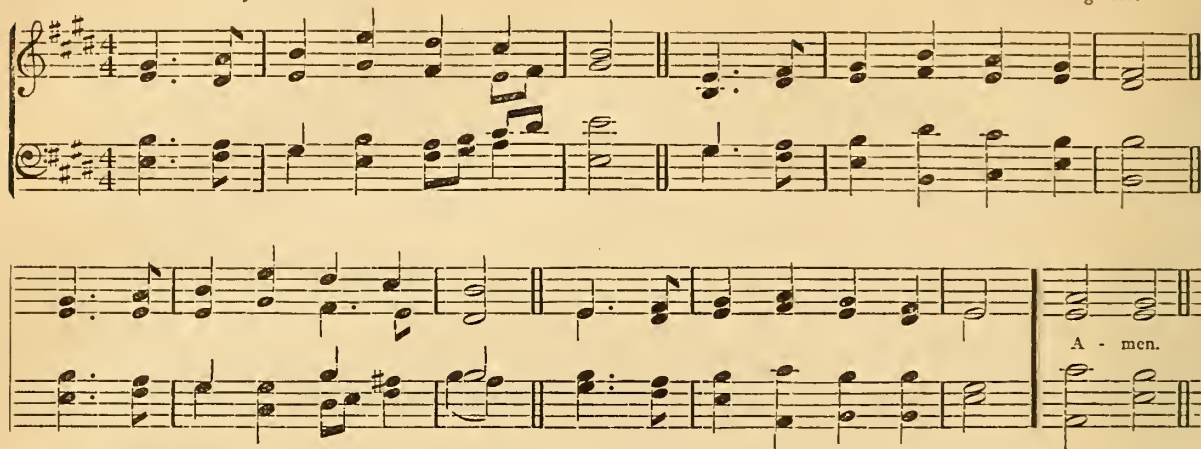
*mp* 1 SAVIOUR ! when night involves the skies,  
My soul, adoring, turns to thee ;  
Thee, self-abased in mortal guise,  
And wrapt in shades of death for me.

*cresc.* 2 On thee my waking raptures dwell,  
When crimson gleams the east adorn ;  
Thee, victor of the grave and hell,  
Thee, source of life's eternal morn.

*f* 3 When noon her throne in light arrays,  
To thee my soul triumphant springs ;  
*cresc.* Thee, throned in glory's endless blaze,  
*ff* Thee, Lord of lords, and King of kings !

*mp* 4 O'er earth when shades of evening steal,  
To death and thee my thoughts I give ;  
*cresc.* To death, whose power I soon must feel ;  
To thee, with whom I trust to live. *Amen.*

## I47

SONG OF JESUS.  
*T. Kelly.*DURHAM. 7s.  
*From Pergolesi.*

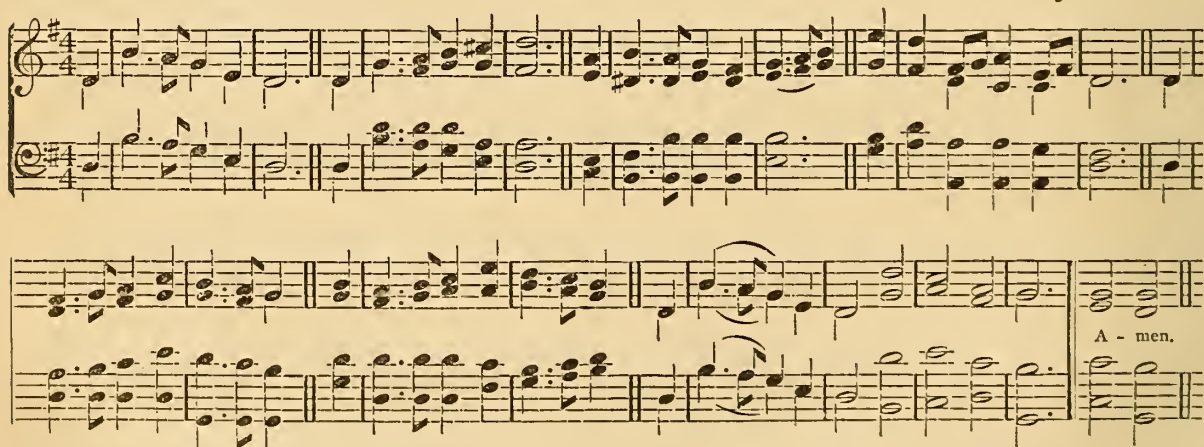
*f* 1 JOYFUL be the hours to-day ;  
Joyful let the season be ;  
Let us sing, for well we may :  
Jesus! we will sing of thee.

2 Should thy people silent be,  
Then the very stones would sing :  
What a debt we owe to thee,  
Thee, our Saviour, thee, our King !

3 'Tis thy grace alone can save ;  
Every blessing comes from thee—  
All we have and hope to have,  
All we are and hope to be.

4 Thine the Name to sinners dear!  
Thine the Name all names before!  
Blesséd here and everywhere ;  
Blesséd now and evermore! *Amen.*

## I48

NAMES OF CHRIST.  
*I. Watts.*HOWITT. H. M.  
*J. Zundel.*

1 JOIN all the glorious names  
Of wisdom, love and power,  
That ever mortals knew,  
That ever angels bore :  
All are too mean to speak his worth,  
||: Too mean to set my Saviour forth. :||

2 Great Prophet of my God,  
My tongue would bless thy name ;  
By thee the joyful news  
Of our salvation came ;  
The joyful news of sins forgiven,  
||: Of hell subdued and peace with heaven. :||

*p* 3 Jesus, my great High Priest,  
Offered his blood and died ;  
My guilty conscience seeks  
No sacrifice beside.  
His powerful blood did once atone ;  
||: And now it pleads before the throne. :||

*f* 4 O thou almighty Lord,  
My Conqueror, and my King.  
Thy scepter and thy sword,  
Thy reigning grace I sing.  
Thine is the power ; behold I sit  
||: In willing bonds beneath thy feet. :|| *Amen.*

## 149

CHRIST OUR ALL.  
*J. R. Macduff.*ST. SAVIOUR. 888,4.  
*E. J. Hopkins.*

- 1 JESUS, my Saviour, look on me,  
For I am weary and oppress;  
I come to cast myself on thee;  
Thou art my Rest.
- 2 Look down on me, for I am weak,  
I feel the toilsome journey's length;  
Thine aid omnipotent I seek,  
Thou art my Strength.
- 3 I am bewildered on my way,  
Dark and tempestuous is the night;  
O send thou forth some cheering ray,  
Thou art my Light.

- 4 When Satan flings his fiery darts,  
I look to thee; my terrors cease;  
Thy cross a hiding-place imparts,  
Thou art my Peace.
- 5 Standing alone on Jordan's brink,  
In that tremendous latest strife;  
Thou wilt not suffer me to sink,  
Thou art my Life.
- 6 Thou wilt my every want supply,  
E'en to the end, whate'er befall;  
*cresc. f rit.* Through life, in death, eternally,  
Thou art my All. *Amen.*

## 150

JESUS, KING.  
*Bernard. Tr. E. Caswall.*ELVET. C. M.  
*J. B. Dykes.*

- dol.* 1 O JESUS! King most wonderful,  
Thou Conqueror renowned;  
Thou sweetness most ineffable,  
In whom all joys are found!—
- 2 When once thou visitest the heart,  
Then truth begins to shine,  
Then earthly vanities depart,  
Then kindles love divine.

- f* 3 O Jesus, Light of all below!  
Thou Fount of life and fire!  
Surpassing all the joys we know,  
All that we can desire,—
- 4 May every heart confess thy name,  
And ever thee adore;  
And, seeking thee, itself inflame  
To seek thee more and more.

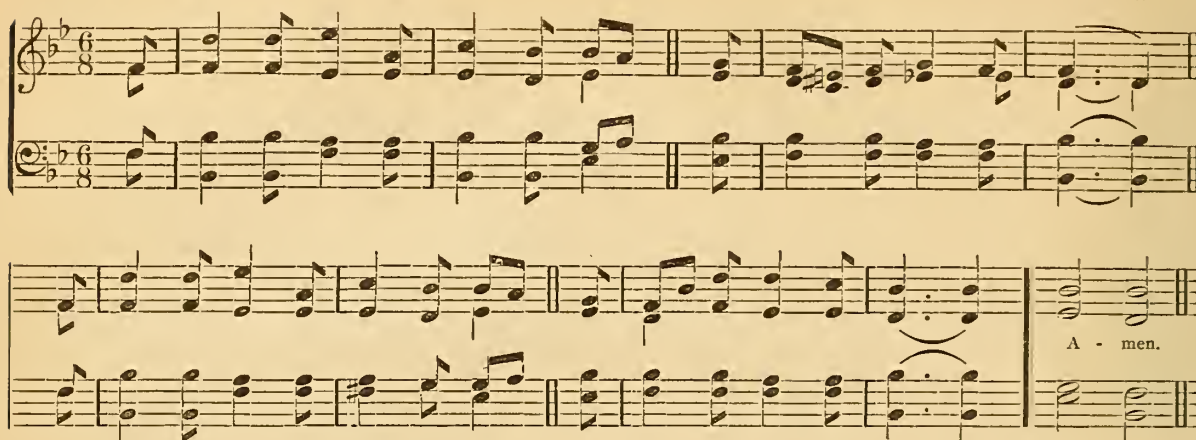
- 5 Thee may our tongues forever bless,  
Thee may we love alone;  
And ever, in our life, express  
The image of thine own. *Amen.*



## 151

THE NAME OF JESUS.  
Bernard. Tr. E. Caswall.

RAPHAEL. C. M.  
From Donizetti.



1 O JESUS! thou the beauty art  
Of angel worlds above;  
Thy name is music to the heart,  
Enchanting it with love.

*cresc.* 3 Stay with us, Lord, and with thy light  
Illumine the soul's abyss;  
Scatter the darkness of our night,  
And fill the world with bliss.

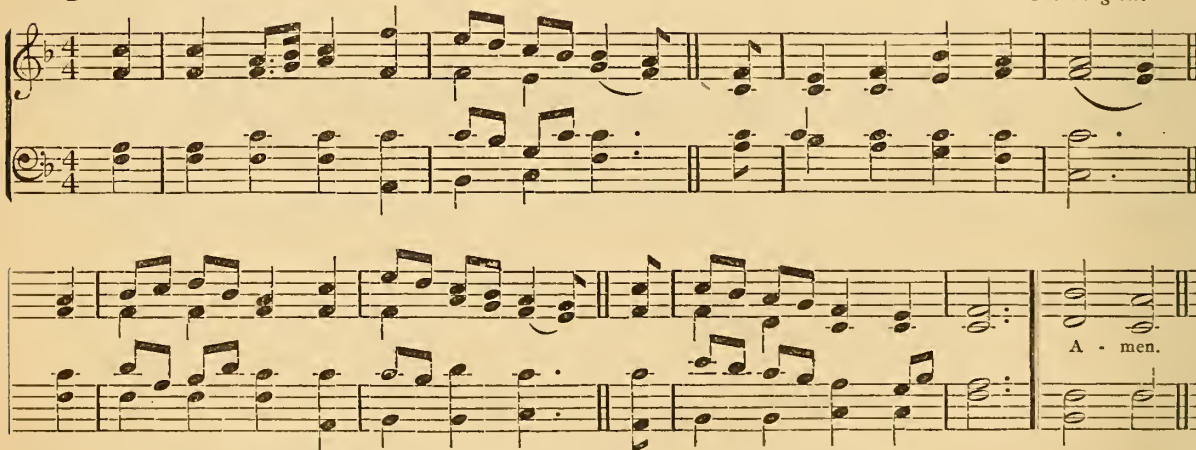
*p* 2 O Jesus, Saviour, hear the sighs  
Which unto thee I send;  
To thee my inmost spirit cries,  
My being's hope and end.

*f* 4 O Jesus, King of earth and heaven,  
Our life and joy, to thee  
Be honor, thanks and blessing given  
Through all eternity! *Amen.*

## 152

THE THOUGHT OF JESUS.  
Bernard. Tr. E. Caswall.

EUSTIS. C. M.  
Lord Mornington.



1 JESUS! the very thought of thee  
With gladness fills my breast;  
But dearer far thy face to see,  
And in thy presence rest.

*mp* 3 O hope of every contrite heart,  
O joy of all the meek!  
To those who fall, how kind thou art,  
How good to those who seek!

2 Nor voice can sing, nor heart can frame,  
Nor can the memory find  
A sweeter sound than thy blest name,  
O Saviour of mankind!

*cresc.* 4 And those who find thee, find a bliss  
Nor tongue nor pen can show:  
The love of Jesus—what it is,  
None but his loved ones know.

5 Jesus, our only joy be thou,  
As thou our prize wilt be;  
Jesus, be thou our glory now,  
And through eternity! *Amen.*

## 153

## LIFE AND LIGHT OF MEN.

Bernard. Tr. R. Palmer.

CHESTER. L. M.

R. Schumann.



1 JESUS, thou joy of loving hearts ;  
Thou Fount of life ! Thou Light of men !  
From the best bliss that earth imparts,  
We turn unfilled to thee again.

2 Thy truth unchanged has ever stood ;  
Thou savest those who on thee call ;  
To them that seek thee thou art good,  
To them that find thee, All in all !

3 We taste thee, O Thou Living Bread,  
And long to feast upon thee still ;  
We drink of thee, the Fountain Head,  
And thirst our souls from thee to fill.

4 Our restless spirits yearn for thee,  
Where'er our changeful lot is cast ;  
Glad, when thy gracious smile we see,  
Blest, when our faith can hold thee fast.

*cresc.* 5 O Jesus, ever with us stay ;  
Make all our moments calm and bright ;  
Chase the dark night of sin away,—  
Shed o'er the world thy holy light ! *Amen.*

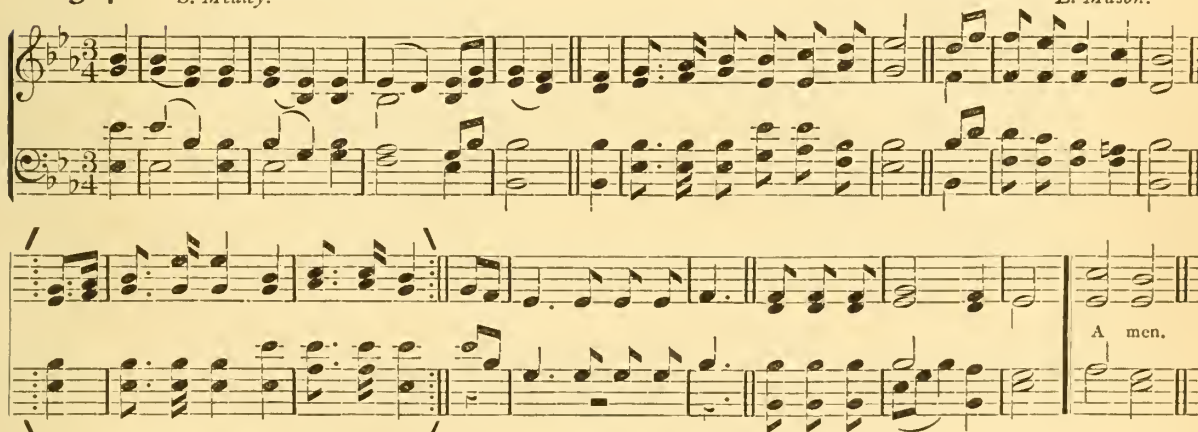
## 154

## THE GLORY OF CHRIST.

S. Medley.

ARIEL. C. P. M.

L. Mason.



*f* 1 O COULD I speak the matchless worth,  
O could I sound the glories forth  
Which in my Saviour shine !  
I'd soar, and touch the heavenly strings,  
And vie with Gabriel, while he sings  
||: In notes almost divine. :||

*mp* 2 I'd sing the precious blood he spilt,  
My ransom from the dreadful guilt  
Of sin, and wrath divine :

*cresc.* I'd sing his glorious righteousness,  
In which all-perfect, heavenly dress  
||: My soul shall ever shine. :||

3 I'd sing the characters he bears,  
And all the forms of love he wears,  
Exalted on his throne :

*f* In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,  
I would to everlasting days  
||: Make all his glories known. :||

4 Well—the delightful day will come  
When my dear Lord will bring me home,  
And I shall see his face :

*ff* Then, with my Saviour, Brother, Friend,  
A blest eternity I'll spend,  
||: Triumphant in his grace. :|| *Amen.*



I 55

OUR REFUGE.  
C. Wesley.HOLLINGSIDE. 7s. D.  
J. B. Dykes.

1 JESUS, lover of my soul,  
Let me to thy bosom fly,  
While the nearer waters roll,  
While the tempest still is high ;  
Hide me, O my Saviour, hide,  
Till the storm of life is past ;  
Safe into the haven guide ;  
O ! receive my soul at last.

*mp* 2 Other refuge have I none,  
Hangs my helpless soul on thee :  
Leave, ah ! leave me not alone,  
Still support and comfort me :  
All my trust on thee is stayed,  
All my help from thee I bring ;  
Cover my defenceless head  
With the shadow of thy wing.

*cres.* 3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want ;  
More than all in thee I find :  
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,  
Heal the sick, and lead the blind !  
Just and holy is thy name ;  
I am all unrighteousness  
False and full of sin I am,  
Thou art full of truth and grace.

4 Plenteous grace with thee is found,  
Grace to cover all my sin ;  
Let the healing streams abound ;  
Make and keep me pure within !  
*f* Thou of life the fountain art,  
Freely let me take of thee ;  
Spring thou up within my heart !  
Rise to all eternity ! *Amen.*

SECOND TUNE.

MARTYN. 7s. D.  
S. B. Marsh.



## 156

LOVING-KINDNESS.  
S. Medley.

MISSIONARY CHANT. L. M.  
C. Zeuner.



*ff* 1 AWAKE, my soul, in joyful lays,  
And sing thy great Redeemer's praise ;  
He justly claims a song from me ;—  
His loving-kindness,—O how free !

*cresc.* 3 When trouble, like a gloomy cloud,  
Has gathered thick, and thundered loud,  
*mp* He near my soul has always stood ;—  
His loving-kindness,—O how good !

*m* 2 He saw me ruined in the fall,  
Yet loved me notwithstanding all ;  
He saved me from my lost estate ;  
His loving-kindness,—O how great !

*p* 4 Soon shall I pass the gloomy vale—  
Soon all my mortal powers must fail :  
*cresc.* O may my last expiring breath  
*f rit.* His loving-kindness sing in death. *Amen.*

## 157

THE EVERLASTING LORD.  
H. Bonar.

BUXTON. S. M. D.  
G. W. Martin.



1 O EVERLASTING Light,  
Shine graciously within ;  
Brightest of all on earth that's bright,  
Come, shine away my sin.  
O everlasting Truth,  
Truest of all that's true,  
Sure guide of erring age or youth,  
Lead me and teach me too.

2 O everlasting Strength !  
Uphold me in the way ;  
Bring me, in spite of foes, at length,  
To joy, and light, and day.

O everlasting Love !  
Well-spring of grace and peace,  
Pour down thy fullness from above ;  
Bid doubt and trouble cease.

*p* 3 O everlasting Rest !  
Lift off life's load of care ;  
Relieve, revive this burdened breast,  
And every sorrow bear.  
*cresc.* Thou art in heaven our all ;  
Our all on earth art thou :  
*f* Upon thy glorious name we call ;  
*rit.* Lord Jesus, bless us now ! *Amen.*

158

LIGHT OF THE WORLD.  
C. Wesley.ESTHER. 8-7. D.  
Arr. J. Zundel.

*p* 1 LIGHT of those whose dreary dwelling  
Borders on the shades of death !  
*cresc.* Rise on us, thyself revealing,—  
Dissipate the clouds beneath.  
*f* Thou, of heaven and earth Creator !—  
In our deepest darkness rise ;  
Scattering all the night of nature,  
Pouring day upon our eyes.

*m* 2 Still we wait for thine appearing ;  
Life and joy thy beams impart,  
Chasing all our fears, and cheering  
Every meek, benighted heart.  
*mp* By thine all-sufficient merit,  
Every burdened soul release ;  
*cresc.* Every weary, wandering spirit  
Guide into thy perfect peace. *Amen.*

159

THE ALL-SUFFICIENT.  
J. Edmeston.FEDERAL STREET. L. M.  
H. K. Oliver.

1 FOUNTAIN of grace, rich, full and free,  
What need I, that is not in thee ?  
Full pardon, strength to meet the day,  
And peace which none can take away.  
*p* 2 Doth sickness fill the heart with fear ?  
'Tis sweet to know that thou art near ;  
*cresc.* Am I with dread of justice tried ?  
*dim.* 'Tis sweet to feel that Christ hath died.

3 In life, thy promises of aid  
Forbid my heart to be afraid ;  
*p* In death, peace gently veils the eyes ;  
*cresc.* Christ rose, and I shall surely rise.  
*f* 4 O all-sufficient Saviour, be  
This all-sufficiency to me ;  
Nor pain, nor sin, nor death can harm  
The weakest, shielded by thine arm. *Amen.*



## 160

PHILIPPIANS i. 21.  
R. Wardlaw.

SORRENTO. 7s. D.  
J. H. Deane.



*f* 1 CHRIST, of all my hopes the ground,—  
Christ, the spring of all my joy!  
Still in thee let me be found,  
Still for thee my powers employ.  
*m* Fountain of o'erflowing grace,  
Freely from thy fullness give:  
*cresc.* Till I close my earthly race,  
Be it "Christ for me to live!"

*f* 2 Firmly trusting in thy blood,  
Nothing shall my heart confound;  
Safely I shall pass the flood,  
Safely reach Immanuel's ground.  
*m* Thus, O thus, an entrance give  
To the land of cloudless sky;  
*cresc.* Having known it "Christ to live,"  
*rit.* Let me know it "gain to die." *Amen.*

## 161

PRAISE WITHOUT CEASING.  
E. Caswall.

CASWALL. 66,6 ; 66,6.  
J. Barnby.



1 WHEN morning gilds the skies,  
My heart awaking cries  
May Jesus Christ be praised.  
Alike at work and prayer  
To Jesus I repair;  
May Jesus Christ be praised.  
*p* 2 Does sadness fill my mind?  
A solace here I find,  
May Jesus Christ be praised:  
Or fades my earthly bliss?  
My comfort still is this,  
May Jesus Christ be praised.

*cresc.* 3 The night becomes as day,  
When from the heart we say  
May Jesus Christ be praised:  
The powers of darkness fear,  
When this sweet chant they hear,  
May Jesus Christ be praised.  
*f* 4 In heaven's eternal bliss  
The loveliest strain is this,  
May Jesus Christ be praised:  
*ff* Let earth, and sea, and sky  
From depth to height reply,  
May Jesus Christ be praised. *Amen.*



162

## THE BRIGHT AND MORNING STAR.

*P. Nicolai. Tr. C. Winkworth.*

NICOLAI. P. M.

*P. Nicolai.*

**I** O MORNING Star! how fair and bright  
 Thou beamest forth in trust and light!  
 O Sovereign meek and lowly,  
 Thou Root of Jesus, David's Son,  
 My Lord and Bridegroom, thou hast won  
 My heart to serve thee solely!  
 Holy art thou, fair and glorious,  
 All victorious,  
 Rich in blessing,  
 Rule and might o'er all possessing.

**2** Thou heavenly Brightness! Light divine!  
 O deep within my heart now shine,  
 And make thee there an altar!  
 Fill me with joy and strength to be  
 Thy member, ever joined to thee  
 In love that cannot falter;  
*mp* 'Tow'rd thee longing doth possess me,  
 Turn and bless me;  
 For thy gladness  
 Eye and heart here pine in sadness.

**f 3** But if thou look on me in love,  
 There straightway falls from God above  
 A ray of purest pleasure;  
 The Word and Spirit, flesh and blood,  
 Refresh my soul with heavenly food,  
 Thou art my hidden treasure;  
 Let thy grace, Lord, warm and cheer me,  
 O draw near me;  
 Thou hast taught us  
 Thee to seek since thou hast sought us!

**m 4** Here will I rest and hold it fast;  
 The Lord I love is First and Last,  
 The End as the Beginning.  
*mp* Here I can calmly die, for thou  
 Wilt raise me where thou dwellest now  
 Above all tears, 'all sinning.  
**ff** Amen! Amen! Come, Lord Jesus;  
 Soon release us;  
 With deep yearning,  
 Lord, we look for thy returning. *Amen.*

## 163

WAY—TRUTH—LIFE.  
G. W. Doane.

BEDFORD. C. M.  
W. Whcall.



1 THOU art the WAY—to thee alone  
From sin and death we flee;  
And he who would the Father seek,  
Must seek him, Lord, by thee.

*cresc.* 3 THOU art the LIFE—the rending tomb  
Proclaims thy conquering arm,  
And those who put their trust in thee  
Nor death, nor hell shall harm.

2 THOU art the TRUTH—thy word alone  
True wisdom can impart;  
Thou only canst inform the mind,  
And purify the heart.

*f* 4 THOU art the way—the truth—the life;  
Grant us that way to know,  
That truth to keep, that life to win,  
Whose joys eternal flow. *Amen.*

## 164

ALL IN ALL.  
C. Wesley.

SELENA. L. M. 61.  
J. B. Woodbury.



1 THOU hidden Source of calm repose,  
Thou all-sufficient Love divine,  
My help and refuge from my foes,  
Secure I am, if thou art mine!  
And lo! from sin, and grief, and shame,  
I hide me, Jesus, in thy name.

2 Jesus, my all in all thou art,  
My rest in toil, my ease in pain;  
The healing of my broken heart;  
In strife my peace: in loss my gain;  
My smile beneath the tyrant's frown;  
In shame, my glory and my crown;—

3 In want, my plentiful supply;  
In weakness, my almighty power;  
In bonds, my perfect liberty!

My light in Satan's darkest hour;  
*cresc.* Thee, in each grief, my joy I call;  
*rall.* My life in death, my All in All! *Amen.*

165

MATTHEW xi. 28.  
*W. C. Dix.*WELCOME. 7-6.  
*J. B. Dykes.*

1 "COME unto me, ye weary,  
And I will give you rest."

*p* O blessed voice of Jesus,  
Which comes to hearts opprest !  
It tells of benediction,  
Of pardon, grace and peace,  
Of joy that hath no ending,  
Of love that cannot cease.

2 "Come unto me, ye fainting,  
And I will give you light."

*m* O loving voice of Jesus,  
Which comes to cheer the night !  
*p* Our hearts were filled with sadness,  
And we had lost our way ;  
*cresc.* But he has brought us gladness  
And songs at break of day.

3 "Come unto me, ye weary,  
And I will give you life."

*f* O cheering voice of Jesus,  
Which comes to aid our strife !  
The foe is stern and eager,  
The fight is fierce and long ;  
*cresc.* But he has made us mighty  
And stronger than the strong.

4 "And whosoever cometh  
I will not cast him out."

*f* O welcome voice of Jesus,  
Which drives away our doubt,  
Which calls us very sinners,  
Unworthy though we be,  
Of love so free and boundless,  
To come, dear Lord, to thee ! *Amen.*

166

HYMN OF CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA.  
*A. D. 217. Tr. H. M. Dexter.*BAYLEY. 6-4.  
*E. L. White.*





1 SHEPHERD of tender youth,  
Guiding in love and truth  
Through devious ways—  
Christ our triumphant King,  
We come thy name to sing,  
And here thy children bring  
Tributes of praise.

2 Thou art our holy Lord,  
O all-subduing Word,  
Healer of strife :  
Thou didst thyself abase,  
That from sin's deep disgrace  
Thou mightest save our race,  
And give us life.

*mp* 3 Ever be near our side,  
Our Shepherd and our Guide,  
Our staff and song ;  
*cresc.* Jesus, thou Christ of God,  
By thine enduring word  
Lead us where thou hast trod ;  
Make our faith strong.

*f* 4 So now, and till we die,  
Sound we thy praises high,  
And joyful sing :  
Let all the holy throng  
Who to thy church belong,  
Unite and swell the song  
To Christ our King. *Amen.*

167

HE HAS COME.  
*H. Bonar.*

JUSTIN. 7s.  
*J. H. Knecht.*



*f* 1 HE has come, the Christ of God !  
Left for us his glad abode ;  
Stooping from his throne of bliss,  
To this darksome wilderness !

2 He has come, the Prince of peace !  
Come to bid our sorrows cease ;  
Come to scatter, with his light,  
All the shadows of our night.

*mp* 3 He, the mighty King, has come !  
Making this poor earth his home ;  
Come to bear our sin's sad load,  
Son of David, Son of God !

*cresc.* 4 He has come, whose name of grace  
Speaks deliverance to our race !  
Left for us his glad abode,  
Son of Mary, Son of God !

*f* 5 He has come from God's own heaven !  
Unto us a Son is given ;  
Bringing with him from above  
Holy peace, and holy love ! *Amen.*

## 168

DESIRE OF ALL NATIONS.  
C. Wesley.

WORTHING. 8-7.  
Schultz.



1 HAIL, thou long-expected Jesus,  
Born to set thy people free!  
From our sins and fears release us,  
Let us find our rest in thee.

3 Born, thy people to deliver,—  
Born a child, and yet a king,—  
Born to reign in us for ever,—  
Now thy glorious kingdom bring.

*cresc.* 2 Israel's strength and consolation,  
Hope of all the world thou art;  
Dear desire of every nation,  
Joy of every longing heart.

4 By thine own eternal Spirit,  
Rule in all our hearts alone;  
By thine all-sufficient merit,  
Raise us to thy glorious throne. *Amen.*

## 169

THE SAVIOUR COMES.  
P. Doddridge.

ANNUNCIATION. C. M.  
G. M. Garrett.



*anim.* 1 HARK, the glad sound! the Saviour comes,  
The Saviour promised long;  
Let every heart prepare a throne,  
And every voice a song.

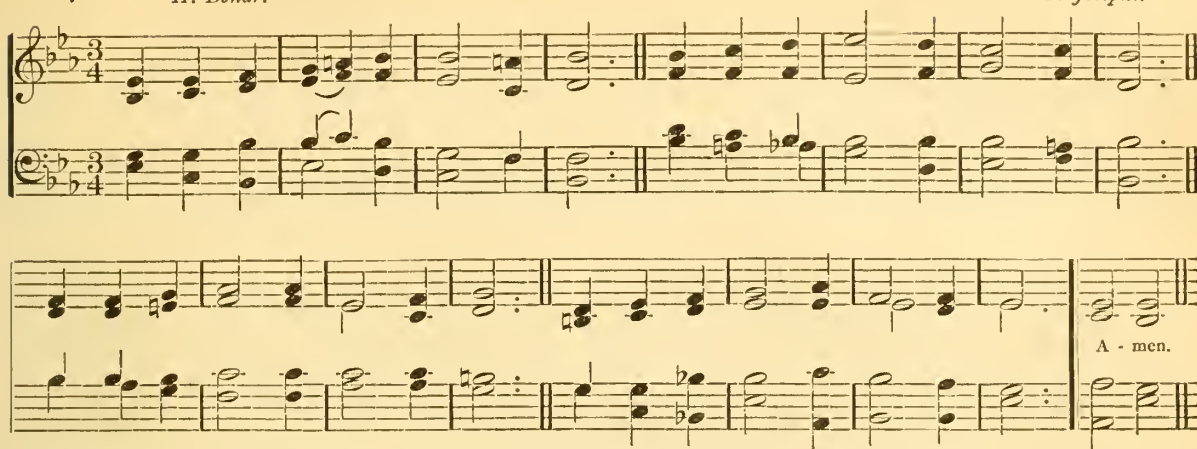
3 He comes from thickest films of vice  
To clear the mental ray,  
And on the eyes long closed in night  
To pour celestial day.

2 He comes, the prisoner to release,  
In Satan's bondage held;  
The gates of brass before him burst,  
The iron fetters yield.

*mp* 4 He comes, the broken heart to bind,  
The bleeding soul to cure,  
And, with the treasures of his grace,  
Enrich the humble poor.

*f* 5 Our glad hosannas, Prince of peace,  
Thy welcome shall proclaim,  
And heaven's eternal arches ring  
With thy beloved name. *Amen.*

I 70

"FOR ME."  
H. Bonar.ANGELUS. L. M.  
G. Josephi.

*p* 1 JESUS, whom angel-hosts adore,  
Became a man of griefs for me ;  
In love, though rich, becoming poor,  
That I through him enriched might be.

2 The ever blessed Son of God  
Went up to Calvary for me ;  
There paid my debt, there bore my load,  
In his own body on the tree.

3 Jesus, whose dwelling is the skies,  
Went down into the grave for me ;  
*cresc.* There, overcame my enemies,  
There won the glorious victory.

*f* 4 'Tis finished all : the vail is rent,  
The welcome sure, the access free ;—  
Now then, we leave our banishment,  
O Father, to return to thee! *Amen.*

I 71

LUKE ii. 8-14.  
N. Brady or N. Tate.ANGLIA. C. M. D.  
English Carol.

*f* 1 WHILE shepherds watched their flocks by  
All seated on the ground, [night,  
The angel of the Lord came down,  
And glory shone around.

*mp* "Fear not," said he,—for mighty dread  
Had seized their troubled mind ;  
"Glad tidings of great joy I bring  
To you and all mankind.

*mp* 2 "To you, in David's town, this day  
Is born of David's line,  
A Saviour, who is Christ the Lord ;  
And this shall be the sign :—

The heavenly babe you there shall find,  
To human view displayed,  
All meanly wrapped in swathing bands,  
And in a manger laid."

*f* 3 Thus spake the seraph ; and forthwith  
Appeared a shining throng  
Of angels praising God, and thus  
Addressed their joyful song :—

*ff* "All glory be to God on high,  
And to the earth be peace ;  
Good-will henceforth, from heaven to men,  
Begin and never cease." *Amen.*



172

THE SONG OF THE ANGELS.  
*C. Wesley.*MENDELSSOHN. 7s. D.  
*Mendelssohn.*

*m* 1 HARK! the herald-angels sing,—  
 “Glory to the new-born King;  
 Peace on earth, and mercy mild,—  
 God and sinners reconciled.”

*f* Joyful, all ye nations, rise,  
 Join the triumph of the skies;  
 With th’ angelic host proclaim,—  
 “Christ is born in Bethlehem.”

*ff* Hark, the herald-angels sing  
 Glory to the new-born King.

*m* 2 Mild he lays his glory by,  
 Born that man no more may die;  
 Born to raise the sons of earth;  
 Born to give them second birth.

*f* Hail! the heaven-born Prince of peace!  
 Hail! the Sun of righteousness!  
 Light and life to all he brings,  
 Risen with healing in his wings.

*ff* Hark, the herald-angels sing  
 Glory to the new-born King. Amen.

173

"COME TO WORSHIP HIM."

*J. Montgomery.*

HAMDEN. 8-7-4.

*L. Mason.*

The musical score is written for two staves, treble and bass clef. The key signature has one flat (B-flat), and the time signature is 4/4. The music consists of a series of chords, primarily triads and dyads, with some eighth-note movement in the bass line. The score is divided into three systems. The first system has two lines of music. The second system also has two lines. The third system has two lines, with the right staff ending with a double bar line and the word 'A - men.' written below it.

- anim.* 1 ANGELS from the realms of glory,  
 Wing your flight o'er all the earth,  
 Ye who sang creation's story,  
 Now proclaim Messiah's birth;  
 Come and worship,  
 Worship Christ the new-born King.
- 2 Shepherds in the field abiding,  
 Watching o'er your flocks by night,  
 God with man is now residing,  
 Yonder shines the infant-light;  
 Come and worship,  
 Worship Christ the new-born King.
- 3 Sages, leave your contemplations,  
 Brighter visions beam afar;  
 Seek the great Desire of nations;  
 Ye have seen his natal star;  
 Come and worship,  
 Worship Christ the new-born King.
- 4 Saints, before the altar bending,  
 Watching long in hope and fear,  
*f* Suddenly the Lord, descending,  
 In his temple shall appear;  
 Come and worship,  
 Worship Christ the new-born King.
- mp* 5 Sinners, wrung with true repentance,  
 Doomed for guilt to endless pains,  
*cresc.* Justice now revokes the sentence,  
 Mercy calls you,—break your chains;  
 Come and worship,  
 Worship Christ the new-born King. *Amen.*

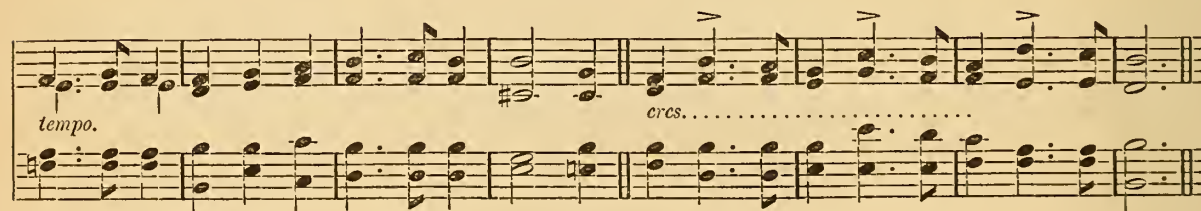
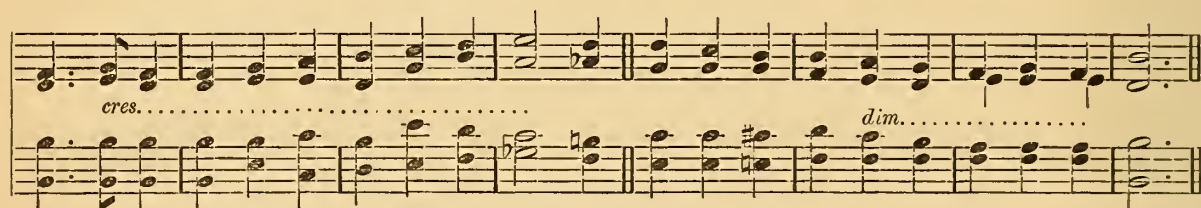
I 74

"PRESENTING UNTO HIM GIFTS."

R. Heber.

HARVEY. 10-11.

A. Harvey.



*f* 1 BRIGHTEST and best of the sons of the morning,  
 Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid;  
 Star of the east, the horizon adorning,  
 Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.  
*p* Cold on his cradle, the dew-drops are shining;  
 Low lies his head, with the beasts of the stall;  
*cresc.* Angels adore him in slumber reclining—  
 Maker, and Monarch, and Saviour of all.

*m* 2 Say, shall we yield him, in costly devotion,  
 Odors of Edom, and offerings divine?  
 Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,  
 Myrrh from the forest, or gold from the mine?  
*p* Vainly we offer each ample oblation,  
 Vainly with gold would his favor secure:  
*f* Richer, by far, is the heart's adoration,—  
 Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.



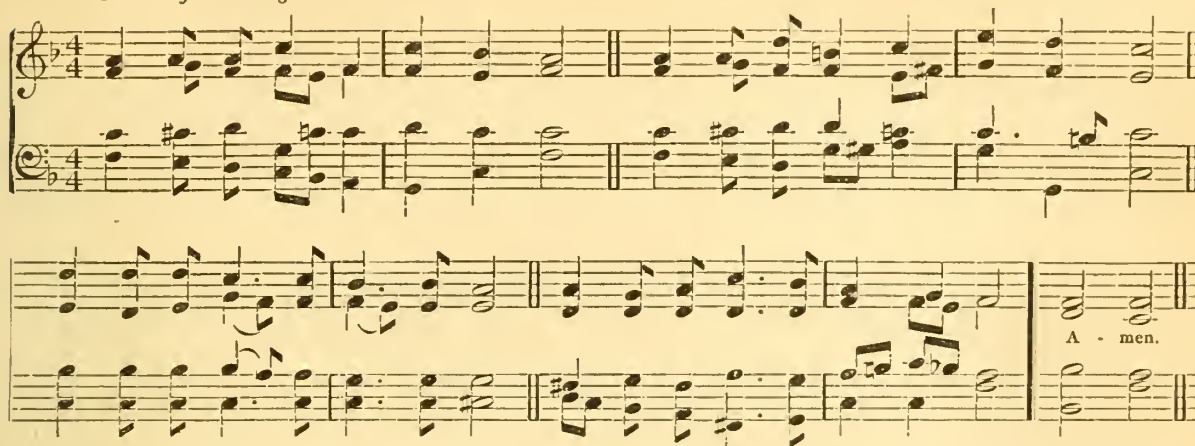
## 175

## THE GREAT TEACHER.

J. Bowring.

SWEDEN. L. M.

H. Hiles.



*m* 1 How sweetly flowed the gospel's sound  
From lips of gentleness and grace,  
When listening thousands gathered round,  
And joy and reverence filled the place!

2 From heaven he came, of heaven he spoke,  
To heaven he led his followers' way;  
Dark clouds of gloomy night he broke,  
Unveiling an immortal day.

*p* 3 "Come, wanderers, to my Father's home;  
Come, all ye weary ones, and rest;"

*mf* Yes, sacred Teacher, we will come,  
Obey thee, love thee, and be blest.

4 Decay, then, tenements of dust;  
*cresc.* Pillars of earthly pride, decay:  
*ff* A nobler mansion waits the just,  
And Jesus has prepared the way. *Amen.*

## 176

## I PETER ii. 21-25.

A. C. Cox.

GERMANY. L. M.

Beethoven.



1 How beauteous were the marks divine  
That in thy meekness used to shine,  
That lit thy lonely pathway, trod  
In wondrous love, O Son of God!

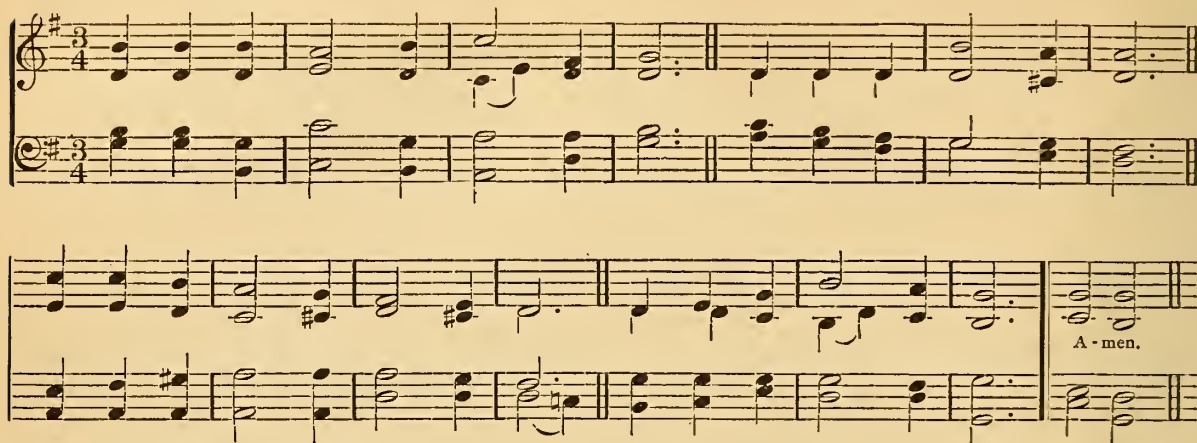
2 O who like thee so calm and bright,  
So pure, so made to live in light—  
O who like thee did ever go  
So patient through a world of woe?

*p* 3 O who like thee so humbly bore  
The scorn, the scoffs of men, before?  
So meek, forgiving, godlike, high,  
So glorious in humility?

4 Ev'n death, which sets the prisoner free,  
Was pang and scoff and scorn to thee;  
Yet love through all thy torture glowed,  
And mercy with thy life-blood flowed.

*cresc.* 5 O in thy light be mine to go,  
Illuming all my way of woe!  
And give me ever on the road  
To trace thy footsteps, Son of God! *Amen.*

177

OUR HIGH PRIEST.  
*I. Watts.*ST. AGNES. C. M.  
*J. B. Dykes.*

*f* 1 WITH joy we meditate the grace  
Of our High Priest above ;  
*dim.* His heart is made of tenderness,  
*cresc.* His bosom glows with love.

3 He in the days of feeble flesh  
Poured out his cries and tears ;  
And in his measure feels afresh  
What every member bears.

*p* 2 Touched with a sympathy within,  
He knows our feeble frame ;  
He knows what sore temptations mean,  
For he hath felt the same.

*mf* 4 Then let our humble faith address  
His mercy and his power ;  
We shall obtain delivering grace  
In the distressing hour. *Amen.*

178

OUR FRIEND.  
*R. Grant.*ST. PETERSBURG. L. M. 61.  
*D. Bortnianski.*

*mp* 1 WHEN gathering clouds around I view,  
And days are dark, and friends are few,  
On him I lean, who, not in vain,  
Experienced every human pain :  
He sees my wants, allays my fears,  
And counts and treasures up my tears.

3 When, mourning, o'er some stone I bend,  
Which covers all that was a friend ;  
And from his hand, his voice, his smile,  
Divides me for a little while,—  
My Saviour marks the tears I shed,  
For "Jesus wept" o'er Lazarus dead.

2 If aught should tempt my soul to stray  
From heavenly wisdom's narrow way,  
To fly the good I would pursue,  
Or do the ill I would not do :  
Still he who felt temptation's power,  
Will guard me in that dangerous hour.

*cresc.* 4 And O ! when I have safely passed,  
Through every conflict but the last,  
Still, Lord, unchanging, watch beside  
My dying bed, for thou hast died :  
*f* Then point to realms of cloudless day,  
And wipe the latest tear away. *Amen.*

179

THE FRIEND OF SINNERS.  
*J. Newton.*FRIENDSHIP. 8-7. D.  
*From Mozart.*

1 ONE there is, above all others,  
Well deserves the name of Friend ;  
His is love beyond a brother's,  
Costly, free, and knows no end.  
*mp* Which of all our friends, to save us,  
Could or would have shed his blood ?  
But our Jesus died to have us  
Reconciled in him to God.

2 When he lived on earth abaséd,  
Friend of sinners was his name ;  
*cresc.* Now above all glory raiséd,  
He rejoices in the same.  
*m* O for grace our hearts to soften !  
Teach us, Lord, at length to love ;  
We, alas ! forget too often  
What a Friend we have above.

180

OUR EXAMPLE.  
*I. Watts.*GRACE CHURCH. L. M.  
*From Pleyel.*

1 MY dear Redeemer and my Lord,  
I read my duty in thy word ;  
But in thy life the law appears,  
Drawn out in living characters.  
2 Such was thy truth, and such thy zeal,  
Such deference to thy Father's will,  
Thy love and meekness so divine,  
I would transcribe, and make them mine.

*mp* 3 Cold mountains, and the midnight air,  
Witnessed the fervor of thy prayer ;  
The desert thy temptations knew,  
*cresc.* Thy conflict, and thy victory too.  
*mf* 4 Be thou my pattern ; make me bear  
More of thy gracious image here ;  
Then God, the Judge, shall own my name  
Among the followers of the Lamb. *Amen.*



## 181

CONSTRAINING LOVE.  
In part from H. Mills.

STABAT MATER. 887,887.  
J. B. Dykes.



*p* 1 WHEN no eye its pity gave us,  
When there was no arm to save us,  
Christ his love and power displayed:  
By his stripes he wrought our healing,  
By his death, our life revealing,  
He for us the ransom paid.

*m* 3 Jesus, may thy love constrain us,  
That from sin we may refrain us,  
In thy griefs may deeply grieve:  
Thee our best affections giving,  
To thy glory ever living,  
May we in thy glory live.

*cresc.* 2 It is finished, Man of sorrows!  
From thy cross our nature borrows  
Strength to bear and conquer thus:  
While exalted there we view thee,  
Mighty Sufferer, draw us to thee,  
Sufferer, yet victorious!

*p* 4 In our wealth and tribulation,  
By thy precious cross and passion,  
By thy blood and agony,  
*cresc.* By thy glorious resurrection,  
By thy Holy Ghost's protection,  
*f* Make us thine eternally! *Amen.*

## 182

JESUS CRUCIFIED.  
F. W. Faber.

ST. CROSS. L. M.  
J. B. Dykes.



*mp* 1 O COME and mourn with me awhile;  
O come ye to the Saviour's side;  
O come, together let us mourn;  
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

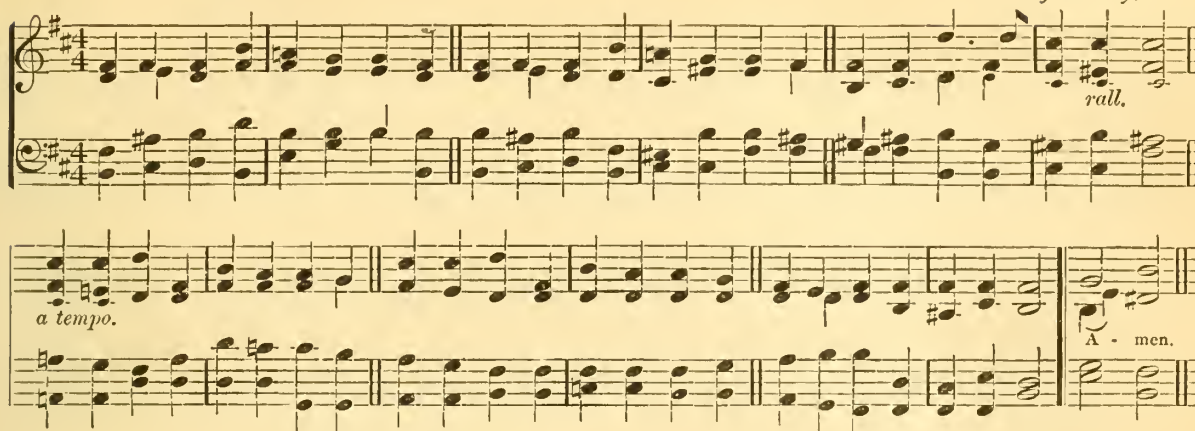
2 Have we no tears to shed for him,  
While soldiers scoff and Jews deride?  
Ah! look how patiently he hangs;  
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

3 How fast his hands and feet are nailed;  
His throat with parching thirst is dried;  
His failing eyes are dimmed with blood;  
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

4 Come, let us stand beneath the cross;  
So may the blood from out his side  
Fall gently on us drop by drop;  
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

5 A broken heart, a fount of tears  
Ask, and they will not be denied;  
Lord Jesus, may we love and weep,  
Since thou for us art crucified. *Amen.*

183

THE PRECIOUS BLOOD.  
H. Bonar.GENOA. 887,887.  
J. Barnby.

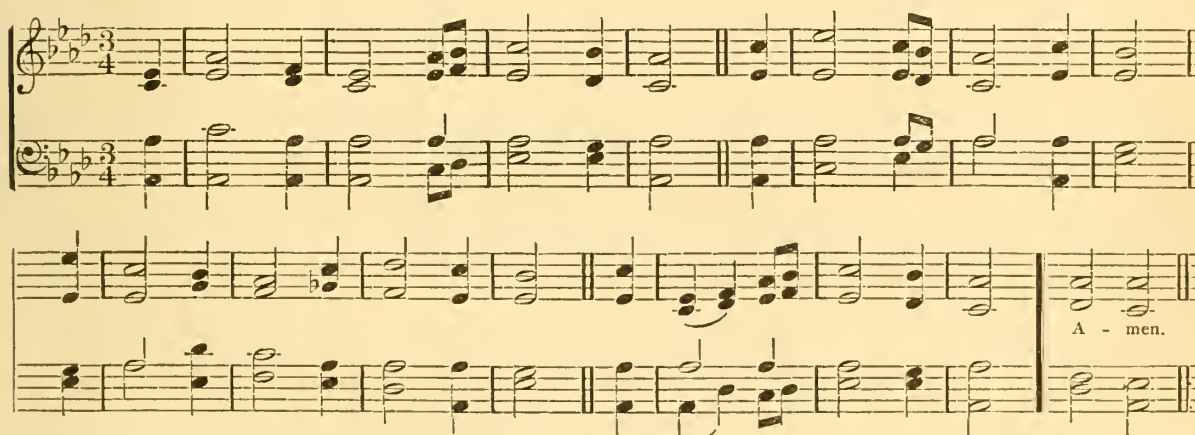
*cresc.* 1 FROM the cross the blood is falling,  
And to us a voice is calling,  
Like a trumpet silver-clear.  
*f* 'Tis the voice announcing pardon,  
"It is finished," is its burden,  
Pardon to the far and near.

*mp* 2 Peace that precious blood is sealing,  
All our wounds forever healing,  
And removing every load ;

Words of peace that voice has spoken,  
Peace that shall no more be broken,  
Peace between the soul and God.

*f* 3 God is love ;—we read the writing  
Traced so deeply in the smiting  
Of the glorious Surety there.  
*cresc.* God is light ;—we see it beaming,  
Like a heavenly dayspring gleaming,  
So divinely sweet and fair. *Amen.*

184

CHRIST LIFTED UP.  
J. Newton.MARTYRDOM. C. M.  
H. Wilson.

*p* 1 I SAW One hanging on the tree,  
In agony and blood,  
Who fixed his languid eyes on me,  
As near the cross I stood.

2 Sure, never to my latest breath  
Can I forget that look ;  
It seemed to charge me with his death,  
Though not a word he spoke.

3 Alas, I knew not what I did,  
But all my tears were vain ;  
Where could my trembling soul be hid,  
For I the Lord had slain.

*cresc.* 4 A second look he gave, which said,  
"I freely all forgive ;  
This blood is for thy ransom paid ;  
I die that thou may'st live."

*mf* 5 Thus while his death my sin displays  
In all its blackest hue,  
Such is the mystery of grace,  
It seals my pardon too ! *Amen.*



185

PAUL GERHARDT'S HYMN.  
*Tr. J. W. Alexander.*PASSION CHORAL. 7-6. D.  
*Hassler. Arr. J. S. Bach.*

*p* 1 O SACRED Head, now wounded!  
With grief and shame weighed down;  
Now scornfully surrounded  
With thorns, thine only crown!  
*cresc.* O sacred Head, what glory,  
What bliss till now was thine!  
*dim.* Yet though despised and gory,  
I joy to call thee mine.

*m* 2 What language shall I borrow,  
To thank thee, dearest Friend,  
For this thy dying sorrow,  
Thy pity without end!  
*cres.* O make me thine for ever,  
And should I faithless be,  
*dim.* Lord, let me never, never,  
Outlive my love to thee.

*mp* 3 If I, a wretch, should leave thee,  
O Jesus, leave not me;  
In faith may I receive thee,  
When death shall set me free,  
When strength and comfort languish,  
And I must hence depart,  
Release me then from anguish,  
By thine own wounded heart.

*p* 4 Be near when I am dying,  
O, show thy cross to me;  
*cresc.* And for my succor flying,  
Come, Lord, to set me free.  
*f* These eyes new faith receiving,  
From Jesus shall not move;  
For he who dies believing,  
*rit.* Dies safely—through thy love. *Amen.*

186

"AMAZING PITY."  
*I. Watts.*MARTYRDOM. C. M.  
*H. Wilson.*

*p* 1 ALAS! and did my Saviour bleed?  
And did my Sovereign die?  
Would he devote that sacred head  
For such a worm as I?

2 Was it for crimes that I had done  
He groaned upon the tree?  
*cresc.* Amazing pity! grace unknown!  
And love beyond degree!

*mp* 3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,  
And shut his glories in,

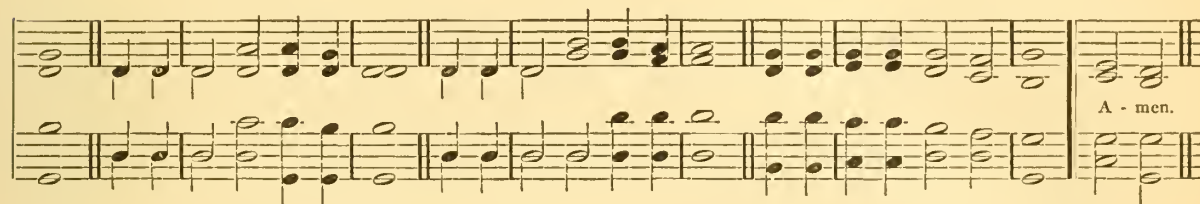
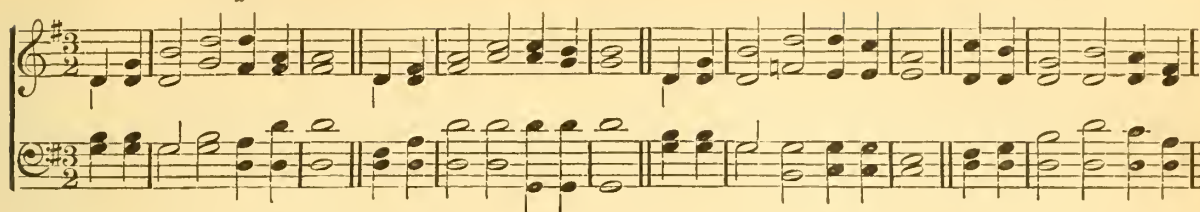
When Christ, the Lord of glory, died  
For man the creature's sin.

4 Thus might I hide my blushing face  
While his dear cross appears,  
Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,  
And melt mine eyes to tears.

*cresc.* 5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay  
The debt of love I owe:  
Here, Lord, I give myself away;  
'Tis all that I can do. *Amen.*



187

BESIDE THE CROSS.  
*G. Duffield.*DUFFIELD. 7s. 6l.  
*L. W. Bacon.*

*mf* 1 BLESSED Saviour! thee I love,  
All my other joys above;  
All my hopes in thee abide,  
Thou my hope, and naught beside;  
Ever let my glory be,  
||: Only, only, only thee. :||

*p* 3 From beneath that thorny crown  
Trickle drops of cleansing down;  
Pardon from thy pierc'd hand  
Now I take, while here I stand;  
Only then I live to thee,  
||: When thy wounded side I see. :||

*m* 2 Once again beside the cross,  
All my gain I count but loss;  
Earthly pleasures fade away,—  
Clouds they are that hide my day:  
Hence, vain shadows! let me see  
||: Jesus crucified for me. :||

*cresc.* 4 Blesséd Saviour, thine am I,  
Thine to live, and thine to die;  
Height or depth or earthly power  
Ne'er shall hide my Saviour more:  
Ever let my glory be,  
||: Only, only, only thee! :|| *Amen.*

188

THE WONDROUS CROSS.  
*I. Watts.*HAMBURG. L. M.  
*Gregorian. Arr. L. Mason.*

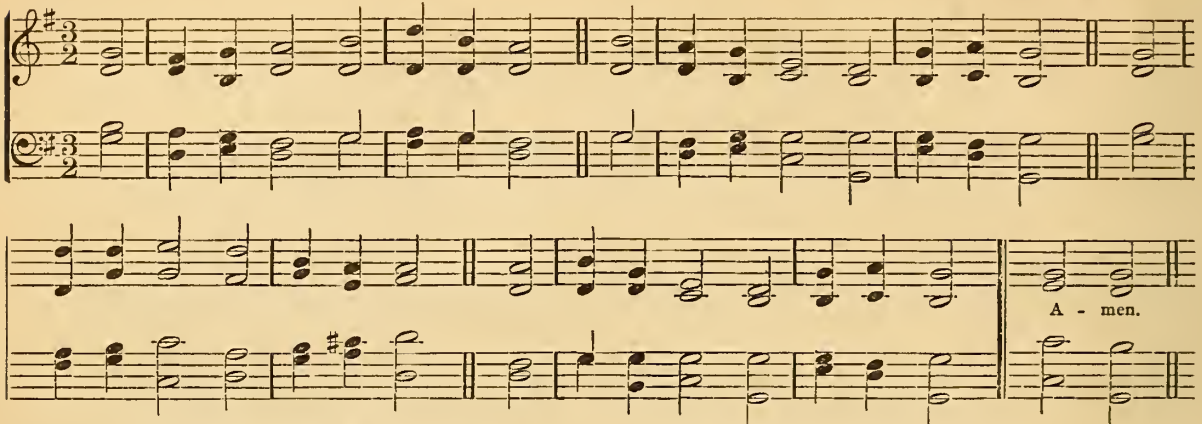
1 WHEN I survey the wondrous cross,  
On which the Prince of glory died,  
My richest gain I count but loss,  
And pour contempt on all my pride.

*p* 3 See, from his head, his hands, his feet,  
Sorrow and love flow mingled down:  
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,  
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?

2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast,  
Save in the death of Christ, my God;  
All the vain things that charm me most,  
I sacrifice them to his blood.

*cresc.* 4 Were the whole realm of nature mine,  
That were a present far too small;  
Love so amazing, so divine,  
Demands my soul, my life, my all. *Amen.*

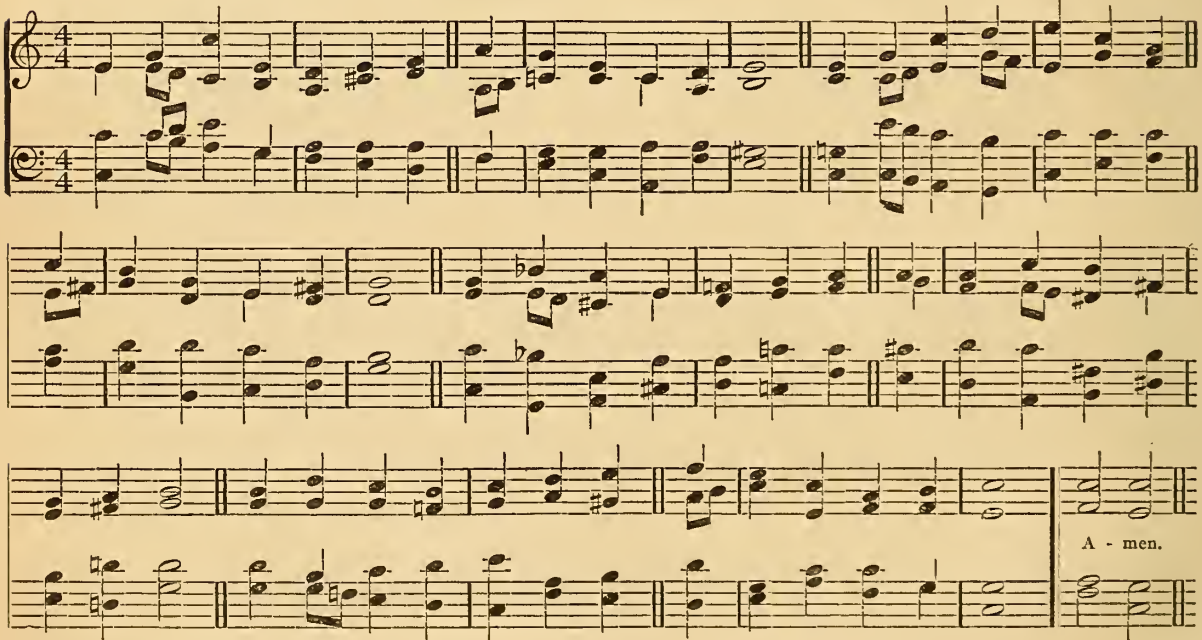
189

THE CROSS.  
*I. Watts.*ROCKINGHAM. L. M.  
*L. Mason.*

*f* 1 O THE sweet wonders of that cross,  
Where my Redeemer loved, and died !  
Her noblest life my spirit draws  
From his dear wounds, and bleeding side.

2 I would forever speak his name,  
In sounds to mortal ears unknown ;  
With angels join to praise the Lamb,  
And worship at his Father's throne. *Amen.*

190

"THE LORD TURNED AND LOOKED."  
*C. Wesley.*PRETORIUM. 76,76 ; 78,76.  
*C. E. Stephens.*

*mp* 1 JESUS, let thy pitying eye  
Call back a wandering sheep ;  
False to thee, like Peter, I  
Would fain like Peter weep.  
Let me be by grace restored ;  
On me be all long-suffering shown ;  
*cresc.* Turn and look upon me, Lord,  
*dim.* And break my heart of stone.

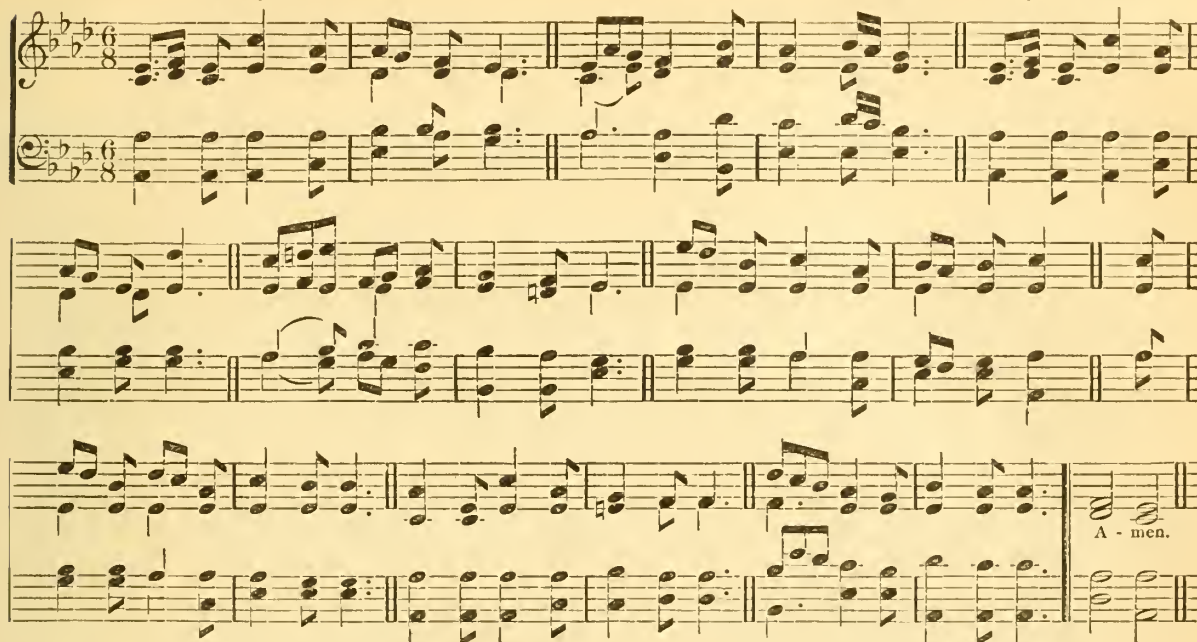
*m* 2 Saviour, Prince, enthroned above,  
Repentance to impart,  
Give me, through thy dying love,  
The humble, contrite heart ;

Speak the reconciling word  
And let thy mercy melt me down ;  
*cresc.* Turn and look upon me, Lord,  
*dim.* And break my heart of stone.

3 Look, as when thy languid eye  
Was closed, that we might live.  
Look, as when thy dying cry  
Arose to God, 'Forgive.'  
*f* Surely, with that dying word,  
He turns, and looks, and cries ' 'Tis done.'  
*dim.* O my bleeding, loving Lord,  
This breaks my heart of stone. *Amen.*



## 191

FRIEND OF SINNERS.  
*C. Wesley.*AFFECTION. 76,76 ; 78,76.  
*Mozart. Arr. J. K. Paine.*

1 GOD of my salvation, hear,  
And help me to believe ;  
Simply do I now draw near  
Thy blessing to receive :  
Full of guilt, alas ! I am,  
But to thy wounds for refuge flee :  
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb !  
Thy blood was shed for me.

2 Standing now as newly slain,  
To thee I lift mine eye ;  
Balm of all my grief and pain,  
Thy blood is always nigh :

Now as yesterday the same  
Thou art, and wilt forever be :  
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb !  
Thy blood was shed for me.

*anim.* 3 Saviour ! from thy wounded side  
I never will depart ;  
Here will I my spirit hide,  
When I am pure in heart.  
Till my place above I claim,  
This only shall be all my plea :  
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb !  
Thy blood was shed for me. *Amen.*

## 192

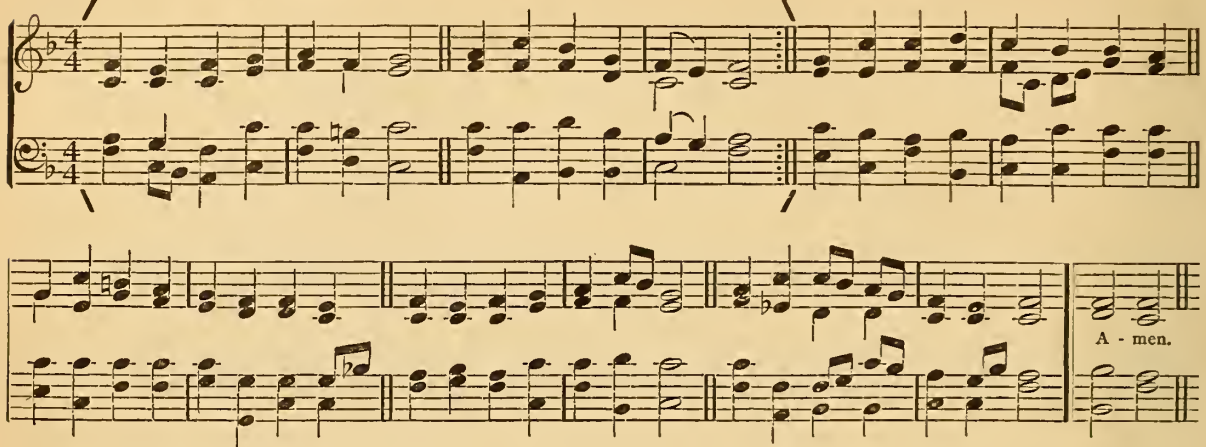
DRAWING ALL MEN.  
*W. W. Howe.*FEDERAL STREET. L. M.  
*H. K. Oliver.*

1 O HOLY LORD, uplifted high  
With outstretched arms, in mortal woe,  
Embracing in thy wondrous love  
The sinful world that lies below.

2 Give us an ever-living faith  
To gaze beyond the things we see ;  
And in the mystery of thy death  
Draw us and all men unto thee. *Amen.*



193

HYMN OF THEOCTISTUS.  
Tr. J. M. Neale.CALVARY. 76,76 ; 88,77.  
E. P. Parker.

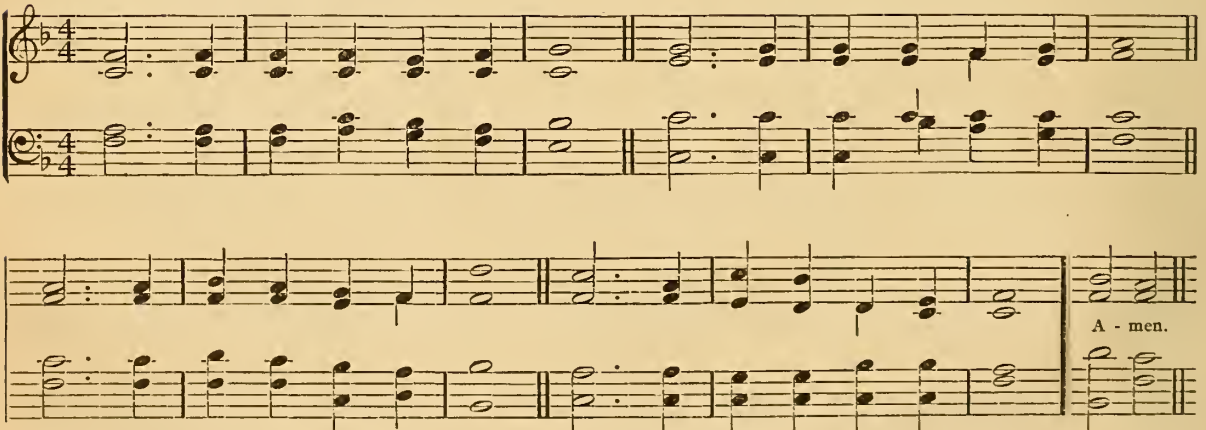
**1** JESUS, Name all names above,  
Jesus, best and dearest,  
Jesus, Fount of perfect love;  
Holiest, tenderest, nearest;  
Jesus, Source of grace completest,  
Jesus purest, Jesus sweetest,  
Jesus, Well of power divine,  
Make me, seal me, keep me thine.

*p* **2** Jesus, open me the gate  
Which the sinner entered,  
Who, in his last dying state,  
Wholly on thee ventured;

Thou, whose wounds are ever pleading,  
And thy passion interceding,  
From thy misery let me rise  
To a home in Paradise.

*m* **3** Jesus, crowned with thorns for me,  
Scourged for my transgression,  
Witnessing, in agony,  
That thy good confession;  
Jesus, clad in purple raiment,  
For my evil making payment,  
Let not all thy woe and pain,  
Let not Calvary, be in vain. *Amen.*

194

ABIDING IN CHRIST.  
Tr. H. W. Baker.DIJON. 7s.  
German.

*mp* **1** JESUS, grant me this, I pray,  
Ever in thy heart to stay;  
Let me evermore abide  
Hidden in thy wounded side.

**2** If the evil one prepare,  
Or the world, a tempting snare,  
I am safe, when I abide  
In thy heart and wounded side.

**3** If the flesh, more dangerous still,  
Tempt my soul to deeds of ill,  
Naught I fear, when I abide  
In thy heart and wounded side.

**4** Death will come one day to me;  
Jesus, cast me not from thee;  
Dying, let me still abide  
*rit.* In thy heart and wounded side. *Amen.*

195

ROCK OF AGES.  
A. M. Toplady.

ROCK OF AGES. 7s. 6l.  
J. B. Dykes.

1 Rock of ages! cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in thee;  
Let the water and the blood,  
From thy wounded side that flowed  
Be of sin the perfect cure;  
Save me, Lord, and make me pure.

2 Should my tears forever flow,  
Should my zeal no languor know,  
This for sin could ne'er atone;  
Thou must save, and thou alone;  
Nothing in my hand I bring,  
Simply to thy cross I cling.

*p* 3 While I draw this fleeting breath,  
When my eyelids close in death,  
*cresc.* When I rise to worlds unknown,  
And behold thee on thy throne,  
*f* Rock of ages! cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in thee. *Amen.*

SECOND TUNE.

TOPLADY. 7s. 6l.  
T. Hastings.

196

HEBREWS x. 1-15.  
I. Watts.BADEA. S. M.  
German.

*mp* 1 NOT all the blood of beasts  
On Jewish altars slain  
Could give the guilty conscience peace,  
Or wash away the stain.

*mp* 3 My faith would lay her hand  
On that dear head of thine,  
While like a penitent I stand,  
And there confess my sin.

*cresc.* 2 But Christ, the heavenly Lamb,  
Takes all our sins away;  
A sacrifice of nobler name,  
And richer blood, than they.

4 My soul looks back, to see  
The burdens thou didst bear,  
When hanging on the curséd tree,  
And hopes her guilt was there.

*f* 5 Believing, we rejoice  
To see the curse remove;  
We bless the Lamb with cheerful voice,  
And sing his bleeding love. *Amen.*

197

ISAIAH liii. 6.  
Unknown Writer.EVAN. C. M.  
W. H. Havergal.

1 O CHRIST, our ever blesséd Lord,  
For man's transgression slain,  
We thy redeeming love record  
In songs of thankful strain.

*p* 2 We upward lift our longing eyes,  
And muse on Calvary;  
On thy mysterious sacrifice,  
Thy shame and agony.

3 We all like erring sheep had strayed  
From God the Father's care;  
The guilt of all on thee was laid,  
Our burden thou didst bear.

*f* 4 O Christ, be thou our present joy,  
Our future great reward;  
Our only glory may it be,  
To glory in the Lord!

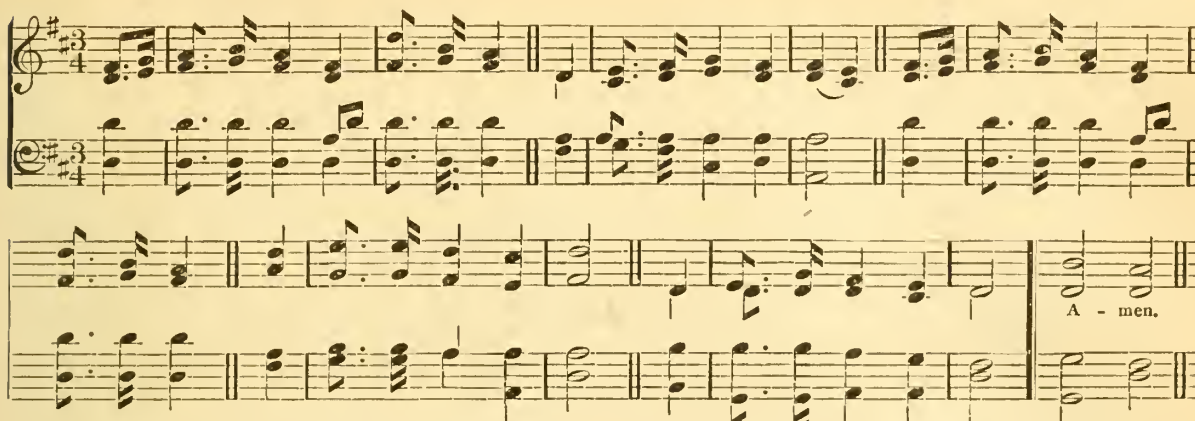
5 O may we, through thy cross and pain,  
With all who thee adore,  
A blesséd resurrection gain,  
And life for evermore. *Amen.*



198

"A FOUNTAIN OPENED."  
W. Cowper.

COWPER. C. M.  
L. Mason.



1 THERE is a fountain filled with blood  
Drawn from Immanuel's veins :  
And sinners, plunged beneath that flood,  
||: Lose all their guilty stains. :||

2 The dying thief rejoiced to see  
That fountain in his day ;  
And there may I, though vile as he,  
||: Wash all my sins away. :||

*mf* 3 Dear dying Lamb, thy precious blood  
Shall never lose its power,  
Till all the ransomed church of God  
||: Are saved, to sin no more. :||

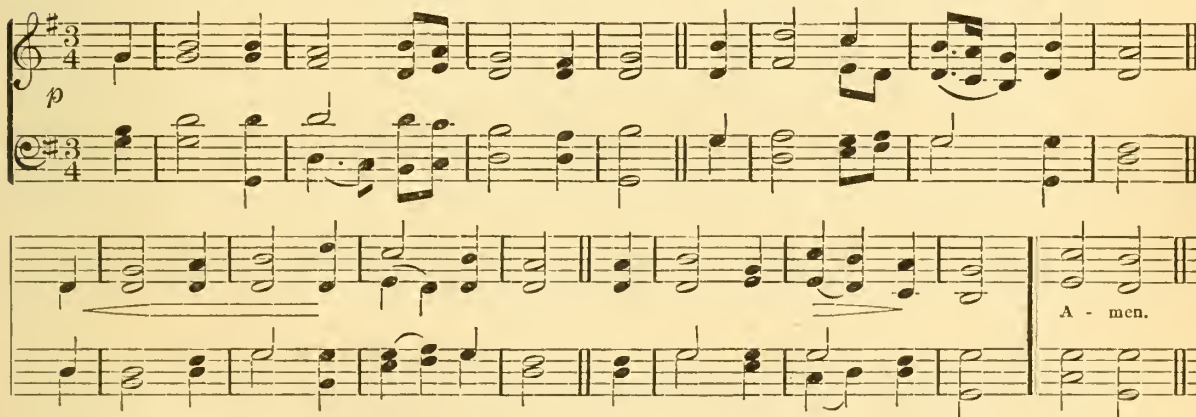
4 Since first, by faith, I saw the stream  
Thy flowing wounds supply,  
Redeeming love has been my theme,  
||: And shall be till I die. :||

*mp* 5 And when this feeble, stammering tongue  
Lies silent in the grave,  
*cresc.* Then, in a nobler, sweeter song,  
||: I'll sing thy power to save. :|| *Amen.*

199

PRAISE FOR REDEMPTION.  
J. Watts.

BARBY. C. M.  
W. Tansur.



*p* 1 PLUNGED in a gulf of dark despair,  
We wretched sinners lay,  
Without one cheerful beam of hope,  
Or spark of glimmering day.

2 With pitying eyes the Prince of grace  
Beheld our helpless grief ;  
*cresc.* He saw, and—O amazing love !—  
He ran to our relief.

3 Down from the shining seats above,  
With joyful haste he fled,  
*dim.* Entered the grave in mortal flesh,  
And dwelt among the dead.

*f* 4 O for this love let rocks and hills  
Their lasting silence break ;  
And all harmonious human tongues  
The Saviour's praises speak.

*ff* 5 Angels, assist our mighty joys ;  
Strike all your harps of gold ;  
*mp* But when you raise your highest notes,  
His love can ne'er be told. *Amen.*

200

BEFORE THE CROSS.  
*J. Allen and W. Shirley.*FRIENDSHIP. 8-7. D.  
*From Mozart.*

1 SWEET the moments, rich in blessing  
Which before the cross I spend ;  
Life, and health, and peace possessing,  
From the sinner's dying Friend.  
Truly blessed is this station,  
Low before his cross to lie ;  
While I see divine compassion  
Beaming in his gracious eye.

2 Here it is I find my heaven,  
While upon the cross I gaze ;  
Love I much ? I'm much forgiven ;  
I'm a miracle of grace.  
Love and grief my heart dividing,  
With my tears his feet I'll bathe ;  
Constant still, in faith abiding,  
Life deriving from his death. *Amen.*

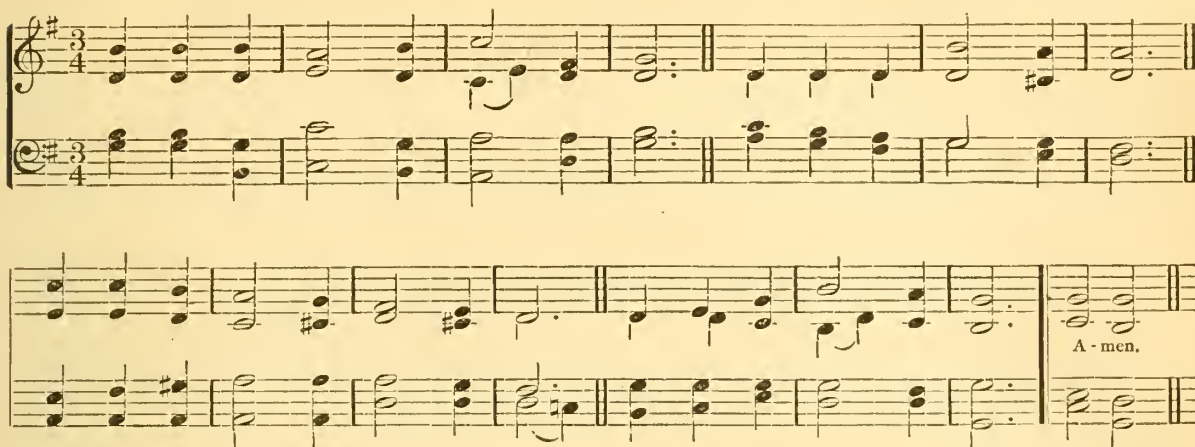
201

BENEATH THE CROSS.  
*H. Bonar.*MARTYRS. C. M.  
*Scottish.*

1 OPPRESSED with noon day's scorching heat,  
To yonder cross I flee ;  
Beneath its shelter take my seat :  
No shade like this for me !  
2 Beneath that cross clear waters burst—  
A fountain sparkling free ;  
And there I quench my desert thirst ;  
No spring like this for me !

3 A stranger here, I pitch my tent  
Beneath this spreading tree ;  
Here shall my pilgrim life be spent :  
No home like this for me !  
4 For burdened ones a resting-place,  
Beside that cross I see ;  
I here cast off my weariness :  
No rest like this for me ! *Amen.*

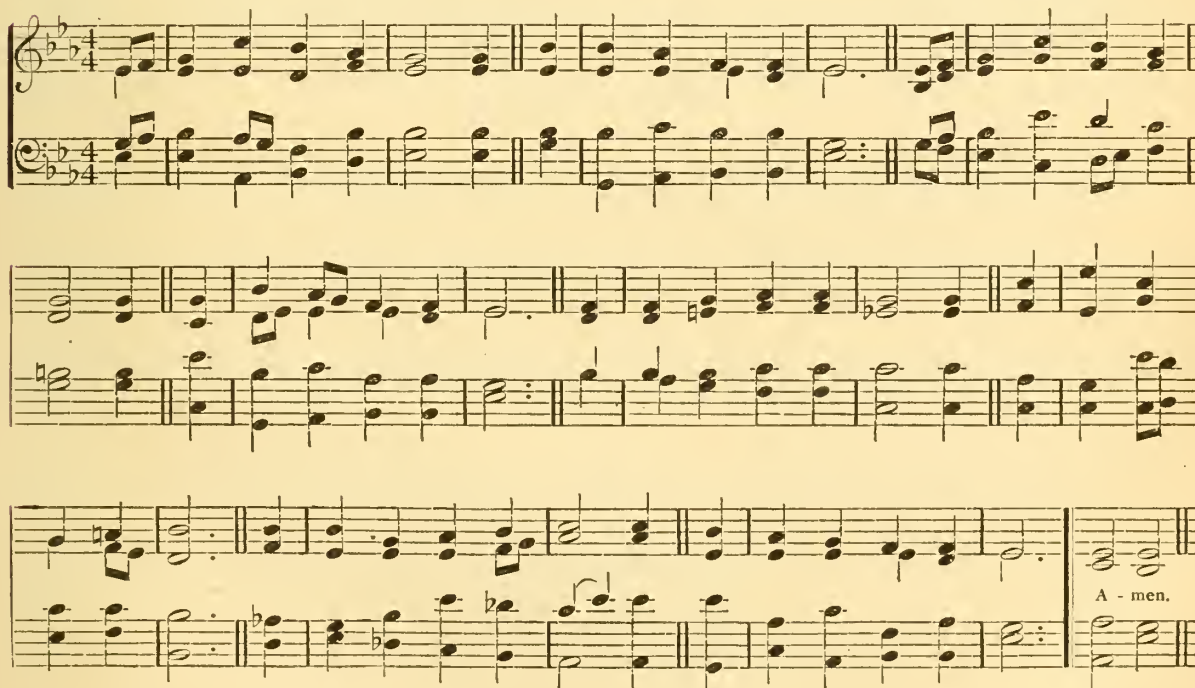
202

DYING TO SIN.  
*M. Bridges.*ST. AGNES. C. M.  
*J. B. Dykes.*

1 BEFORE the cross of him who died  
Behold I prostrate fall ;  
Let every sin be crucified  
And Christ be, all in all.

2 Let every thought and work and word  
To thee be ever given ;  
Then life shall be thy service, Lord,  
*cresc.* And death the gate of heaven. *Amen.*

203

LOOKING TO THE CROSS.  
*Unknown Writer.*BARTHOLDY. 7-6. D.  
*Störl. Arr. Mendelssohn.*

1 WHEN human hopes all wither,  
And friends no aid supply,  
Then whither, Lord, ah ! whither  
Can turn my straining eye ?  
'Mid storms of grief still rougher,  
'Mid darker, deadlier shade,  
That cross where thou didst suffer,  
On Calvary was displayed.

2 On that my gaze I fasten,  
My refuge that I make ;  
Though sorely thou may'st chasten,  
Thou never canst forsake.  
Thou on that cross didst languish  
Ere glory crowned thy head !  
And I, through death and anguish,  
Must be to glory led. *Amen.*



204

THE LORD IS RISEN.  
*C. Wesley.*NUREMBURG. 7s.  
*From a German Choral.*

*f* 1 CHRIST, the Lord, is risen to-day,  
Our triumphant holy day:  
He endured the cross and grave,  
Sinners to redeem and save.

*m* 3 Sinners, see your ransom paid,  
Peace with God forever made:  
With your risen Saviour rise;  
Claim with him the purchased skies.'

*f* 2 Lo! he rises, mighty King!  
Where, O death, is now thy sting?  
Lo! he claims his native sky!  
Grave, where is thy victory?

*ff* 4 Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day,  
Our triumphant holy day:  
Loud the song of victory raise;  
Shout the great Redeemer's praise. *Amen.*

205

OUR PASSOVER.  
*Tr. R. Campbell.*ANNUNCIATION. C. M.  
*G. M. Garrett.*

*f* 1 YE choirs of New Jerusalem,  
Your sweetest notes employ,  
The paschal victory to hymn  
In strains of holy joy:

3 Right gloriously he triumphs now;  
To him all power is given;  
To him in one communion bow  
All saints in earth and heaven.

2 How Judah's Lion burst his chains,  
And bruised the serpent's head;  
And cried aloud, through death's domains,  
To wake th' imprisoned dead.

4 And we, as these his deeds we sing,  
His soldiers, him implore,  
Within his palace bright to bring  
And keep us evermore. *Amen.*

206

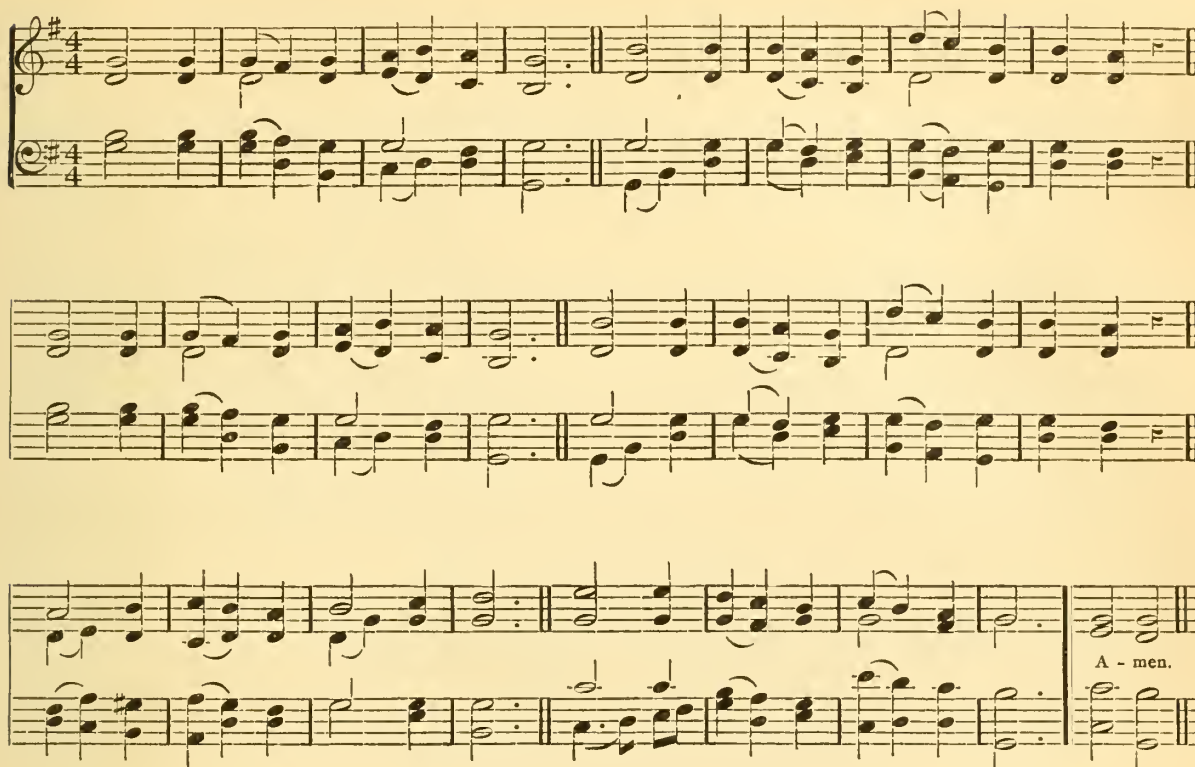
MY HOPE AND TRUST.

C. F. Gellert.

M'ILVAINE.

78, 78 ; 77.

J. Haydn.



*f* 1 JESUS lives, and so shall I.

Death ! thy sting is gone for ever !  
He who deigned for me to die  
Lives, the bands of death to sever.  
He shall raise me with the just :  
Jesus is my Hope and Trust.

2 Jesus lives and reigns supreme ;  
And, his kingdom still remaining,  
I shall also be with him,  
Ever living, ever reigning.  
God has promised ; be it must :  
Jesus is my Hope and Trust.

3 Jesus lives, and by his grace  
Victory o'er my passions giving,  
I will cleanse my heart and ways,  
Ever to his glory living.  
Me he raises from the dust :  
Jesus is my Hope and Trust.

4 Jesus lives ! I know full well,  
Nought from him my heart can sever ;  
Life, nor death, nor powers of hell,  
Joy, nor grief, henceforth, forever.  
None of all his saints is lost ;  
Jesus is my Hope and Trust.

*cresc.* 5 Jesus lives, and death is now  
But my entrance into glory.  
Courage, then, my soul, for thou  
Hast a crown of life before thee ;  
Thou shalt find thy hopes were just,—  
Jesus is the Christian's Trust. *Amen.*

207

THE LORD'S DAY.  
*Unknown Author.*WORGAN. 7s.  
*Dr. Worgan.*

- 1 JESUS Christ is risen to-day—*Hallelujah !*  
Our triumphant holy day—*Hallelujah !*  
Who did once, upon the cross,—*Hallelujah !*  
Suffer to redeem our loss.—*Hallelujah !*
- 2 Hymns of praise then let us sing—*Hallelujah !*  
Unto Christ, our heavenly King ;—*Hallelujah !*  
Who endured the cross and grave,—*Hallelujah !*  
Sinners to redeem and save.—*Hallelujah !*
- 3 But the pain which he endured—*Hallelujah !*  
Our salvation hath procured ;—*Hallelujah !*  
*ff* Honor, then, to him, and praise,—*Hallelujah !*  
Rising on this Day of days !—*Hallelujah ! Amen.*

208

THE LORD IS RISEN.  
*T. Hastings.*HASTINGS. 86, 86 ; 88.  
*T. Hastings.*





*mp* 1 How calm and beautiful the morn,  
That gilds the sacred tomb,  
Where once the Crucified was borne,  
And veiled in midnight gloom!  
*mf* O weep no more the Saviour slain;  
The Lord is risen—he lives again.

*anim.* 3 Now cheerful to the house of prayer  
Your early footsteps bend;  
The Saviour will himself be there,  
Your Advocate and Friend:  
Once by the law your hopes were slain,  
But now in Christ ye live again.

*mp* 2 Ye mourning saints, dry every tear  
For your departed Lord;  
*cresc.* "Behold the place—he is not here,"  
The tomb is all unbarred:  
The gates of death were closed in vain;  
The Lord is risen—he lives again.

*mp* 4 How tranquil now the rising day!  
'Tis Jesus still appears,  
*cresc.* A risen Lord to chase away  
Your unbelieving fears:  
O, weep no more your comforts slain;  
The Lord is risen—he lives again.

*p* 5 And when the shades of evening fall,  
When life's last hour draws nigh,  
*cresc.* If Jesus shine upon the soul,  
How blissful then to die!  
*f* Since he has risen who once was slain,  
Ye die in Christ to live again. *Amen.*

209

THE STONE ROLLED AWAY.  
*T. Scott.*

ARIMATEA. 7s.  
*C. F. Roper.*



*anim. f* 1 ANGEL, roll the rock away!  
Death, yield up thy mighty prey!  
See, he rises from the tomb,  
Glowing with immortal bloom.  
*Hallelujah! Hallelujah!*  
*Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day.*

2 'Tis the Saviour! Angel, raise  
Shouts of everlasting praise:  
Let the world's remotest bound  
Hear the joy-inspiring sound.  
*Hallelujah! Hallelujah!*  
*Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day.*

3 Saints on earth, lift up your eyes,—  
Now to glory see him rise  
In long triumph through the sky,  
Up to waiting worlds on high.  
*Hallelujah! Hallelujah!*  
*Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day. Amen.*

## 210

CHRIST ENTHRONED.  
*M. Bridges.*DORT. 6-4.  
*L. Mason.*

*f* 1 RISE, glorious Conqueror, rise  
Into thy native skies,—  
Assume thy right :  
And where, in many a fold,  
The clouds are backward roll'd—  
Pass through those gates of gold,  
And reign in light !

*anim.* 2 Victor o'er death and hell !  
Cherubic legions swell  
Thy radiant train :

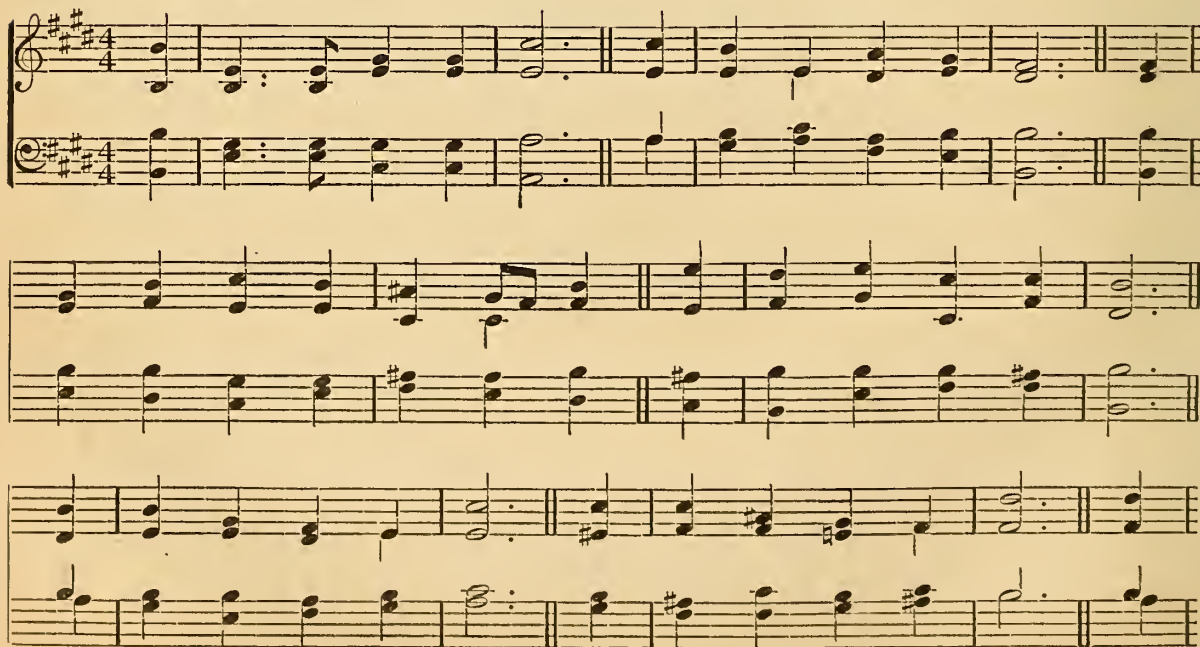
*cres.* Praises all heaven inspire,  
Each angel sweeps his lyre,  
And waves his wings of fire,—  
Thou Lamb once slain !

3 Enter, incarnate God !  
No feet but thine have trod  
The serpent down :  
*ff* Blow the full trumpets, blow !  
Wider yon portals throw !  
Saviour, triumphant, go  
And take thy crown !

4 Lion of Judah—Hail !—  
And let thy name prevail  
From age to age :  
Lord of the rolling years—  
Claim for thine own the spheres.  
For thou hast bought with tears  
Thy heritage. *Amen.*

A - men.

## 211

ASCENDED ON HIGH.  
*E. Toke.*ASCENSION. S. M. D.  
*G. F. Elvey.*



*f* 1 THOU art gone up on high,  
To realms beyond the skies ;  
And round thy throne unceasingly  
The songs of praise arise ;  
*p* But we are lingering here,  
With sin and care oppressed ;  
*cresc.* Lord, send thy promised Comforter,  
And lead us to our rest.

2 Thou art gone up on high ;  
*p* But thou didst first come down,  
*cresc.* Through earth's most bitter misery  
To pass unto thy crown ;  
*p* And girt with griefs and fears  
Our onward course must be ;  
*cresc.* But only let this path of tears  
Lead us at last to thee.

*f* 3 Thou art gone up on high ;  
But thou shalt come again,  
With all the bright ones of the sky  
Attendant in thy train.  
*m* Lord, by thy saving power,  
So make us live and die,  
*cresc.* That we may stand in that dread hour  
At thy right hand on high. *Amen.*

212

JOHN xiv. 2-4.  
*C. F. Alexander.*

ABNEY. C. M.  
*N. Herrmann.*



*f* 1 TH' eternal gates lift up their heads,  
The doors are opened wide ;  
The King of glory is gone up  
Unto his Father's side.

*mp* 3 And ever on thine earthly path  
A gleam of glory lies ;  
A light still breaks behind the cloud  
That veils thee from our eyes.

2 Thou art gone in before us, Lord,  
Thou hast prepared a place,  
That we may be where now thou art  
And look upon thy face.

*f* 4 Lift up our thoughts, lift up our songs,  
And let thy grace be given,  
That, while we linger yet below,  
Our hearts may be in heaven ;—

5 That, where thou art at God's right hand,  
Our hope, our love may be :  
Dwell in us now, that we may dwell  
For evermore in thee. *Amen.*



213

THE KING OF GLORY.  
C. Wesley.

JANUA CÆLI. L. M. D.  
J. Goss.

*f* 1 OUR Lord is risén from the dead,  
Our Jesus is gone up on high;  
The powers of hell are captive led,  
Dragged to the portals of the sky,  
There his triumphal chariot waits,  
And angels chant the solemn lay;  
“Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates,  
Ye everlasting doors, give way!”

*f* 2 Loose all your bars of massy light,  
And wide unfold th’ ethereal scene;  
He claims these mansions as his right;  
Receive the King of glory in.  
*mp* “Who is the King of glory, who?”  
*cresc.* The Lord that all his foes o’ercame;  
That sin, and death, and hell o’erthrew;  
*rit. f* And JESUS is the conqueror’s name.

3 Lo! his triumphal chariot waits,  
And angels chant the solemn lay;—  
“Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates!  
Ye everlasting doors, give way!”  
*mp* “Who is the King of glory, who?”  
*cresc.* The Lord of boundless power possessed,  
The King of saints and angels too;  
*ff* God over all, forever blessed. *Amen.*

## 214

## WORTHY THE LAMB.

I. Watts.

HULL. L. M.

German.



- m* 1 WHAT equal honors shall we bring  
To thee, O Lord our God, the Lamb,  
When all the notes that angels sing,  
Are far inferior to thy name?
- f* 2 Worthy is he that once was slain,  
The Prince of Peace that groaned and died,  
Worthy to rise, and live, and reign,  
At his almighty Father's side.

- 3 Honor immortal must be paid  
Instead of scandal and of scorn;  
While glory shines around his head,  
And a bright crown without a thorn.
- 4 Blessings for ever on the Lamb,  
Who bore the curse for wretched men;  
*cresc.* Let angels sound his sacred name,  
*rit. ff* And every creature say, Amen. *Amen.*

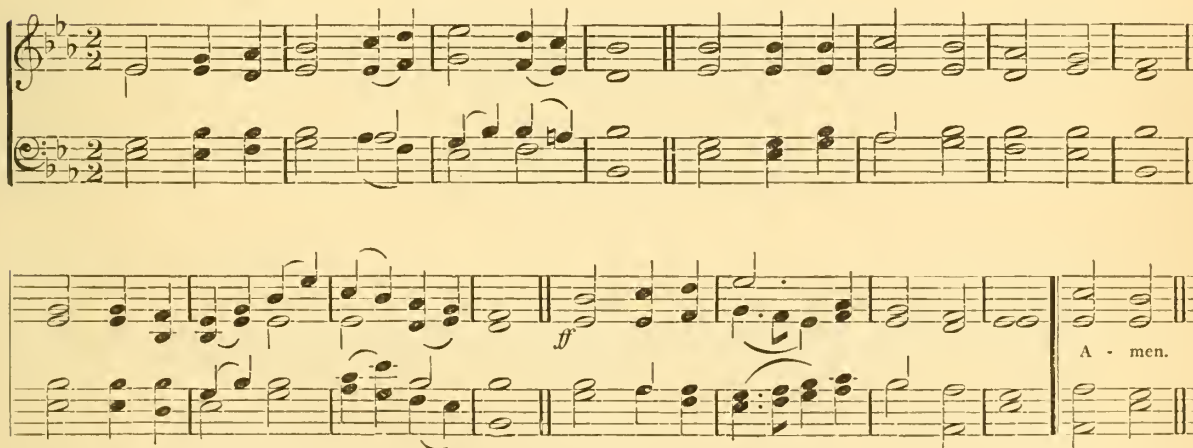
## 215

## THE SONG OF SONGS.

J. Montgomery.

DUKE STREET. L. M.

J. Hatton.



- 1 COME, let us sing the song of songs,  
The saints in heaven began the strain,  
The homage which to Christ belongs:  
"Worthy the Lamb, for he was slain!"
- 2 Slain to redeem us by his blood,  
To cleanse from every sinful stain,  
And make us kings and priests to God,  
"Worthy the Lamb, for he was slain!"

- 3 To him, enthroned by filial right,  
All power in heaven and earth proclaim,  
Honor and majesty and might;  
"Worthy the Lamb, for he was slain!"
- 4 Long as we live, and when we die,  
And while in heaven with him we reign;  
This song, our song of songs shall be:  
"Worthy the Lamb, for he was slain!" *Amen.*

216

"CROWN HIM."  
E. Perronet.

CORONATION. C. M.  
O. Holden.

- f* 1 ALL hail the power of Jesus' name!  
Let angels prostrate fall;  
||: Bring forth the royal diadem,  
And crown him Lord of all. :||
- 2 Crown him, ye martyrs of our God,  
Who from his altar call;  
||: Hail him who saves you by his blood,  
And crown him Lord of all. :||
- m* 3 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget  
The wormwood and the gall,—  
*cresc.* ||: Go, spread your trophies at his feet,  
And crown him Lord of all. :||
- ff* 4 Let every kindred, every tribe  
On this terrestrial ball,  
||: To him all majesty ascribe,  
And crown him Lord of all. :||

SECOND TUNE.

CROWN HIM. C. M.  
F. Hiller.



217

"EXALTED AND EXTOLLED."

*M. Bridges.*

DIADEMATA. S. M. D.

*J. Barnby.*

The musical score is written for piano and organ. It consists of four systems of staves. The first system shows the beginning of the piece in 4/4 time with a key signature of one flat. The piano part is in the treble clef, and the organ part is in the bass clef. Dynamics include *mp* (mezzo-piano) and *cresc.* (crescendo). The piece concludes with a double bar line and the text "A - men." written above the final notes.

*f* 1 CROWN him with many crowns,  
 The Lamb upon his throne ;  
 Hark, how the heavenly anthem drowns  
 All music but its own :  
 With his most precious blood  
 From sin he sets us free ;  
 We hail him as our matchless King  
 Through all eternity.

*mp* 2 Crown him, the Lord of love :  
 Behold his hands and side,  
 Rich wounds, yet visible above  
 In beauty glorified :  
 No angel in the sky  
 Can fully bear that sight,  
 But downward bends his burning eye  
 At mysteries so bright.

*f* 3 Crown him the Lord of peace :  
 Whose power a sceptre sways  
 From pole to pole, that wars may cease,  
 And all be prayer and praise :  
 His reign shall know no end,  
 And round his pierced feet  
 Fair flowers of Paradise extend  
 Their fragrance ever sweet.

*ff* 4 Crown him the Lord of heaven,  
 One with the Father known,  
 One with the Spirit through him given  
 From yonder glorious throne !  
 To thee be endless praise,  
 For thou for us hast died :  
 Be thou, O Lord, through endless days  
*rit.* Adored and magnified. *Amen.*

218

WORTHY THE LAMB.

*f. Olivers.*

OLIVERS. 66,84. D.

*Dr. f. Stainer.*

A - - men.

1 THE goodly land I see,  
 With peace and plenty blest ;  
 A land of sacred liberty  
 And endless rest :  
 There milk and honey flow,  
 And oil and wine abound,  
 And trees of life forever grow  
 With mercy crowned.

2 There dwells the Lord our King,  
 The Lord our righteousness ;  
 Triumphant o'er the world and sin,  
 The Prince of peace,  
 On Zion's sacred height,  
 His kingdom still maintains,  
 And glorious, with his saints in light,  
 Forever reigns.

3 Before the Saviour's face  
 The ransomed nations bow,  
 O'erwhelmed at his almighty grace,  
 Forever new :  
*cresc.* He shows his prints of love ;  
 They kindle to a flame,  
*f* And sound through all the worlds above,  
 "Worthy the Lamb !"

4 The whole triumphant host  
 Give thanks to God on high :  
*f* "Hail, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost !"  
 They ever cry.  
 Hail, Abrah'm's God and mine !  
 (I join the heavenly lays)  
 All might and majesty are thine,  
 And endless praise ! *Amen.*

## 219

## "JESUS CROWNED WITH GLORY."

Thomas Kelly.

VICTORIA. 8-7-4.

W. H. Monk.



*anim.* 1 Look, ye saints! the sight is glorious:  
See the Man of sorrows now,  
From the fight returned victorious;—  
Every knee to him shall bow;  
Crown him—crown him!—  
Crowns become the victor's brow.

2 Crown the Saviour, angels! crown him:  
Rich the trophies Jesus brings:  
In the seat of power enthrone him,  
While the vault of heav'n rings:  
Crown him—crown him!—  
Crown the Saviour, King of kings.

*m* 3 Sinners in derision crowned him,—  
Mocking thus the Saviour's claim;  
*f* Saints and angels! crowd around him,—  
Own his title, praise his name:  
Crown him—crown him!—  
Spread abroad the victor's fame.

*ff* 4 Hark! those bursts of acclamation!  
Hark! those loud, triumphant chords!  
Jesus takes the highest station;—  
O what joy the sight affords!  
Crown him—crown him!—  
King of kings, and Lord of lords! *Amen.*

## 220

## CHRIST ENTHRONED.

J. Newton.

MEDFIELD. C. M.

Mather.



1 HE who on earth as man was known,  
And bore our sins and pains,  
Now, seated on th' eternal throne,  
The God of glory reigns.

2 While harps unnumbered sound his praise  
In yonder world above,  
His saints on earth admire his ways,  
And glory in his love.

3 When troubles, like a burning sun,  
Beat heavy on their head,  
To this almighty Rock they run,  
And find a pleasing shade.

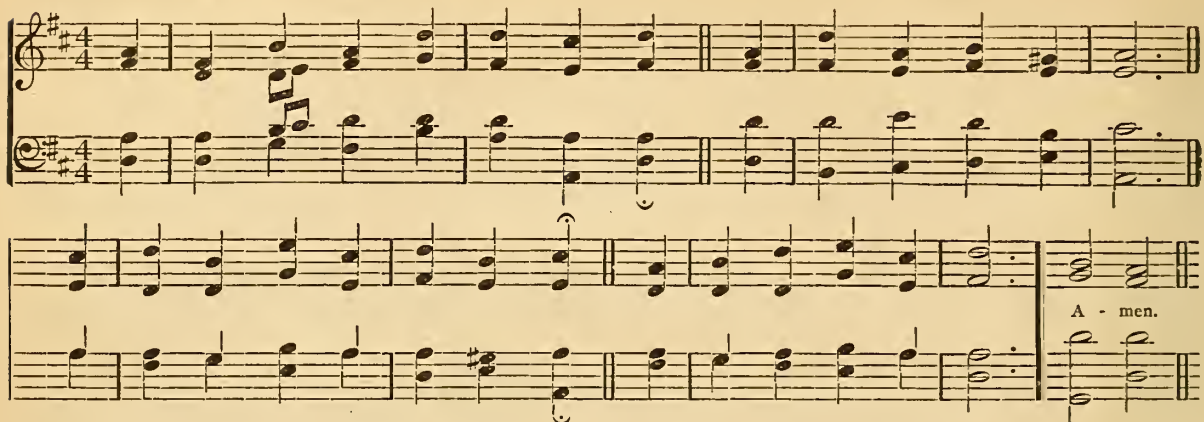
*f* 4 How glorious he! how happy they,  
In such a glorious Friend!  
Whose love secures them all the way,  
And crowns them at the end. *Amen.*



## 221

REVELATIONS v. 8-14.  
*I. Watts.*

ST. ANN'S. C. M.  
*W. Croft.*



1 COME, let us join our cheerful songs  
With angels round the throne;  
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,  
But all their joys are one.

3 Jesus is worthy to receive  
Honor and power divine;  
And blessings more than we can give  
Be, Lord, for ever thine.

2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry,  
"To be exalted thus:"  
"Worthy the Lamb," our lips reply,  
"For he was slain for us."

*f* 4 Let all that dwell above the sky,  
And air, and earth, and seas,  
Conspire to lift thy glories high,  
And speak thine endless praise.

*ff* 5 The whole creation join in one,  
To bless the sacred name  
Of him that sits upon the throne,  
And to adore the Lamb. *Amen.*

## 222

WORTHY THE LAMB.  
*J. Allen.*

SWANTON. 6-4.  
*L. Mason.*

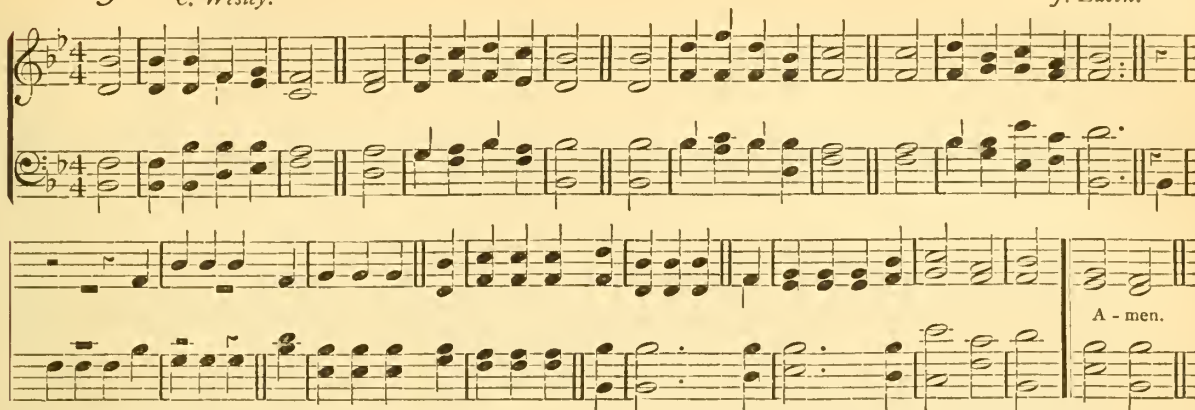


1 GLORY to God on high!  
Let heaven and earth reply,—  
"Praise ye his name!"  
Angels his love adore,  
Who all our sorrows bore,  
Saints cry for evermore,—  
"Worthy the Lamb."

2 Ye who surround the throne,  
Cheerfully join in one,  
Praising his name:  
Ye who have felt his blood  
Sealing your peace with God,  
Sound through the earth abroad,—  
"Worthy the Lamb."

3 Soon must we change our place,  
Yet will we never cease  
Praising his name:  
Still will we tribute bring,  
Hail him our gracious King;  
And through all ages sing,—  
"Worthy the Lamb." *Amen.*

223

OUR SURETY.  
C. Wesley.LENOX. H. M.  
J. Edson.

1 ARISE, my soul, arise ;  
Shake off thy guilty fears ;  
The bleeding sacrifice  
In my behalf appears ;  
||: Before the throne my Surety stands, :||  
My name is written on his hands.

2 He ever lives above  
For me to intercede ;  
His all-redeeming love,  
His precious blood, to plead ;  
||: His blood atoned for all our race, :||  
And sprinkles now the throne of grace

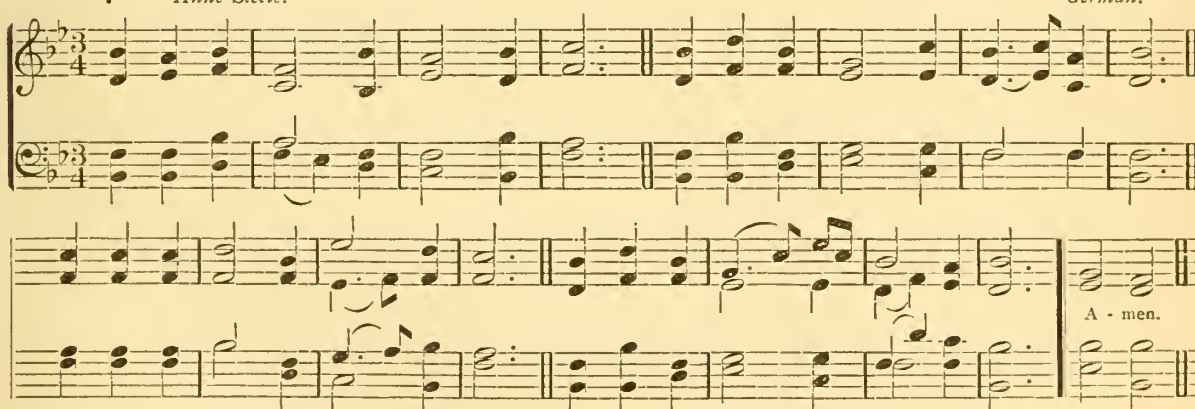
*f* 5 My God is reconciled ;  
His pard'ning voice I hear :  
He owns me for his child ;  
I can no longer fear ;  
||: With confidence I now draw nigh, :||  
And Father, Abba, Father, cry.

*p.* 3 Five bleeding wounds he bears,  
Received on Calvary ;  
They pour effectual prayers,  
They strongly plead for me :—  
||: Forgive him, O forgive, they cry, :||  
Nor let that ransomed sinner die.

*cresc.* 4 The Father hears him pray,  
His dear anointed One :  
He cannot turn away  
The presence of his Son :  
|| His Spirit answers to the blood, :||  
And tells me I am born of God.

A - men.

224

OUR INTERCESSOR.  
Anne Steele.MENDON. L. M.  
German.

*f* 1 He lives, the great Redeemer lives,—  
What joy the blest assurance gives !  
And now, before his Father, God,  
Pleads the full merit of his blood.  
2 Repeated crimes awake our fears,  
And justice armed with frowns appears ;  
But in the Saviour's lovely face,  
Sweet mercy smiles, and all is peace.  
3 Hence then, ye black, despairing thoughts :  
Above our fears, above our faults,

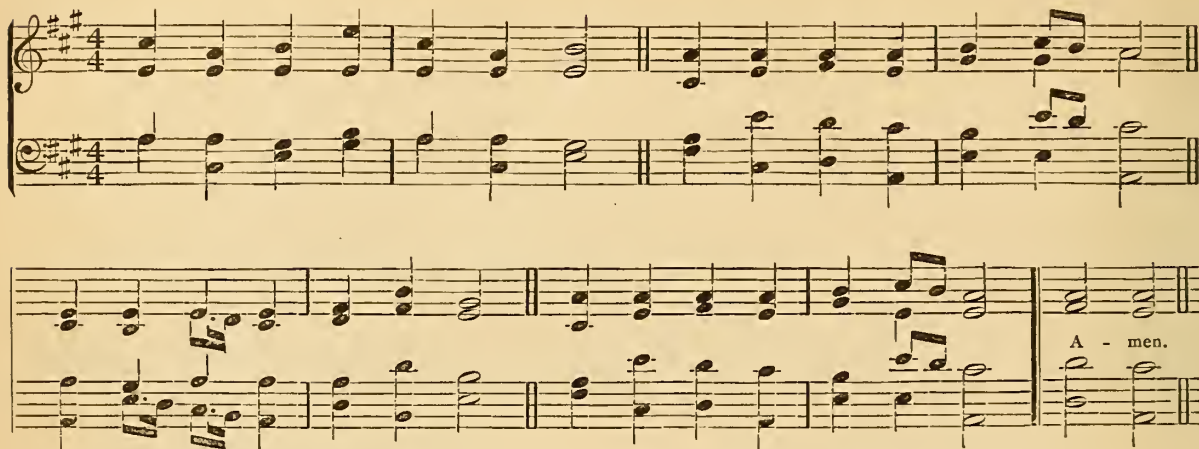
His powerful intercessions rise  
And guilt recedes, and terror dies.

4 In every dark, distressful hour,  
When sin and Satan join their power,  
Let this dear hope repel the dart,  
That Jesus bears us on his heart.

*f* 5 Great Advocate ! almighty Friend !  
On him our humble hopes depend ;  
Our cause can never, never fail,  
For Jesus pleads, and must prevail.

A - men.

225

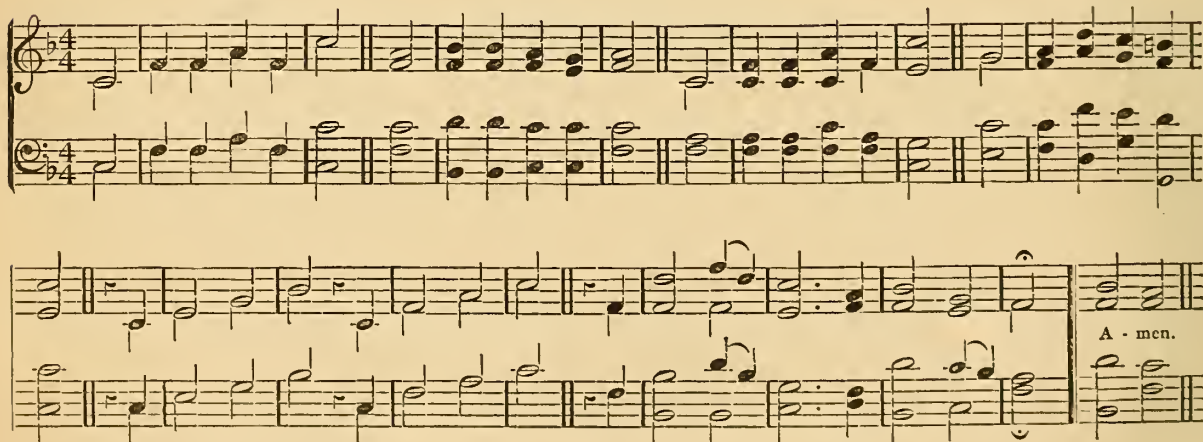
JESUS REIGNS.  
*L. Bacon.*NUREMBURG. 7s.  
*From a German Choral.*

*anim.* 1 WAKE the song of jubilee,  
Let it echo o'er the sea!  
Now is come the promised hour;  
Jesus reigns with glorious power!

2 All ye nations, join and sing,  
Praise your Saviour, praise your King;  
Let it sound from shore to shore,—  
"Jesus reigns for evermore!"

*m* 3 Hark! the desert lands rejoice;  
*cresc.* And the islands join their voice;  
Joy! the whole creation sings,—  
*ff* "Jesus is the King of kings!" *Amen.*

226

PHILIPPIANS iv. 4.  
*C. Wesley.*RHINE. H. M.  
*T. Hastings.*

*f* 1 REJOICE! the Lord is King—  
Your God and King adore;  
Mortals, give thanks and sing,  
And triumph evermore:  
Lift up the heart, lift up the voice:  
Rejoice aloud, ye saints, rejoice.

2 His kingdom cannot fail;  
He rules o'er earth and heaven;  
The keys of death and hell  
Are to our Jesus given:  
Lift up the heart, lift up the voice:  
Rejoice aloud, ye saints, rejoice.

3 He all his foes shall quell,  
Shall all our sins destroy,  
And every bosom swell  
With pure seraphic joy:  
Lift up the heart, lift up the voice:  
Rejoice aloud, ye saints, rejoice.

4 Rejoice in glorious hope!  
Jesus, the judge, shall come,  
And take his servants up  
To their eternal home:  
*ff* We soon shall hear th' archangel's voice—  
The trump of God shall sound, Rejoice! *Amen.*



227

HASTING UNTO THE DAY.  
*H. Bonar.*ADVENT. S. M.  
*J. B. Calkin.*

1 COME, Lord, and tarry not !  
Bring the long-looked-for day ;  
O, why these years of waiting here,  
These ages of delay ?

3 Come, for creation groans,  
Impatient of thy stay,  
Worn out with these long years of ill,  
These ages of delay.

2 Come, for thy saints still wait ;  
Daily ascends their sigh ;  
The Spirit and the Bride say, Come !  
Dost thou not hear the cry ?

*cresc.* 4 Come, and make all things new,  
Build up this ruined earth,  
Restore our faded paradise,—  
Creation's second birth.

5 Come and begin thy reign  
Of everlasting peace ;  
Come, take the kingdom to thyself,  
Great King of Righteousness ! *Amen.*

228

THY KINGDOM COME.  
*John Johns.*GREENWOOD. S. M.  
*J. Sweetser.*

1 COME, kingdom of our God,  
Sweet reign of light and love !  
Shed peace and hope and joy abroad,  
And wisdom from above.

3 Come, kingdom of our God !  
And make the broad earth thine ;  
Stretch o'er her lands and isles the rod  
That flowers with grace divine.

2 Over our spirits first  
Extend thy healing reign ;  
There raise and quench the sacred thirst  
That never pains again.

4 Soon may all tribes be blest  
With fruit from life's glad tree ;  
And in its shade like brothers rest,  
Sons of one family. *Amen.*

229

HALLELUJAH!  
*J. Montgomery.*BENEVENTO. 7s. D.  
*S. Webb.*

*mp* 1 HARK! the song of Jubilee;  
*cresc.* Loud as mighty thunders roar  
 Or the fullness of the sea,  
*f dim.* When it breaks upon the shore!  
*ff* Hallelujah! for the Lord  
*m* God omnipotent shall reign;  
*cresc.* Hallelujah! let the word  
 Echo round the earth and main

*mp* 2 Hallelujah!—hark! the sound,  
*cresc.* From the center to the skies,  
 Wakes above, beneath, around,  
*f dim.* All creation's harmonies:

*ff* See Jehovah's banners furl'd,  
*m* Sheathed his sword: he speaks—'tis done,  
*cresc.* And the kingdoms of this world  
 Are the kingdoms of his Son.

*f* 3 He shall reign from pole to pole,  
 With illimitable sway;  
 He shall reign, when like a scroll  
 Yonder heavens are passed away.  
 Then the end: beneath his rod  
 Man's last enemy shall fall:  
*ff* Hallelujah! Christ in God,  
 God in Christ, is all in all! *Amen.*

230

THOU ART COMING.  
*F. R. Havergal.*EXPECTATION. 87,887; 77-77.  
*W. H. Monk.*



*anim.* 1 THOU art coming, O my Saviour,  
 Thou art coming, O my King,  
 In thy beauty all-resplendent,  
 In thy glory all-transcendent ;  
 Well may we rejoice and sing ;  
 Coming ! In the opening east  
*p cresc.* Herald brightness slowly swells ;  
 Coming ! O my glorious Priest,  
 Hear we not thy golden bells ?

2 Thou art coming, thou art coming ;  
 We shall meet thee on thy way,  
 We shall see thee, we shall know thee,  
 We shall bless thee, we shall show thee  
 All our hearts could never say ;  
 What an anthem that will be,  
 Bringing out our love to thee,  
 Pouring out our rapture sweet  
 At thine own all-glorious feet.

*mp* 3 Thou art coming ; at thy table  
 We are witnesses for this ;  
 While remembering hearts thou meetest  
 In communion clearest, sweetest,  
 Earnest of our coming bliss,  
 Showing not thy death alone,  
 And thy love exceeding great,  
*cresc.* But thy coming, and thy throne,  
 All for which we long and wait.

*f* 4 O the joy to see thee reigning,  
 Thee, my own beloved Lord !  
 Every tongue thy name confessing,  
 Worship, honor, glory, blessing,  
 Brought to thee with one accord ;  
 Thee, my Master and my Friend,  
 Vindicated and enthroned,  
 Unto earth's remotest end  
*rit.* Glorified, adored, and owned. *Amen.*

231

THE BRIDGROOM COMETH.  
*H. Bonar.*

WINCHCOMBE. 108.  
*J. B. Calkin.*



1 THE Bridgroom comes ; Bride of the Lamb, awake !  
 The midnight cry is heard ; thy sleep forsake.  
 The marriage-day has come ; lift up thy head,  
 Put on thy bridal robe, the feast is spread.

2 Shake off earth's dirt, and wash thy weary feet ;  
 Arise, make haste, go forth, the Bridgroom greet !  
 Sing the new song ! thy triumph has begun ;  
 Thy tears are wiped away, thy night is done ! *Amen.*



232

WAITING FOR THE LORD.  
*H. Bonar.*VIGILANTE. S. M. D.  
*C. Steggall.*

*mp* 1 THE Church has waited long  
Her absent Lord to see ;  
And still in loneliness she waits  
A friendless stranger she.  
Age after age has gone,  
Sun after sun has set,  
And still in weeds of widowhood,  
She weeps, a mourner yet.  
Come then, Lord Jesus, come !

2 Saint after saint on earth  
Has lived, and loved, and died ;  
And as they left us one by one,  
We laid them side by side.  
We laid them down to sleep,  
But not in hope forlorn—  
*cresc.* We laid them but to slumber there  
Till the last glorious morn.  
Come then, Lord Jesus, come !

*mf* 3 We long to hear thy voice,  
To see thee face to face,  
To share thy crown and glory then,  
As now we share thy grace.  
Should not the loving Bride  
The absent Bridegroom mourn ?  
Should she not wear the weeds of grief  
Until her Lord return ?  
Come then, Lord Jesus, come !

4 The whole creation groans,  
And waits to hear that voice  
That shall restore her comeliness,  
And make her wastes rejoice.  
*cresc.* Come, Lord, and wipe away  
The curse, the sin, the stain,  
And make this blighted world of ours  
Thine own fair world again.  
*mp.* Come then, Lord Jesus, come ! *Amen.*

233

2 THESSALONIANS iv. 16, 17.  
*W. B. Collyer.*MONMOUTH. 87, 87 ; 887.  
*German.*



*f* 1 GREAT God! what do I see and hear?—  
The end of things created!  
Behold the Judge of man appear,  
On clouds of glory seated!  
The trumpet sounds—the graves restore  
The dead which they contained before!  
Prepare, my soul, to meet him!

2 The dead in Christ shall first arise,  
At the last trumpet's sounding,  
Caught up to meet him in the skies,  
With joy their Lord surrounding:  
No gloomy fears their souls dismay,  
His presence sheds eternal day,  
On those prepared to meet him. *Amen.*

234

LAURENTI'S HYMN.  
*Tr. J. Borthwick.*

EXULTATION. 7-6. D.  
*H. Smart.*



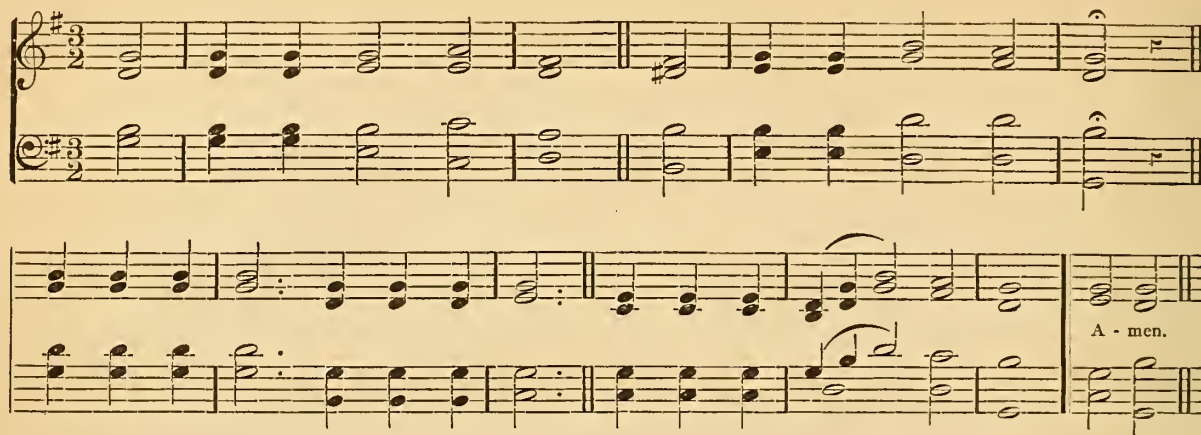
*anim.* 1 REJOICE, all ye believers,  
And let your lights appear,  
The evening is advancing,  
And midnight now is near;  
The Bridegroom is arising,  
And soon he draweth nigh;  
Up, up, and watch, and wrestle,  
At midnight comes the cry.

2 See that your lamps are burning,  
Replenish them with oil,  
And wait for your salvation—  
The end of earthly toil.  
The watchers on the mountain  
Proclaim the Bridegroom near:  
Go meet him as he cometh,  
With Hallelujahs clear.

3 Ye wise and holy virgins,  
Now raise your voices higher,  
Until in songs of triumph  
They meet the angel choir.  
The marriage-feast is waiting,  
The doors wide open stand,  
Be ready, then, to meet him,  
The Bridegroom is at hand.

*f* 4 Our Hope, and Expectation,  
O Jesus! now appear;  
Arise, thou Sun, so longed for,  
O'er this benighted sphere!  
With hearts and hands uplifted,  
We plead, O Lord, to see  
The day of earth's redemption,  
That brings us unto thee! *Amen.*

235

SIN—SALVATION.  
*I. Watts.*PARAH. S. M.  
*L. Mason.*

*f* 1 How heavy is the night  
That hangs upon our eyes,  
Till Christ with his reviving light  
Over our souls arise!

*m* 2 Our guilty spirits dread  
To meet the wrath of heaven;  
*f* But in his righteousness arrayed,  
We see our sins forgiven.

*m* 3 Unholy and impure  
Are all our thoughts and ways;  
*f* His hands infected nature cure  
With sanctifying grace.

*m* 4 The powers of hell agree  
To hold our souls, in vain;  
*f* He sets the sons of bondage free,  
And breaks the curséd chain.

*f* 5 Lord, we adore thy ways  
To bring us near to God,  
Thy sovereign power, thy healing grace,  
And thine atoning blood. *Amen.*

236

A GRATEFUL LAY  
*R. Robinson.*SICILIAN HYMN. 8-7.  
*Sicilian.*

1 SAVIOUR, source of every blessing,  
Tune my heart to grateful lays;  
Streams of mercy, never ceasing,  
Call for ceaseless songs of praise.

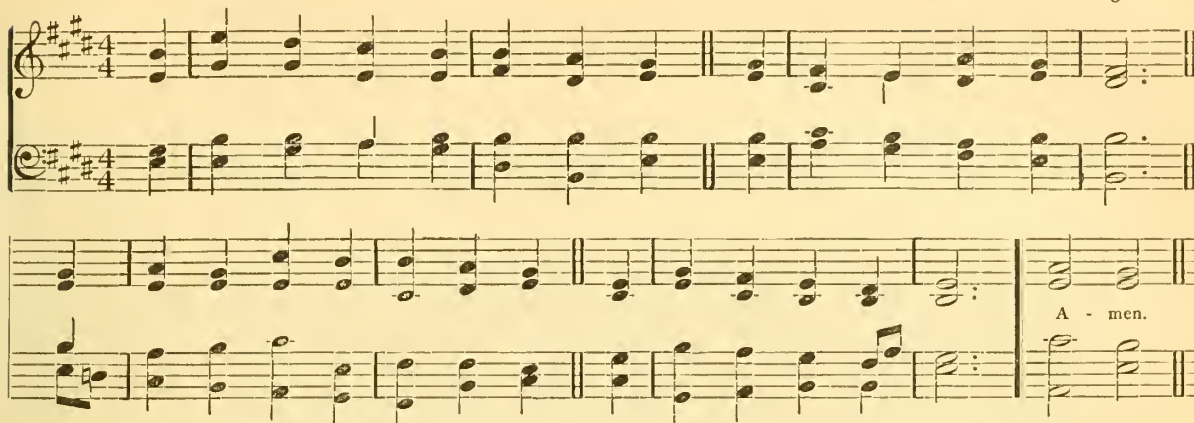
2 Teach me some melodious measure,  
Sung by raptured saints above,  
Fill my soul with sacred pleasure,  
While I sing redeeming love.

*mp* 3 Thou didst seek me when a stranger,  
Wandering from the fold of God;  
Thou, to save my soul from danger,  
Didst redeem me with thy blood.

*cresc.* 4 By thy hand restored, defended,  
Safe through life, thus far, I'm come;  
And, O Lord, when life is ended,  
Bring me to my heavenly home. *Amen.*



237

ONE ALTOGETHER LOVELY.  
*S. Stennet.*ST. PETER. C. M.  
*A. R. Reinagle.*

- 1 MAJESTIC sweetness sits enthroned  
On my Redeemer's brow ;  
His head with radiant glories crowned,  
His lips with grace o'erflow.
- 2 No mortal can with him compare  
Among the sons of men :  
Fairer is he than all the fair  
That fill the heavenly train.
- p* 3 He saw me plunged in deep distress,  
He flew to my relief ;  
For me he bore the shameful cross,  
And carried all my grief.

- cresc.* 4 To him I owe my life, and breath,  
And all the joys I have :  
He makes me triumph over death,  
And saves me from the grave.
- f* 5 To heaven, the place of his abode,  
He brings my weary feet ;  
Shows me the glories of my God,  
And makes my joys complete.
- mp* 6 Since from his bounty I receive  
Such proofs of love divine,  
*cresc.* Had I a thousand hearts to give,  
*rit.* Lord, they should all be thine ! *Amen.*

238

A GREEK HYMN.  
*Tr. J. M. Neale.*STEPHANOS. 85,83.  
*W. H. Monk.*

- 1 ART thou weary, art thou languid,  
Art thou sore distrest ?  
"Come to me," saith One, "and coming,  
Be at rest !"
- 2 Hath he marks to lead me to him,  
If he be my Guide ?—  
"In his feet and hands are wound-prints,  
And his side."

- 3 If I find him, if I follow,  
What his guerdon here ?—  
"Many a sorrow, many a labor,  
Many a tear."
- 4 If I still hold closely to him,  
What hath he at last ?—  
"Sorrow vanquished, labor ended,  
Jordan passed."

- 5 If I ask him to receive me,  
Will he say me nay ?  
*cresc.* "Not till earth, and not till heaven  
Pass away." *Amen.*

239

ISAIAH xii.  
W. Cowper.LUBECK. 7s.  
German.

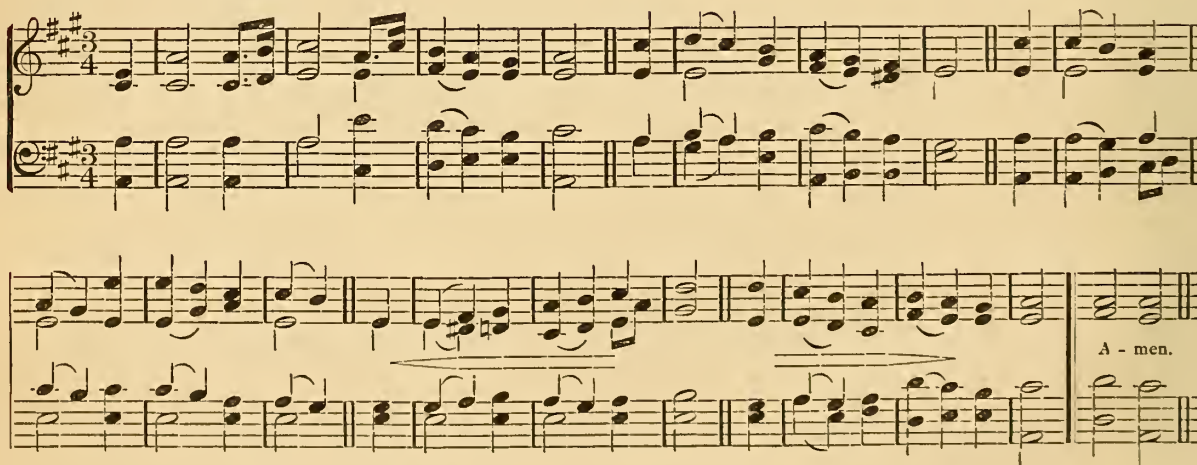
*mp* 1 I WILL praise thee every day,  
Now thine anger's turned away!  
Comfort now and hope arise  
From the bleeding sacrifice.

*f* 3 Praise ye, then, his glorious name,  
Publish his exalted fame!  
Still his worth your praise exceeds,  
Excellent are all his deeds.

*cresc.* 2 Jesus is become at length  
My salvation and my strength;  
And his praises shall prolong,  
While I live, my pleasant song.

*ff* 4 Raise again the joyful sound,  
Let the nations roll it round!  
Zion, shout, for this is he,  
God the Saviour dwells in thee. *Amen.*

240

REDEEMING LOVE.  
Anne Steele.SWANWICK. C. M.  
Lucas.

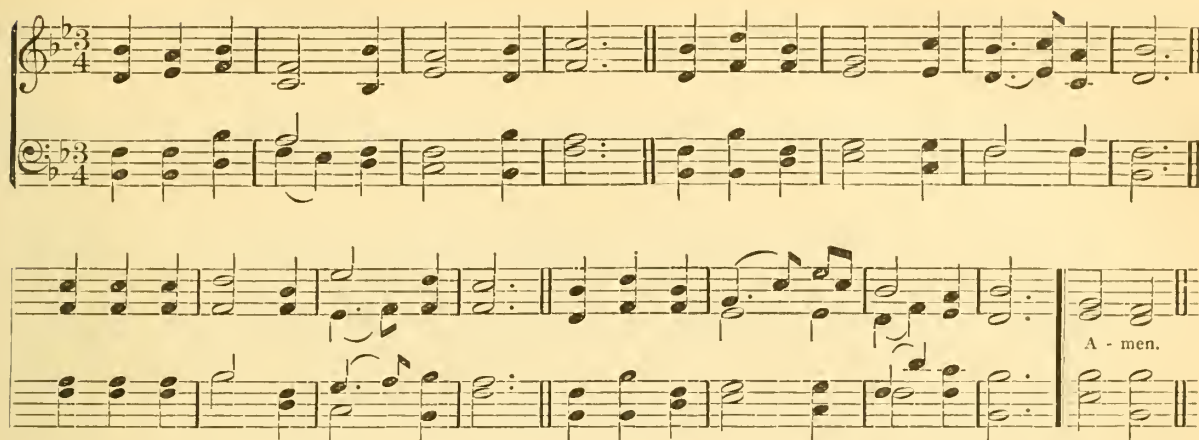
1 To our Redeemer's glorious name  
Awake the sacred song;  
O may his love—immortal flame—  
||: Tune every heart and tongue. :||

*p* 3 For us he left his throne on high,  
Left the bright realms of bliss,  
And came on earth to bleed and die—  
||: Was ever love like this? :||

2 His love, what mortal thought can reach!  
What mortal tongue display!  
Imagination's utmost stretch  
||: In wonder dies away. :||

*cresc.* 4 O may the sweet, the blissful theme  
Fill every heart and tongue.  
Till strangers love thy charming name,  
||: And join the sacred song. :|| *Amen.*

241

VENI, CREATOR SPIRITUS.  
*Tr. E. Caswall.*MENDON. L. M.  
*German.*

1 COME, O Creator-Spirit blest,  
And in our souls take up thy rest ;  
Come, with thy grace and heavenly aid,  
To fill the hearts which thou hast made.

*f* 3 Kindle our senses from above,  
And make our hearts o'erflow with love ;  
With patience firm, and virtue high,  
The weakness of our flesh supply.

2 Great Comforter, to thee we cry ;  
O highest gift of God most high !  
*cresc.* O fount of life ! O fire of love !  
*dim.* And sweet anointing from above !

4 Far from us drive the foe we dread,  
And grant us thy true peace instead ;  
So shall we not, with thee for guide,  
Turn from the path of life aside. *Amen.*

242

COME, HOLY SPIRIT.  
*I. Watts.*MEAR. C. M.  
*A. Williams.*

*f* 1 COME, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With all thy quickening powers,  
Kindle a flame of sacred love  
In these cold hearts of ours.

3 Dear Lord, and shall we ever live  
At this poor dying rate ?  
*cresc.* Our love so faint, so cold to thee,  
And thine to us so great ?

*mp* 2 Look how we grovel here below,  
Fond of these trifling toys ;  
Our souls can neither fly nor go  
To reach eternal joys.

*f* 4 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With all thy quickening powers ;  
*ff* Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,  
And that shall kindle ours. *Amen.*



243

THE SPIRIT'S WORK.  
*J. Hart.*EASTNOR. S. M.  
*A. King.*

*mp* 1 COME, Holy Spirit, come ;  
Let thy bright beams arise ;  
Dispel the sorrow from our minds,  
The darkness from our eyes.

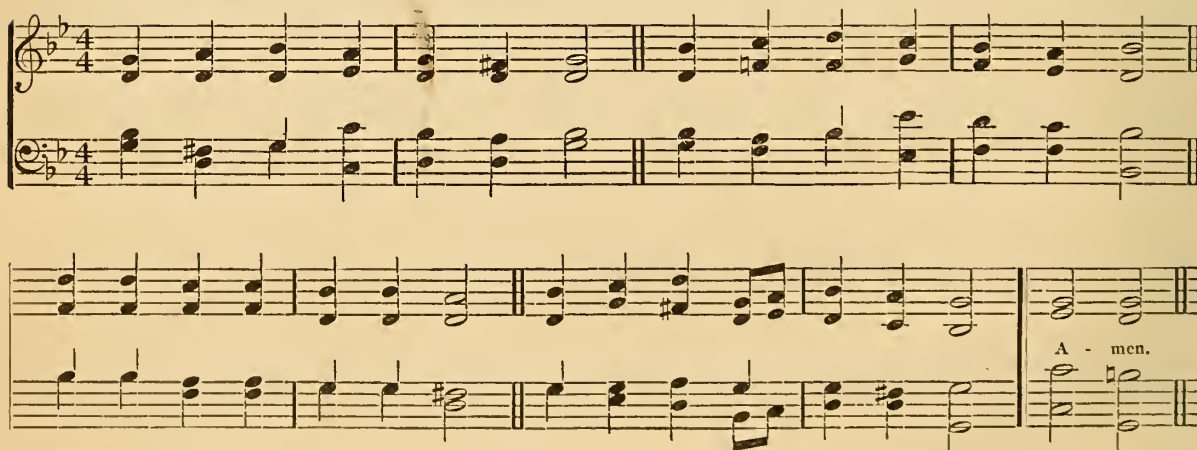
*p* 2 Convince us of our sin ;  
Then lead to Jesus blood,  
*cresc.* And to our wondering view reveal  
The secret love of God.

*mp* 3 Revive our drooping faith,  
Our doubts and fears remove,  
*cresc.* And kindle in our breasts the flame  
Of never-dying love.

*mf* 4 'Tis thine to cleanse the heart,  
To sanctify the soul,  
To pour fresh life in every part,  
And new create the whole.

5 Come, Holy Spirit, come ;  
Our minds from bondage free :  
Then shall we know, and praise, and love,  
The Father, Son, and Thee. *Amen.*

244

TO THE HOLY GHOST.  
*A. Reed.*NORWICH. 7s.  
*English.*

*mp* 1 HOLY GHOST, with light divine,  
Shine upon this heart of mine ;  
Chase the shades of night away  
Turn my darkness into day.

2 Holy Ghost, with power divine,  
Cleanse this guilty heart of mine ;  
Long hath sin, without control,  
Held dominion o'er my soul.

3 Holy Ghost, with joy divine,  
Cheer this saddened heart of mine ;  
Bid my many woes depart,  
Heal my wounded, bleeding heart.

*f* 4 Holy Spirit, all-divine,  
Dwell within this heart of mine ;  
*cresc.* Cast down every idol-throne,  
*rall.* Reign supreme,—and reign alone. *Amen.*

245

WAITING FOR THE PROMISE.  
*J. Montgomery.*ASHWELL. L. M.  
*L. Mason.*

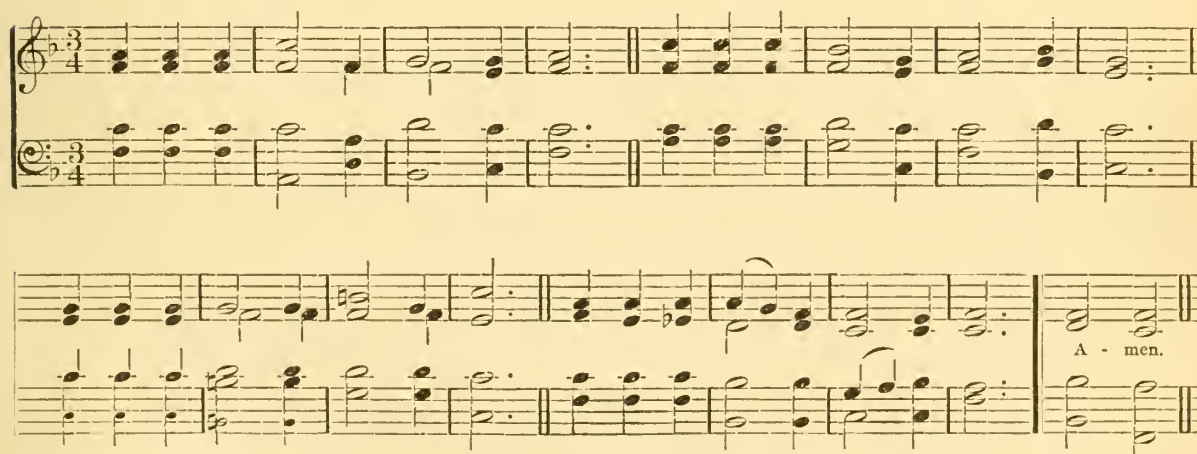
*mp* 1 O SPIRIT of the living God,  
In all thy plenitude of grace,  
Where'er the foot of man hath trod,  
Descend on our apostate race.

3 Be darkness, at thy coming, light ;  
Confusion—order, in thy path ;  
Souls without strength, inspire with might ;  
Bid mercy triumph over wrath.

*cresc.* 2 Give tongues of fire, and hearts of love,  
To preach the reconciling word ;  
Give power and unction from above,  
Where'er the joyful sound is heard.

4 Baptize the nations, far and nigh ;  
The triumphs of the cross record ;  
*ff* The name of Jesus glorify,  
Till every kindred call him Lord. *Amen.*

246

ENLIGHTENING GRACE.  
*B. Beddome.*QUEBEC. L. M.  
*H. Baker.*

1 COME, blessed Spirit ! Source of light !  
Whose power and grace are unconfined,  
*cresc.* Dispel the gloomy shades of night—  
*dim.* The thicker darkness of the mind.

*m* 3 Thine inward teachings make me know  
The mysteries of redeeming love,  
The vanity of things below,  
And excellence of things above.

*f* 2 To mine illumined eyes, display  
The glorious truth thy word reveals ;  
Cause me to run the heavenly way,  
Thy book unfold, and loose the seals.

*cresc.* 4 While through this dubious maze I stray,  
Spread, like the sun, thy beams abroad,  
To show the dangers of the way,  
And guide my feeble steps to God. *Amen.*

# 247. THE WITNESSING SPIRIT.

C. Wesley.

LUDWIG. 76,76 ; 77,76.  
From Beethoven.

1 BLESSED Comforter, come down,  
And live and move in me ;  
Make my every deed thy own,  
In all things led by thee ;  
*mp* Bid each evil thought depart,  
Now with me vouchsafe to dwell ;  
*cresc.* Faithful witness, in my heart  
Thy perfect love reveal.

2 Let me in thy love rejoice,  
Thy shrine, thy pure abode ;  
Tell me, by thine inward voice,  
I am a child of God ;  
*mp* Lord, I choose the better part,  
Lord, I wait thy peace to feel ;  
*cresc.* Send the witness, in my heart  
The Holy Ghost reveal. *Amen.*

# 248 THE SPIRIT OF ADOPTION.

I. Watts.

REFUGE. C. M.  
J. Baraby.

1 WHY should the children of a King  
Go mourning all their days ?  
Great Comforter, descend, and bring  
Some tokens of thy grace.  
2 Dost thou not dwell in all the saints,  
And seal the heirs of heaven ?  
When wilt thou banish my complaints,  
And show my sins forgiven ?

3 Assure my conscience of her part  
In the Redeemer's blood ;  
And bear thy witness with my heart,  
That I am born of God.  
4 Thou art the earnest of his love,  
The pledge of joys to come ;  
And thy soft wings, celestial Dove,  
Will safe convey me home. *Amen.*



249

THE COMFORTER.  
*G. Rawson.*PENTECOST. 77, 75.  
*A. S. Sullivan.*

1 HOLY GHOST, the Infinite !  
Shine upon our nature's night  
With thy blessed inward light,  
Comforter Divine !

4 In us, for us, intercede,  
And with voiceless groanings, plead  
Our unutterable need,  
Comforter Divine !

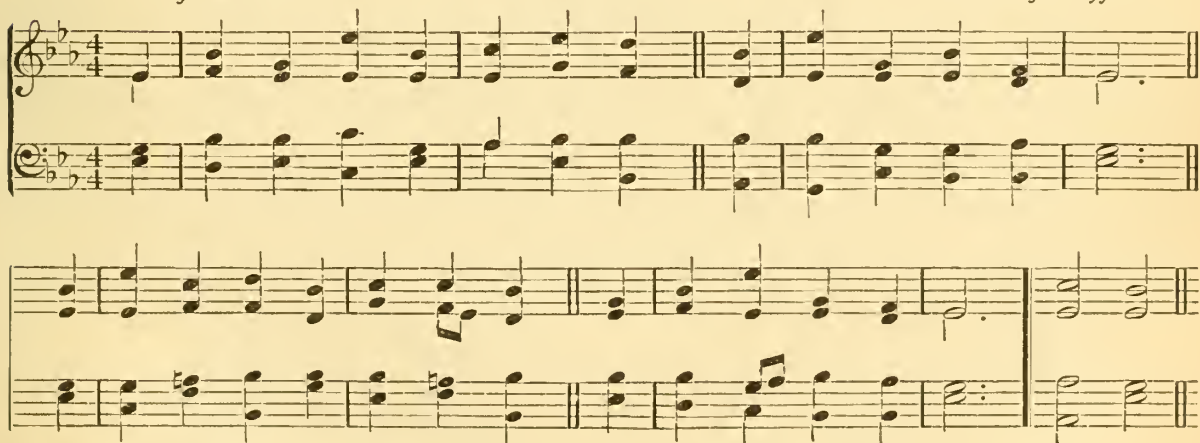
*p* 2 We are sinful : cleanse us, Lord ;  
We are faint : thy strength afford ;  
Lost,—until by thee restored,  
Comforter Divine !

*cresc.* 5 In us "Abba, Father," cry—  
Earnest of our bliss on high,  
Seal of immortality,—  
Comforter Divine !

*mp* 3 Like the dew, thy peace distill ;  
Guide, subdue our wayward will,  
Things of Christ unfolding still,  
Comforter Divine !

*f* 6 Search for us the depths of God ;  
Bear us up the starry road,  
To the height of thine abode,  
Comforter Divine ! *Amen.*

250

MAGNIFICAT.  
*J. Mason.*LONDON. C. M.  
*J. Playford.*

1 My soul doth magnify the Lord,  
My spirit doth rejoice  
In God, my Saviour and my God :  
I hear his joyful voice.

2 I need not go abroad for joy,  
Who have a feast at home,  
My sighs are turned to happy songs,  
The Comforter is come.

3 Down from on high the blessed Dove  
Is come into my breast,  
To witness God's eternal love ;  
This is my heavenly feast. *Amen.*

251

## "REVIVE THY WORK."

*f. Newton.*

SICILIAN HYMN. 8-7.

*Sicilian.*

1 SAVIOUR, visit thy plantation ;  
Grant us, Lord, a gracious rain :  
All will come to desolation,  
Unless thou return again.

2 Keep no longer at a distance ;—  
Shine upon us from on high,  
Lest, for want of thine assistance,  
Every plant should droop and die.

3 Let our mutual love be fervent ;  
Make us prevalent in prayers ;  
Let each one esteemed thy servant,  
Shun the world's enticing snares.

4 Break the tempter's fatal power ;  
Turn the stony heart to flesh ;  
And begin, from this good hour,  
To revive thy work afresh. *Amen.*

252

## KING ROBERT'S HYMN.

*Tr. R. Palmer.*

BAYLEY. 6-4.

*E. L. White.*

1 COME, Holy Ghost,—in love  
Shed on us from above  
Thine own bright ray !  
Divinely good thou art ;  
Thy sacred gifts impart  
To gladden each sad heart :  
O come to day !

*mp* 2 Come, tenderest Friend, and best,  
Our most delightful guest,  
With soothing power ;  
Rest, which the weary know,  
Shade, 'mid the noontide glow,  
Peace, when deep griefs o'erflow,  
Cheer us, this hour !

*m* 3 Come, Light serene, and still  
Our inmost bosoms fill ;  
Dwell in each breast :  
We know no dawn but thine ;  
Send forth thy beams divine,  
On our dark souls to shine,  
And make us blest !

*cresc.* 4 Come, all the faithful bless ;  
Let all who Christ confess,  
His praise employ :  
Give virtue's rich reward ;  
Victorious death accord,  
And, with our glorious Lord,  
Eternal joy ! *Amen.*

253

"EVEN ME."

E. Codner.

EVEN ME. 87, 87; 337.

W. B. Bradbury. By per.

Copyright, in "Golden Shower," by Wm. B. Bradbury.

- mp* 1 PASS me not, O God our Father !  
 Sinful though my heart may be ;  
 Thou might'st leave me, but the rather  
 Let thy mercy light on me—  
 Even me ; even me.  
 Let thy mercy light on me.
- 2 Pass me not, O gracious Saviour !  
 Let me live and cling to thee ;  
 For I'm longing for thy favor ;  
 While thou 'rt calling, call thou me—  
 Even me ; even me.  
 While thou 'rt calling, call thou me.

- 3 Pass me not, O mighty Spirit !  
 Thou canst make the blind to see ;  
 Witnesser of Jesus' merit !  
 Speak some word of power to me—  
 Even me ; even me.  
 Speak some word of power to me.
- f* 4 Love of God—so pure and changeless ;  
 Blood of Christ—so rich and free ;  
*cresc.* Grace of God—so strong and boundless,  
 Magnify it all in me !—  
 Even me ; even me.  
 Magnify it all in me. *Amen.*

254

SEEKING REST.

J. Montgomery.

ADVENT. S. M.

J. B. Calkin.

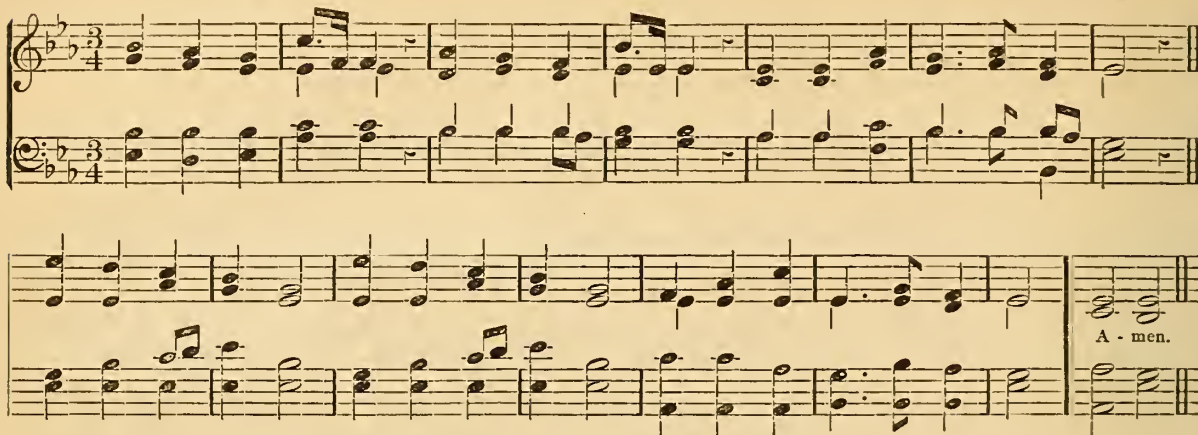
- 1 O WHERE shall rest be found—  
 Rest for the weary soul ?  
 'Twere vain the ocean depths to sound,  
 Or pierce to either pole.
- 2 The world can never give  
 The bliss for which we sigh ;  
 'Tis not the whole of life to live,  
 Nor all of death to die.

- 3 Beyond this vale of tears,  
 There is a life above,  
*cresc.* Unmeasured by the flight of years ;  
*f* And all that life is love.
- p* 4 There is a death whose pang  
 Outlasts the fleeting breath :  
 O what eternal horrors hang  
 Around the second death !

- p* 5 Lord God of truth and grace,  
 Teach us that death to shun,  
 Lest we be banished from thy face  
 And evermore undone. *Amen.*



255

A SORE LAMENT.  
*T. Hastings.*GARNET. 10,7 ; 10,7.  
*T. Hastings.*

*mp* 1 FORGIVE my folly, O Lord most holy ;  
Cleanse me from every stain ;  
For thee I languish ; pity my anguish,  
Nor let my sighing be vain.

2 Deeply repenting, sorely lamenting  
All my departures from thee ;  
And now returning, thine absence mourning,  
Lord, show thy mercy to me.

3 Sinful, unworthy, trembling before thee,  
Here at thy cross will I kneel ;  
Thy love once bleeding, now interceding,  
Shall for my ransom avail.

*cresc.* 4 Through thy rich merit, by thy free Spirit,  
Comfort my desolate soul ;  
Heavenly Physician, in kind compassion  
Now bid the wounded be whole. *Amen.*

256

THE PUBLICAN'S PRAYER.  
*C. Elven.*MISERERE. L. M.  
*L. W. Bacon.*

*p* 1 WITH broken heart and contrite sigh,  
A trembling sinner, Lord, I cry ;  
Thy pard'ning grace is rich and free :  
O God, be merciful to me !

2 I smite upon my troubled breast,  
With deep and conscious guilt oppress'd ;  
Christ and his cross my only plea :  
O God, be merciful to me !

3 Far off I stand with tearful eyes,  
Nor dare uplift them to the skies ;  
But thou dost all my anguish see :  
O God, be merciful to me !

4 Nor alms, nor deeds that I have done,  
Can for a single sin atone ;  
To Calvary alone I flee :  
O God, be merciful to me !

*cresc.* 5 And when, redeemed from sin and hell,  
With all the ransomed throng I dwell,  
My raptured song shall ever be,  
God has been merciful to me! *Amen.*

257

HOSEA vi. 1-3.  
*J. Morrison.*EUSTON ROAD. C. M.  
*H. Smart.*

1 COME, let us to the Lord our God  
With contrite hearts return !  
Our God is gracious, nor will leave  
The desolate to mourn.

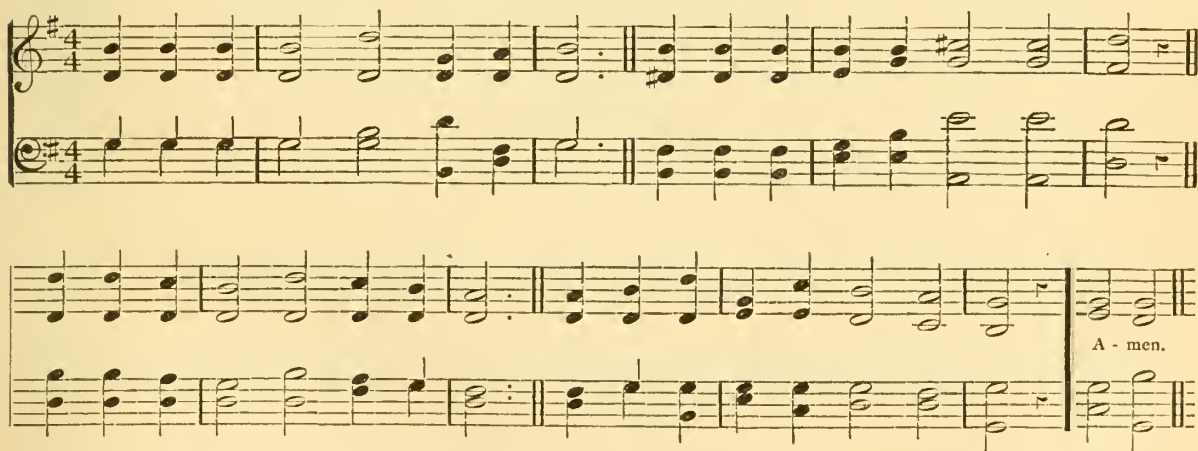
*p* 3 Our hearts, if God we seek to know,  
Shall know him and rejoice :  
*anim.* His coming like the morn shall be ;  
Like morning songs his voice.

*f* 2 His voice commands the tempest forth,  
And stills the stormy wave ;  
His arm, though it be strong to smite,  
Is also strong to save.

4 As dew upon the tender herb,  
Diffusing fragrance round :  
As showers that usher in the spring,  
And cheer the thirsty ground ;

*cresc.* 5 So shall his presence bless our souls,  
And shed a joyful light ;  
That hallowed morn shall chase away  
The sorrows of the night. *Amen.*

258

CONSECRATION.  
*P. Doddridge.*HARMONY GROVE. L. M.  
*H. K. Oliver.*

1 O HAPPY day, that fixed my choice  
On thee, my Saviour, and my God ;  
Well may this glowing heart rejoice,  
And tell its raptures all abroad.

2 'Tis done ; the great transaction's done :  
I am my Lord's, and he is mine ;  
He drew me, and I followed on,  
Charmed to confess the voice divine.

3 High heaven, that heard the solemn vow,  
That vow renewed shall daily hear ;  
Till in life's latest hour I bow,  
And bless in death a bond so dear. *Amen.*

259

PHILIPPIANS iii. 7-9.  
*I. Watts.*UXBRIDGE. L. M.  
*L. Mason.*

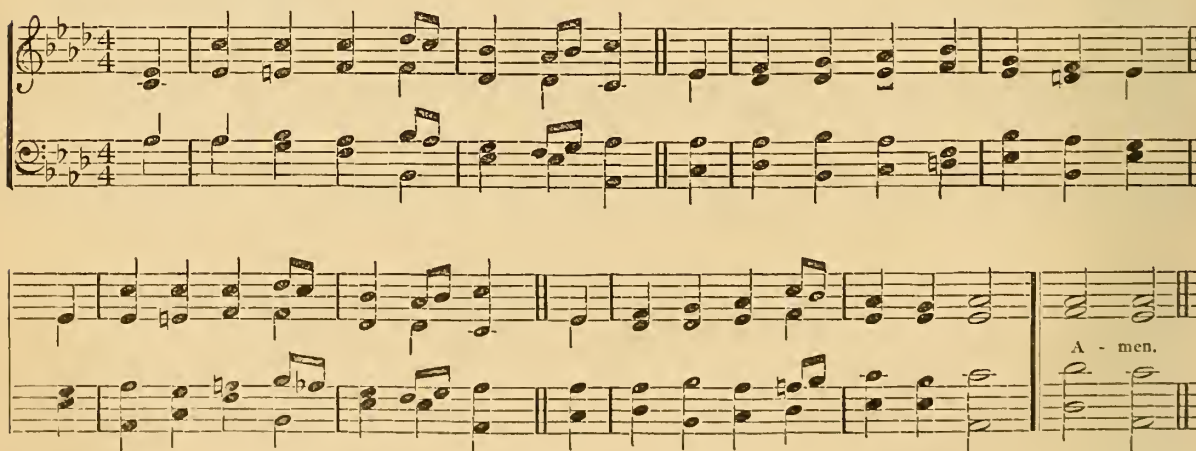
1 No more, my God, I boast no more,  
Of all the duties I have done :  
I quit the hopes I held before,  
To trust the merits of thy Son.

2 Now, for the love I bear his name,  
What was my gain, I count my loss ;  
My former pride I call my shame,  
And nail my glory to his cross.

*cresc.* 3 Yes,—and I must, and will esteem  
All things but loss for Jesus' sake ;  
O may my soul be found in him,  
And of his righteousness partake.

4 The best obedience of my hands  
Dares not appear before thy throne ;  
But faith can answer thy demands,  
*rall.* By pleading what my Lord has done. *Amen.*

260

PHILIPPIANS i. 21.  
*P. Doddridge.*CHESTER. L. M.  
*R. Schumann.*

1 My gracious Lord, I own thy right  
To every service I can pay ;  
And call it my supreme delight  
To hear thy dictates and obey.

2 I would not breathe for worldly joy,  
Or to increase my worldly good,  
Nor future days or powers employ  
To spread a sounding name abroad.

*f* 3 'Tis to my Saviour I would live ;  
To him who for my ransom died ;  
Nor could the bowers of Eden give  
Such bliss as blossoms at his side.

*mf* 4 His work my hoary age shall bless,  
When youthful vigor is no more ;  
*cresc.* And my last hour of life confess  
His dying love's constraining power. *Amen.*



## 261

THE MERCY-SEAT.  
*J. Newton.*

FAITH. C. M.  
*J. B. Dykes.*



1 APPROACH, my soul, the mercy-seat  
Where Jesus answers prayer;  
There humbly fall before his feet,  
For none can perish there.

3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin,  
By Satan sorely pressed,  
By war without, and fears within,  
I come to thee for rest.

2 Thy promise is my only plea—  
With this I venture nigh;  
Thou callest burdened souls to thee,  
And such, O Lord, am I.

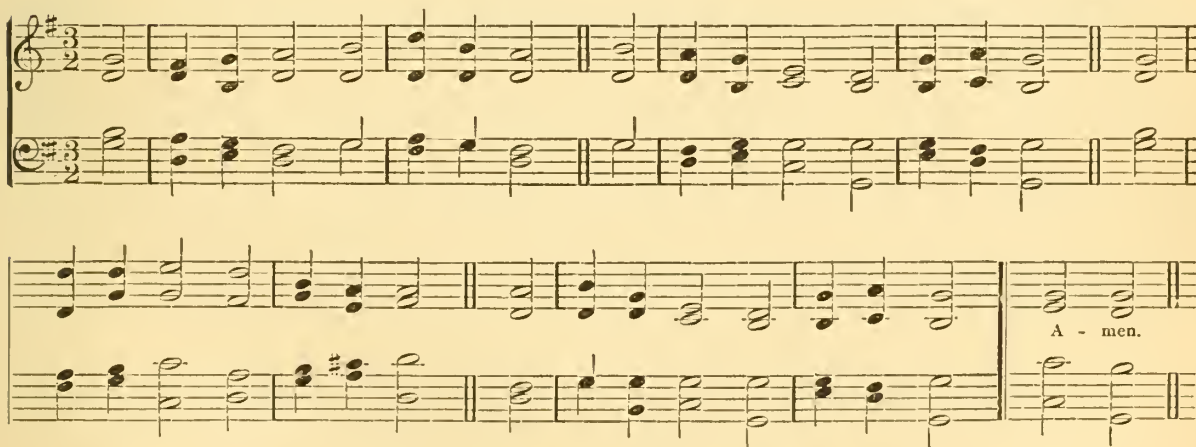
*cresc.* 4 Be thou my shield and hiding-place,  
That, sheltered by thy side,  
I may my fierce accuser face,  
And tell him thou hast died.

*f* 5 O wondrous love! to bleed and die,  
To bear the cross and shame,  
That guilty sinners, such as I,  
Might plead thy gracious name! *Amen.*

## 262

THE SOUL'S REPOSE.  
*Anne Steele.*

ROCKINGHAM. L. M.  
*L. Mason.*



1 Now I resolve with all my heart,  
With all my powers to serve the Lord;  
Nor from his precepts e'er depart,  
Whose service is a rich reward.

3 Be this the purpose of my soul,  
My solemn, my determined choice,  
To yield to his supreme control,  
And in his kind commands rejoice.

2 O be his service all my joy!  
Around let my example shine,  
Till others love the best employ,  
And join in labors so divine.

4 O may I never faint nor tire,  
Nor wandering leave his sacred ways;  
Great God, accept my soul's desire,  
And give me strength to live thy praise. *Amen.*

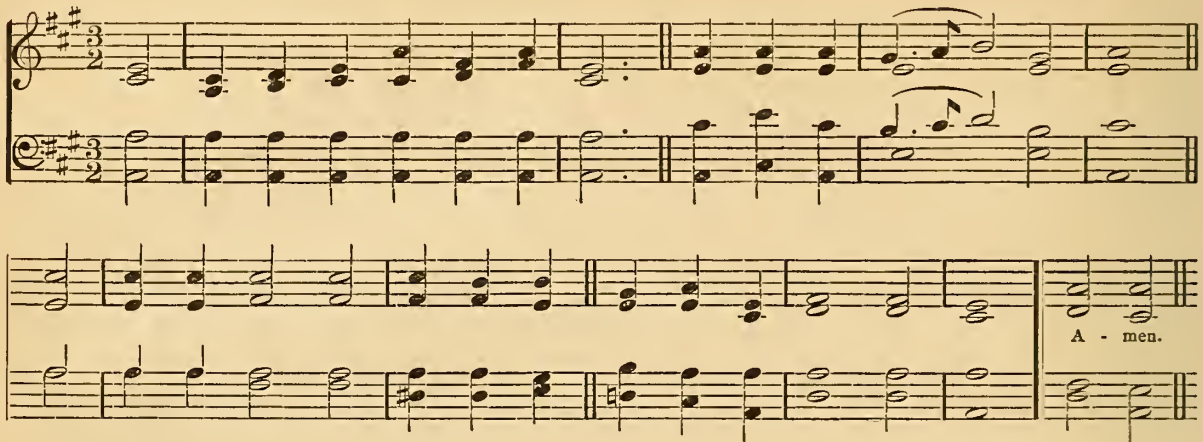
263

"I CAN—I WILL."

W. M. Bunting.

HERMON. C. M.

L. Mason.



1 WHILE yet the life-proclaiming word  
Doth through my conscience thrill,  
Breathe life ; and lo ! divinely stirred,  
I can repent,—I will.

2 Thou that to will in me hast wrought,  
Haste, work in me to do ;  
And, lest the purpose leave my thought,  
Now my whole heart renew.

*mp* 3 Dying Redeemer, to thy breast,  
A dying soul I flee ;  
*cresc.* Bid me be reconciled and blest,  
And born of God, through thee. *Amen.*

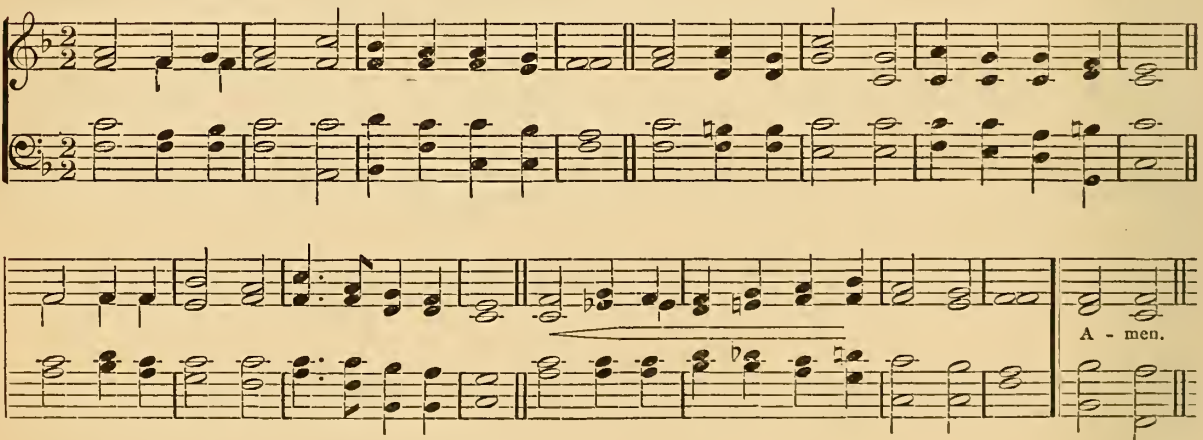
264

WEARY AND HEAVY LADEN.

S. J. Stone.

LANGRAN. 108.

J. Langran.



*p* 1 WEARY of earth, and laden with my sin,  
I look at heav'n and long to enter in,  
But there no evil thing may find a home ;  
And yet I hear a voice that bids me "Come."

*mf* 3 It is the voice of Jesus that I hear,  
His are the hands stretched out to draw me near,  
And his the blood that can for all atone,  
And set me faultless there before the Throne.

2 So vile I am, how dare I hope to stand  
In the pure glory of that holy land ?  
Before the whiteness of that Throne appear ?  
Yet there are hands stretched out to draw me near.

4 'Twas he who found me on the deathly wild,  
And made me heir of heav'n, the Father's child,  
And day by day, whereby my soul may live,  
Gives me his grace of pardon, and will give.

5 Yea, thou wilt answer for me, righteous Lord :  
Thine all the merit, mine the great reward ;  
Thine the sharp thorns, and mine the golden crown,  
Mine the life won, and thine the life laid down. *Amen.*

265

A RETURNING WANDERER.  
*Anne Steele.*MARTYRDOM. C. M.  
*H. Wilson.*

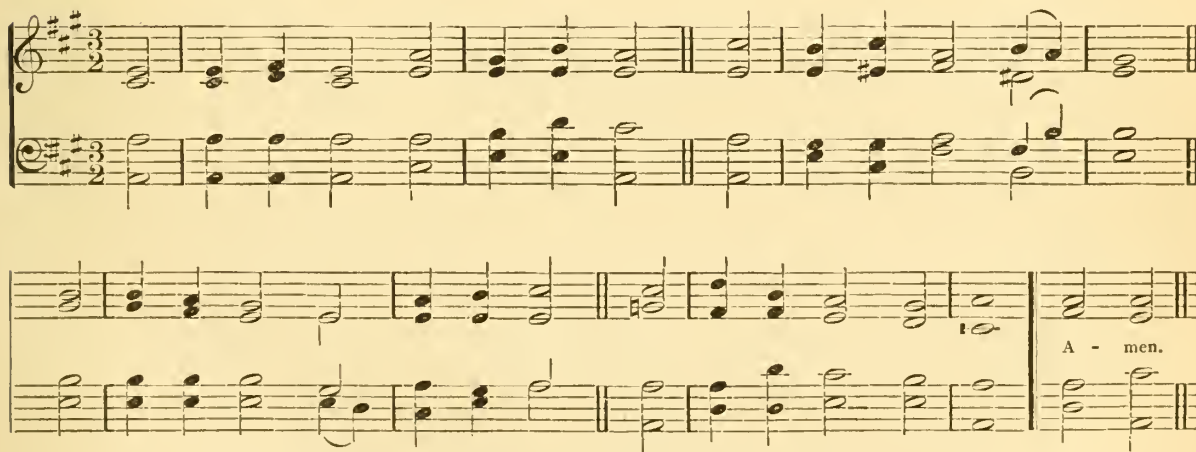
*mp* 1 O THOU whose tender mercy hears  
Contrition's humble sigh ;  
Whose hand, indulgent, wipes the tears  
From sorrow's weeping eye ;—

2 See, low before thy throne of grace,  
A wretched wanderer mourn ;  
Hast thou not bid me seek thy face ?  
Hast thou not said—" Return ? "

3 And shall my guilty fears prevail  
To drive me from thy feet ?  
O let not this dear refuge fail,  
This only safe retreat !

*mf* 4 O shine on this benighted heart,  
With beams of mercy shine !  
And let thy healing voice impart  
A taste of joys divine. *Amen.*

266

" I WILL ARISE. "  
*E. P. Parker.*ARDEN. C. M.  
*E. P. Parker.*

*p* 1 A STRANGER in a barren land,  
Weary and faint I roam ;  
Why did I scorn a Father's yoke,  
Or leave my happy home ?

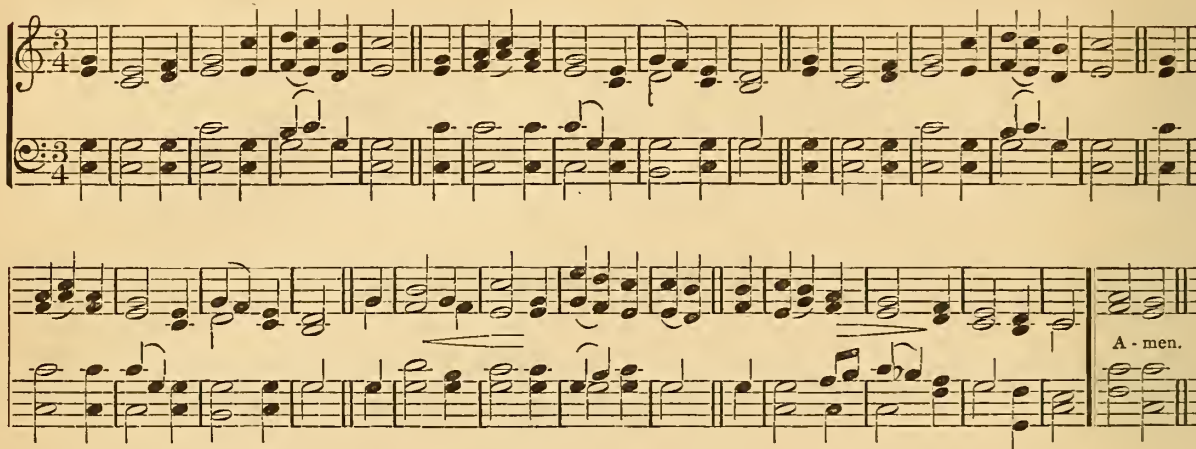
*mf* 2 I will arise, I will return  
And seek my Father's face ,  
Tell him my sorrow, sin, and shame,  
And plead his pardoning grace.

*p* 3 O Father, thy poor, sinful child  
Returns, at length, to thee !  
Unworthy to be called thy son,  
Let me thy servant be !

*mf* 4 He meets me yet a great way off,  
And clasps me to his breast ;  
*cresc.* He takes me to his home again,  
And gives the wanderer rest. *Amen.*



267

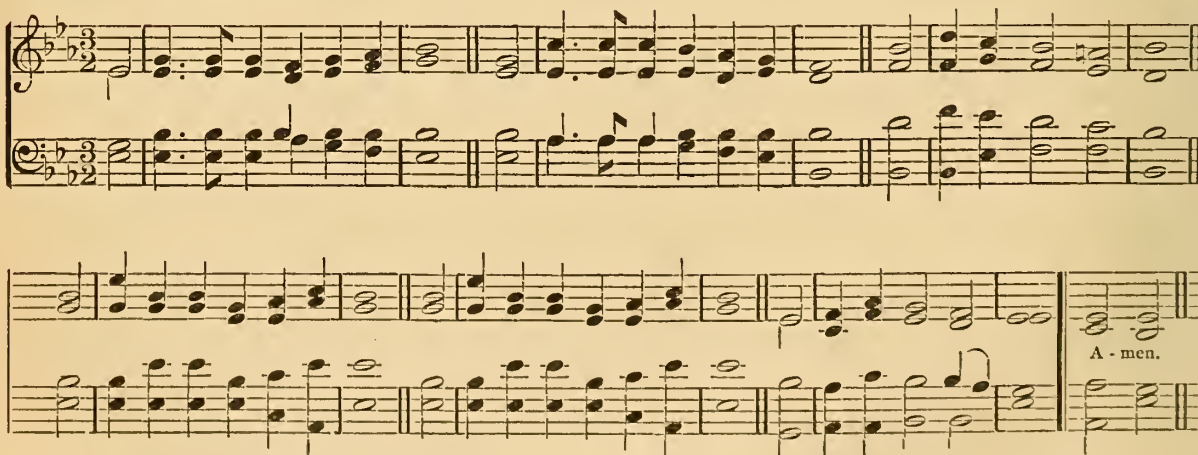
RETURNING TO JESUS.  
*C. Wesley.*ST. PETERSBURG. L. M. 61.  
*D. Bortnianski.*

*p* 1 WEARY of wandering from my God,  
And now made willing to return,  
I hear, and bow me to the rod :  
Yet not in hopeless grief I mourn ;  
I have an Advocate above,  
A Friend before the throne of love.

*mf* 2 O Jesus, full of truth and grace,—  
More full of grace than I of sin,—  
Yet once again I seek thy face,  
Open thine arms, and take me in !  
And freely my backslidings heal,  
And love thy faithless servant still.

3 Thou know'st the way to bring me back,  
My fallen spirit to restore ;  
O, for thy truth and mercy's sake,  
Forgive, and bid me sin no more  
The ruins of my soul repair,  
And make my heart a house of prayer. *Amen.*

268

SAVED BY HOPE.  
*Anne Steele.*MERIBAH. C. P. M.  
*L. Mason.*

*f* 1 BRIGHT scenes of bliss,—unclouded skies,  
Invite my soul ;—O, could I rise,  
Nor leave a thought below,  
I'd bid farewell to anxious care,  
And say, to every tempting snare,—  
Heaven calls, and I must go :—

*m* 2 Heaven calls, and can I yet delay ?  
Can aught on earth engage my stay ?  
Ah ! wretched lingering heart !  
*cresc.* Come, Lord, with strength, and life, and light,  
Assist and guide my upward flight,  
And bid the world depart. *Amen.*

269

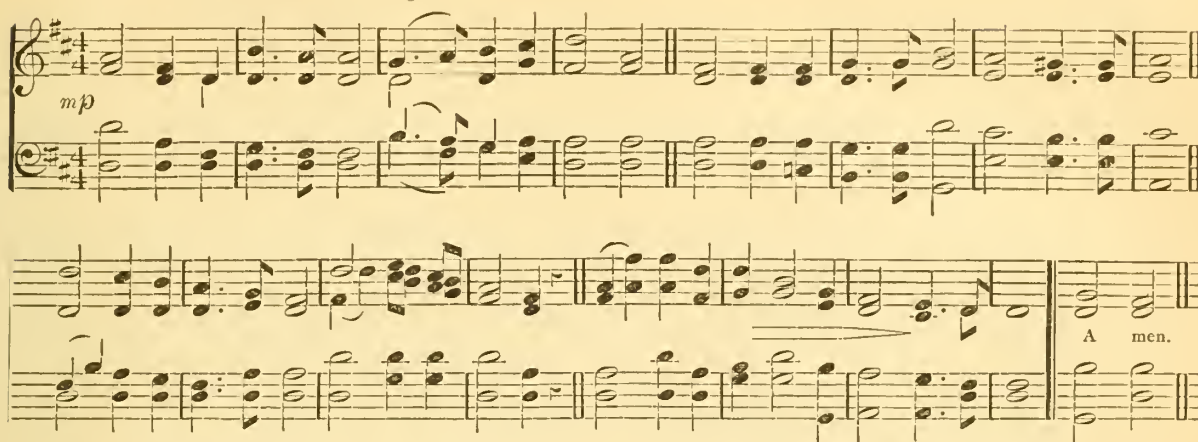
## THE MERCY-SEAT.

T. Moore and T. Hastings.

CONSOLATION.

11, 10; 11, 10.

S. Webb.



- 1 COME, ye disconsolate, where'er ye languish :  
Come to the mercy-seat, fervently kneel ; [guish ;  
Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell your an-  
Earth has no sorrow that heaven cannot heal.
- 2 Joy of the desolate, light of the straying,  
Hope of the penitent, fadeless and pure,  
Here speaks the Comforter, tenderly saying,  
Earth has no sorrow that heaven cannot cure.
- 3 Here see the bread of life ; see waters flowing  
Forth from the throne of God, pure from above ;  
Come to the feast of love : come, ever knowing  
Earth has no sorrow but heaven can remove. *Amen.*

270

## LONGING FOR REST.

J. Newton.

SPANISH HYMN. 7s. D.

Unknown.



- mp* 1 DOES the Gospel-word proclaim  
Rest for those that weary be ?  
Then, my soul, put in thy claim—  
Sure that promise speaks to thee ;  
Marks of grace I cannot show,  
All polluted is my best ;  
But I weary am, I know,  
And the weary long for rest.

- cresc.* 2 Burdened with a load of sin,  
Harassed with tormenting doubt,  
Hourly conflicts from within,  
Hourly crosses from without ;

All my little strength is gone,  
Sink I must without supply ;  
Sure upon the earth is none  
Can more weary be than I.

- cresc.* 3 In the ark the weary dove  
Found a welcome resting-place ;  
Thus my spirit longs to prove  
Rest in Christ, the Ark of grace :

*f* Tempest-tossed I long have been,  
And the flood increases fast ;  
Open, Lord, and take me in,  
*dim.* Till the storm be overpast ! *Amen.*



271

PILGRIMAGE BEGUN.  
G. Crabbe.CLEVELAND. 7s. D.  
From Blumenthal.

*p* 1 PILGRIM, burdened with thy sin,  
Come the way to Zion's gate;  
There, till mercy speaks within,  
Knock, and weep, and watch, and wait:  
*cresc.* Knock—he knows the sinner's cry;  
Weep—he loves the mourner's tears;  
Watch, for saving grace is nigh;  
Wait, till heavenly light appears.

*m* 2 Hark, it is the Saviour's voice!  
"Welcome, pilgrim, to thy rest!  
Now within the gate, rejoice,  
Safe, and owned, and bought, and blest.

Safe, from all the lures of vice;  
Owned, by joys the contrite know;  
Bought by love, and life the price;  
Blest, the mighty debt to owe.

3 Holy pilgrim, what for thee  
In a world like this remains?  
From thy guarded breast shall flee  
Fear, and shame, and doubts, and pains:  
*cresc.* Fear—the hope of heaven shall fly;  
Shame, from glory's view retire;  
Doubt, in full belief shall die;  
*rit.* Pain, in endless bliss expire. *Amen.*

272

BEARING THE CROSS.  
H. F. Lyte.BETHABARA. 8-7. D.  
H. Smart.





1 JESUS, I my cross have taken,  
All to leave and follow thee ;  
Naked, poor, despised, forsaken,  
Thou, henceforth, my all shalt be ;  
Perish every fond ambition,—  
All I've sought, or hoped, or known ;  
Yet how rich is my condition,—  
God and heaven are still my own !

*mp* 2 Let the world despise and leave me ;  
They have left my Saviour too ;  
Human hearts and looks deceive me :—  
Thou art not, like them, untrue ;

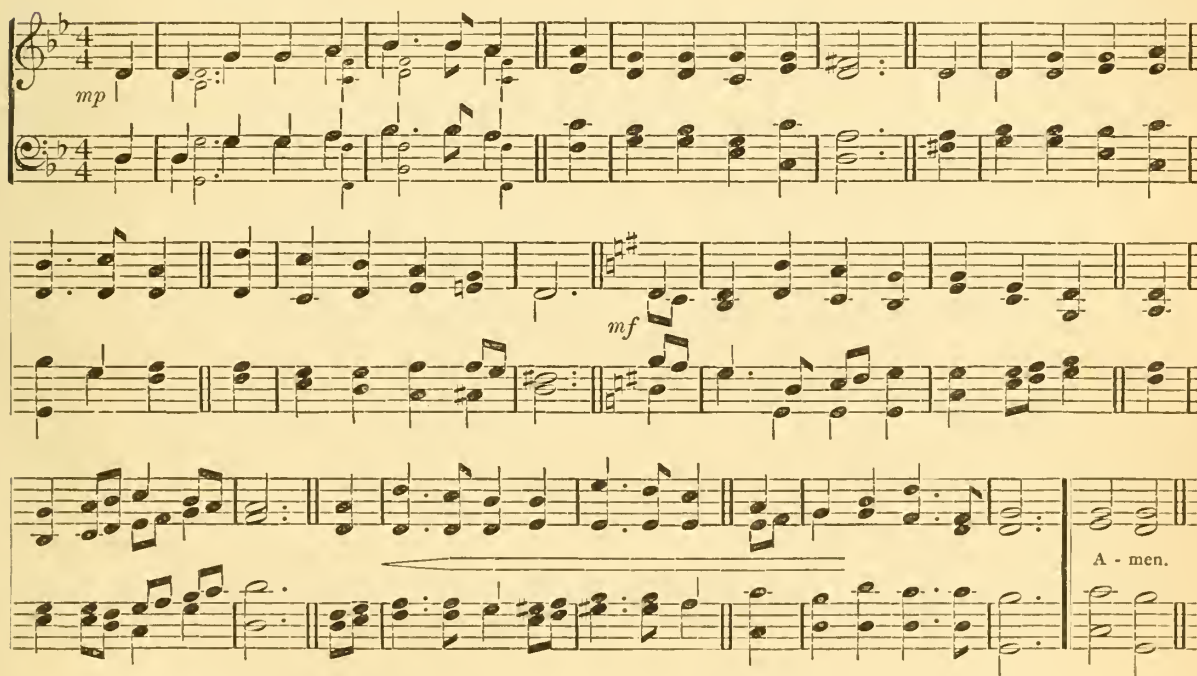
*cresc.* O while thou dost smile upon me,  
God of wisdom, love and might,  
Foes may hate, and friends disown me ;—  
Show thy face, and all is bright.

3 Man may trouble and distress me,  
'Twill but drive me to thy breast ;  
Life with trials hard may press me,  
Heaven will give me sweeter rest.  
O 'tis not in grief to harm me,  
While thy love is left to me ;  
O 'twere not in joy to charm me—  
Were that joy unmixed with thee. *Amen.*

273

THE VOICE OF JESUS.  
*H. Bonar.*

VOX DILECTI. C. M. D.  
*J. B. Dykes.*



1 I HEARD the voice of Jesus say,  
"Come unto me, and rest ;  
Lay down, thou weary one, lay down  
Thy head upon my breast ;"  
I came to Jesus as I was,  
Weary, and worn, and sad ;  
I found in him a resting-place,  
And he has made me glad.

2 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
"Behold, I freely give  
The living water ! thirsty one,  
Stoop, down, and drink, and live."

I came to Jesus, and I drank  
Of that life-giving stream :  
My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,  
And now I live in him.

3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
"I am this dark world's light :  
Look unto me ; thy morn shall rise,  
And all thy day be bright."  
I looked to Jesus, and I found  
In him my Star, my Sun ;  
And in that light of life I'll walk  
Till traveling days are done. *Amen.*

274

CRY FOR GUIDANCE.  
A. E. Evans.RAMOTH. 7s. D.  
J. B. Calkin.

*mp* 1 LORD, to thee alone we turn,  
To thy cross for succor fly;  
There, as penitents, to learn  
How to live, and how to die.  
Sinful, we before thee fall,  
Helpless, for thy help we plead;  
Hear us, as on thee we call,  
Aid us in our time of need.

*m* 2 In the midst of sin and strife,  
In the depths of mortal woe,  
Teach us, Lord, to live a life  
Meet for sojourners below.

*p* Though the road be often dark,  
Though our feet in weakness stray,  
*mf* Lead us, Saviour, as the Ark  
Led thy chosen on their way.

*p* 3 Weak, and weary, and alone,  
When the vale of death we tread,  
Then be all thy mercy shown,  
Then be all thy love displayed.  
*cresc.* Guard us in that gloomy hour,  
Guide us to the land of rest,  
*f* Where, secure from Satan's power,  
*dim. rit.* We shall lean upon thy breast. *Amen.*

275

FLEEING FOR REFUGE.  
E. H. Bickersteth.REFUGE. C. M.  
J. Barnby.

1 O JESUS, Saviour of the lost,  
My Rock and Hiding-place,  
By storms of sin and sorrow tossed,  
I seek thy sheltering grace.

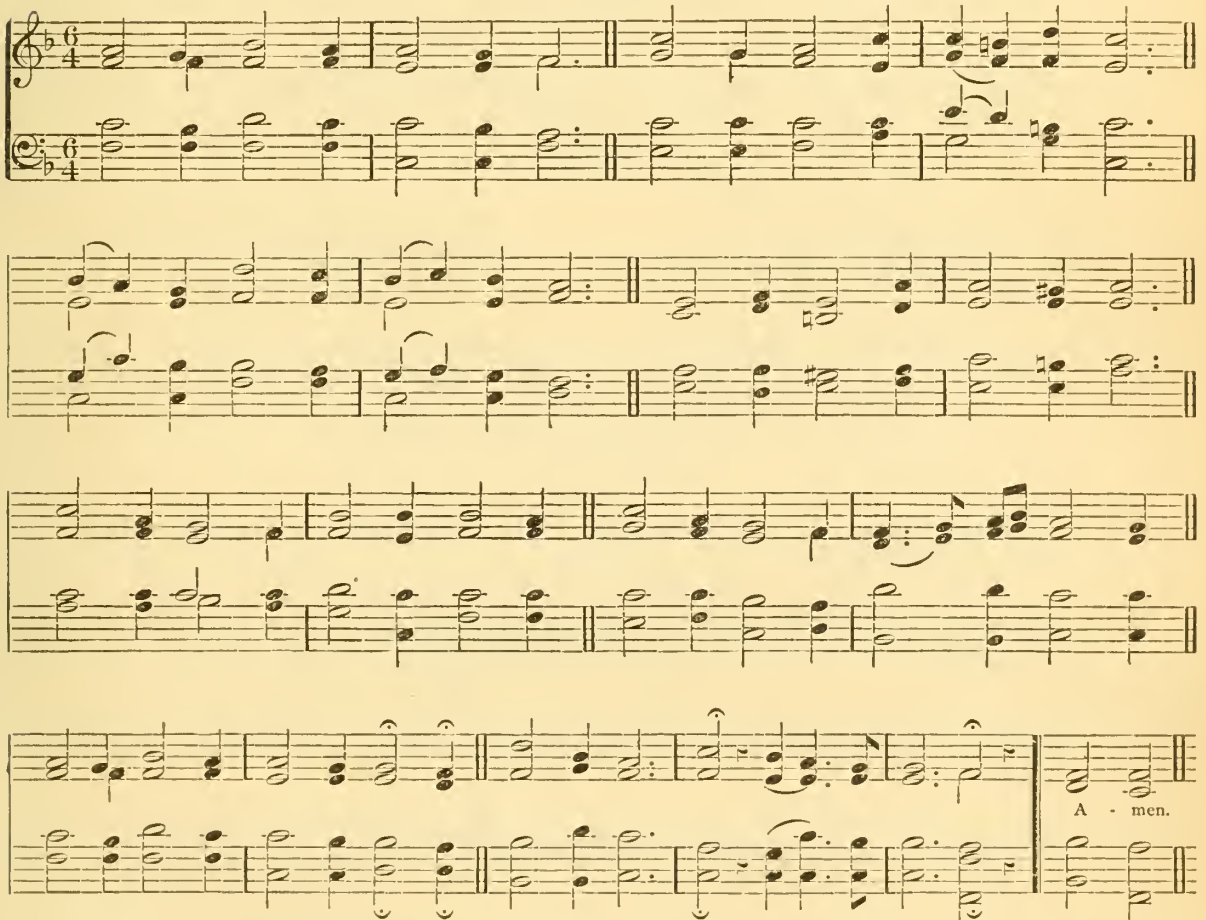
2 Guilty, forgive me, Lord ! I cry ;  
Pursued by foes, I come ;  
A sinner, save me, or I die ;  
An outcast, take me home.

3 Once safe in thine almighty arms,  
Let storms come on amain ;  
There danger never, never harms ;  
There death itself is gain. *Amen.*

276

THE SACRIFICES OF GOD.  
*J. S. B. Monsell.*

OFFERTORY. 77,77 ; 88,88.  
*R. Redhead.*



1 HOLY off'rings rich and rare,  
Offerings of praise and prayer,  
Purer life and purpose high,  
Claspéd hands, uplifted eye,  
Lowly acts of adoration,  
To the God of our salvation—  
On his altar laid we leave them ;  
Christ, present them ! God, receive them !

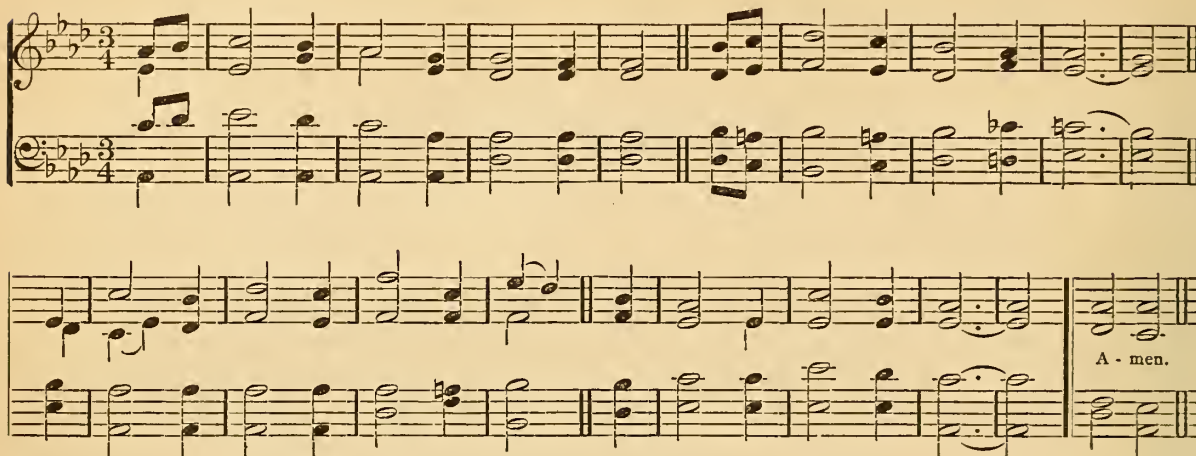
Which, despite of faults and failings,  
Help thy grace in its prevailings—  
On thine altar laid we leave them ;  
Christ, present them ! God, receive them !

2 Vows and longings, hopes and fears,  
Broken-hearted sighs and tears,  
Dreams of what we yet might be  
Could we cling more close to thee,

*cresc.* 3 Homage of each humble heart,  
Ere we from thy house depart ;  
*f* Worship fervent, deep and high,  
Adoration, ecstasy ;  
All that childlike love can render  
Of devotion true and tender—  
*mp* On thine altar laid we leave them,  
Christ, present them ! God, receive them !  
*Amen.*



277

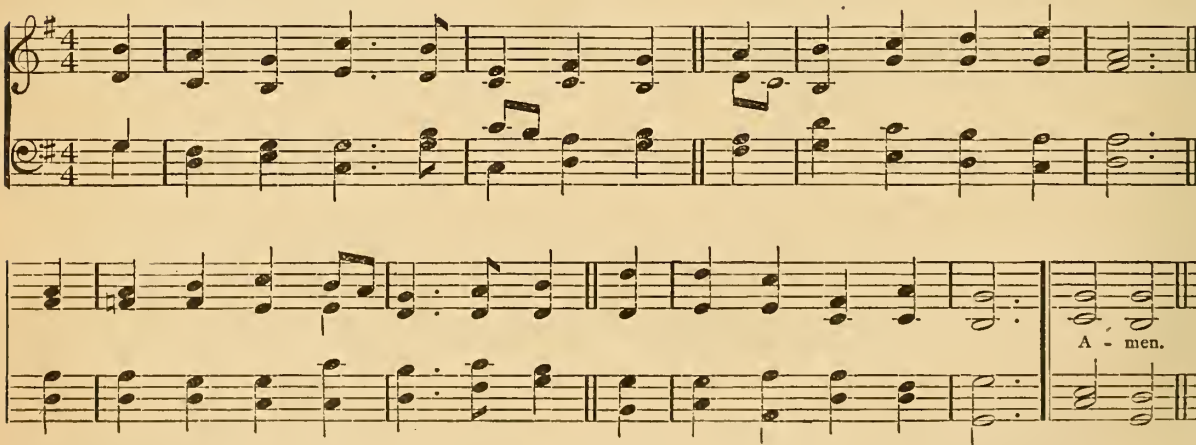
A PENITENT PRAYER.  
*Anne Steele.*MANOAH. C. M.  
*From Rossini.*

1 O GRACIOUS God in whom I live,  
My feeble efforts aid ;  
Help me to watch, and pray, and strive,  
Though trembling and afraid.

2 Increase my faith—increase my hope,  
When foes and fears prevail ;  
And bear my fainting spirit up,  
Or soon my strength will fail.

3 O keep me in the heavenly way,  
And bid the tempter flee ;  
And let me never, never stray  
From happiness and thee. *Amen.*

278

JOEL ii. 13.  
*J. Chandler. Transl.*FAITH. C. M.  
*J. B. Dykes.*

*mp* 1 O SINNER, bring not tears alone,  
Or outward form of prayer,  
But let it in thy heart be known  
That penitence is there.

*cresc.* 3 O let us, then, with heartfelt grief,  
Draw near unto our God,  
And pray to him to grant relief.  
And stay the lifted rod.

2 To smite the breast, the clothes to rend,  
God asketh not of thee ;  
Thy secret soul he bids thee bend  
In true humility.

4 O righteous Judge, if thou wilt deign  
To grant us what we need,  
We pray for time to turn again,  
And grace to turn indeed. *Amen.*

279

ESTHER iv. 16.  
*E. Jones.*BALERMA. C. M.  
*From a Spanish Air.*

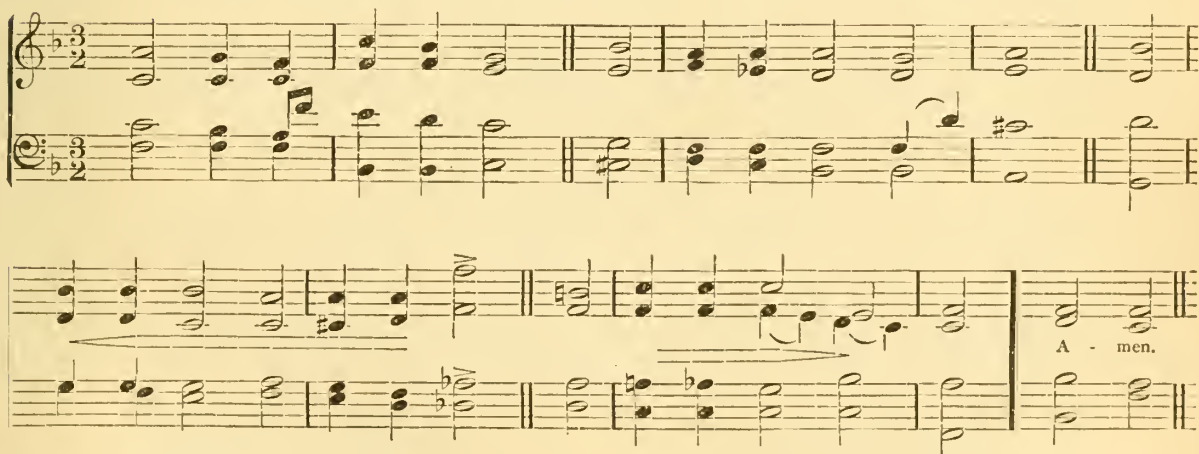
*mp* 1 I'LL go to Jesus, though my sin  
Like mountains round me close ;  
I know his courts, I'll enter in,  
Whatever may oppose.

2 Prostrate I'll lie before his throne,  
And there my guilt confess ;  
I'll tell him I'm a wretch undone  
Without his sovereign grace.

3 Surely he will admit my plea,  
Will surely hear my prayer ;  
But if I perish, I will pray,  
And perish only there.

4 I can but perish, if I go—  
I am resolved to try ;  
For if I stay away, I know  
I must forever die.

280

COMING TO THE ARK.  
*J. Montgomery.*MONTGOMERY. S. M.  
*L. W. Bacon.*

1 O CEASE, my wandering soul,  
On restless wing to roam ;  
All the wide world, to either pole,  
Has not for thee a home.

*mf* 2 Behold the ark of God ;  
Behold the open door ;  
O haste to gain that dear abode,  
And rove, my soul, no more.

3 There safe thou shalt abide,  
There sweet shall be thy rest,  
And every longing satisfied,  
With full salvation blest. *Amen.*

281

AT THE CROSS.  
*I. Watts.*GRACE CHURCH. L. M.  
*From Pleyel.*

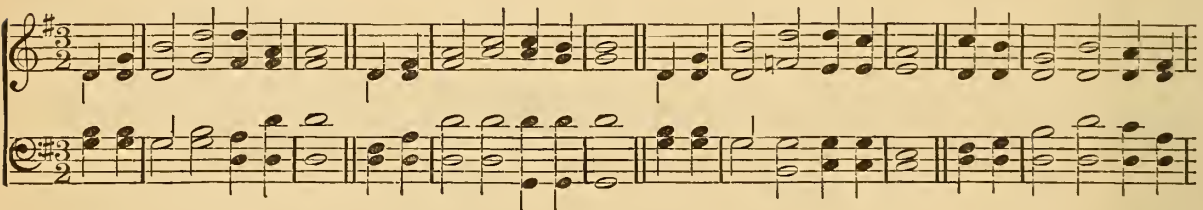
*mp* 1 HERE, at thy cross, my gracious Lord,  
I lay my soul beneath thy love :  
Here be it sprinkled with thy blood,  
Nor ever from thy feet remove !

*mp* 3 But speak, my Lord, and calm my fear ;  
Am I not safe beneath thy shade ?  
Thy vengeance will not strike me here,  
Nor Satan dare my soul invade.

2 Should worlds conspire to drive me hence,  
Moveless and firm this heart should lie ;  
Resolved, for 'tis my last defence,  
If I must perish, here to die.

*f* 4 Yes, I'm secure beneath thy blood,  
And all my foes shall lose their aim :  
*cresc.* Hosanna to my Saviour God !  
And loudest praises to his name. *Amen.*

282

"PITY, LORD."  
*Unknown Writer.*DUFFIELD. 7s. 6l.  
*L. W. Bacon.*

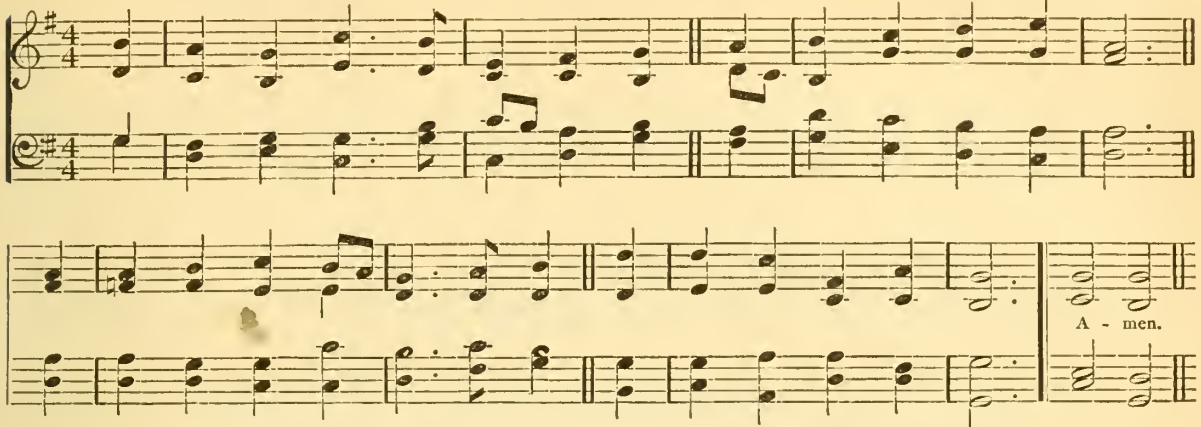
*mp* 1 PITY, Lord, the child of clay,  
Who can only weep and pray—  
Only on thy love depend :  
Thou who art the sinner's friend—  
Thou, the sinner's only plea—  
||: Jesus, Saviour, pity me ! :||

2 From thy flock, a straying lamb,  
Tender Shepherd, though I am ;  
Now upon the mountain cold,  
Lost, I long to gain the fold,  
And within thine arms to be :  
||: Jesus, Saviour, pity me ! :||

3 O where stillest streams are poured,  
In green pastures, lead me, Lord !  
*cresc.* Bring me back, where angels sound  
Joy to the poor wanderer found ;  
Evermore my Shepherd be :  
||: Jesus, Saviour, pity me ! :|| *Amen.*



283

MARK ix. 24.  
J. R. Wreford.FAITH. C. M.  
J. B. Dykes.

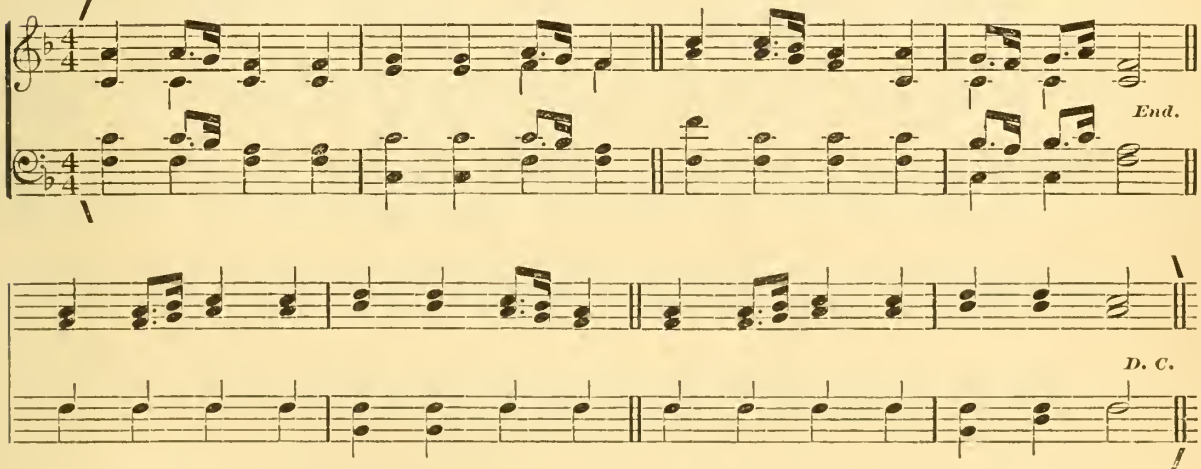
1 LORD, I believe ; thy power I own,  
Thy word I would obey ;  
I wander comfortless and lone,  
When from thy truth I stray.

*p* 2 Lord, I believe ; but gloomy fears  
Sometimes bedim my sight ;  
I look to thee with prayers and tears,  
And cry for strength and light.

3 Lord, I believe ; but oft, I know,  
My faith is cold and weak ;  
*cresc.* My weakness strengthen, and bestow  
The confidence I seek !

*f* 4 Yes ! I believe ; and only thou  
Canst give my soul relief,  
Lord, to thy truth my spirit bow ;  
" Help thou mine unbelief ! " *Amen.*

284

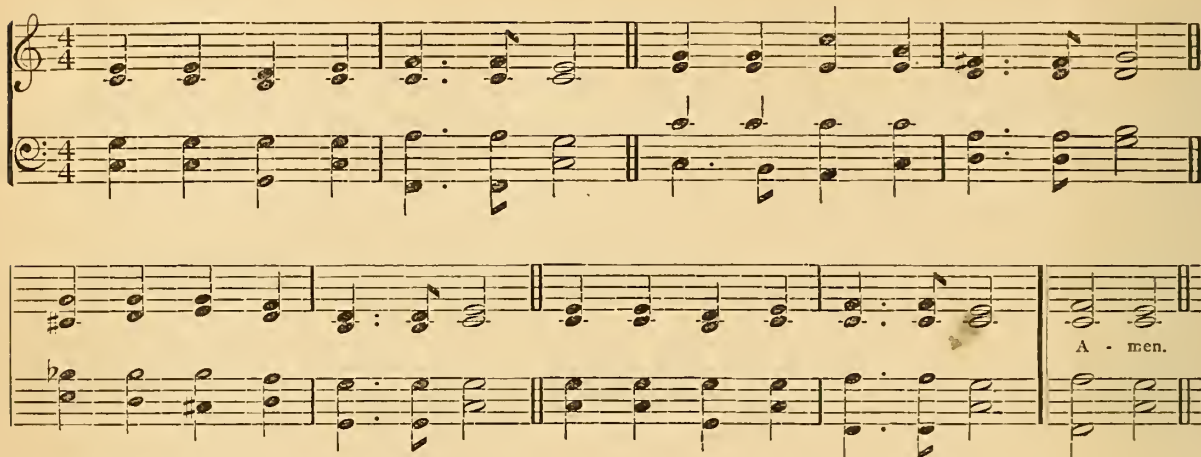
" VENTURE ON HIM."  
J. Hart.GREENVILLE. 8-7-4.  
J. J. Rousseau.

1 COME, ye weary, heavy-laden,  
Lost and ruined by the fall !  
If you tarry till you're better,  
You will never come at all :  
||: Not the righteous, ||  
Sinners, Jesus came to call.

*p* 2 Agonizing in the garden,  
Lo ! your Saviour prostrate lies ;  
On the bloody tree behold him :  
Hear him cry before he dies,  
||: It is finished ! :||  
Sinners, will not this suffice ?

*cresc.* 3 Lo ! th' incarnate God, ascended,  
Pleads the merit of his blood ;  
Venture on him, venture wholly ;  
Let no other trust intrude :  
||: None but Jesus :||  
Can do helpless sinners good.

285

JOHN iii. 14, 15.  
*A. M. Toplady.*HOLYROOD. 7s.  
*R. Redhead.*

*mp* 1 WEARY sinner ! keep thine eyes  
On th' atoning Sacrifice ;  
View him bleeding on the tree,  
Pouring out his life for thee.

2 Surely Christ thy griefs hath borne ;  
Weeping soul, no longer mourn :  
Now by faith the Son embrace,  
Plead his promise, trust his grace.

3 Cast thy guilty soul on him ;  
Find him mighty to redeem :  
At his feet thy burden lay ;  
Look thy doubts and cares away.

*f* 4 Lord, come thou with power to heal ;  
Now thy mighty arm reveal ·  
At thy feet myself I lay ;  
Take, O take my sins away ! *Amen.*

286

JUST AS I AM.  
*C. Elliot.*PARK CHURCH. 888,4.  
*Frem Gounod. B. P. L.*

*mp* 1 JUST as I am, without one plea,  
But that thy blood was shed for me,  
And that thou bid'st me come to thee,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

2 Just as I am, and waiting not  
To rid my soul of one dark blot,  
To thee whose blood can cleanse each spot,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

3 Just as I am, though tossed about  
With many a conflict, many a doubt,  
Fightings within, and fears without,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

*cresc.* 4 Just as I am—poor, wretched, blind ;  
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,  
Yea, all I need, in thee to find,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

5 Just as I am—thou wilt receive,  
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve ;  
Because thy promise I believe,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

*f* 6 Just as I am—thy love unknown  
Hath broken every barrier down ;  
Now, to be thine, yea, thine alone,  
O Lamb of God, I come. *Amen.*

287

THE PRAYER OF FAITH.  
*A. M. Toplady.*MERRICK. C. P. M.  
*J. B. Dykes.*

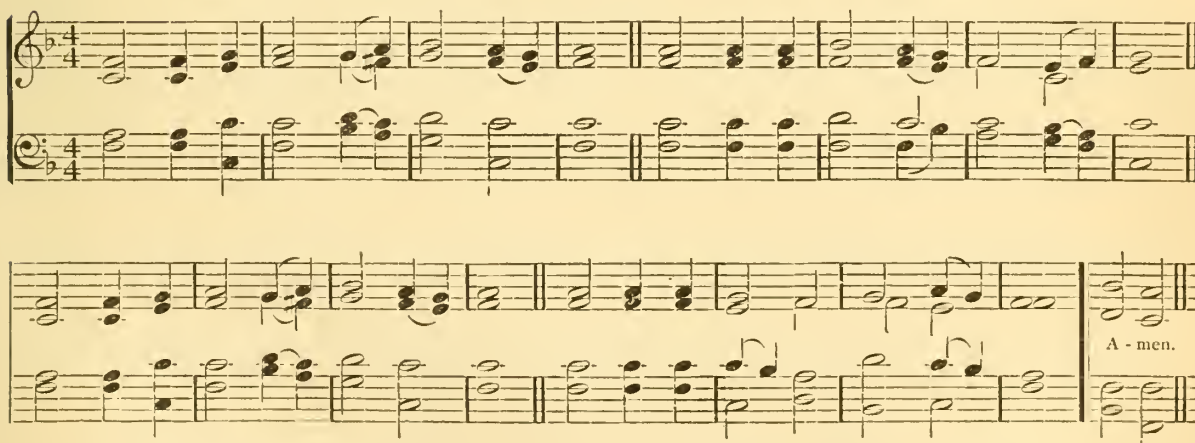
1 O THOU that hear'st the prayer of faith,  
Wilt thou not save a soul from death,  
That casts itself on thee?  
I have no refuge of my own,  
But fly to what my Lord hath done  
And suffered once for me.

2 Slain in the guilty sinner's stead  
His spotless righteousness I plead,  
And his availing blood :  
*cresc.* That righteousness my robe shall be,  
That merit shall atone for me,  
And bring me near to God.

*p* 3 Then save me from eternal death,  
The Spirit of adoption breathe,  
His consolations send :  
By him some word of life impart,  
And sweetly whisper to my heart,—  
"Thy Maker is thy friend."

*anim.* 4 The king of terrors then would be  
A welcome messenger to me,  
To bid me come away :  
*cresc.* Unclogged by earth, or earthly things,  
I'd mount, I'd fly, with eager wings,  
*rit.* To everlasting day. *Amen.*

288

THE ONLY SAVIOUR.  
*C. Wesley.*HAMBURG. L. M.  
*Gregorian. Arr. L. Mason.*

*mp* 1 JESUS, the sinner's friend, to thee,  
Lost and undone, for aid I flee ;  
Weary of earth, myself, and sin,  
Open thine arms and take me in.

2 Pity and save my sin-sick soul,  
'Tis thou alone canst make me whole ;  
Dark, till in me thy image shine,  
And lost I am till thou art mine.

3 At length I own it can not be  
That I should fit myself for thee,  
Here now to thee I all resign ;  
Thine is the work, and only thine.

4 What shall I say thy grace to move?  
Lord, I am sin, but thou art love :  
I give up every plea beside—  
Lord, I am lost, but thou hast died. *Amen.*



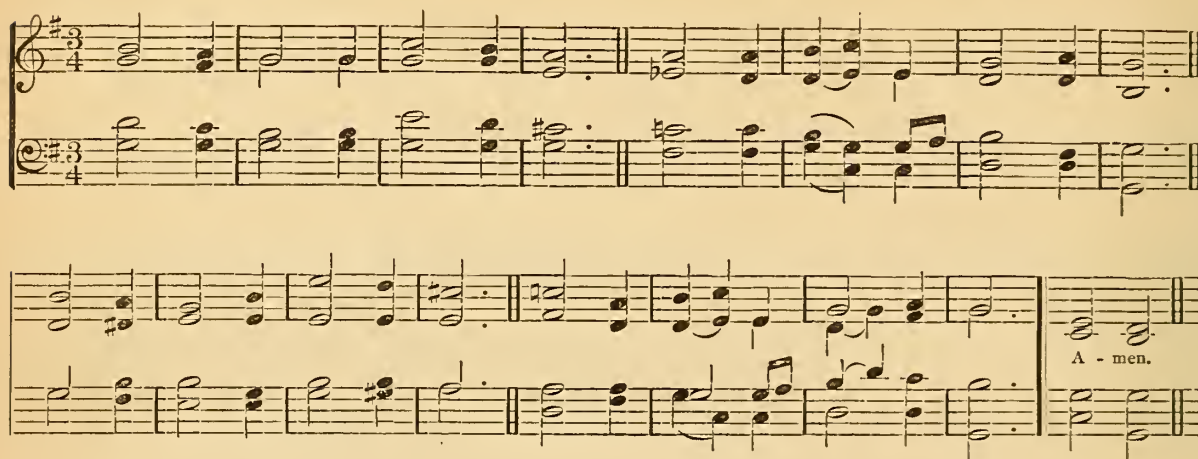
289

LEARNING OF CHRIST.

W. H. Furness.

MIZPEH. 7s.

From Beethoven.



*p* 1 FEEBLE, helpless, how shall I  
Learn to live and learn to die?  
Who, O God, my guide shall be?  
Who shall lead thy child to thee?

3 Thus in deed, and thought, and word,  
Led by Jesus Christ the Lord,  
In my weakness, thus shall I  
Learn to live and learn to die:—

*cresc.* 2 Blesséd Father, gracious One!  
Thou hast sent thy holy Son;  
He will give the light I need,  
He my trembling steps will lead.

4 Learn to live in peace and love,  
Like the perfect ones above;  
Learn to die without a fear,  
Feeling thee, my Saviour, near. *Amen.*

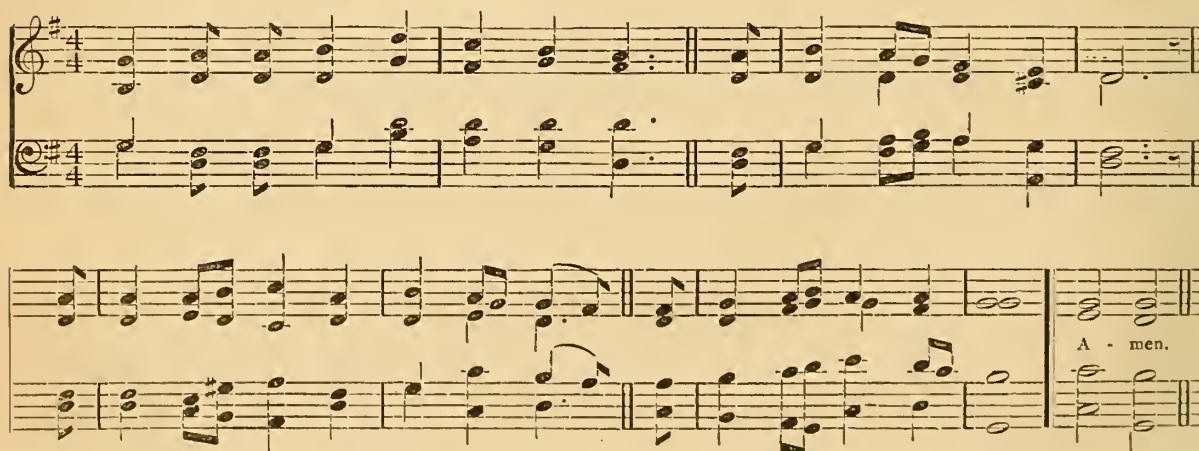
290

MARK ix. 24.

I. Watts.

DEDHAM. C. M.

W. Gardiner.



1 Lo, there's a voice of sovereign grace  
Sounds from the sacred word;  
"Ho! ye despairing sinners! come,  
And trust upon the Lord."

*f* 2 My soul obeys th' almighty call,  
And runs to this relief;  
I would believe thy promise, Lord!  
*dim.* O help my unbelief.

3 A guilty, weak, and helpless worm,  
On thy kind arms I fall:  
*cresc.* Be thou my strength and righteousness,  
My Saviour, and my all. *Amen.*

## 291

CHRIST A REFUGE.  
*C. Wesley.*BEATITUDE. C. M.  
*J. B. Dykes.**mp* 1 Now to the haven of thy breast,

O Son of man, I fly ;

*cresc.* Be thou my refuge and my rest,  
For O, the storm is high.*f* 2 Protect me from the furious blast ;  
My shield and shelter be :

Hide me, my Saviour, till o'erpast

*dim.* The storm of sin I see.*p* 3 As welcome as the water-spring

Is to a barren place,

Jesus, descend on me, and bring  
Thy sweet, refreshing grace.

4 As o'er a parched and weary land,

A rock extends its shade,

So hide me, Saviour, with thy hand,  
And screen my naked head.*m* 5 In all the times of my distress,

Thou hast my succor been ;

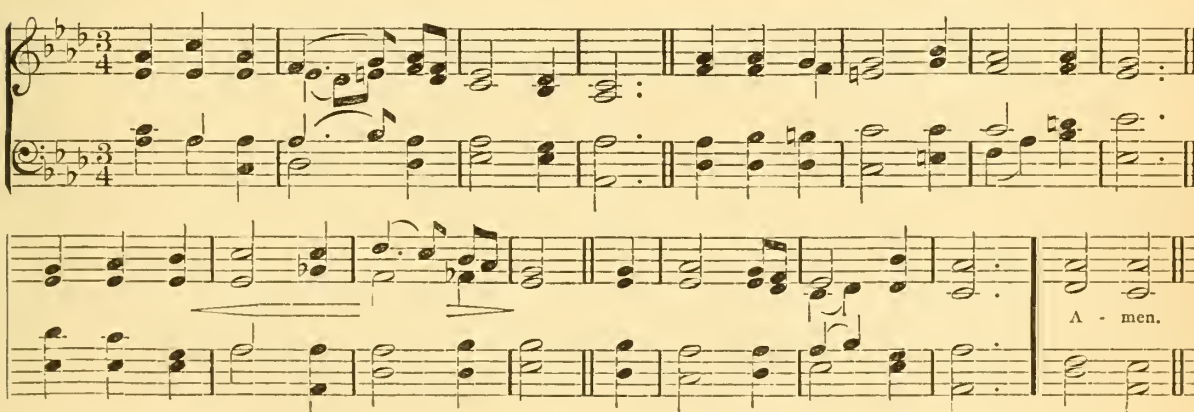
And, in my utter helplessness,  
Restraining me from sin.

6 How swift to save me didst thou move

In every trying hour !

*cresc.* O, still protect me with thy love,  
And shield me with thy power. *Amen.*

## 292

THE FRIEND UNSEEN.  
*C. Elliott.*SOUTHARD. 888,6.  
*Arr. L. W. Bacon.**m* 1 O HOLY Saviour! Friend unseen,  
Since on thine arm thou bid'st me lean,  
Help me, throughout life's changing scene,  
By faith to cling to thee!2 Blest with this fellowship divine,  
Take what thou wilt, I'll not repine ;  
For, as the branches to the vine,  
My soul would cling to thee.*p* 3 Though far from home, fatigued, opprest,  
Here have I found a place of rest ;  
*cresc.* An exile still, yet not unblest,  
Because I cling to thee.*m* 4 What though the world deceitful prove,  
And earthly friends and hopes remove ;  
With patient uncomplaining love  
Still would I cling to thee.5 Though oft I seem to tread alone  
Life's dreary waste, with thorns o'ergrown,  
*p* Thy voice of love, in gentlest tone,  
*dim.* Still whispers, "Cling to me!"*m* 6 Though faith and hope are often tried,  
I ask not, need not, aught beside ;  
So safe, so calm, so satisfied,  
The soul that clings to thee! *Amen.*

293

A HIDING-PLACE.  
T. Raffles.ST. LEONARD'S. C. M. D.  
H. Hiles.

1 Thou art my hiding-place, O Lord!  
In thee I put my trust,  
Encouraged by thy holy word,—  
A feeble child of dust.  
I have no argument beside,  
I urge no other plea;  
And 'tis enough the Saviour died,  
The Saviour died for me!

*cresc.* 2 When storms of fresh temptation beat,  
And furious foes assail,  
*p* My refuge is the mercy-seat,  
My hope within the vail.

*cresc.* From strife of tongues and bitter words,  
My spirit flies to thee;  
Joy to my heart the thought affords,  
My Saviour died for me!

*p* 3 And when thine awful voice commands  
This body to decay,  
And life, in its last lingering sands,  
Is ebbing fast away;—

*cresc.* Then, though it be in accents weak,  
My voice shall call on thee,  
*rit.* And ask for strength in death to speak,  
*mp* "My Saviour died for me." *Amen.*

294

CONFIDING IN GOD.  
A. L. Waring.TULLY. 7-6.  
L. Mason.



*f* 1 IN heavenly love abiding,  
No change my heart shall fear,  
And safe is such confiding,  
For nothing changes here ;  
The storm may roar without me,  
My heart may low be laid,  
But God is round about me,  
And can I be dismayed ?

*m* 2 Wherever he may guide me,  
No want shall turn me back ;  
My Shepherd is beside me,  
And nothing can I lack :  
His wisdom ever waketh,  
His sight is never dim :  
He knows the way he taketh,  
And I will walk with him.

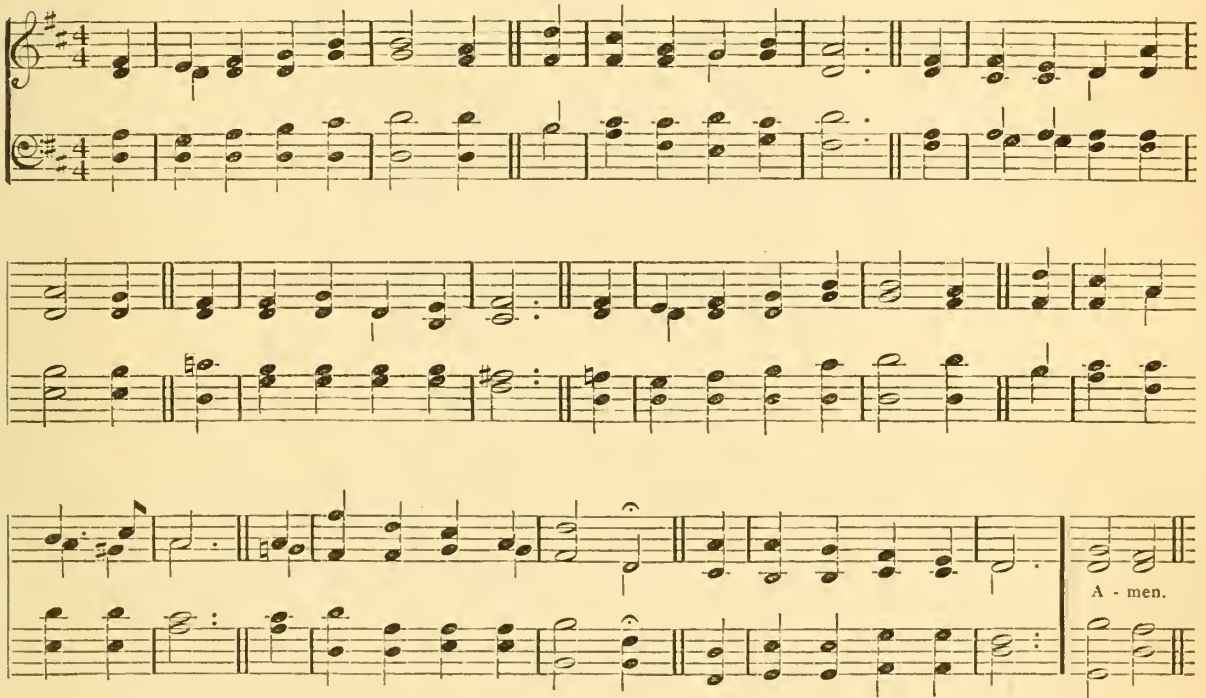
*anim.* 3 Green pastures are before me,  
Which yet I have not seen ;  
Bright skies will soon be o'er me,  
Where darkest clouds have been :

*cresc.* My hope I cannot measure ;  
My path to life is free ;  
My Saviour has my treasure,  
And he will walk with me. *Amen.*

295

MATTHEW vi. 30.  
*W. Cowper.*

HULLAH. 7-6. D.  
*f. Hullah.*



*mf* 1 IN holy contemplation,  
Now let our souls pursue  
The theme of God's salvation,  
And find it ever new :  
Set free from present sorrow,  
We cheerfully can say,  
Let the unknown to-morrow  
Bring with it what it may.

2 It can bring with it nothing,  
But he will bear us through ;  
Who gives the lilies clothing,  
Will clothe his people too :

Beneath the spreading heavens,  
No creature but is fed ;  
And he who feeds the ravens,  
Will give his children bread.

*mp* 3 Though vine nor fig-tree neither  
Their wonted fruit should bear,  
Though all the fields should wither,  
Nor flocks nor herds be there ;

*cresc.* Yet, God the same abiding,  
His praise shall tune my voice .  
For while in him confiding,  
*rit.* I cannot but rejoice. *Amen.*

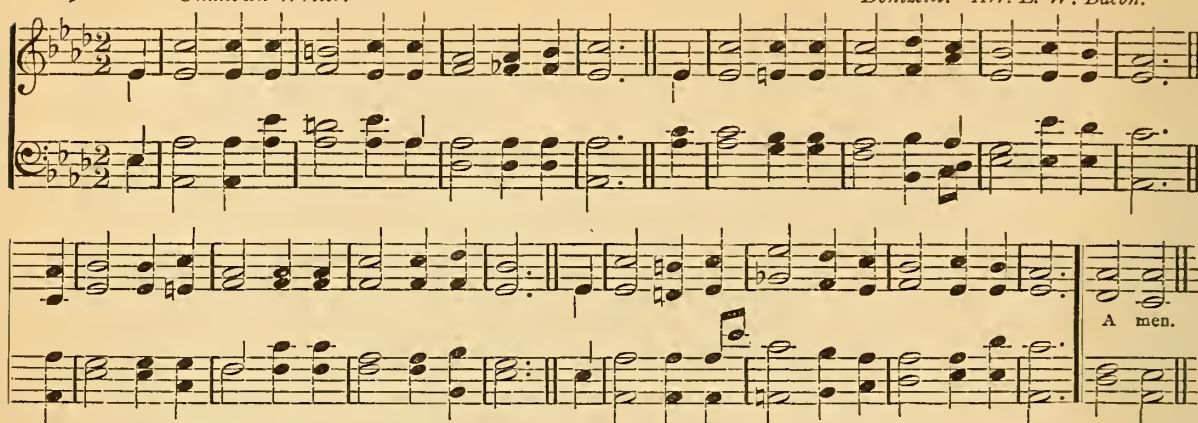
296

LOOKING TO JESUS.

Unknown Writer.

PAULINA. IIS.

Donizetti. Arr. L. W. Bacon.



- 1 O EYES that are weary, and hearts that are sore,  
Look off unto Jesus, now sorrow no more!  
The light of his countenance shineth so bright,  
That here, as in heav'n, there need be no night.
- 2 While looking to Jesus, my heart cannot fear;  
I tremble no more when I see Jesus near;  
I know that his presence my safeguard will be,  
For, "Why are ye troubled?" he saith unto me.
- p* 3 Still looking to Jesus, O may I be found,  
When Jordan's dark waters encompass me round:  
*cresc.* They bear me away in his presence to be:  
I see him still nearer whom always I see.
- f* 4 Then, then shall I know the full beauty and grace  
Of Jesus, my Lord, when I stand face to face;  
Shall know how his love went before me each day,  
And wonder that ever my eyes turned away. *Amen.*

297

JOHN vi. 68.

C. Wesley.

FEDERAL STREET. L. M.

H. K. Oliver.

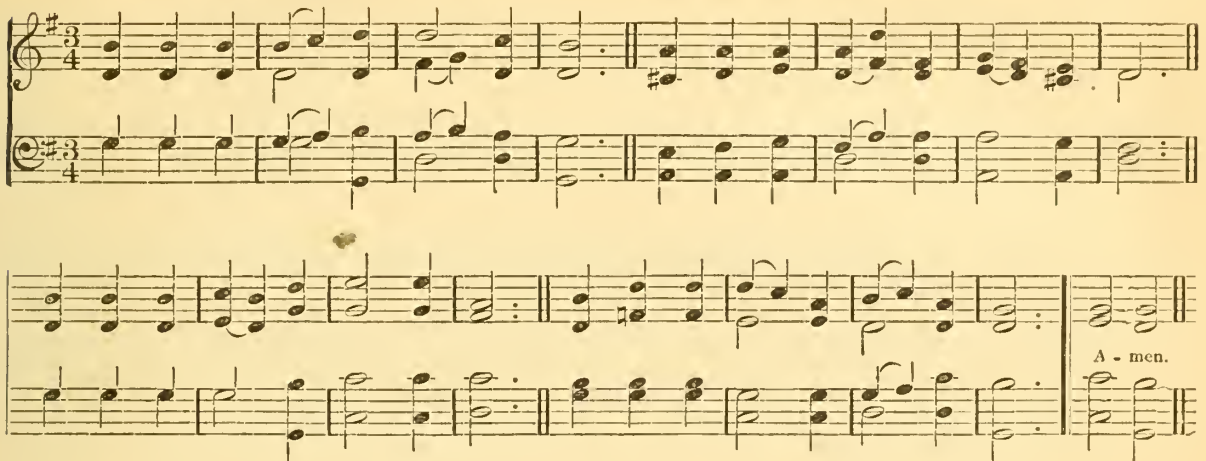


- 1 WHITHER, O whither should I fly,  
But to my loving Father's breast!  
Secure within thine arms to lie,  
And safe beneath thy wings to rest!
- 2 In all my ways thy hand I own,  
Thy ruling providence I see;  
Assist me still my course to run,  
And still direct my paths to thee.
- 3 I have no skill the snare to shun;  
But thou, O God, my wisdom art:  
I ever into ruin run;  
But thou art greater than my heart.
- 4 Foolish, and impotent, and blind,  
Lead me a way I have not known;  
*cresc.* Bring me where I my heaven may find,  
The heaven of loving thee alone. *Amen.*

298

SAVED BY HOPE.  
Unknown Writer.

ROSE HILL. L. M.  
G. F. Root.



1 O God, thy grace and blessing give  
To us who on thy name attend,  
That we this mortal life may live  
Regardful of our journey's end.

2 Teach us to know that Jesus died  
And rose again our souls to save;  
Teach us to take him as our guide,  
Our help, from childhood to the grave.

3 Then shall not death with terror come  
But welcome as a bidden guest,  
The herald of a better home,  
The messenger of peace and rest.

And when the awful signs appear  
Of judgment and the throne above,  
Our hearts still fixed, we shall not fear;  
*rit.* God is our trust; and God is love. *Amen.*

299

PSALM lv. 22.  
P. Doddridge.

DENNIS. S. M.  
J. G. Nägeli.



*mp* 1 How gentle God's commands!  
How kind his precepts are!  
"Come, cast your burdens on the Lord,  
And trust his constant care."

2 Beneath his watchful eye  
His saints securely dwell;  
That hand which bears all nature up,  
Shall guard his children well.

3 Why should this anxious load  
Press down your weary mind?  
Haste to your heavenly Father's throne,  
And sweet refreshment find.

4 His goodness stands approved,  
Through each succeeding day:  
*cresc.* I'll drop my burden at his feet,  
And bear a song away. *Amen.*



300

"MY FAITH LOOKS UP TO THEE."

R. Palmer.

OLIVET. 6-4.

L. Mason.



1 My faith looks up to thee,  
Thou Lamb of Calvary,  
Saviour divine:  
Now hear me while I pray;  
Take all my guilt away;  
O let me from this day  
Be wholly thine.

2 May thy rich grace impart  
Strength to my fainting heart,  
My zeal inspire;  
*cresc.* As thou hast died for me,  
O may my love to thee  
Pure, warm, and changeless be—  
A living fire.

*m* 3 While life's dark maze I tread,  
And griefs around me spread,  
Be thou my guide;  
*cresc.* Bid darkness turn to day,  
Wipe sorrow's tears away  
Nor let me ever stray  
From thee aside.

*p* 4 When ends life's transient dream,  
When death's cold, sullen stream  
Shall o'er me roll;  
*f* Blest Saviour, then, in love,  
Fear and distrust remove;  
O bear me safe above—  
A ransomed soul. *Amen.*

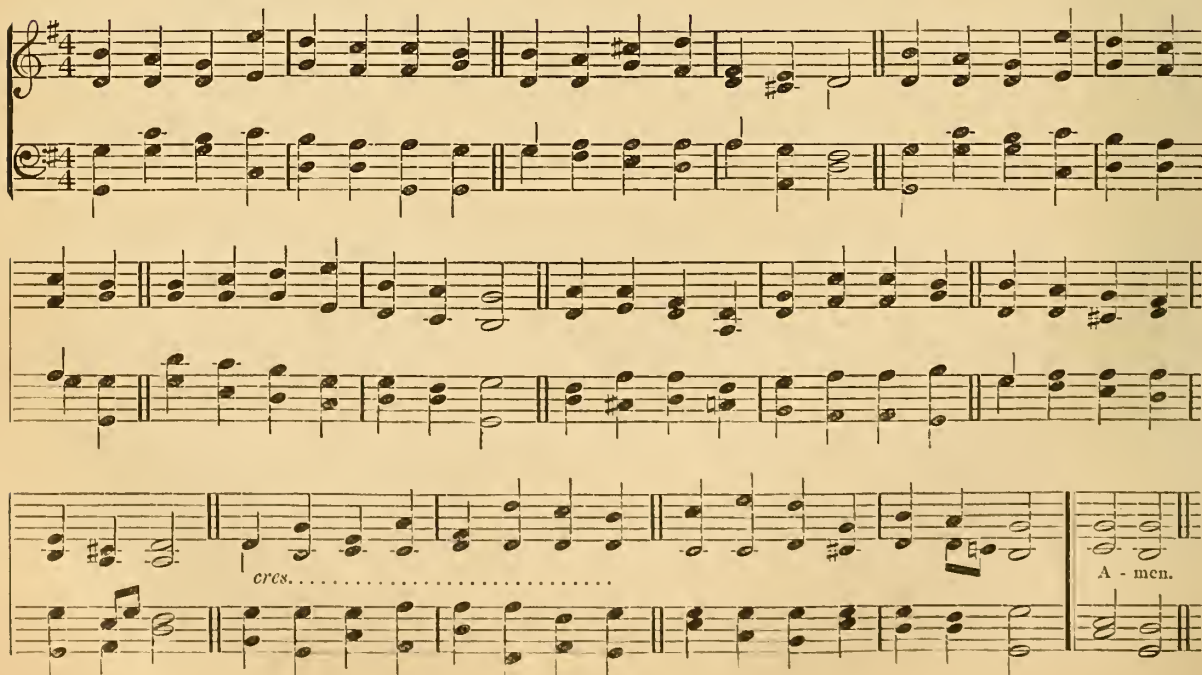
301

"GENTLY, LORD."

Thomas Hastings.

CHRISTI GRATIA. 8-7. D.

A. R. Reinagle.



1 GENTLY, Lord, O gently lead us,  
Through this lonely vale of tears ;  
Through the changes thou'st decreed us,  
Till our last great change appears :  
When temptation's darts assail us,  
When in devious paths we stray,  
Let thy goodness never fail us,  
Lead us in thy perfect way.

*p* 2 In the hour of pain and anguish,  
In the hour when death draws near,  
Suffer not our hearts to languish,—  
Suffer not our souls to fear :  
And, when mortal life is ended,  
Bid us on thy bosom rest,  
*cresc.* Till, by angel-bands attended,  
We awake among the blest. *Amen.*

302

"LORD, HELP US."

H. H. Milman.

MANOAH. C. M.

From Rossini.



1 O HELP us, Lord!—each hour of need  
Thy heavenly succor give ;  
Help us in thought and word and deed,  
Each hour on earth we live.  
2 O help us when our spirits bleed,  
With contrite anguish sore ;  
And when our hearts are cold and dead,  
O help us, Lord, the more !

*f* 3 O help us, through the power of faith,  
More firmly to believe !  
For still the more the servant hath,  
The more shall he receive.

*mf* 4 O help us, Jesus, from on high ;  
We know no help but thee ;  
O help us so to live and die,  
As thine in heaven to be ! *Amen.*

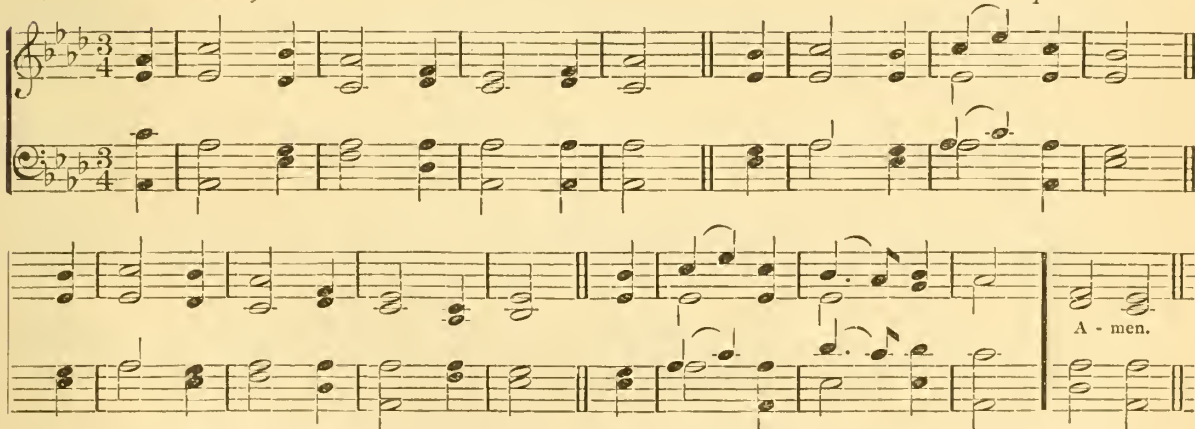
303

JOHN xiii. 8, 9.

C. Wesley.

BALERMA. C. M.

From a Spanish Air.



1 FOREVER here my rest shall be,  
Close to thy bleeding side :  
This all my hope, and all my plea—  
For me the Saviour died.  
2 My dying Saviour, and my God,  
Fountain for guilt and sin,  
Sprinkle me ever with thy blood,  
And cleanse and keep me clean.

3 Wash me, and make me thus thine own :  
Wash me, and mine thou art ;  
Wash me, but not my feet alone,—  
My hands, my head, my heart.  
*cresc.* 4 Th' atonement of thy blood apply,  
Till faith to sight improve ;  
Till hope in full fruition die,  
And all my soul be love. *Amen.*

304

NEUMARCK'S HYMN.  
*Tr. C. Winkworth.*WEIMAR. 98,98 ; 88.  
*G. Neumark.*

1 IF thou but suffer God to guide thee,  
And hope in him through all thy ways,  
He'll give thee strength, whate'er betide thee,  
And bear thee through the evil days ;  
*f* Who trusts in God's unchanging love  
Builds on the rock that naught can move.

*mp* 2 What can these anxious cares avail thee—  
These never-ceasing moans and sighs ?  
What can it help if thou bewail thee  
O'er each dark moment as it flies ?  
Our cross and trials do but press  
The heavier for our bitterness.

3 God knows full well the hour of gladness  
Shall be the needful thing for thee.  
*cresc.* When he has tried thy soul with sadness  
And from all guile has found thee free,  
*f* He comes to thee all unaware,  
*dim.* And makes thee own his loving care. *Amen.*

305

PAUL GERHARD'S HYMN.  
*Tr. J. Wesley.*DOVER. S. M.  
*English.*



*f* 1 GIVE to the winds thy fears ;  
Hope, and be undismayed ;  
God hears thy sighs, and counts thy tears ;  
God shall lift up thy head.

2 Through waves, and clouds, and storms,  
He gently clears thy way ;  
Wait thou his time ; so shall this night  
Soon end in joyous day.

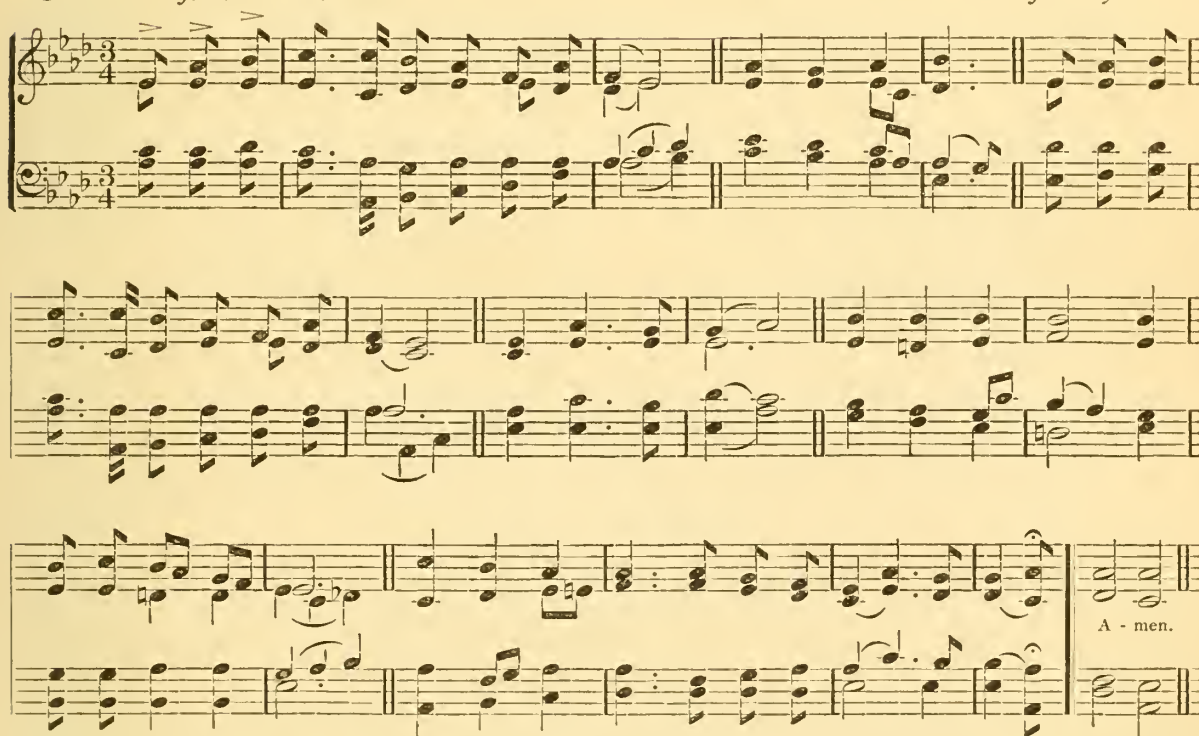
*p* 3 Still heavy is thy heart ?  
Still sink thy spirits down ?  
*cresc.* Cast off the weight, let fear depart,  
Bid every care be gone.

4 What, though thou rulest not ?  
Yet heaven, and earth, and hell  
Proclaim, God sitteth on the throne,  
And ruleth all things well ! *Amen.*

306

LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT.  
*J. H. Newman.*

LUX BENIGNA. 10,4 ; 10,4 ; 10,10.  
*J. B. Dykes.*

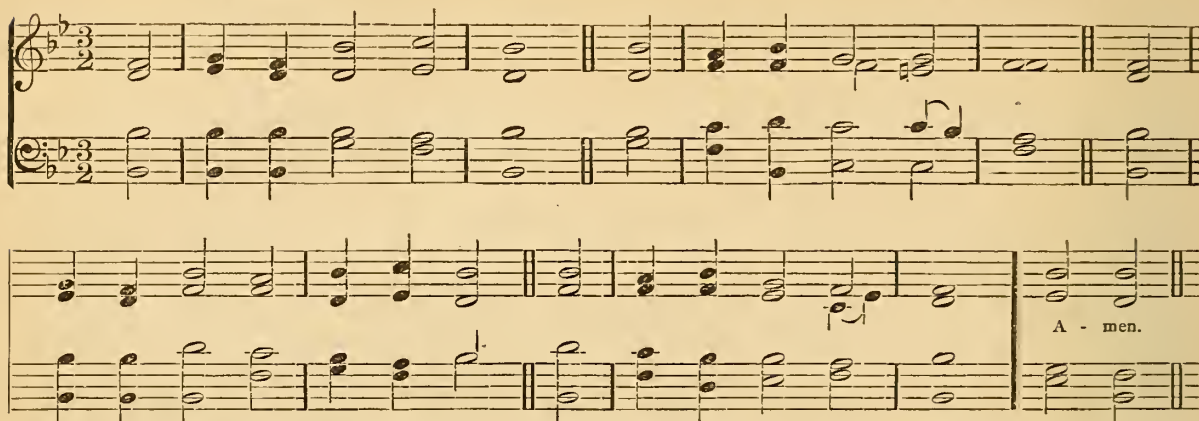


1 LEAD, kindly Light ! amid th' encircling gloom,  
Lead thou me on ;  
The night is dark, and I am far from home,  
Lead thou me on ;  
Keep thou my feet ; I do not ask to see  
The distant scene ; one step enough for me.

2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that thou  
Shouldst lead me on ;  
I loved to choose and see my path ; but now  
Lead thou me on ;  
I loved the garish day, and spite of fears,  
Pride ruled my will. Remember not past years

3 So long thy power has blest me, sure it still  
Will lead me on  
*cresc.* O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till  
The night is gone ;  
*f* And with the morn those angel faces smile  
Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile ! *Amen.*

307

FAITH IN DARKNESS.  
*A. M. Toplady.*OLMUTZ. S. M.  
*Gregorian. Arr. L. Mason.*

*f* 1 YOUR harps, ye trembling saints,  
Down from the willows take ;  
Loud to the praise of love divine  
Bid every string awake.

*mp* 2 Though in a foreign land,  
We are not far from home,  
*cresc.* And nearer to our house above,  
We every moment come.

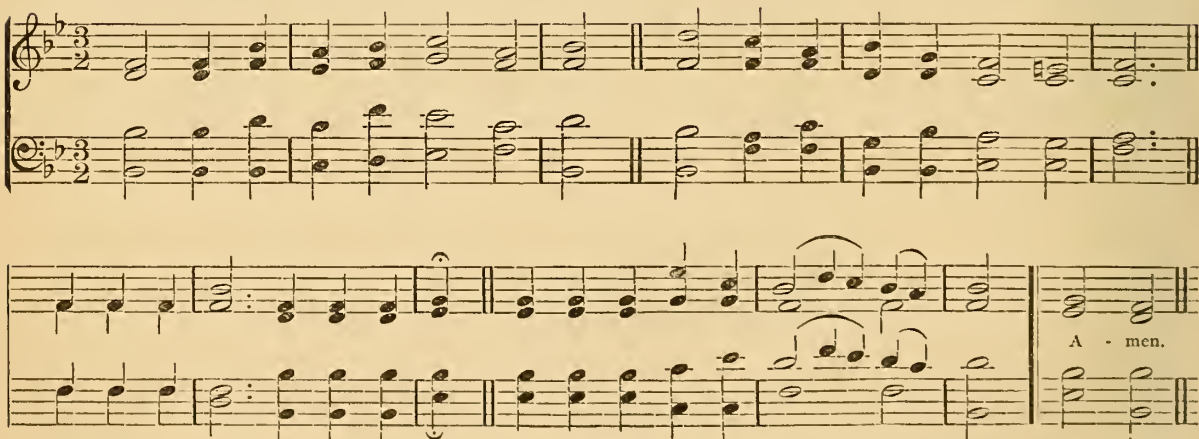
3 His grace will to the end,  
Stronger and brighter shine,  
Nor present things, nor things to come,  
Shall quench the spark divine.

*m* 4 When we in darkness walk,  
Nor feel the heavenly flame,  
*cresc.* Then is the time to trust our God,  
And rest upon his name.

*cresc.* 5 Soon shall our doubts and fears  
Subside at his control ;  
His loving-kindness shall break through  
The midnight of the soul.

*f* 6 Blest is the man, O God,  
That stays himself on thee !  
Who waits for thy salvation, Lord,  
Shall thy salvation see. *Amen.*

308

A FIRM FOUNDATION.  
*Anne Steele.*AMES. L. M.  
*S. Neukomm.*

*m* 1 WHEN sins and fears prevailing rise,  
And fainting hope almost expires,  
Jesus, to thee I lift my eyes.  
To thee I breathe my soul's desires.

*f* 2 If my immortal Saviour lives,  
Then my immortal life is sure ;  
His word a firm foundation gives ;  
Here let me build, and rest secure.

3 Here let my faith unshaken dwell ;  
Immovable the promise stands ;  
Not all the powers of earth or hell  
Can e'er dissolve the sacred bands.

4 Here, O my soul, thy trust repose !  
If Jesus is forever mine,  
Not death itself, that last of foes,  
Shall break a union so divine. *Amen.*

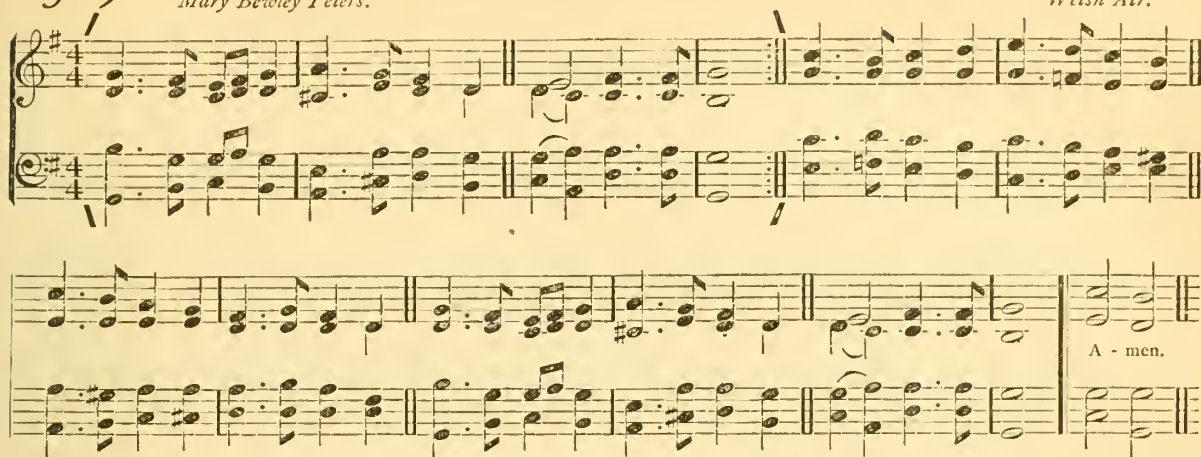
309

ALL WILL BE WELL.

Mary Bewley Peters.

WALES. 84,84 ; 88,84.

Welsh Air.



*f* 1 THROUGH the love of God our Saviour,  
 All will be well :  
 Free and changeless is his favor !  
 All, all is well :  
 Precious is the blood that healed us ;  
 Perfect is the grace that sealed us ;  
 Strong the hand stretched out to shield us ;  
 All must be well.

*mp* 2 Though we pass through tribulation,  
 All will be well ;  
 Ours is such a full salvation,  
 All, all is well :  
*cresc.* Happy, still in God confiding,  
 Fruitful, if in Christ abiding,  
 Holy, through the Spirit's guiding,  
 All must be well.

*f* 3 We expect a bright to-morrow ;  
 All will be well :  
 Faith can sing through days of sorrow,  
 All, all is well :  
 On our Father's love relying,  
 Jesus every need supplying,  
 Or in living, or in dying,  
 All must be well. *Amen.*

310

ETERNAL MERCY.

J. Wesley. Transl.

MELITA. L. M. 61.

J. B. Dykes.



1 THOUGH waves and storms go o'er my head,  
 Though strength, and health, and friends be  
 Though joys be withered all, and dead, [gone ;  
 Though every comfort be withdrawn ;  
*cresc.* On this my steadfast soul relies,—  
 Father, thy mercy never dies.

*m* 2 Fixed on this ground will I remain,  
 Though heart may fail, and flesh decay ;  
 This anchor shall my soul sustain,  
 When earth's foundations melt away :  
*f* Mercy's full power I then shall prove,  
 Loved with an everlasting love. *Amen.*



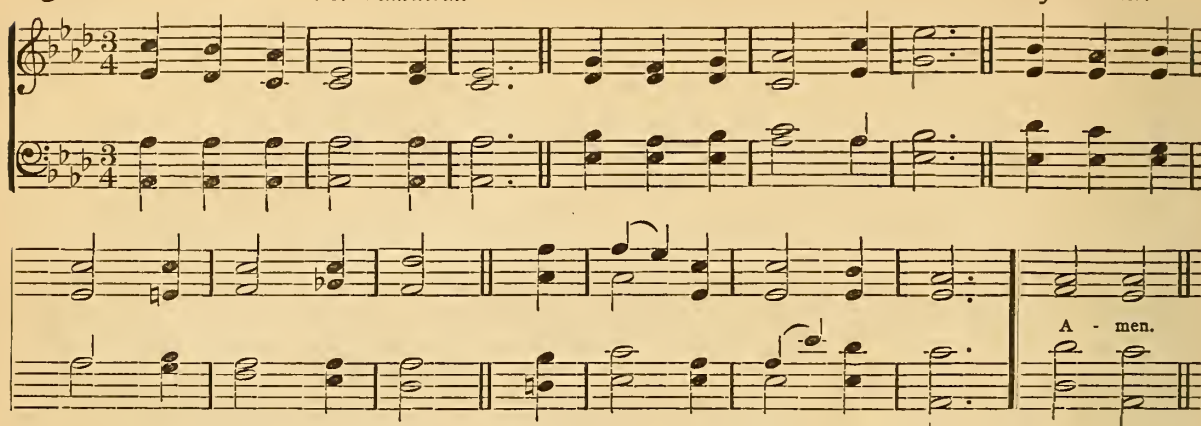
311

FEAR CAST OUT.

Gerhardt. Tr. C. Winkworth.

GREENWOOD. S. M.

J. Sweetser.



1 SINCE Jesus is my Friend,  
And I to him belong,  
It matters not what foes intend,  
However fierce and strong.

2 He whispers, in my breast,  
Sweet words of holy cheer,  
How he who seeks in God his rest  
Shall ever find him near;

3 How God hath built above  
A city fair and new,  
Where eye and heart shall see and prove  
What faith has counted true.

*anim.* 4 My heart for gladness springs,  
It cannot more be sad;  
For very joy it laughs and sings,  
Sees naught but sunshine glad.

*f* 5 The sun that glads mine eyes  
Is Christ, the Lord I love;  
I sing for joy of that which lies  
Stored up for me above. *Amen.*

312

2 CORINTHIANS i. 20.

P. Doddridge.

DARWALL. H. M.

I. Darwall.



1 THE promises I sing,  
Which sovereign love hath spoke;  
Nor will th' eternal King  
His words of grace revoke;  
They stand secure  
And steadfast still;  
Not Zion's hill  
Abides so sure.

2 The mountains melt away  
When once the Judge appears,  
And sun and moon decay,  
That measure mortal years;

But still the same,  
In radiant lines  
The promise shines  
Through all the flame.

*cresc.* 3 Their harmony shall sound  
Through my attentive ears,  
When thunders cleave the ground  
And dissipate the spheres;  
Midst all the shock  
Of that dread scene,  
I stand serene,  
*ff* Thy word my rock. *Amen.*

313

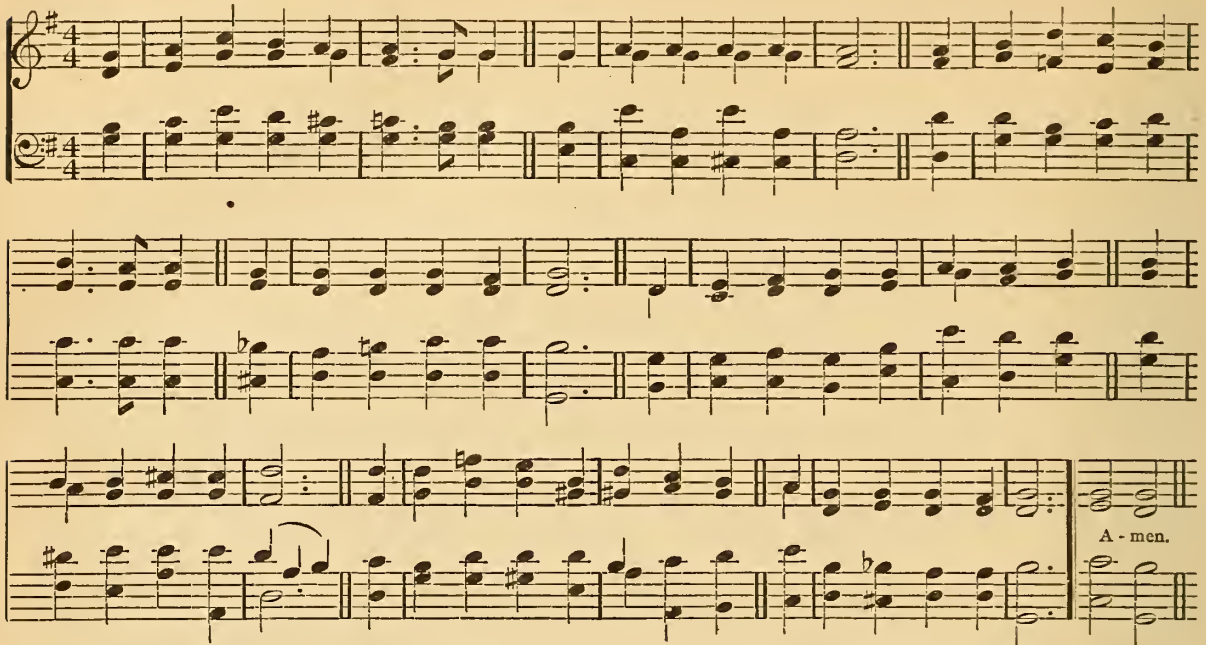
"HE'LL NEVER FORSAKE."  
G. Keith.

PORTUGUESE HYMN. 118.  
J. Reading.



- 1 How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord,  
Is laid for your faith in his excellent word !  
What more can he say than to you he hath said,—  
||: To you who for refuge to Jesus have fled ? :||
- 2 Fear not, he is with thee, O be not dismayed ;  
For he is thy God, and will give thee his aid :  
He'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand,  
||: Upheld by his gracious, omnipotent hand. :||
- p* 3 When through the deep waters he calls thee to go,  
The rivers of sorrow shall ne'er overflow ;  
*cresc.* His presence shall guide thee, his mercy shall bless,  
||: And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress. :||
- 4 When through fiery trials thy pathway is laid,  
His grace all-sufficient shall lend thee its aid ;  
The flame shall not hurt thee ; he does but design  
||: Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine. :||
- 5 His people, through life, shall abundantly prove  
His sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love ;  
When age with gray hairs shall their temples adorn,  
||: Like lambs they shall still in his bosom be borne. :||
- f* 6 The soul that on Jesus hath leaned for repose,  
He will not—he will not desert to its foes :  
That soul, though all hell should endeavor to shake,  
*rit.* ||: He'll never—no never—no never forsake. :|| *Amen.*

314

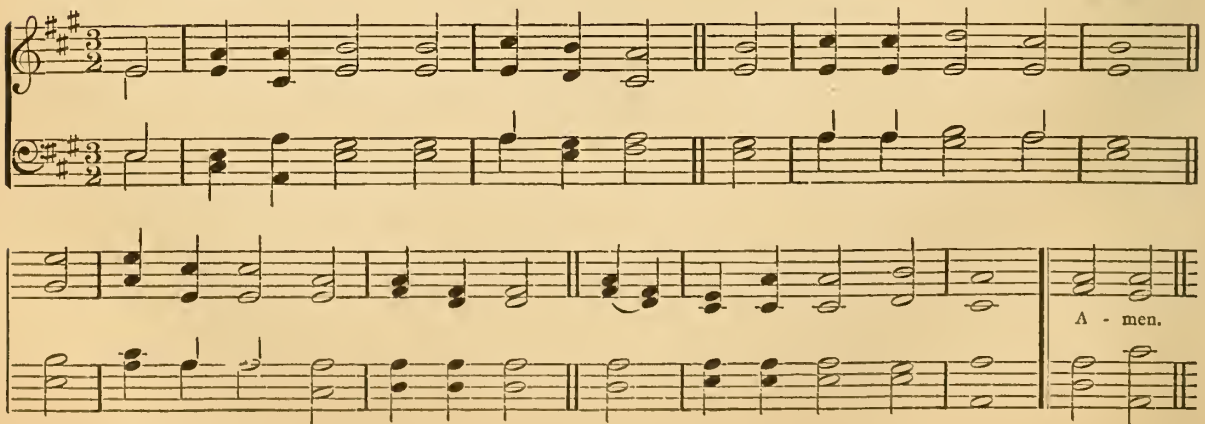
PSALM lxxi. 17, 18.  
*Unknown Writer.*ST. LEONARD'S. C. M. D.  
*H. Hiles.*

1 AND wilt thou now forsake me, Lord?  
I feel it cannot be;  
No earthly tongue can ever tell  
What thou hast been to me.  
Through all the changing scenes of life  
Thy love hath sheltered me;  
And wilt thou now forget thy child?  
I feel it cannot be.

2 Thy love hath been my heritage  
Through many a weary year;  
I've trusted in thy promises,  
And thou hast dried each tear.  
In life or death, I take my stand  
Where I have ever stood,  
Beneath the shelter of thy cross,  
And trusting in thy blood.

*p* 3 And then, when youth, and health, and strength,  
And energy have fled,  
The shades of evening peacefully  
Shall close around my head.  
*cresc.* And when in all the helplessness  
Of death I turn to thee,  
Thou wilt not then forsake me, Lord,  
*dim.* I feel it cannot be. *Amen.*

315

PRESERVING GRACE,  
*I. Watts.*AZMON. C. M.  
*Gläser. Arr. Mason.*



*f* 1 FIRM as the earth thy gospel stands,  
My Lord, my hope, my trust ;  
If I am found in Jesus' hands,  
My soul can ne'er be lost.

2 His honor is engaged to save  
The meanest of his sheep ;

All, whom his heavenly Father gave,  
His hands securely keep.

3 Nor death nor hell shall e'er remove,  
His favorites from his breast ;  
In the dear bosom of his love  
They must forever rest. *Amen.*

316

MY CROWN.  
*J. Swain.*

SWABIA. S. M.  
*German.*



*f* 1 I STAND on Zion's mount  
And view my starry crown ;  
No power on earth my hope can shake  
Nor hell can thrust me down.

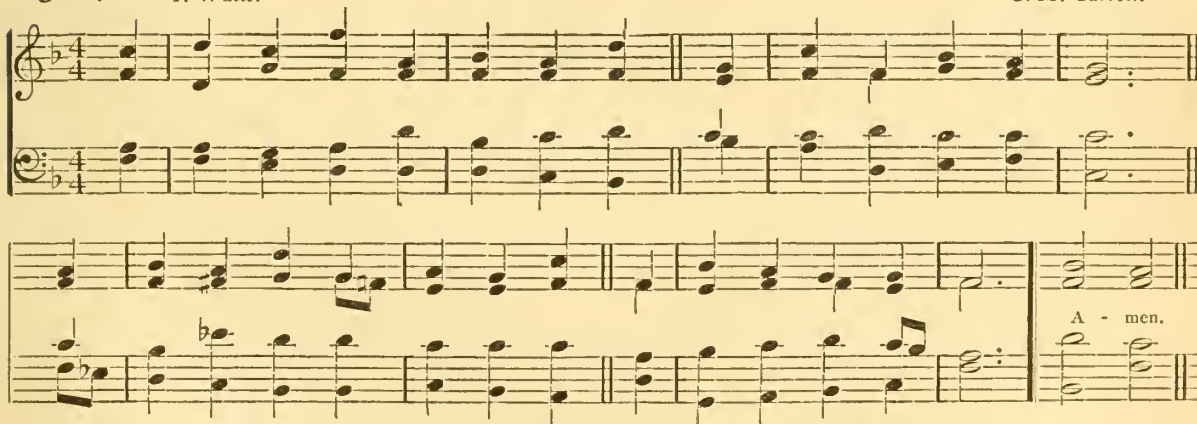
*m* 2 The lofty hills and towers,  
That lift their heads on high,  
Shall all be leveled low in dust,  
Their very names shall die.

3 The vaulted heavens shall fall,  
Built by Jehovah's hands ;  
*ff* But firmer than the heavens, the Rock  
Of my salvation stands. *Amen.*

317

SALVATION.  
*I. Watts.*

ANNUNCIATION. C. M.  
*G. M. Garrett.*

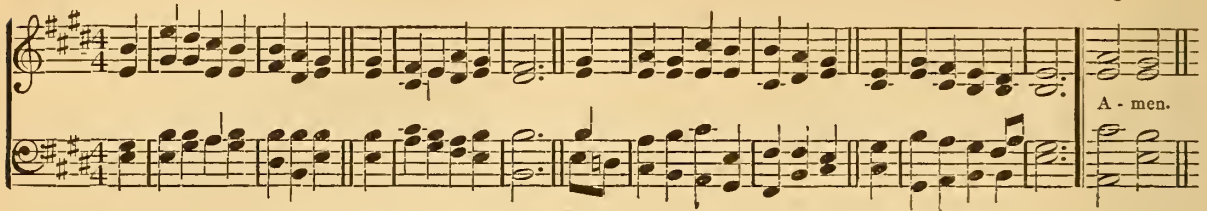


*f* 1 SALVATION!—O the joyful sound !  
'Tis pleasure to our ears ;  
A sovereign balm for every wound,  
A cordial for our fears.

*m* 2 Buried in sorrow and in sin,  
At hell's dark door we lay ;  
*cresc.* But we arise, by grace divine,  
To see a heavenly day.

*ff* 3 Salvation!—let the echo fly  
The spacious earth around ;  
While all the armies of the sky  
Conspire to raise the sound. *Amen.*

318

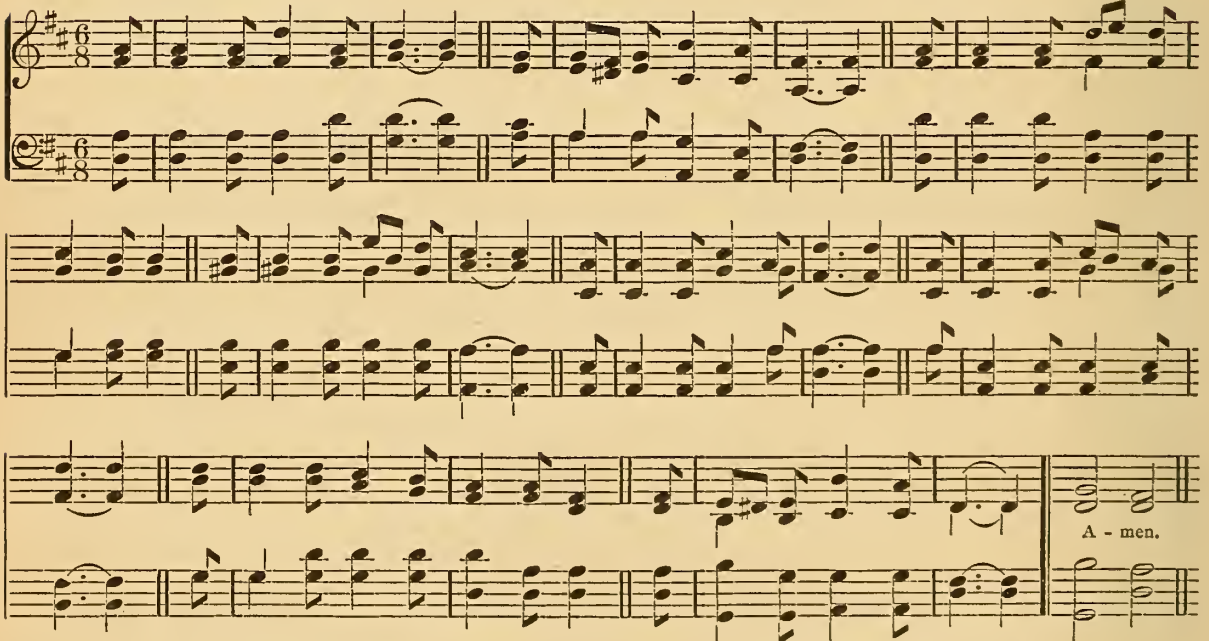
AMAZING GRACE.  
*J. Newton.*ST. PETER. C. M.  
*A. R. Reinagle.*

1 AMAZING grace,—how sweet the sound,—  
That saved a wretch like me !  
I once was lost, but now am found ;  
Was blind, but now I see.

2 'Twas grace that taught my heart to fear,  
And grace my fears relieved ;  
How precious did that grace appear,  
The hour I first believed.

3 Through many dangers, toils, and snares,  
I have already come ;  
But grace has brought me safe thus far,  
*rit.* And grace will lead me home. *Amen.*

319

THE LOST SHEEP.  
*H. Bonar.*GOOD SHEPHERD. S. M. D.  
*Henry.*

*mp* 1 I WAS a wandering sheep,  
I did not love the fold ;  
I did not love my Shepherd's voice,  
I would not be controlled ;  
I was a wayward child,  
I did not love my home,  
I did not love my Father's voice,  
I loved afar to roam.

*m* 2 The Shepherd sought his sheep,  
The Father sought his child ;  
They followed me o'er vale and hill,  
O'er deserts waste and wild :

*p* They found me nigh to death,  
Famished, and faint, and lone ;  
*cresc.* They bound me with the bands of love,  
They saved the wandering one.

*mf* 3 Jesus my Shepherd is,  
'Twas he that loved my soul,  
'Twas he that wash'd me in his blood,  
'Twas he that made me whole :  
'Twas he that sought the lost,  
That found the wandering sheep,  
'Twas he that brought me to the fold —  
'Tis he that still doth keep.

4 No more a wandering sheep,  
I love to be controlled,  
I love my tender Shepherd's voice,  
I love the peaceful fold :  
No more a wayward child,  
I seek no more to roam,  
*f* I love my heavenly Father's voice —  
*rit.* I love, I love his home. *Amen.*

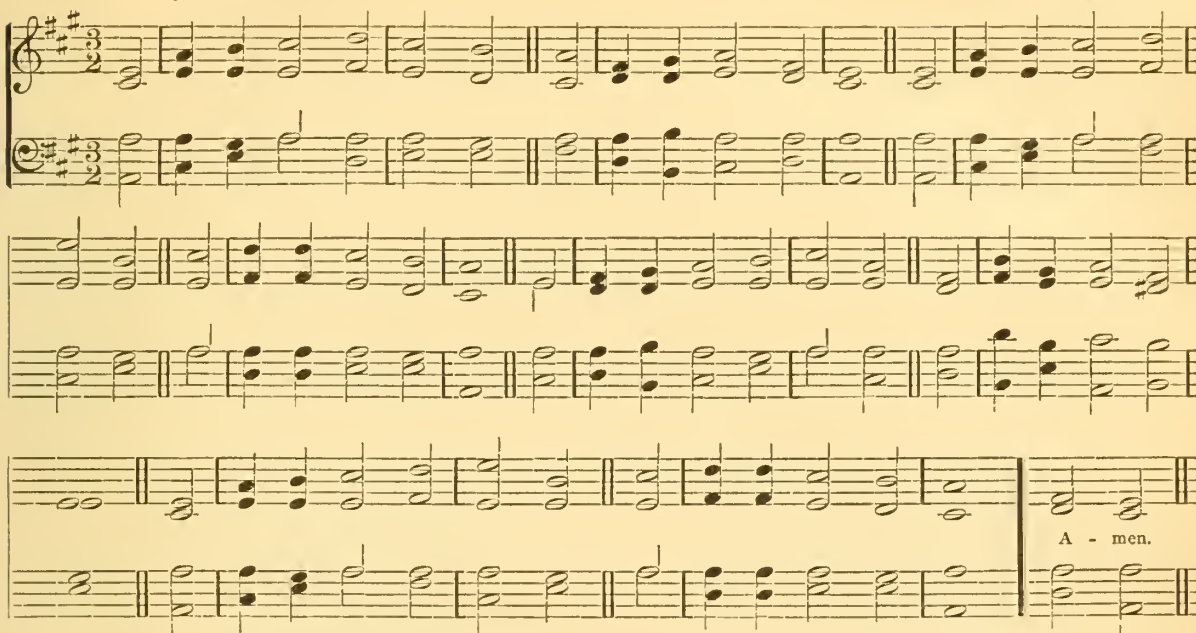
320

JOHN XV. 16.

J. Conder.

ELWIN. 7-6. D.

L. Mason.



1 'Tis not that I did choose thee,  
For, Lord, that could not be ;  
This heart would still refuse thee,  
But thou hast chosen me :  
Thou from the sin that stained me  
Hast made me pure and free ;  
Of old thou hast ordained me,  
That I should live to thee.

*cresc.* 2 'Twas sovereign mercy called me,  
And taught my opening mind ;  
The world had else enthralled me,  
To heavenly glories blind,  
My heart owns none above thee ;  
For thy rich grace I thirst ;  
This knowing, if I love thee,  
Thou must have loved me first. *Amen.*

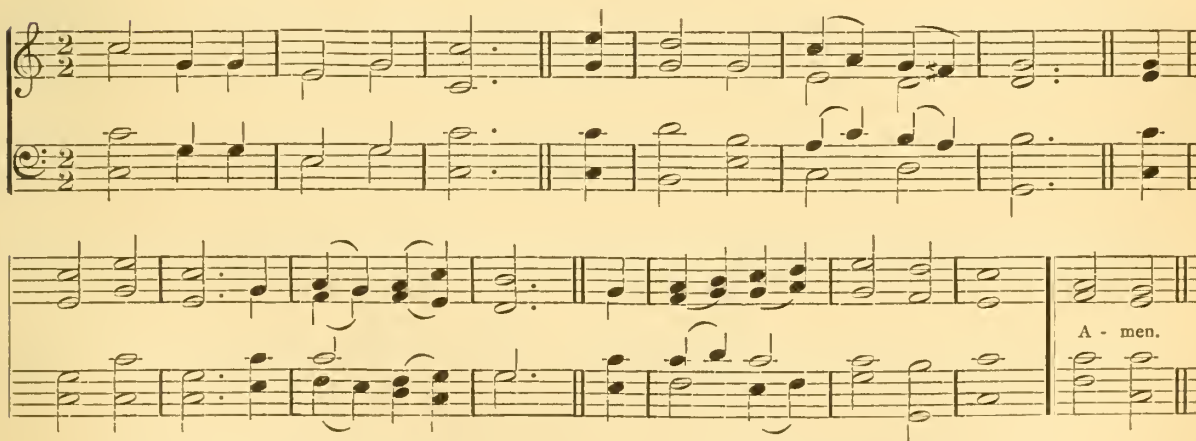
321

SAVED BY GRACE.

P. Doddridge.

SILVER STREET. S. M.

I. Smith.



1 GRACE ! 'tis a charming sound,  
Harmonious to the ear !  
Heaven with the echo shall resound,  
And all the earth shall hear.

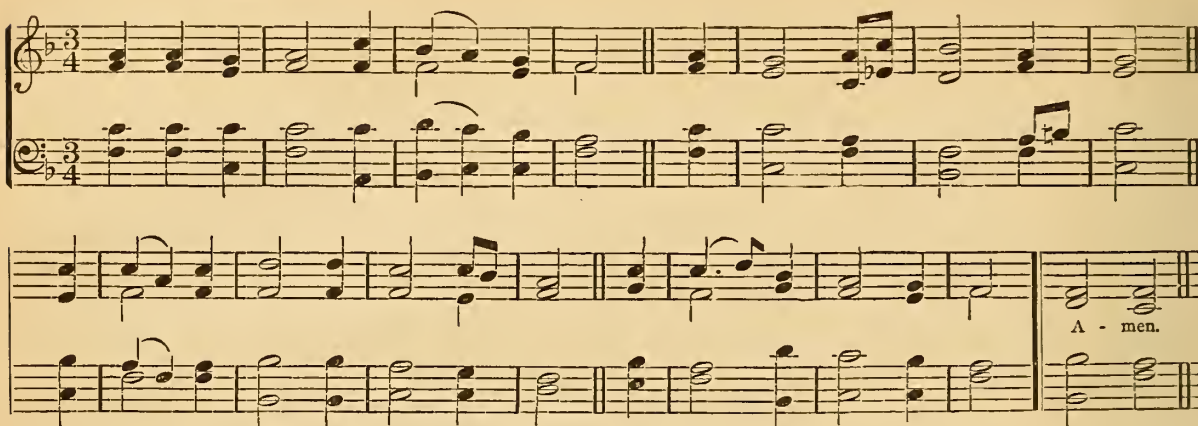
2 Grace first contrived a way  
To save rebellious man ;  
And all the steps that grace display,  
Which drew the wondrous plan.

3 Grace led my roving feet  
To tread the heavenly road ;  
And new supplies each hour I meet,  
While pressing on to God.

*ff* 4 Grace all the work shall crown,  
Through everlasting days ;  
It lays in heaven the topmost stone,  
And well deserves the praise. *Amen.*



3 2 2

BY THE GRACE OF GOD.  
*H. Bonar.*BETHLEHEM. C. M.  
*W. Arnold.*

1 ALL that I was, my sin and guilt,  
My death was all my own,—  
All that I am, I owe to thee,  
My gracious God, alone.

2 The evil of my former state  
Was mine, and only mine ;  
The good in which I now rejoice,  
Is thine, and only thine.

3 The darkness of my former state,  
The bondage, all was mine ;  
The light of life, in which I walk,  
The liberty, is thine.

4 Thy grace first made me feel my sin,  
It taught me to believe ;  
*cresc.* Then, in believing, peace I found,  
And now I live—I live!

*f* 5 All that I am, ev'n here on earth ;  
All that I hope to be,  
When Jesus comes, and glory dawns,  
I owe it, Lord, to thee. *Amen.*

3 2 3

HE FIRST LOVED US.  
*Jane E. Leeson.*WALDO. 7s.  
*From Mozart.*

1 SAVIOUR! teach me, day by day,  
Love's sweet lesson to obey ;  
Sweeter lesson cannot be,  
Loving him who first loved me.

2 With a child-like heart of love,  
At thy bidding may I move ;  
Prompt to serve and follow thee,  
Loving him who first loved me.

3 Teach me all thy steps to trace,  
Strong to follow in thy grace ;  
Learning how to love from thee,  
Loving him who first loved me.

4 Thus may I rejoice to show  
That I feel the love I owe ;  
Singing, till thy face I see,  
Of his love who first loved me. *Amen.*

324

HOW MUCH I OWE.  
*R. M. McCheyne.*GETHSEMANE. 7s. 6l.  
*R. Redhead.*

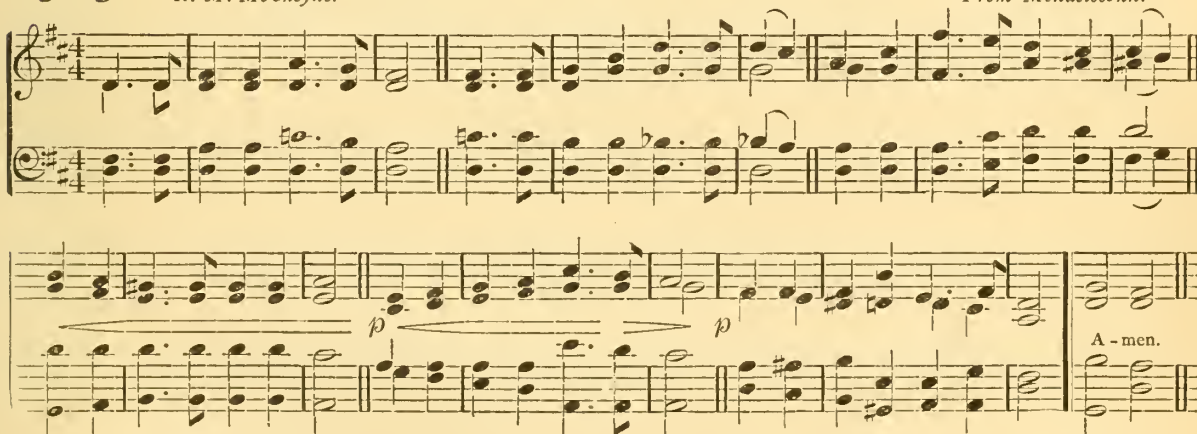
1 WHEN this passing world is done,—  
When has sunk yon glorious sun ;  
When, from off the mount of God,  
We review the path we've trod ;  
Then, Lord, shall I fully know—  
Not till then—how much I owe !

*p* 2 When I hear the wicked call  
On the rocks and hills to fall ;  
When I see them start and shrink,  
On the fiery deluge brink ;  
Then, Lord, shall I fully know—  
Not till then—how much I owe !

*cresc.* 3 When I stand before the throne,  
Clothed in beauty not my own ;  
When I see thee as thou art,  
Love thee with unsinning heart ;  
Then, Lord, shall I fully know—  
Not till then—how much I owe !

*f* 4 When the praise of heaven I hear,  
Loud as thunders to the ear,  
*cresc.* Loud as many waters' noise,  
*dim.* Sweet as harps' melodious voice,  
*mp* Then, Lord, shall I fully know—  
Not till then—how much I owe !

325

GOD OF ALL COMFORT.  
*R. M. McCheyne.*CYPRUS. 7s. 6l.  
*From Mendelssohn.*

1 CHOSEN not for good in me,  
Wakened up from wrath to flee,  
Hidden in the Saviour's side,  
By the Spirit sanctified—  
Teach me, Lord, on earth to show,  
By my love, how much I owe.

*p* 2 Oft I walk beneath the cloud,  
Dark as midnight's gloomy shroud ;  
*cresc.* But, when fear is at the height,  
Jesus comes, and all is light ;  
Blesséd Jesus ! bid me show  
Doubting saints how much I owe.

*p* 3 Oft the nights of sorrow reign—  
Weeping, sickness, sighing, pain ;  
*cresc.* But a night thine anger burns—  
Morning comes, and joy returns :  
God of comforts ! bid me show  
To thy poor how much I owe.

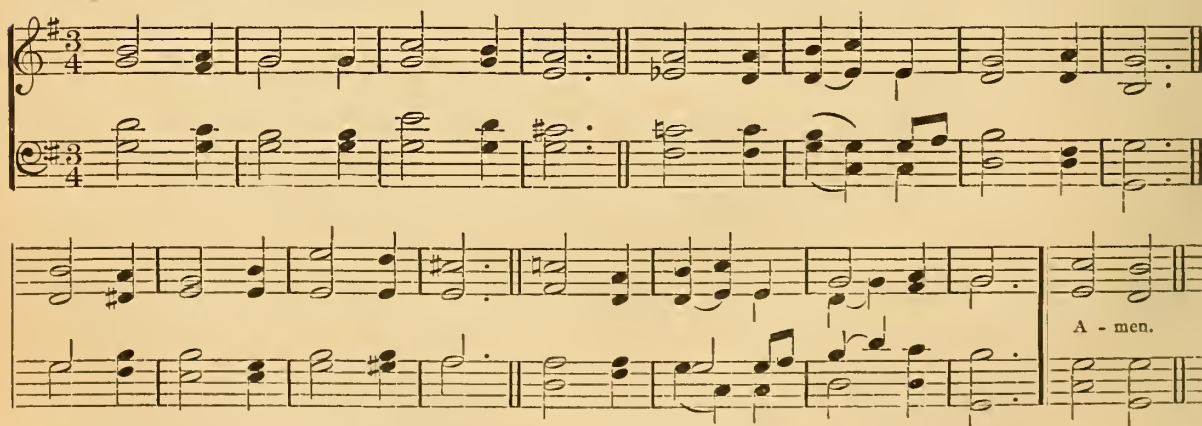
4 When in flowery paths I tread,  
Oft by sin I'm captive led ;  
*cresc.* Oft I fall, but still arise—  
*f* Jesus comes—the tempter flies :  
Blesséd Jesus ! bid me show  
*rit.* Weary sinners all I owe. *Amen.*

326

CANTICLES i. 7, 8.  
*T. Hastings.*STILL WATER. II-9.  
*T. Hastings.*

- 1 O TELL me, thou life and delight of my soul,  
Where the flock of thy pasture are feeding;  
I seek thy protection, I need thy control,  
I would go where my Shepherd is leading.
- 2 O tell me the place where thy flock are at rest,  
Where the noontide will find them reposing;  
The tempest now rages, my soul is distressed,  
And the pathway of peace I am losing.
- 3 O why should I stray with the flocks of thy foes,  
'Mid the desert where now they are roving,  
Where hunger and thirst, where affliction and woes,  
And temptations their ruin are proving?
- 4 O when shall my foes and my wandering cease,  
And the follies that fill me with weeping?  
Thou Shepherd of Israel, restore me that peace  
Thou dost give to the flock thou art keeping. *Amen.*

327

I CORINTHIANS XV. 10.  
*T. Kelly.*MIZPEH. 7s.  
*From Beethoven.*

- mp* 1 BLESSED fountain, full of grace—  
Grace for sinners, grace for me!  
To this source alone I trace  
What I am and hope to be:
- 2 What I am, as one redeemed,  
Saved and rescued by the Lord;  
Hating what I once esteemed,  
Loving what I once abhorred;

- cresc.* 3 What I hope to be ere long,  
When I take my place above,  
When I join the heavenly throng,  
When I see the God of love.
- f* 4 Then I hope like him to be,  
Who redeemed his saints from sin,  
*cresc.* Whom I now obscurely see,  
*dim.* Through a veil that stands between. *Amen.*

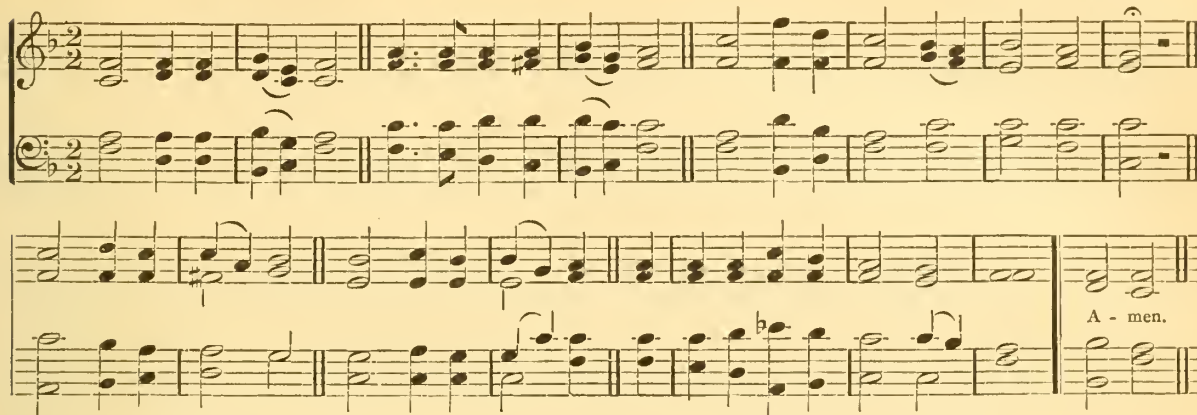


328

## ANCIENT GERMAN HYMN.

*Tr. R. S. Willis.*

## CRUSADERS' HYMN. 56,8; 55,8.

*Arr. R. S. Willis.*

1 FAIREST Lord Jesus !  
 Ruler of all nature !  
 O thou of God and man the Son !  
 Thee will I cherish,  
 Thee will I honor,  
 Thee, my soul's glory, joy and crown.

2 Fair are the meadows,  
 Fairer still the woodlands !  
 Robed in the blooming garb of spring ;  
 Jesus is fairer,  
 Jesus is purer,  
 Who makes the woeful heart to sing.

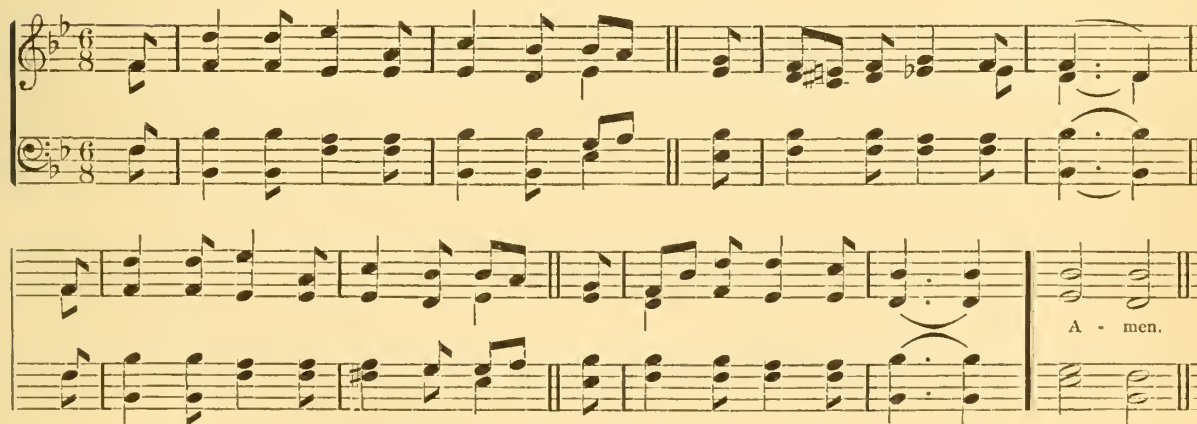
3 Fairer is the sunshine,  
 Fairer still the moonlight,  
 And all the twinkling starry host ;  
 Jesus shines brighter,  
 Jesus shines purer  
 Than all the angels heaven can boast. *Amen.*

329

## 1 PETER i. 8.

*R. Palmer.*

## RAPHAEL. C. M.

*From Donizetti.*

1 JESUS, these eyes have never seen  
 That radiant form of thine !  
 The veil of sense hangs dark between  
 Thy blessed face and mine !

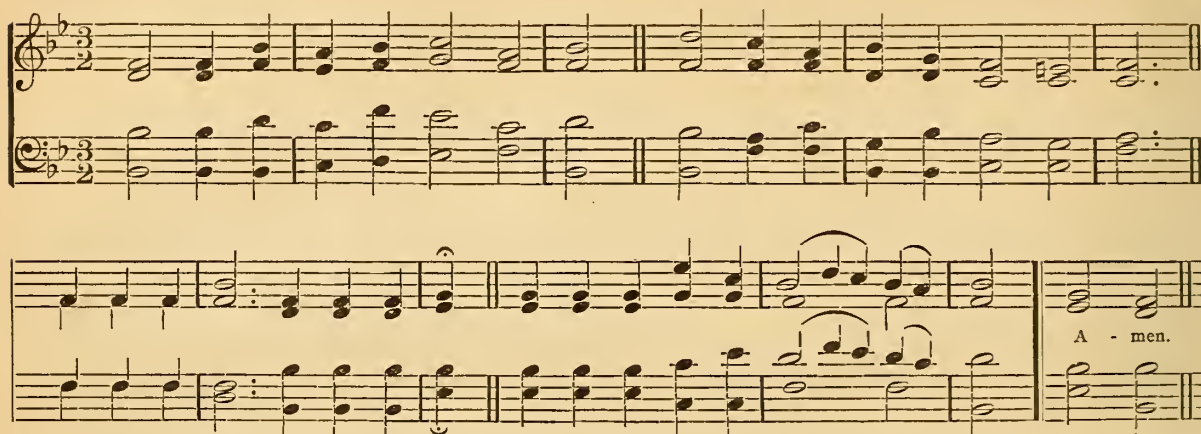
2 I see thee not, I hear thee not,  
 Yet art thou oft with me ;  
 And earth hath ne'er so dear a spot,  
 As where I meet with thee.

3 Like some bright dream that comes unsought,  
 When slumbers o'er me roll,  
 Thine image ever fills my thought,  
 And charms my ravished soul.

4 Yet though I have not seen, and still  
 Must rest in faith alone ;  
 I love thee, dearest Lord !—and will,  
 Unseen, but not unknown.

*cresc.* 5 When death these mortal eyes shall seal,  
 And still this throbbing heart,  
 The rending veil shall thee reveal,  
 All glorious as thou art ! *Amen.*

330

THE WARFARE.  
*I. Watts.*AMES. L. M.  
*S. Neukomm.*

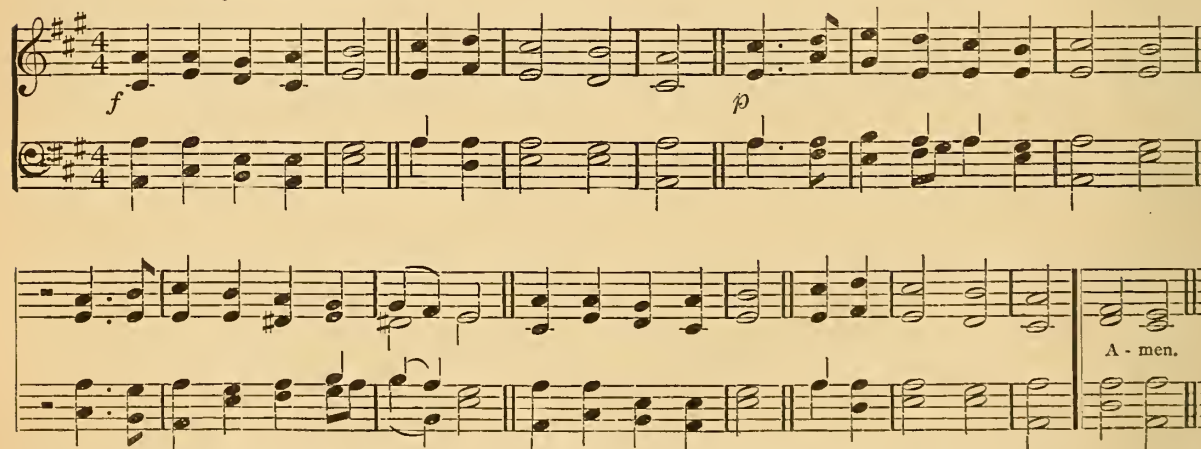
*f* 1 STAND up, my soul, shake off thy fears,  
And gird the gospel armor on ;  
March to the gates of endless joy,  
Where Jesus, thy great Captain's gone.

2 Hell and thy sins resist thy course ;  
But hell and sin are vanquished foes ;  
Thy Saviour nailed them to the cross,  
And sung the triumph when he rose.

*anim.* 3 Then let my soul march boldly on,—  
Press forward to the heavenly gate ;  
There peace and joy eternal reign,  
And glittering robes for conquerors wait.

4 There shall I wear a starry crown,  
And triumph in almighty grace,  
*ff* While all the armies of the skies  
Join in my glorious Leader's praise. *Amen*

331

HYMN OF ZINZENDORF.  
*Tr. J. Borthwick.*ZINZENDORF. 55, 88, 55.  
*A. Drese.*

*f* 1 JESUS, still lead on  
Till our rest be won ;  
And although the way be cheerless,  
We will follow, calm and fearless :  
Guide us by thy hand  
To our Fatherland !

*m* 2 If the way be drear,  
If the foe be near,  
Let not faithless fears o'ertake us,  
Let not faith and hope forsake us ;  
For, through many a foe,  
To our home we go !

3 When we seek relief  
From a long-felt grief ;  
When temptations come alluring,  
Make us patient and enduring :  
Show us that bright shore  
Where we weep no more !

4 Jesus, still lead on,  
Till our rest be won ;  
*f* Heavenly Leader, still direct us,  
Still support, console, protect us,  
*ff* Till we safely stand  
In our Fatherland ! *Amen.*

332

STAND UP FOR JESUS.  
*G. Duffield.*EXULTATION. 7-6. D.  
*H. Smart.*

*cres.*.....

*A - men.*

*cres.*.....

1 STAND up!—stand up for Jesus!  
 Ye soldiers of the cross;  
 Lift high his royal banner,  
 It must not suffer loss:  
 From victory unto victory  
 His army shall he lead,  
 Till every foe is vanquished,  
 And Christ is Lord indeed.

2 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!  
 The trumpet call obey;  
 Forth to the mighty conflict,  
 In this his glorious day:  
 “Ye that are men, now serve him,”  
 Against unnumbered foes;  
 Your courage rise with danger,  
 And strength to strength oppose.

3 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!  
 Stand in his strength alone;  
*mp* The arm of flesh will fail you—  
 Ye dare not trust your own:  
*cresc.* Put on the gospel armor,  
 And, watching unto prayer,  
 Where duty calls or danger,  
 But never wanting there!

4 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!  
 The strife will not be long;  
 This day the noise of battle,  
 The next the victor's song:  
*cresc.* To him that overcometh,  
 A crown of life shall be;  
*ff* He with the King of glory  
*rit.* Shall reign eternally! *Amen.*



333

JOHN xxi. 15-17.  
P. Doddridge.EVAN. C. M.  
W. H. Havergal.

1 Do not I love thee, O my Lord?  
Behold my heart and see;  
And turn the dearest idol out  
That dares to rival thee.

2 Is not thy name melodious still  
To mine attentive ear?  
Doth not each pulse with pleasure bound,  
My Saviour's voice to hear?

3 Hast thou a lamb in all thy flock  
I would disdain to feed?  
Hast thou a foe before whose face  
I fear thy cause to plead?

4 Would not my heart pour forth its blood  
In honor of thy name?  
And challenge the cold hand of death  
To damp th' immortal flame?

*cresc.* 5 Thou knowest that I love thee, Lord;  
But O, I long to soar  
Far from the sphere of mortal joys,  
And learn to love thee more. *Amen.*

334

THE RACE.  
P. Doddridge.CHRISTMAS. C. M.  
From Handel.

*f* 1 AWAKE, my soul, stretch every nerve,  
And press with vigor on;  
A heavenly race demands thy zeal,  
||: And an immortal crown. :||

2 A cloud of witnesses around  
Hold thee in full survey;  
Forget the steps already trod,  
||: And onward urge thy way. :||

3 'Tis God's all animating voice,  
That calls thee from on high;  
'Tis his own hand presents the prize  
||: To thine aspiring eye. :||

*ff* 4 Blest Saviour, introduced by thee,  
Have I my race begun;  
And, crowned with victory, at thy feet  
||: I'll lay my honors down. :|| *Amen.*

335

AWAKE, OUR SOULS.  
*I. Watts.*MISSIONARY CHANT. L. M.  
*C. Zeuner.*

*f* 1 AWAKE our souls, away our fears,  
Let every trembling thought be gone ;  
Awake and run the heavenly race,  
And put a cheerful courage on.

*m* 2 True, 'tis a strait and thorny road,  
And mortal spirits tire and faint ;  
But they forget the mighty God  
That feeds the strength of every saint :—

*anim.* 5 Swift as an eagle cuts the air,  
We'll mount aloft to thine abode ;  
On wings of love our souls shall fly,  
Nor tire amid the heavenly road. *Amen.*

3 The mighty God, whose matchless power  
Is ever new and ever young,  
*cresc.* And firm endures, while endless years  
Their everlasting circles run.

*f* 4 From thee, the overflowing spring,  
Our souls shall drink a fresh supply,  
*mp* While such as trust their native strength  
Shall melt away, and droop, and die.

336

AN OPEN DOOR.  
*Nicholls.*LAWRENCE. 66,4 ; 66,4.  
*L. W. Bacon. Arr.*

1 O THOU best gift of heaven,  
Thou who thyself hast given,—  
For thou hast died !  
This thou hast done for me :  
What have I done for thee,  
Thou crucified ?

2 I long to serve thee more ;  
Reveal an open door,  
Saviour, to me :  
Then, counting all but loss,  
I'll glory in thy cross,  
And follow thee.

3 Do thou but point the way,  
And give me strength t' obey ;  
Thy will be mine :  
Then can I think it joy  
To suffer or to die,  
Since I am thine. *Amen.*

337

2 TIMOTHY i. 12.  
*I. Watts.*NATIVITY. C. M.  
*H. Lahee.*

*anim.* 1 I'M not ashamed to own my Lord,  
Or to defend his cause ;  
Maintain the honor of his word,  
The glory of his cross.

2 Jesus, my God !—I know his name—  
His name is all my trust ;  
Nor will he put my hope to shame,  
Nor let my soul be lost.

3 Firm as his throne his promise stands,  
And he can well secure  
What I've committed to his hands,  
Till the decisive hour.

4 Then will he own my worthless name  
Before his Father's face,  
And in the new Jerusalem  
Appoint my soul a place. *Amen.*

338

DISCIPLESHIP.  
*W. Gladden.*QUEBEC. L. M.  
*H. Baker.*

1 O MASTER, let me walk with thee,  
In lowly paths of service free ;  
Tell me thy secret ; help me bear  
The strain of toil, the fret of care.

2 Help me the slow of heart to move,  
By some clear winning word of love ;  
Teach me the wayward feet to stay,  
And guide them in the homeward way.

3 Teach me thy patience ; still with thee  
In closer, dearer company,  
In work that keeps faith sweet and strong,  
In trust that triumphs over wrong,

4 In hope that sends a shining ray  
Far down the future's broadening way,  
In peace that only thou canst give,  
With thee, O Master, let me live ! *Amen.*



339

"HINDER ME NOT."

*J. Ryland.*

MARLOW.

C. M.

*English.*

1 In all my Lord's appointed ways,  
My journey I'll pursue;  
Hinder me not, ye much-loved saints,  
For I must go with you.

2 Through floods and flames, if Jesus leads,  
I'll follow where he goes;  
Hinder me not! shall be my cry,  
Though earth and hell oppose.

3 Through duty and through trials too  
I'll go at his command;  
Hinder me not, for I am bound  
To my Immanuel's land.

*f* 4 And when my Saviour calls me home,  
Still this my cry shall be,—  
Hinder me not,—come, welcome, death  
I'll gladly go with thee. *Amen.*

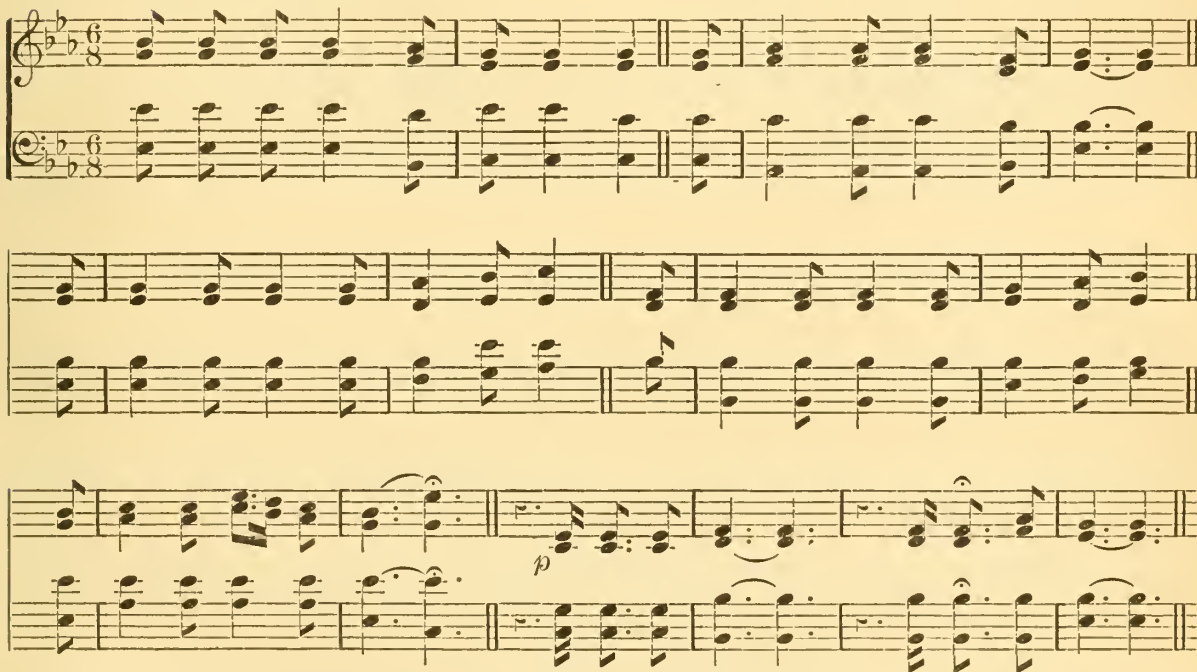
340

NOTHING BUT LEAVES.

*Mrs. L. E. Akerman.*

HARVEST.

86,886,4.

*S. J. Vail.*

*mp* 1 NOTHING but leaves! the Spirit grieves  
Over a wasted life;  
O'er sins indulged while conscience slept,  
O'er vows and promises unkept,  
That yield, from years of strife,  
||: Nothing but leaves. :||

2 Nothing but leaves! no gathered sheaves  
Of life's fair ripening grain;  
We sow our seeds, lo! tares and weeds,  
Words, idle words, for earnest deeds  
We reap, with toil and pain,  
||: Nothing but leaves. :||

3 Nothing but leaves! sad memory weaves  
No vail to hide the past!  
And as we trace our weary way,  
Counting each lost and misspent day,  
Sadly we find at last  
||: Nothing but leaves. :||

4 Ah! who shall thus the Master meet,  
Bearing but withered leaves?  
Ah! who shall, at the Saviour's feet,  
Before the awful judgment-seat,  
Lay down, for golden sheaves,  
||: Nothing but leaves? :||

341

THE WARFARE.  
*G. Heath.*LABAN. S. M.  
*L. Mason.*

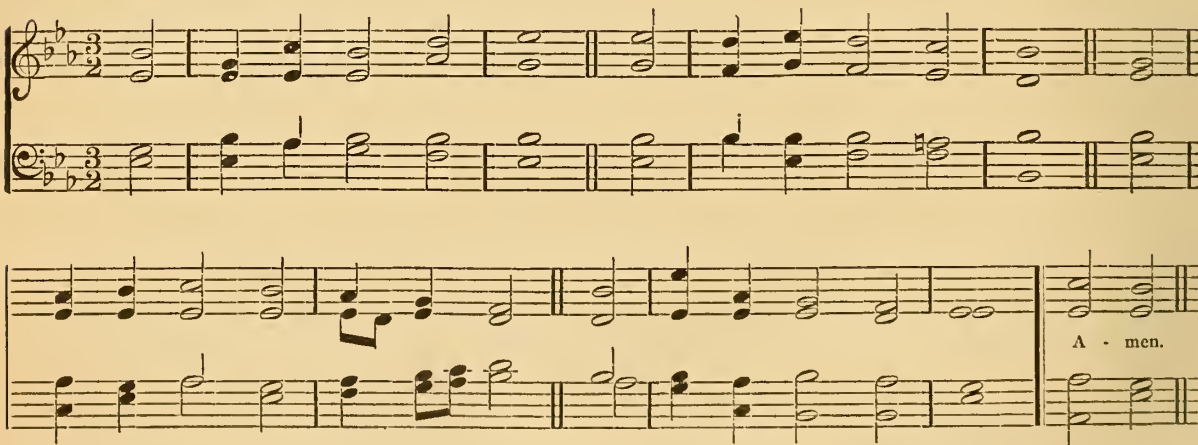
*f* 1 My soul, be on thy guard ;  
Ten thousand foes arise ;  
The hosts of sin are pressing hard  
To draw thee from the skies.

3 Ne'er think the victory won,  
Nor lay thine armor down ;  
Thy arduous work will not be done,  
Till thou obtain thy crown.

2 O watch, and fight, and pray ;  
The battle ne'er give o'er ;  
Renew it boldly every day,  
And help divine implore.

4 Fight on, my soul, till death  
Shall bring thee to thy God ;  
He'll take thee, at thy parting breath,  
To his divine abode. *Amen.*

342

THE RACE,  
*F. Swain.*DOVER. S. M.  
*English.*

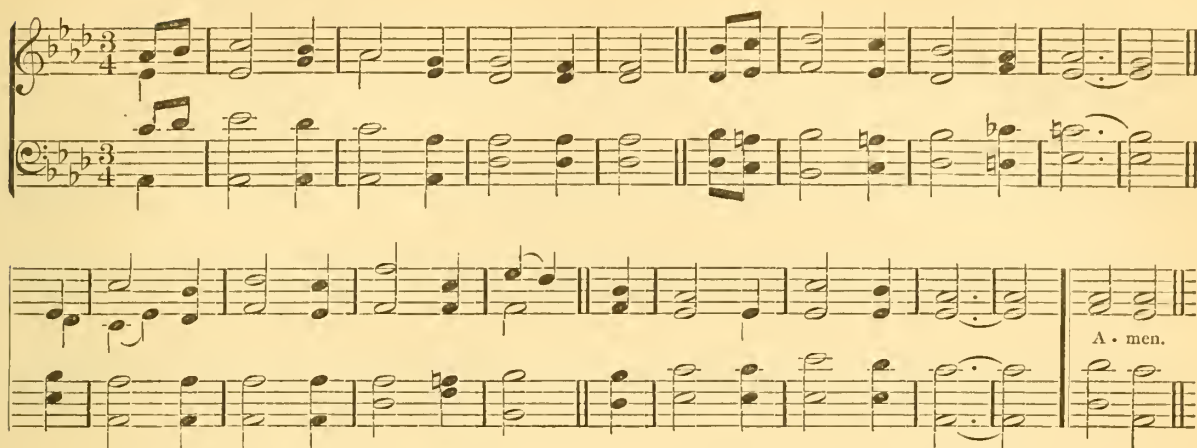
*f* 1 My soul, it is thy God  
Who calls thee by his grace ;  
Now loose thee from each cumbering load,  
And bend thee to the race.

3 Thy crown of life hold fast ;  
Thy heart with courage stay ;  
Nor let one trembling glance be cast  
Along the backward way.

2 Make thy salvation sure ;  
All sloth and slumber shun ;  
Nor dare a moment rest secure,  
Till thou the goal hast won.

4 Thy path ascends the skies,  
With conquering footsteps bright ;  
And thou shalt win and wear the prize,  
In everlasting light. *Amen.*

343

FOLLOWING JESUS.  
*W. Crosswell.*MANOAH. C. M.  
*From Rossini.*

1 LORD, lead the way the Saviour went,  
By lane and cell obscure,  
And let our treasures still be spent,  
Like his, upon the poor.

2 Like him, through scenes of deep distress  
Who bore the world's sad weight,  
We, in their gloomy loneliness,  
Would seek the desolate.

3 For thou hast placed us side by side  
In this wide world of ill;  
And that thy followers may be tried,  
The poor are with us still.

4 Small are the offerings we can make;  
Yet thou hast taught us, Lord,  
If given for the Saviour's sake,  
They lose not their reward. *Amen.*

344

ENDURING HARDNESS.  
*I. Watts.*ABNEY. C. M.  
*N. Hermann.*

1 AM I a soldier of the cross,  
A follower of the Lamb?  
And shall I fear to own his cause,  
Or blush to speak his name?

2 Are there no foes for me to face?  
Must I not stem the flood?  
Is this vile world a friend to grace,  
To help me on to God?

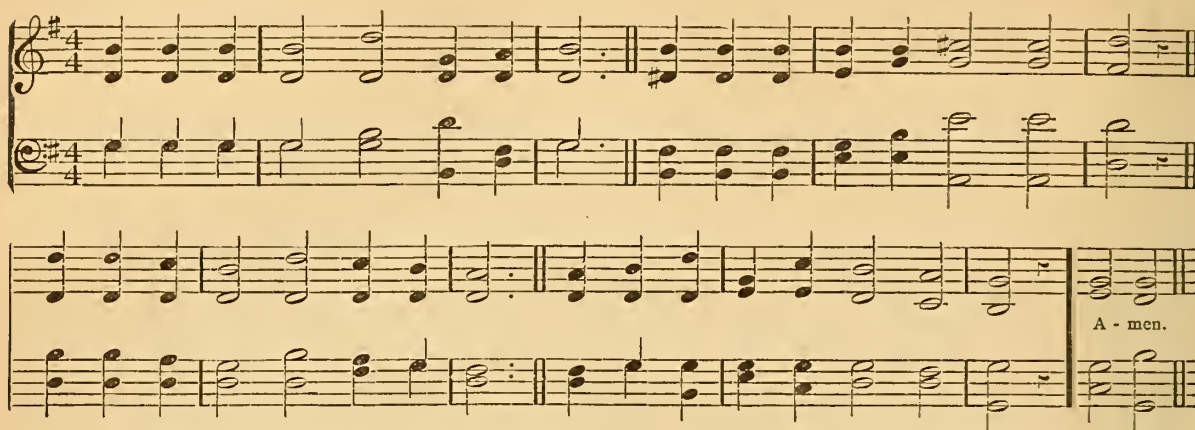
3 Sure I must fight if I would reign;  
Increase my courage, Lord:  
I'll bear the toil, endure the pain,  
Supported by thy word.

*f* 4 Thy saints in all this glorious war  
Shall conquer, though they die;  
They see the triumph from afar,  
And seize it with their eye.

*ff* 5 When that illustrious day shall rise,  
And all thy armies shine  
In robes of victory through the skies,  
The glory shall be thine. *Amen.*



345

MARK viii. 38.  
J. Griggs.HARMONY GROVE. L. M.  
H. K. Oliver.

1 JESUS! and shall it ever be,  
A mortal man ashamed of thee?  
Ashamed of thee whom angels praise,  
Whose glories shine through endless days?

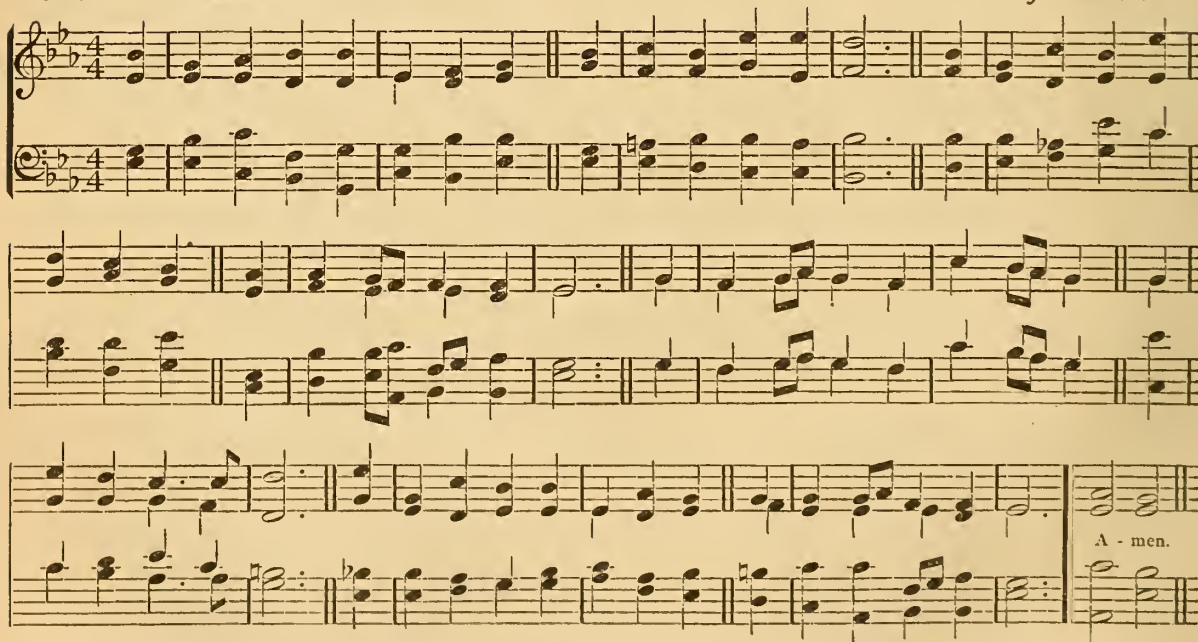
2 Ashamed of Jesus! sooner far  
Let evening blush to own a star;  
He sheds the beams of light divine  
O'er this benighted soul of mine.

3 Ashamed of Jesus! that dear Friend  
On whom my hopes of heaven depend!  
No;—when I blush, be this my shame,  
That I no more revere his name.

p 4 Ashamed of Jesus! yes, I may,  
When I've no guilt to wash away;  
No tear to wipe, no good to crave,  
No fears to quell, no soul to save.

*cresc.* 5 Till then—nor is my boasting vain—  
Till then I boast a Saviour slain!  
And O may this my glory be,  
That Christ is not ashamed of me! *Amen.*

346

CHRIST'S SERVANT AND SOLDIER.  
Unknown Writer.HERTFORD. C. M. D.  
H. J. Gauntlett.

1 THE Saviour by whose name I'm called  
Will grant me strength within,  
To own his name before the world,  
And fight the fight with sin.

So will I sing, O blessed be  
The Lord, who is my strength!  
The weakest child who calls on thee  
Shall overcome at length.

- 2 The swift may stumble in the race,  
The strong in battle fail,  
But they who ever seek thy face,  
Shall in thy might prevail.

And O, when on each brow shall shine  
Thy gift, a fadeless crown,  
What joy to own the glory thine,  
And lowly cast it down! *Amen.*

347

PERFECTED IN CHRIST.  
*C. Wesley.*

DEDHAM. C. M.  
*W. Gardiner.*



- 1 TRY us, O God, and search the ground  
Of every sinful heart;  
Whate'er of sin in us is found,  
O bid it all depart!

- 2 Help us to help each other, Lord,  
Each other's cross to bear;  
Let each his friendly aid afford,  
And feel his brother's care.

- 3 Help us to build each other up,  
Our heart and life improve;  
Increase our faith, confirm our hope,  
And perfect us in love.

- 4 Up into thee, our living Head,  
Let us in all things grow,  
Till thou hast made us free indeed,  
And spotless here below. *Amen.*

348

CHRIST IN US.  
*C. Wesley.*

BEECHER. 8-7. D.  
*J. Zundel.*



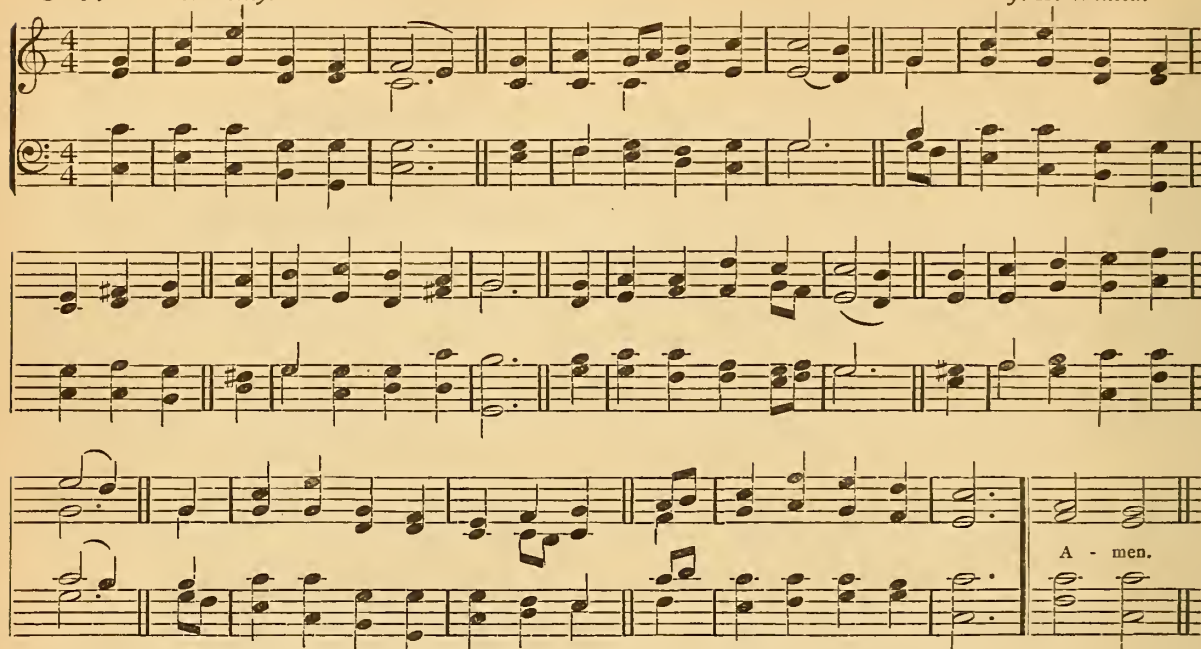
- mf* 1 LOVE divine, all love excelling,  
Joy of heaven, to earth come down!  
Fix in us thy humble dwelling,  
All thy faithful mercies crown;  
*mp* Jesus! thou art all compassion,  
Pure, unbounded love thou art;  
*cresc.* Visit us with thy salvation,  
Enter every trembling heart.  
2 Breathe, O breathe thy loving Spirit  
Into every troubled breast!  
Let us all in thee inherit,  
Let us find thy promised rest;

Come, almighty to deliver,  
Let us all thy life receive!  
Speedily return, and never,  
Never more thy temples leave!

- 3 Finish then thy new creation;  
Pure, unspotted may we be:  
Let us see our whole salvation  
Perfectly secured by thee!  
*m* Changed from glory into glory  
*cresc.* Till in heaven we take our place;  
*f* Till we cast our crowns before thee,  
*rit.* Lost in wonder, love, and praise. *Amen.*



349

A PERFECT HEART.  
*C. Wesley.*TRINITY COLLEGE. S. M. D.  
*J. H. Willcox.*

1 JESUS, my strength, my hope,  
On thee I cast my care ;  
With humble confidence look up,  
And know thou hear'st my prayer.  
Give me a godly fear,  
A quick-discerning eye,  
That looks to thee when sin is near,  
And sees the tempter fly.

2 Give me a true regard,—  
A single, steady aim,  
Unmoved by threat'ning or reward,—  
To thee and thy great name ;

A jealous, just concern,  
For thine immortal praise ;  
A pure desire that all may learn  
And glorify thy grace.

*f* 3 I rest upon thy word,—  
The promise is for me ,  
My succor and salvation, Lord,  
Shall surely come from thee :  
*mp* But let me still abide,  
Nor from my hope remove,  
*cresc.* Till thou my patient spirit guide  
*rit.* Into thy perfect love. *Amen.*

350

THE LOVE OF GOD.  
*C. Wesley.*MAGDALENE. C. P. M.  
*W. Hayes.*

1 O LOVE divine, how sweet thou art !  
When shall I find my willing heart  
All taken up by thee ?

I thirst, I faint, I die to prove  
The greatness of redeeming love,—  
The love of Christ to me.



2 Stronger his love than death or hell :  
 No mortal can its riches tell,  
 Nor first-born sons of light :  
*cresc.* In vain they long its depths to see ;  
 They cannot reach the mystery,—  
 The length, the breadth, the height.

*mp* 3 God only knows the love of God ;  
 O that it now were shed abroad  
 In this poor, stony heart !  
 For love I sigh, for love I pine ;  
 This only portion, Lord, be mine—  
 Be mine this better part.

*cresc* 4 O that I could forever sit  
 In transport at my Saviour's feet !  
 Be this my happy choice ;  
 My only care, delight, and bliss,  
 My joy, my heaven on earth, be this,  
 To hear my Saviour's voice. *Amen.*

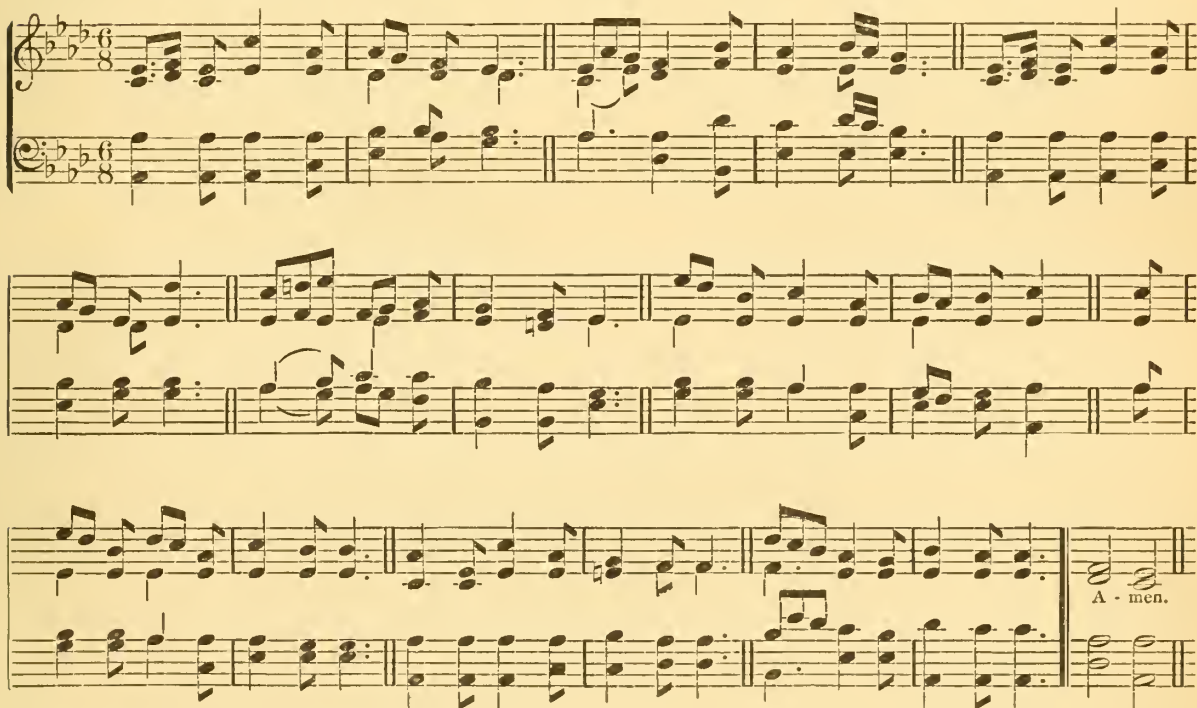
351

## THE HIDDEN LIFE.

C. Wesley.

AFFECTION. 76,76 ; 78,76.

Mozart. Arr. J. K. Paine.



*p* 1 THOU, O Lord, in tender love,  
 Dost all my burdens bear ;  
 Lift my heart to things above,  
 And fix it ever there.  
 Calm on tumult's wheel I sit,  
 'Midst busy multitudes alone  
 Sweetly waiting at thy feet,  
 Till all thy will be done.

*m* 2 Careful without care I am,  
 Nor feel my happy toil !  
 Kept in peace by Jesus' name,  
 Supported by his smile,  
 Joyful thus my faith to show,  
 I find his service my reward ;  
 Every work I do below,  
 I do it to the Lord.

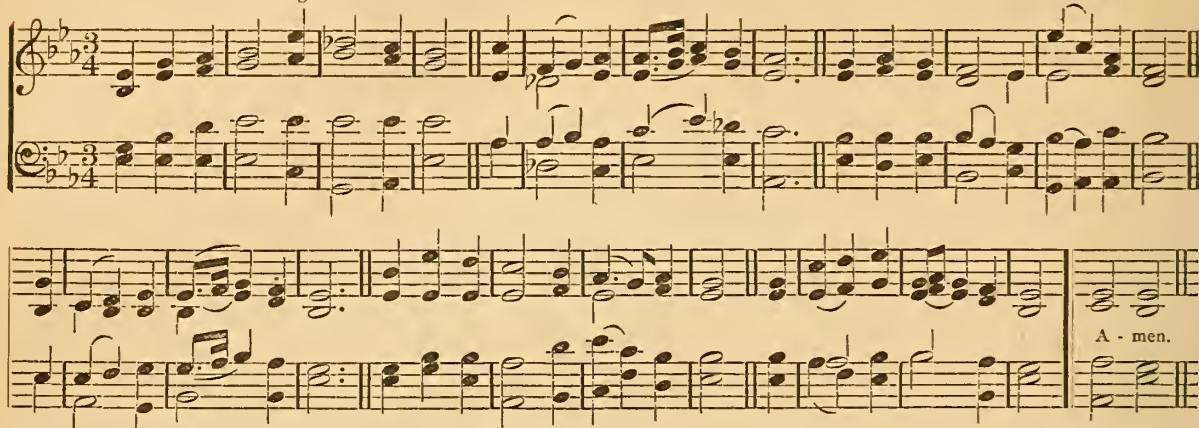
3 To the desert or the cell,  
 Let others blindly fly,  
 In this evil world I dwell  
 Unhurt, unspotted I.  
 Here I find a house of prayer,  
 To which I inwardly retire ;  
 Walking unconcerned in care,  
 And unconsumed in fire. *Amen.*

352

SUBMISSION.

*A. L. Waring.*

BRUNSWICK. C. M. 6l.

*From Handel.*

1 FATHER, I know that all my life  
Is portioned out for me ;  
The changes that will surely come  
I do not fear to see :  
I ask thee for a present mind,  
Intent on pleasing thee.

2 I ask thee for a thoughtful love,  
Through constant watching wise,  
To meet the glad with joyful smiles,  
And wipe the weeping eyes ;  
A heart at leisure from itself,  
To soothe and sympathize.

3 I ask thee for the daily strength,  
To none that ask denied,  
A mind to blend with outward life,  
While keeping at thy side ;  
Content to fill a little space,  
If thou be glorified.

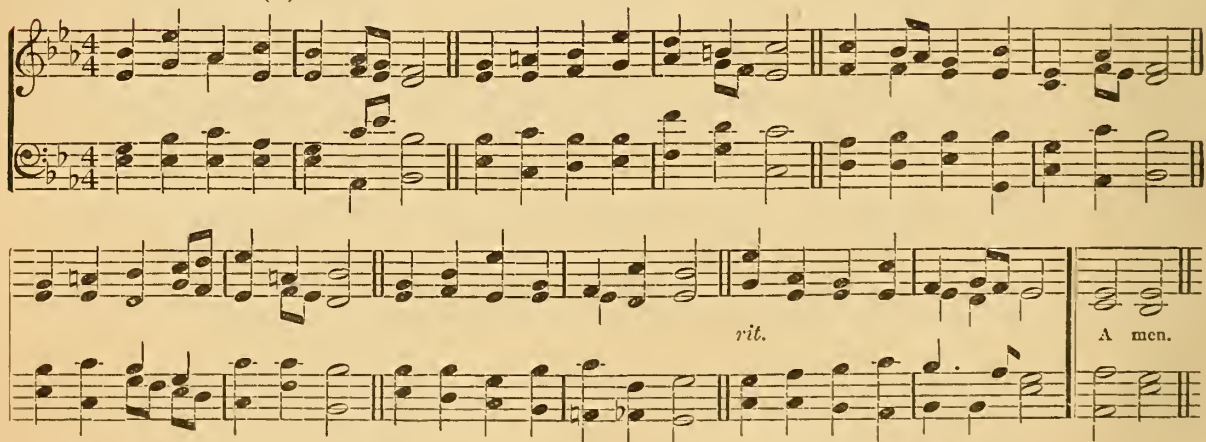
4 And if some things I do not ask,  
Among my blessings be,  
I'd have my spirit filled the more  
With grateful love to thee ;  
More careful—not to serve thee much,  
But please thee perfectly. *Amen.*

353

PHILIPPIANS ii. 5.

*C. Elliot (?)*

TINTERN. 7s. 6l.

*A. H. Brown.*

1 EVER patient, gentle, meek,  
Holy Saviour, was thy mind ;  
Vainly in myself I seek  
Likeness to my Lord to find ;  
Yet that mind which was in thee  
May be, must be, formed in me.

2 Days of toil, 'mid throngs of men,  
Vexed not, ruffled not thy soul ;  
Still collected, calm, serene,  
Thou each feeling couldst control :  
Lord, that mind which was in thee  
May be, must be, formed in me.

3 Though such griefs were thine to bear,  
For each sufferer thou couldst feel ;  
Every mourner's burden share,  
Every wounded spirit heal :  
Saviour, let thy grace in me  
Form that mind which was in thee.

4 When my pain is most intense,  
Let thy cross my lesson prove ;  
Let me hear thee, ev'n from thence,  
Breathing words of peace and love :  
Saviour, let thy grace in me  
Form that mind which was in thee. *Amen.*

354

FULL SALVATION.  
*R. Grant.*RATHBUN. 8-7.  
*I. Conkey.*

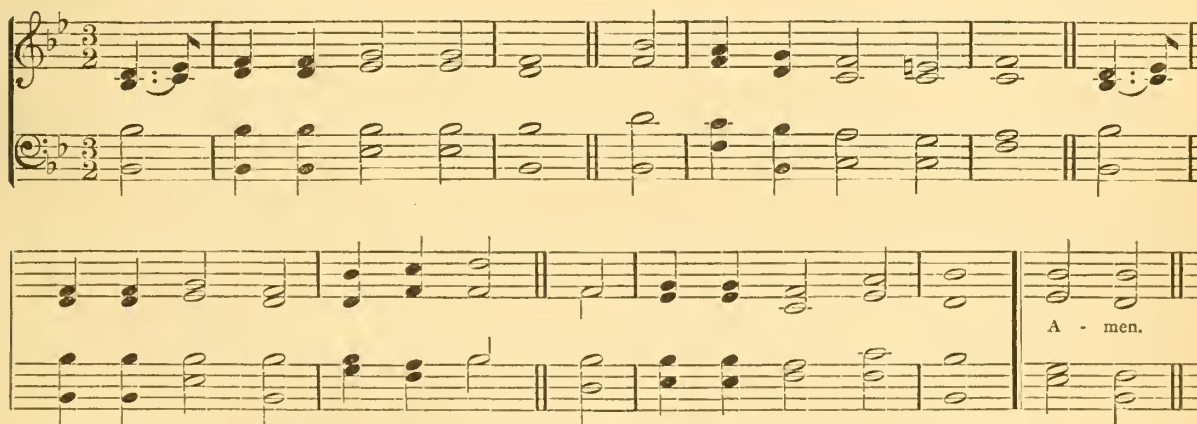
*f* 1 KNOW, my soul, thy full salvation;  
Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care.  
Joy to find, in every station,  
Something still to do or bear.

*anim.* 3 Haste thee on from grace to glory,  
Armed by faith, and winged by prayer,  
*cresc.* Heaven's eternal day's before thee:  
God's own hand shall guide thee there.

*m* 2 Think what Spirit dwells within thee:  
Think what Father's smiles are thine;  
Think that Jesus died to win thee:  
Child of heaven, canst thou repine?

*p* 4 Soon shall close thy earthly mission,  
Soon shall pass thy pilgrim days,  
*f* Hope shall change to glad fruition,  
*ff rit.* Faith to sight, and prayer to praise. *Amen.*

355

"STILL WITH THEE."  
*J. D. Burns.*HAVERHILL. S. M.  
*L. Mason.*

1 STILL with thee, O my God,  
I would desire to be;  
By day, by night, at home, abroad,  
I would be still with thee:

*mp* 4 With thee, when day is done,  
And evening calms the mind:  
The setting as the rising sun  
With thee my heart would find.

2 With thee, when dawn comes in,  
And calls me back to care;  
Each day returning to begin  
With thee, my God, in prayer:

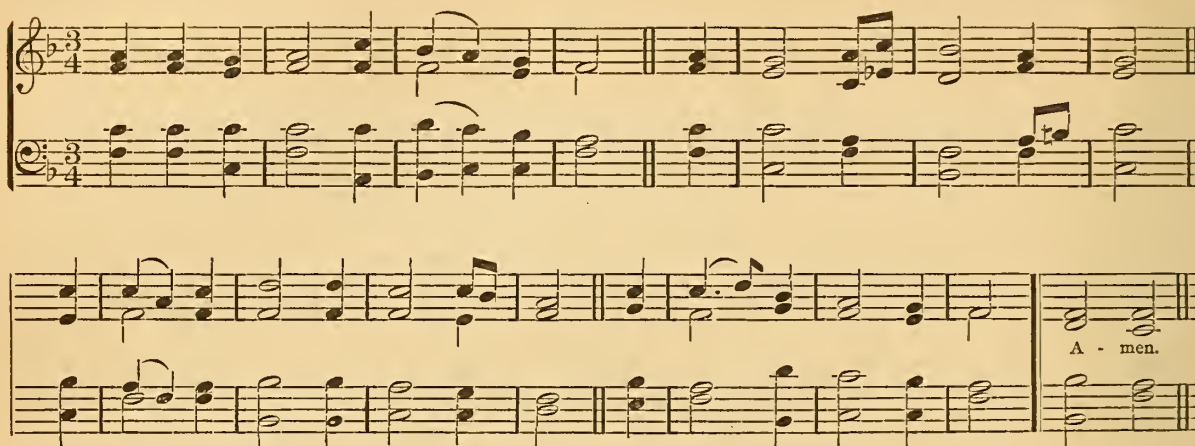
*p* 5 With thee, when darkness brings  
The signal of repose;  
Calm in the shadow of thy wings,  
Mine eyelids I would close.

3 With thee, amid the crowd  
That throngs the busy mart,  
*cresc.* To hear thy voice, 'mid clamor loud,  
*dim.* Speak softly to my heart:

*m* 6 With thee, in thee, by faith  
Abiding I would be;  
By day, by night, in life, in death,  
I would be still with thee. *Amen.*



356

ISAIAH lvii. 15.  
*F. W. Faber.*BETHLEHEM. C. M.  
*W. Arnold.*

1 THY home is with the humble, Lord :  
The simple are the best ;  
Thy lodging is in child-like hearts ;  
Thou makest there thy rest.

2 Dear Comforter, eternal Love,  
If thou wilt stay with me,  
Of lowly thoughts and simple ways  
I'll build a house for thee.

3 Who made this breathing heart of mine  
But thee, my heavenly Guest ?  
Let no one have it, then, but thee,  
And let it be thy rest. *Amen.*

357

WALKING WITH GOD.  
*W. Cowper.*BALERMA. C. M.  
*From a Spanish Air.*

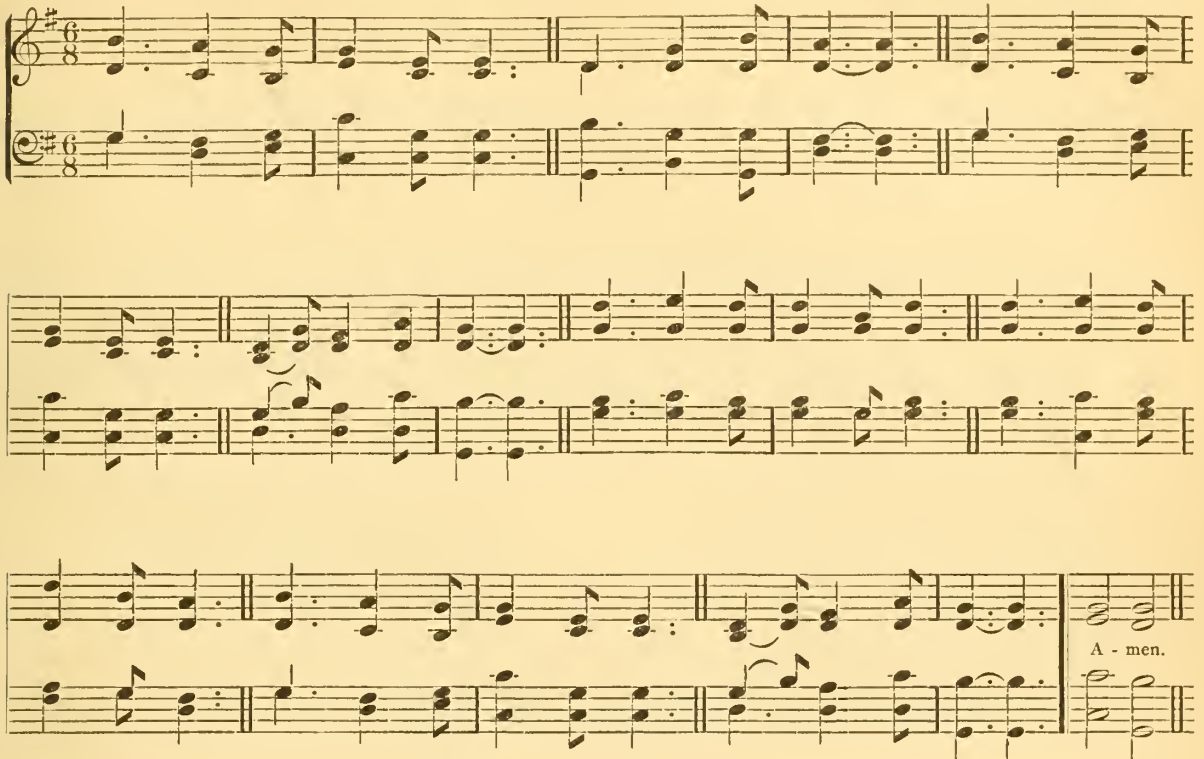
1 O FOR a closer walk with God !  
A calm and heavenly frame !  
A light to shine upon the road  
That leads me to the Lamb !

3 The dearest idol I have known,  
Whate'er that idol be,  
Help me to tear it from thy throne,  
And worship only thee.

*p* 2 Return, O holy Dove, return,  
Sweet messenger of rest ;  
I hate the sins that made thee mourn,  
And drove thee from my breast.

*cresc.* 4 So shall my walk be close with God,  
Calm and serene my frame ;  
So purer light shall mark the road  
That leads me to the Lamb. *Amen.*

358

JACOB'S VISION.  
*S. F. Adams.*BETHANY. 64,64 ; 66,64.  
*L. Mason.*

*1* NEARER, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee !  
E'en though it be a cross  
That raiseth me ;  
Still all my song shall be,—  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee.

*p 2* Though, like the wand'rer  
The sun gone down,  
Darkness be over me,  
My rest a stone ;  
Yet in my dreams I'd be,  
Nearer, my God, to thee,—  
Nearer, my God, to thee  
Nearer to thee.

*m 3* There let the way appear  
Steps unto heaven ;  
All that thou sendest me,  
In mercy given ;  
Angels to beckon me  
Nearer, my God, to thee,—  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee.

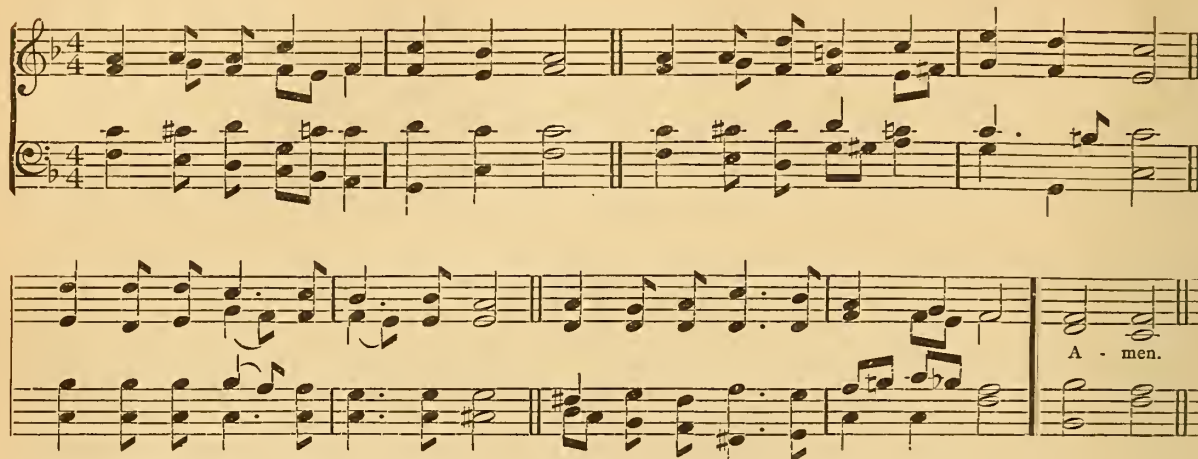
*cresc. 4* Then with my waking thoughts,  
Bright with thy praise,  
Out of my stony griefs,  
Bethel I'll raise ;  
So by my woes to be  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee.

*anim. f 5* Or if on joyful wing,  
Cleaving the sky,  
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,  
Upward I fly ;  
Still all my song shall be,—  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee. *Amen.*

359

CRAVING GRACE.  
*W. Cowper.*

SWEDEN. L. M.  
*H. Hiles.*



1 I THIRST, but not, as once I did,  
The vain delights of earth to share ;  
Thy wounds, Immanuel, all forbid  
That I should seek my pleasure there.

2 It was the sight of thy dear cross,  
First weaned my soul from earthly things ;  
And taught me to esteem as dross  
The mirth of fools, and pomp of kings.

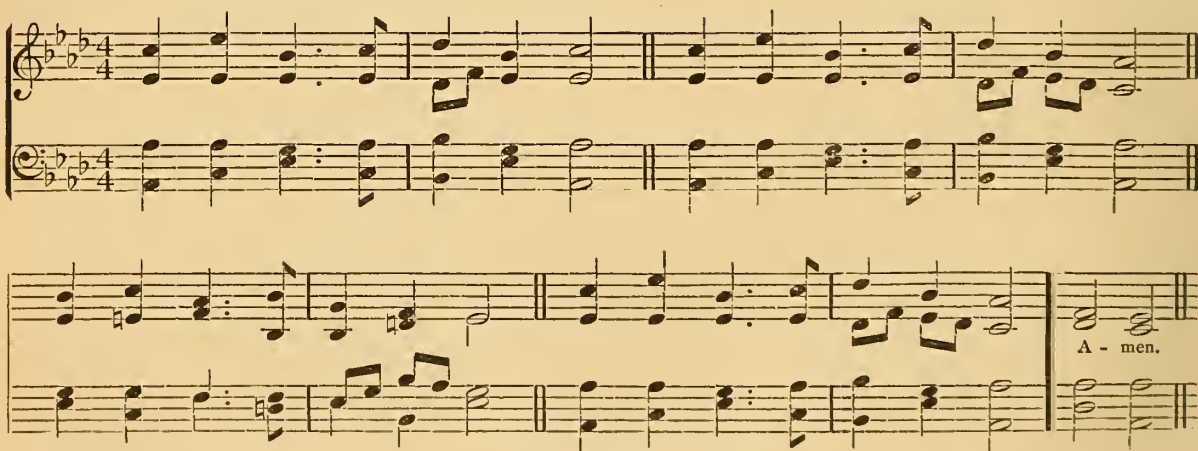
3 I want that grace that springs from thee,  
That quickens all things where it flows,  
And makes a wretched thorn like me  
Bloom as the myrtle or the rose.

4 For sure, of all the plants that share  
The notice of my Father's eye,  
None proves less grateful to his care,  
Or yields him meaner fruit than I. *Amen.*

360

WHOLLY CHRIST'S.  
*Unknown Writer.*

PLEYEL'S HYMN. 7s.  
*I. Pleyel.*



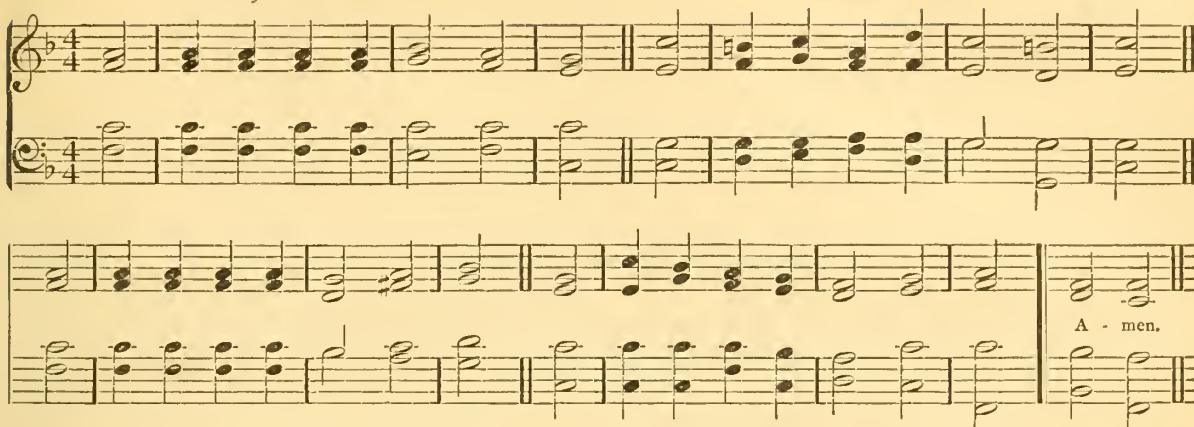
1 JESUS, take me for thine own ;  
To thy will my spirit frame ;  
Thou shalt reign, and thou alone,  
Over all I have and am.

2 Making thus the Lord my choice,  
I have nothing more to choose,  
But to listen to thy voice,  
And my will in thine to lose.

3 Then, whatever may betide,  
I shall safe and happy be ;  
Still content and satisfied,—  
Having all in having thee. *Amen.*



361

PERFECT PEACE.  
*C. Wesley.*ASHWELL. L. M.  
*L. Mason.*

*mp* 1 O THAT my load of sin were gone !  
O that I could at last submit  
At Jesus' feet to lay it down,  
To lay my soul at Jesus' feet.

2 Rest for my soul I long to find ;  
Saviour of all, if mine thou art,  
Give me thy meek and lowly mind,  
And stamp thine image on my heart.

3 Break off the yoke of inbred sin,  
And fully set my spirit free ;  
I can not rest till pure within,  
Till I am wholly lost in thee.

*cresc.* 4 Fain would I learn of thee, my God,  
Thy light and easy burden prove,  
The cross all stain'd with hallow'd blood,  
The labor of thy dying love.

5 I would, but thou must give the power,  
My heart from every sin release ;  
*f* Bring near, bring near the joyful hour,  
And fill me with thy perfect peace. *Amen.*

362

1 JOHN iii. 1-6.  
*I. Watts.*OLMUTZ. S. M.  
*Gregorian. Arr. L. Mason.*

1 BEHOLD what wondrous grace  
The Father has bestowed  
On sinners of a mortal race,  
To call them sons of God !

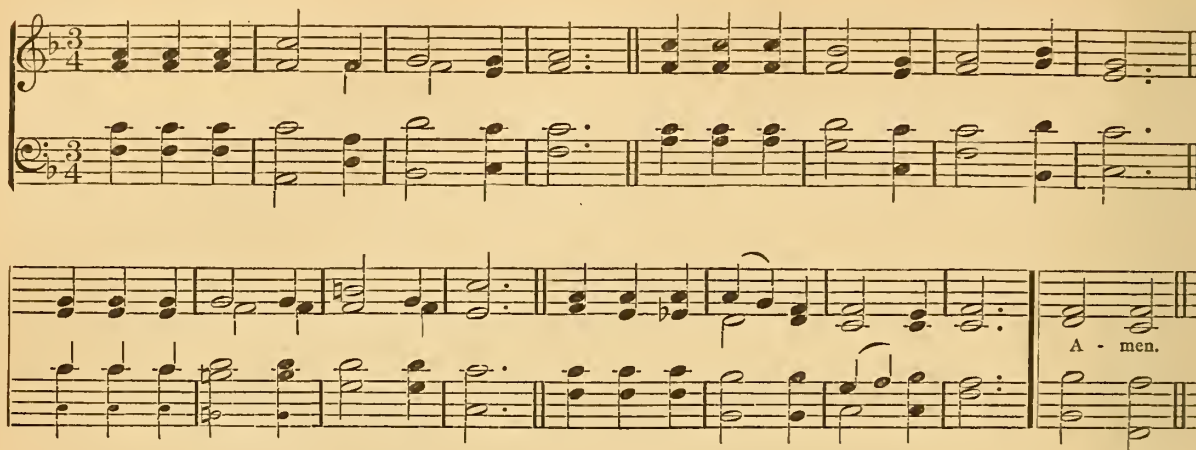
2 Nor doth it yet appear  
How great we must be made ;  
But when we see our Saviour here,  
We shall be like our head.

3 A hope so much divine  
May trials well endure,  
May purge our souls from sense and sin,  
As Christ the Lord is pure.

4 If in my Father's love  
I share a filial part,  
*cresc.* Send down thy Spirit, like a dove,  
To rest upon my heart.

5 We would no longer lie  
Like slaves beneath the throne :  
*f* Our faith shall Abba, Father, cry,  
And thou the kindred own. *Amen.*

363

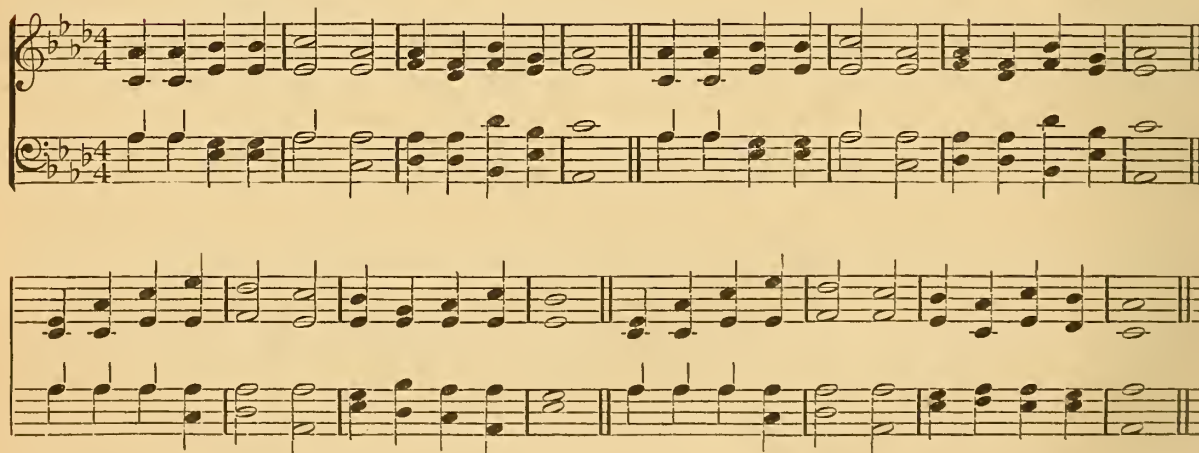
EPHESIANS iii. 17-21.  
*I. Watts.*QUEBEC. L. M.  
*H. Baker.*

1 COME, dearest Lord, descend and dwell  
By faith and love in every breast ;  
Then shall we know, and taste, and feel  
The joys that cannot be expressed.

2 Come, fill our hearts with inward strength  
Make our enlarged souls possess,  
And learn the height, and breadth, and length,  
Of thine immeasurable grace.

*ff* 3 Now to the God whose power can do  
More than our thoughts and wishes know,  
Be everlasting honors done  
By all the church, through Christ his Son. *Amen.*

364

Purer and purer.  
*Unknown Writer.*SEVERN. 11 S. Trochaic.  
*L. Mason.*

1 PURER yet and purer I would be in mind,  
Dearer yet and dearer every duty find ;  
Hoping still and trusting God without a fear,  
Patiently believing he will make all clear ;

*cresc.* 3 Higher yet and higher out of clouds and night,  
Nearer yet and nearer rising to the light—  
Light serene and holy, where my soul may rest,  
Purified and lowly, sanctified and blest ;

2 Calmer yet and calmer, trial bear and pain,  
Surer yet and surer peace at last to gain ;  
Suffering still and doing, to his will resigned,  
And to God subduing heart and will and mind.

*anim.* 4 Quicker yet and quicker ever onward press,  
Firmer yet and firmer step, as I progress :  
*mp* Oft these earnest longings swell within my breast,  
Yet their inner meaning ne'er can be expressed.

365

"CALM ME."

H. Bonar.

PRESTON. C. M.

L. Mason.



*mp* 1 CALM me, my God, and keep me calm :  
 Let thine outstretchéd wing  
 Be like the shade of Elim's palm,  
 Beside her desert spring.

2 Yes, keep me calm, though loud and rude  
 The sounds my ear that greet,—  
 Calm in the closet's solitude,  
 Calm in the bustling street,—

3 Calm in the hour of buoyant health,  
 Calm in the hour of pain,  
 Calm in my poverty or wealth,  
 Calm in my loss or gain,—

4 Calm in the sufferance of wrong,  
 Like him who bore my shame,  
 Calm 'mid the threatening, taunting throng  
 Who hate thy holy name.

*dim.* 5 Calm me, my God, and keep me calm,  
 Soft resting on thy breast ;  
 Soothe me with holy hymn and psalm,  
 And bid my spirit rest. *Amen.*

366

PERFECT PEACE.

Mary A. S. Barber.

HORTON. 7s.

X. Von Wartensee. Arr.



*mp* 1 PRINCE of Peace, control my will ;  
 Bid this struggling heart be still ;  
 Bid my fears and doubtings cease,—  
 Hush my spirit into peace.

2 Thou hast bought me with thy blood,  
 Opened wide the gate to God ;  
 Peace I ask—but peace must be,  
 Lord, in being one with thee. *Amen.*



367

A NEW HEART.  
C. Wesley.BEATITUDE. C. M.  
J. B. Dykes.

1 O FOR a heart to praise my God,  
A heart from sin set free ;  
A heart that's sprinkled with the blood,  
So freely shed for me !—

2 A heart resigned, submissive, meek,  
My dear Redeemer's throne ;  
Where only Christ is heard to speak,  
Where Jesus reigns alone.

3 O for a lowly, contrite heart,  
Believing, true, and clean,  
Which neither death nor life can part  
From him that dwells within :—

4 A heart in every thought renewed,  
And filled with love divine ;  
Perfect, and right, and pure, and good,—  
An image, Lord, of thine !

*cresc.* 5 Thy nature, gracious Lord, impart,  
Come quickly from above :  
Write thy new name upon my heart ;  
Thy name, O God, is Love. *Amen.*

368

HOLY TREMBLING.  
C. Wesley.GANGES. C. P. M.  
Old Melody.

1 O GOD, my inmost soul convert,  
And deeply on my thoughtful heart  
Eternal things impress ;  
Give me to feel their solemn weight,  
And save me, ere it be too late ;  
Wake me to righteousness.

*f* 2 Before me place, in bright array,  
The pomp of that tremendous day,  
*cresc.* When thou with clouds shalt come  
To judge the nations at thy bar ;  
*m* And tell me, Lord, shall I be there  
To meet a joyful doom ?

3 Be this my one great business here,—  
With holy trembling, holy fear,  
To make my calling sure !  
Thine utmost counsel to fulfill,  
And suffer all thy righteous will,  
And to the end endure ! *Amen.*

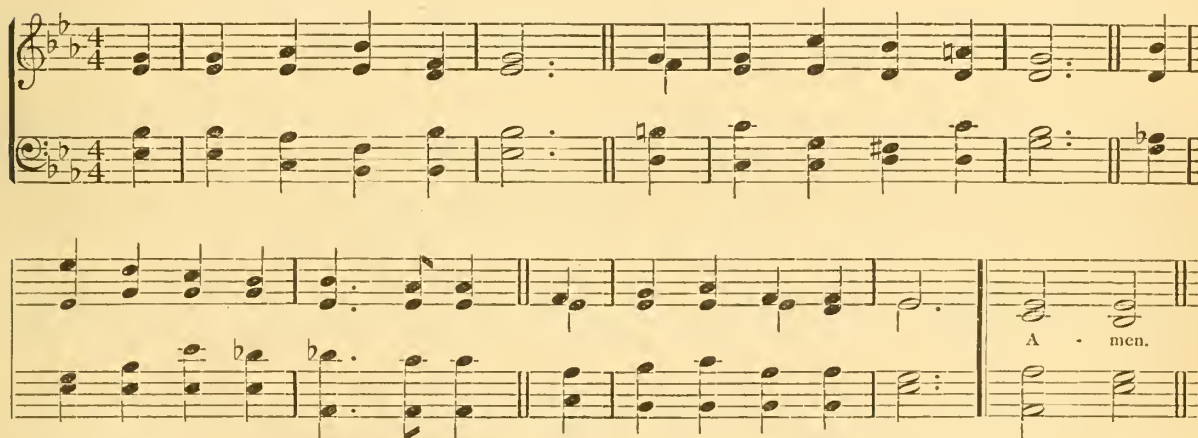
369

WATCHFULNESS.  
*C. Wesley.*GORTON. S. M.  
*From Beethoven.*

- 1 A CHARGE to keep I have:  
A God to glorify;  
A never-dying soul to save,  
And fit it for the sky;—
- 2 To serve the present age,  
My calling to fulfill;  
O may it all my powers engage  
To do my Master's will.

- 3 Arm me with jealous care,  
As in thy sight to live;  
And O, thy servant, Lord, prepare  
A strict account to give.
- 4 Help me to watch and pray,  
And on thyself rely;  
*rit.* Assured, if I my trust betray,  
I shall forever die.

370

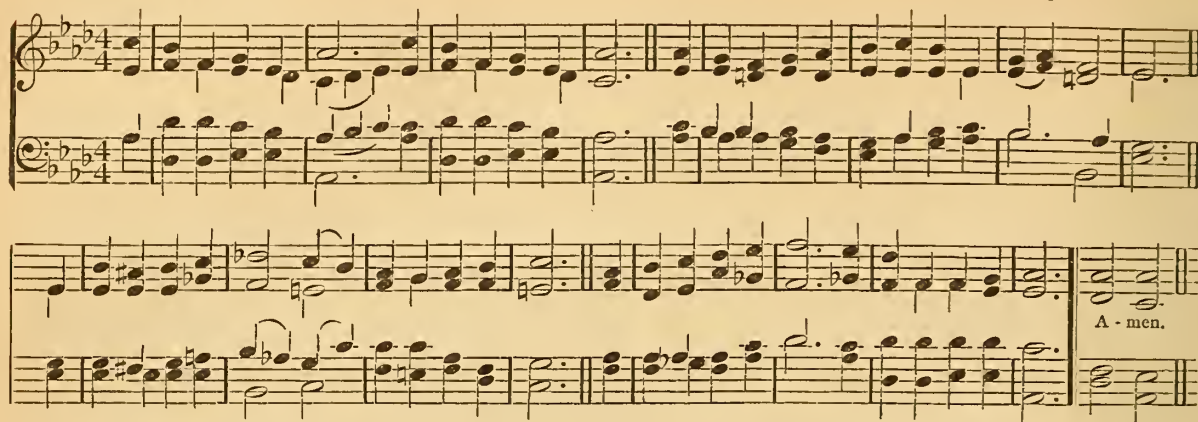
GOD'S SWEET MERCY.  
*J. S. B. Monsell.*MONSELL. S. M.  
*J. Barnby.*

- mp* 1 SWEET is thy mercy, Lord;  
Before thy mercy-seat  
My soul adoring pleads thy word,  
And owns thy mercy sweet.
- m* 2 Where'er thy name is blest,  
Where'er thy people meet,  
There I delight in thee to rest,  
And find thy mercy sweet.

- 3 My need and thy desires  
Are all in Christ complete;  
Thou hast the justice truth requires,  
I have thy mercy sweet.
- p* 4 Light thou our weary way,  
Lead thou our wandering feet,  
That while we stay on earth we may  
Still find thy mercy sweet.

- f* 5 Thus shall the heavenly host  
Hear all our songs repeat  
*ff* To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost:—  
Our joy, thy mercy sweet. *Amen.*

371

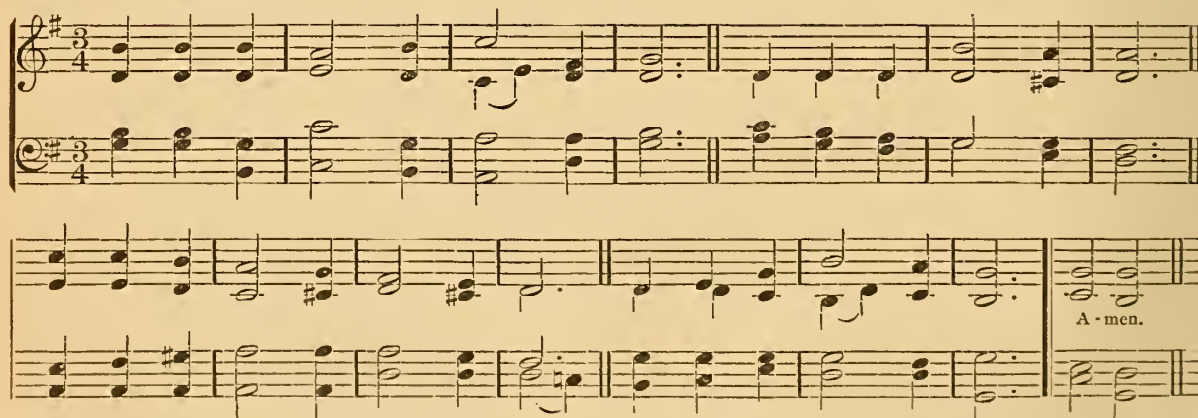
THY WILL, NOT MINE.  
H. Bonar.VIA LUCIS. 12S.  
J. Stainer.

1 THY way, not mine, O Lord,  
However dark it be !  
Lead me by thine own hand ;  
Choose out the path for me.  
I dare not choose my lot ;  
I would not, if I might :  
Choose thou for me, my God,  
So shall I walk aright.

2 The kingdom that I seek  
Is thine ; so let the way  
That leads to it be thine,  
Else I must surely stray.  
Take thou my cup, and it  
With joy or sorrow fill,  
As best to thee may seem ;  
Choose thou my good and ill.

3 Choose thou for me my friends,  
My sickness or my health ;  
Choose thou my cares for me,  
My poverty or wealth.  
Not mine, not mine the choice,  
In things or great or small ;  
*cresc. rit.* Be thou my Guide, my Strength,  
My Wisdom, and my All. *Amen.*

372

RESIGNATION.  
Mrs. Steele.ST. AGNES. C. M.  
J. B. Dykes.

*m* 1 FATHER ! whate'er of earthly bliss  
Thy sovereign will denies,  
Accepted at thy throne of grace,  
Let this petition rise :

*p* 2 " Give me a calm, a thankful heart,  
From every murmur free ;  
The blessings of thy grace impart,  
And make me live to thee.

3 " Let the sweet hope that thou art mine  
My life and death attend ;  
Thy presence through my journey shine,  
*cresc.* And crown my journey's end." *Amen.*



373

THY WILL BE DONE.

Charlotte Elliot.

ALMSGIVING. 888, 4.

J. B. Dykes.



*mp* 1 My God, my Father, while I stray  
Far from my home, on life's rough way,  
O teach me from my heart to say,  
"Thy will be done!"

2 If thou shouldst call me to resign  
What most I prize,—it ne'er was mine;  
I only yield thee what was thine;  
Thy will be done!

3 If but my fainting heart be blest  
With thy sweet Spirit for its guest,  
My God, to thee I leave the rest  
Thy will be done!

*m* 4 Renew my will from day to day;  
Blend it with thine, and take away  
Whate'er now makes it hard to say,  
"Thy will be done!"

*cresc.* 5 Then when on earth I breathe no more  
The prayer oft mixed with tears before,  
I'll sing upon a happier shore:  
"Thy will be done!" *Amen.*

374

HABAKKUK iii. 17, 18.

Scotch Paraphrase.

ST. ANN'S. C. M.

W. Croft.



1 WHAT though no flowers the fig-tree clothe,  
Though vines their fruit deny,  
The labor of the olive fail,  
And fields no food supply;—

2 Though from the fold, with sad surprise,  
My flock cut off I see;  
Though famine pine in empty stalls,  
Where herds were wont to be:—

14

*cresc.* 3 Yet in the Lord will I be glad,  
And glory in his love;  
In him rejoice, who will the God  
Of my salvation prove.

*f* 4 God is the treasure of my soul,  
The source of lasting joy,  
A joy which want shall not impair,  
Nor death itself destroy. *Amen.*

375

WALKING BY FAITH.  
*W. F. Irons.*REFUGE. C. M.  
*F. Barnby.*

1 FATHER of love, our guide and friend,  
O, lead us gently on,  
Until life's trial-time shall end,  
And heavenly rest be won.

2 We know not what the path may be  
As yet by us untrod,  
But we can trust our all to thee,  
Our Father and our God.

*p* 3 And if some darker lot be good,  
O, teach us to endure  
*cresc.* The sorrow, pain, or solitude,  
That makes the spirit pure. *Amen.*

376

A SAFE RETREAT.  
*Anne Steele.*FAITH. C. M.  
*F. B. Dykes.*

1 DEAR refuge of my weary soul,  
On thee, when sorrows rise—  
On thee, when waves of trouble roll,  
My fainting hope relies.

2 To thee I tell each rising grief,  
For thou alone canst heal;  
Thy word can bring a sweet relief,  
For every pain I feel.

*p* 3 But O, when gloomy doubts prevail,  
I fear to call thee mine;  
The springs of comfort seem to fail,  
And all my hopes decline.

*m* 4 Yet, gracious God, where shall I flee?  
Thou art my only trust;  
And still my soul would cleave to thee,  
Though prostrate in the dust.

5 Thy mercy-seat is open still,  
Here let my soul retreat,  
With humble hope attend thy will,  
And wait beneath thy feet. *Amen.*

377

"IN ALL POINTS LIKE AS WE ARE."

J. Edmeston.

ST. CHRYSOSTOM. L. M. 6l.

W. C. Filby.

*p* 1 As oft with worn and weary feet,  
 We tread earth's rugged valley o'er,  
*cresc.* The thought, how comforting and sweet,  
 Christ trod this very path before!  
 Our wants and weaknesses he knows,  
 From life's first dawning till its close.

2 If Satan tempt our hearts to stray,  
 And whisper evil things within,  
 So did he in the desert way  
 Assail our Lord with thoughts of sin;  
 When worn, and in a feeble hour,  
 The tempter came with all his power.

3 Just such as I, this earth he trod,  
 With every human ill but sin;  
 And, though indeed the very God,  
 As I am now, so he has been;  
*p cresc.* My God, my Saviour! look on me  
 With pity, love, and sympathy. *Amen.*



378

THE COVENANT GOD.  
*P. Doddridge.*MEDFIELD. C. M.  
*Mather.*

*mf* 1 My God, the covenant of thy love  
Abides for ever sure;  
And in its matchless grace I feel  
My happiness secure.

2 Since thou, the everlasting God,  
My Father art become,  
Jesus my Guardian and my Friend,  
And heaven my final home,—

3 I welcome all thy sovereign will,  
For all that will is love;  
And when I know not what thou dost,  
I wait the light above.

*mp* 4 Thy covenant in the darkest gloom  
Shall heavenly rays impart,  
And when my eyelids close in death,  
Sustain my fainting heart. *Amen.*

379

JOB i. 21.  
*J. Conder.*BRUNSWICK. 86,86; 88.  
*From Handel.*

*mp* 1 WHEN I can trust my all with God,  
In trial's fearful hour,—  
Bow all resigned beneath his rod,  
And bless his sparing power;—  
*cresc.* A joy springs up amid distress,—  
A fountain in the wilderness.

*m* 2 O, to be brought to Jesus' feet,  
Though trials fix me there,  
Is still a privilege most sweet;  
For he will hear my prayer;  
Though sighs and tears its language be  
The Lord is nigh to answer me.

*cresc.* 3 Then blessed be the hand that gave,  
Still blessed when it takes;  
Blesséd be he who smites to save,  
Who heals the heart he breaks:

*f* Perfect and true are all his ways,  
Whom heaven adores and death obeys. *Amen.*

380

COMFORT IN SICKNESS.

*A. M. Toplady.*

BETHLEHEM. C. M.

*W. Arnold.*

*mp* 1 WHEN languor and disease invade  
This trembling house of clay,  
'Tis sweet to look by faith abroad,  
And long to fly away ;

2 Sweet to look inward, and attend  
The whispers of his love ;  
Sweet to look upward to the place  
Where Jesus pleads above ;

3 Sweet to look back, and see my name  
In life's fair book set down ;  
Sweet to look forward, and behold  
Eternal joys my own ;

4 Sweet on his faithfulness to rest,  
Whose love can never end ;  
Sweet on his covenant of grace  
For all things to depend ;

5 Sweet, in the confidence of faith,  
To trust his firm decrees ;  
Sweet to lie passive in his hands,  
And know no will but his.

*cresc.* 6 If such the sweetness of the streams,  
What must the fountain be,  
Where saints and angels draw their bliss  
Immediately from thee? *Amen.*

381

MATTHEW xi. 28.

*C. Elliot.*

ANGELUS. L. M.

*G. Josephi.*

*mp* 1 WITH tearful eyes I look around ;  
Life seems a dark and stormy sea ;  
Yet, 'mid the gloom, I hear a sound,  
A heavenly whisper, "Come to me."

2 It tells me of a place of rest—  
It tells me where my soul may flee ;  
O! to the weary, faint, oppressed,  
How sweet the bidding, "Come to me!"

*p* 5 O voice of mercy! voice of love!  
In conflict, grief and agony,  
*cresc.* Support me, cheer me from above,  
And gently whisper, "Come to me." *Amen.*

*p* 3 When nature shudders, loth to part  
From all I love, enjoy, and see—  
When a faint chill steals o'er my heart—  
A sweet voice utters, "Come to me."

*cresc.* 4 "Come, for all else must fail and die ;  
Earth is no resting-place for thee ;  
Heavenward direct thy weeping eye,  
I am thy portion! Come to me."

382

"COMFORT ME."  
G. Rawson.WOOLSEY. 777.5.  
L. W. Bacon.

*mp* 1 IN the dark and cloudy day,  
When earth's riches flee away,  
And the last hope will not stay,  
Saviour, comfort me !

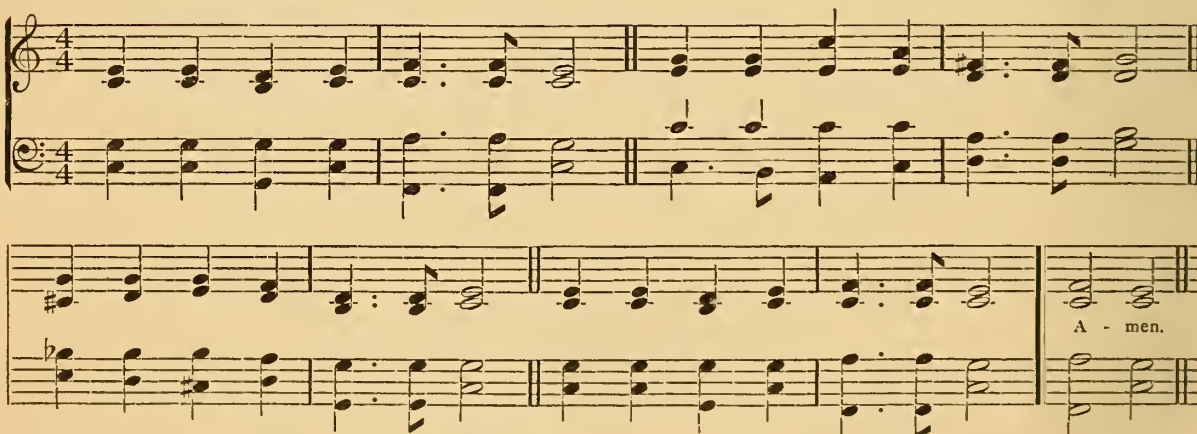
2 When the secret idol's gone  
That my poor heart yearned upon,—  
Desolate, bereft, alone,  
Saviour, comfort me !

3 Thou, who wast so sorely tried,  
In the darkness crucified,  
Bid me in thy love confide ;  
Saviour, comfort me !

4 Comfort me ; I am cast down ;  
'Tis my heavenly Father's frown ;  
I deserve it all, I own :  
Saviour, comfort me !

5 So it shall be good for me  
Much afflicted now to be,  
If thou wilt but tenderly,  
Saviour, comfort me. *Amen.*

383

BEARING OUR GRIEFS.  
H. H. Milman.HOLYROOD. 7s.  
R. Redhead.

*mp* 1 WHEN our heads are bowed with woe,  
When our bitter tears o'erflow,  
When we mourn the lost, the dear,  
Jesus, son of Mary, hear.

2 Thou our throbbing flesh hast worn,  
Thou our mortal griefs hast borne,  
Thou hast shed the human tear ;  
Jesus, son of Mary, hear.

3 Thou hast bowed the dying head,  
Thou the blood of life hast shed,  
Thou hast filled a mortal bier ;  
Jesus, son of Mary, hear.

4 When the heart is sad within  
With the thought of all its sin,  
When the spirit shrinks with fear,  
Jesus, son of Mary, hear.

5 Thou, the shame, the grief, hast known,  
Though the sins were not thine own ;  
Thou hast deigned their load to bear ;  
Jesus, son of Mary, hear. *Amen.*



384

PILGRIM'S SONG.  
*Cennick.*MONKLAND. 7s.  
*J. P. Wilkes.*

1 CHILDREN of the heavenly King,  
As ye journey, sweetly sing;  
Sing your Saviour's worthy praise,  
Glorious in his works and ways.

2 Ye are traveling home to God,  
In the way the fathers trod:  
They are happy now, and ye  
Soon their happiness shall see.

*anim.* 3 Shout, ye little flock, and blest;  
You on Jesus' throne shall rest:  
There your seat is now prepared—  
There your kingdom and reward.

*f* 4 Fear not, brethren, joyful stand  
On the borders of your land;  
Jesus Christ, your Father's Son,  
Bids you undismayed go on.

*m* 5 Lord, submissive make us go,  
Gladly leaving all below;  
Only thou our leader be,  
And we still will follow thee. *Amen.*

385

OUR JOY AND GLORY.  
*I. Watts.*RAPHAEL. C. M.  
*From Donizetti.*

*m* 1 My God! the spring of all my joys,  
The life of my delights,  
The glory of my brightest days,  
And comfort of my nights!

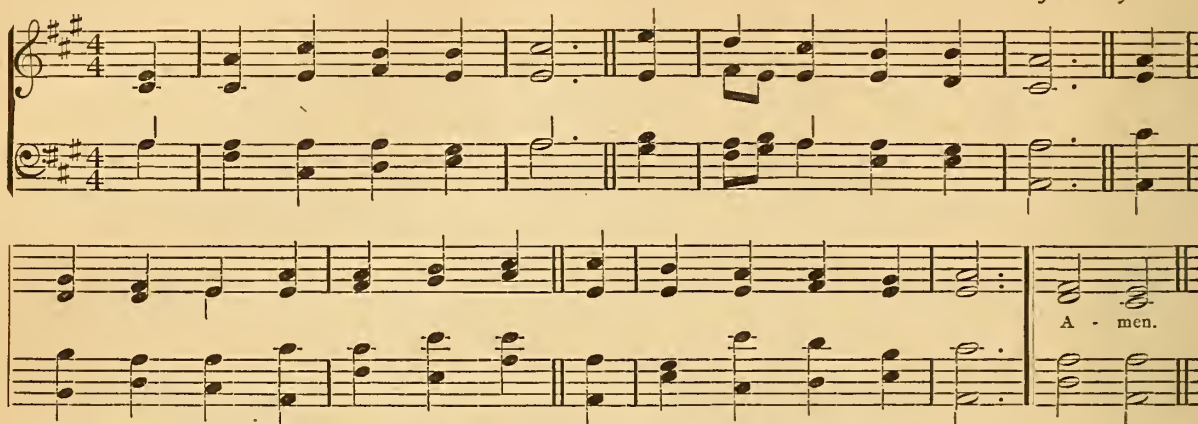
*cresc.* 2 In darkest shades if he appear,  
My dawning is begun!  
He is my soul's sweet morning-star,  
And he my rising sun.

*f* 3 The opening heavens around me shine  
With beams of sacred bliss,  
*dim.* While Jesus shows his heart is mine,  
And whispers, "I am his!"

*f* 4 My soul would leave this heavy clay  
*anim.* At that transporting word,  
Run up with joy the shining way,  
T' embrace my dearest Lord.

5 Fearless of hell and ghastly death,  
I'd break through every foe;  
The wings of love, and arms of faith,  
Should bear me conqueror through. *Amen.*

386

"AWAKE AND SING."  
*W. Hammond.*ST. MICHAEL'S. S. M.  
*John Daye.*

*f* 1 AWAKE, and sing the song  
Of Moses and the Lamb  
Wake every heart, and every tongue,  
To praise the Saviour's name!

2 Sing of his dying love—  
Sing of his rising power—  
Sing how he intercedes above,  
For us whose sins he bore.

3 Sing, till we feel our heart  
Ascending with our tongue;  
Sing, till the love of sin depart,  
And grace inspire our song.

4 Sing on your heavenly way,  
Ye ransomed sinners, sing;  
Sing on, rejoicing every day  
In Christ th' eternal King.

*cresc.* 5 Soon shall we hear him say,—  
"Ye blesséd children, come!"  
Soon will he call us hence away,  
To our eternal home.

*ff* 6 There shall our raptured tongue  
His endless praise proclaim;  
And sweeter voices tune the song  
Of Moses and the Lamb! *Amen.*

387

NEARER HOME.  
*Phæbe Cary.*CARY. S. M.  
*From Spohr.*

1 ONE sweetly solemn thought  
Comes to me o'er and o'er;  
*p* Nearer my home am I to-day  
Than e'er I've been before;—

2 Nearer my Father's house  
Where many mansions be;—  
Nearer my Saviour's great white throne;  
Nearer the crystal sea;—

*mf* 5 Father, perfect my trust;  
Strengthen my trembling faith;  
Help me and hold me, when my feet  
Stand on the brink of death. *Amen.*

3 Nearer to reach the end  
And lay my burden down;  
Nearer to leave my weary cross;  
*cresc.* Nearer to wear my crown.

*p* 4 But through that gloomy vale  
Where all is shade and night,  
Flows on the deep and unknown stream,  
Between me and the light.

388

BERNARD'S HYMN.  
*Tr. J. M. Neale.*EWING. 7-6. D.  
*A. Ewing.*

*cresc.* 1 JERUSALEM the golden !  
 With milk and honey blest ;  
 Beneath thy contemplation  
 Sink heart and voice oppress.  
 I know not, O I know not  
 What joys await us there ;  
 What radiancy of glory,  
 What bliss beyond compare !

*f* 2 There is the throne of David,  
 And there, from care released,  
 The shout of them that triumph,  
 The song of them that feast :  
 And they who with their Leader  
 Have conquered in the fight,  
 Forever, and forever  
 Are clad in robes of white.

3 O sweet and blessed country,  
 The home of God's elect !  
 O sweet and blessed country  
 That eager hearts expect !  
 Jesus, in mercy bring us  
 To that dear land of rest ;  
 Who art, with God the Father  
 And Spirit, ever blest. *Amen.*



389

THE DESERT MARCH.  
*T. Kelly.*PILGRIMAGE. 66, 86 ; 87.  
*A. Sullivan.*

The musical score for 'The Desert March' and 'Pilgrimage' is written for piano in 4/4 time. The key signature has one flat (B-flat). The score consists of two systems of staves. The first system has two staves, and the second system has two staves. The music features a variety of chords and melodic lines. The first system ends with a double bar line. The second system begins with a forte (ff) dynamic marking. The second system ends with a double bar line and the text 'A - men.'.

*1* FROM Egypt's bondage come,  
Where death and darkness reign,  
We seek our new, our better home,  
Where we our rest shall gain.  
*Hallelujah ! Hallelujah !*  
*We are traveling home to Heaven !*

*mp* *3* There sin and sorrow cease,  
And all the strife is o'er ;  
There we shall dwell in endless peace,  
And never hunger more.  
*Hallelujah ! Hallelujah !*  
*We are traveling home to Heaven !*

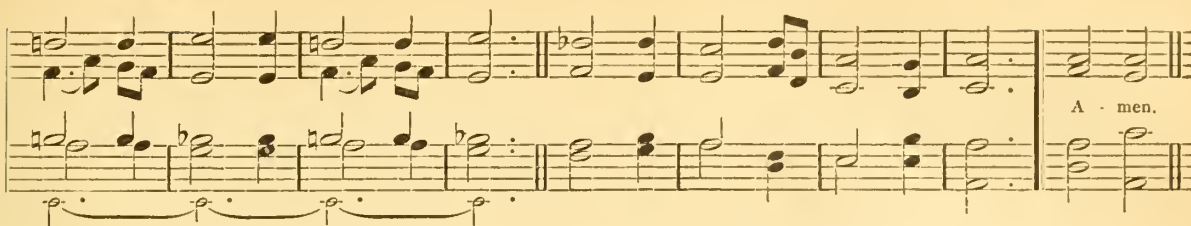
*anim.* *2* To Canaan's sacred bound  
We haste with songs of joy,  
Where peace and liberty are found,  
And sweets that never cloy.  
*Hallelujah ! Hallelujah !*  
*We are traveling home to Heaven !*

*cresc.* *4* There in celestial strains  
The ransomed captives sing :  
There love in every bosom reigns,  
For God himself is King ;  
*Hallelujah ! Hallelujah !*  
*We are traveling home to Heaven ! Amen.*

390

THE HEAVENLY SONG.  
*J. Montgomery.*RAPTURE. 7s. D.  
*From Haydn.*

The musical score for 'The Heavenly Song' and 'Rapture' is written for piano in 3/4 time. The key signature has three flats (E-flat, A-flat, D-flat). The score consists of two systems of staves. The first system has two staves, and the second system has two staves. The music features a variety of chords and melodic lines. The first system ends with a double bar line. The second system begins with a double bar line. The second system ends with a double bar line.



*f* 1 PALMS of glory, raiment bright,  
Crowns that never fade away,  
Gird and deck the saints in light ;  
Priests, and kings, and conquerors, they.  
Yet the conquerors bring their palms  
To the Lamb amid the throne ;  
And proclaim, in joyful psalms,  
Victory through his cross alone.

2 Kings for harps their crowns resign,  
Crying, as they strike the chords—  
*ff* “Take the kingdom ; it is thine,  
King of kings, and Lord of lords.”

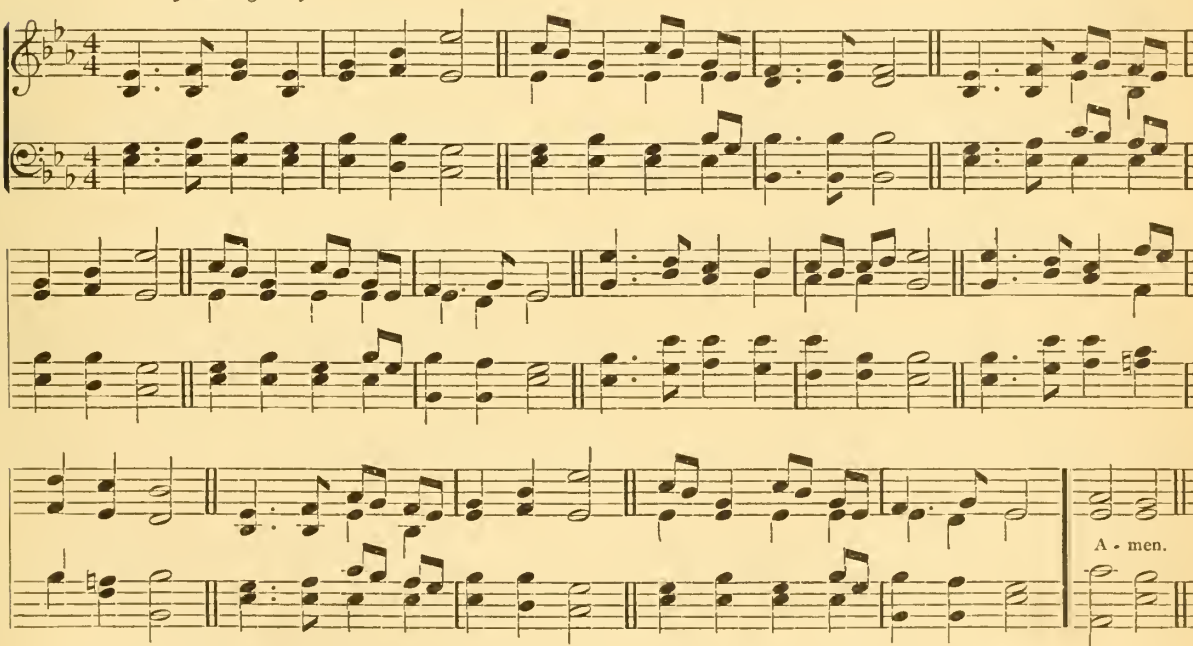
*mf* Round the altar, priests confess,  
If their robes are white as snow,  
’Twas their Saviour’s righteousness,  
And his blood that made them so.

*m* 3 Who are these ? On earth they dwelt,  
Sinners once of Adam’s race ;  
Guilt, and fear, and suffering felt,  
But were saved by sovereign grace.  
They were mortal, too, like us ;  
Ah, when we, like them, shall die,  
*cresc.* May our souls, translated thus,  
*ff* Triumph, reign, and shine, on high ! *Amen.*

391

REVELATION vii. 9-17.  
*J. Montgomery.*

BEULAH. 7s. D.  
*E. Ives.*



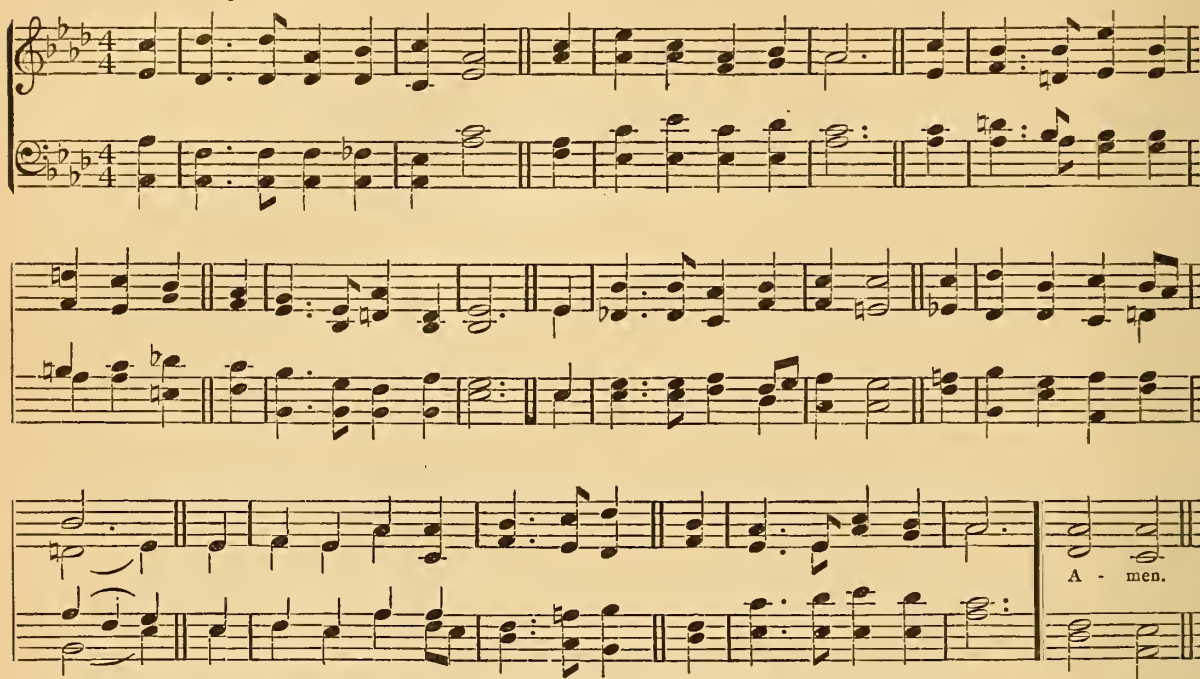
*m* 1 WHAT are these in bright array,  
This innumerable throng,  
Round the altar, night and day,  
Hymning one triumphant song ?—  
*f* “Worthy is the Lamb once slain,  
Blessing, honor, glory, power,  
Wisdom, riches, to obtain ;  
New dominion every hour.”

*m* 2 These through fiery trials trod !—  
These from great affliction came :  
*cresc.* Now before the throne of God,  
Sealed with his almighty name,

Clad in raiment pure and white,  
Victor palms in every hand,  
Through their dear Redeemer’s might,  
More than conquerors they stand.

*f* 3 Hunger, thirst, disease unknown,  
On immortal fruits they feed ;  
Them, the Lamb amid the throne  
Shall to living fountains lead :  
Joy and gladness banish sighs :  
Perfect love dispels all fears ;  
And forever from their eyes  
*rit.* God shall wipe away the tears. *Amen.*

392

AN ABUNDANT ENTRANCE.  
*H. Alford.*ALFORD. 76,86. D.  
*J. B. Dykes.*

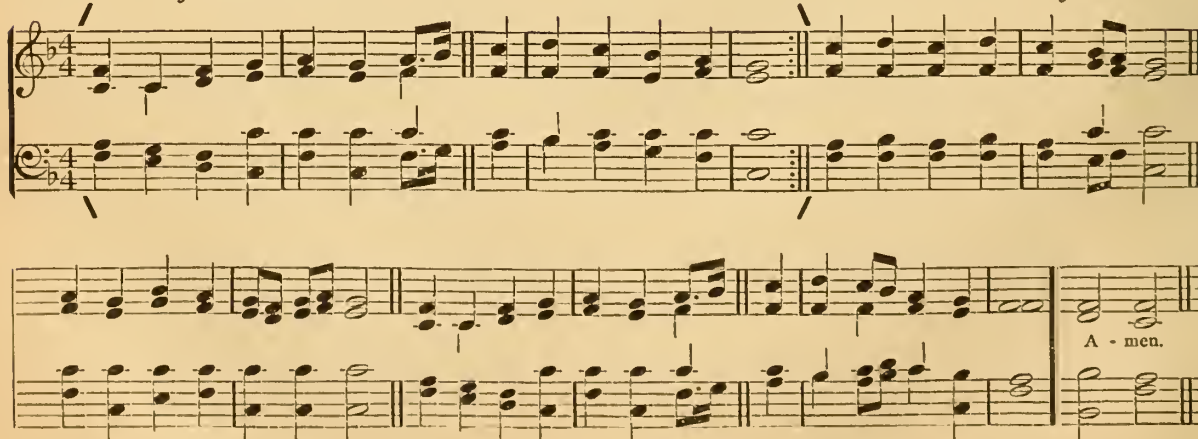
*f* 1 TEN thousand times ten thousand,  
In sparkling raiment bright,  
The armies of the ransomed saints  
Throng up the steeps of light :  
'Tis finished, all is finished,  
Their fight with death and sin :  
*cresc.* Fling open wide the golden gates,  
And let the victors in.

*ff* 2 What rush of hallelujahs  
Fills all the earth and sky !  
What ringing of a thousand harps  
Bespeaks the triumph nigh !

O day, for which creation  
And all its tribes were made !  
O joy, for all its former woes  
A thousandfold repaid !

*m* 3 O then what raptured greetings  
On Canaan's happy shore,  
What knitting severed friendships up,  
Where partings are no more !  
*rit.* Then eyes with joy shall sparkle,  
That brimmed with tears of late,  
Orphans no longer fatherless,  
Nor widows desolate. *Amen.*

393

PILGRIMS' SONG.  
*J. Cennick.*AMSTERDAM. 7-6. Tr.  
*J. Nares.*



1 RISE, my soul, and stretch thy wings,  
 Thy better portion trace ;  
 Rise from transitory things,  
 Toward heaven, thy native place :  
*mp* Sun and moon and stars decay,  
 Time shall soon this earth remove ;  
*f* Rise, my soul, and haste away  
 To seats prepared above.

2 Rivers to the ocean run,  
 Nor stay in all their course ;  
 Fire, ascending, seeks the sun ;  
 Both speed them to their source :

So a soul that's born of God,  
 Pants to view his glorious face,  
 Upward tends to his abode,  
 To rest in his embrace.

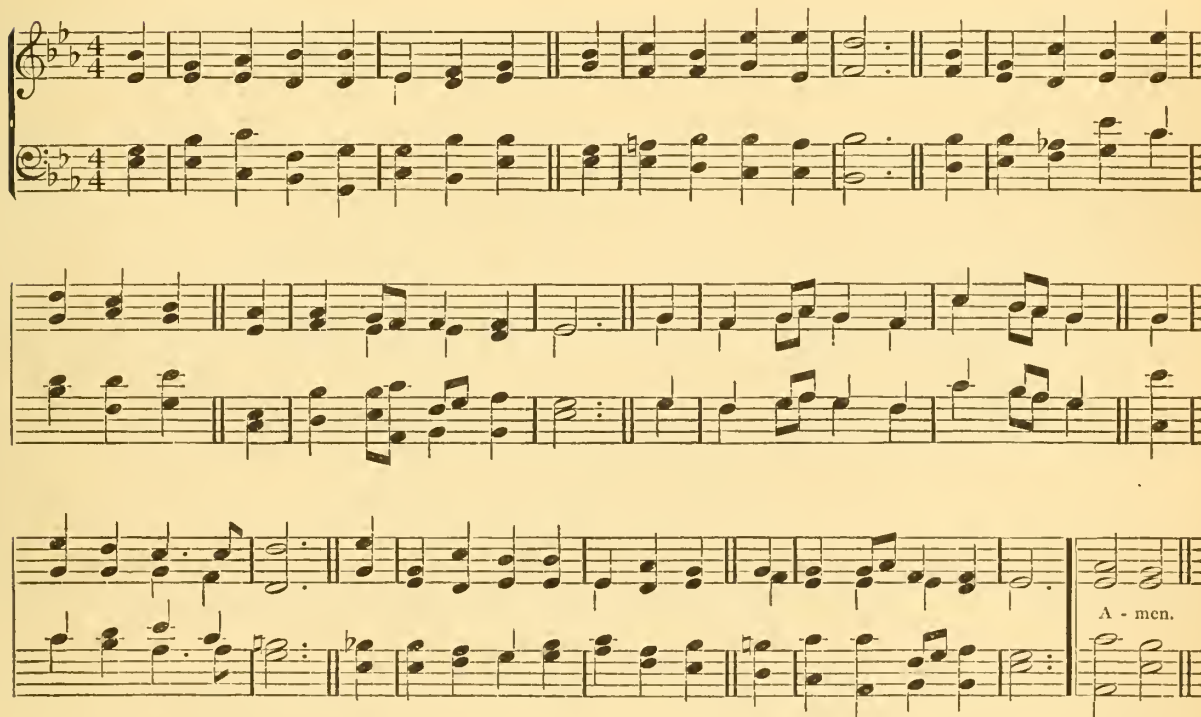
*cresc.* 3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn,  
 Press onward to the prize ;  
 Soon our Saviour will return  
 Triumphant in the skies :  
 There we'll join the heavenly train,  
 Welcomed to partake the bliss ;  
 Fly from sorrow and from pain,  
 To realms of endless peace. *Amen.*

394

THE PROMISED LAND.

*I. Watts.*

HERTFORD. C. M. D.

*H. J. Gauntlett.*

1 THERE is a land of pure delight,  
 Where saints immortal reign,  
 Infinite day excludes the night,  
 And pleasures banish pain.  
 There everlasting spring abides,  
 And never-withering flowers :  
 Death, like a narrow sea, divides  
 This heavenly land from ours.

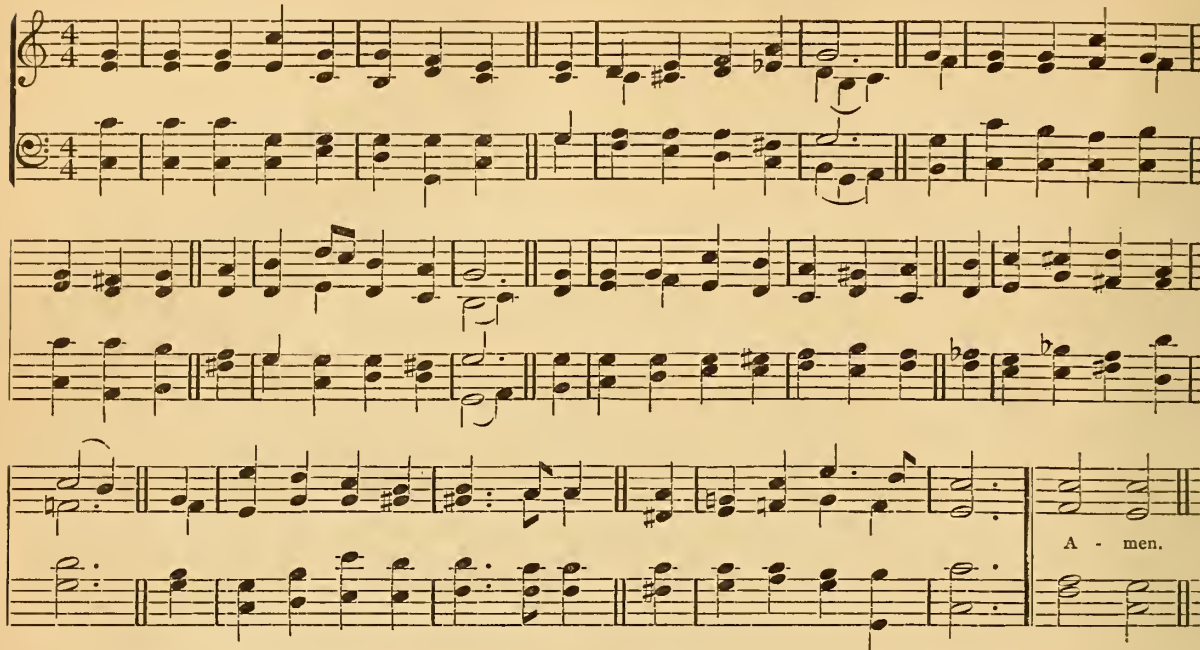
2 Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood  
 Stand dressed in living green ;  
 So to the Jews old Canaan stood,  
 While Jordan rolled between.  
*p* But timorous mortals start and shrink  
 To cross this narrow sea,  
 And linger shivering on the brink,  
 And fear to launch away.

*cresc.* 3 O could we make our doubts remove  
 These gloomy doubts that rise,  
 And see the Canaan that we love,  
 With unclouded eyes :—  
*f* Could we but climb where Moses stood,  
 And view the landscape o'er,—  
 Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,  
 Should fright us from the shore. *Amen.*

395

ON JORDAN'S BANKS.  
*S. Stennett.*

ANCYRA. C. M. D.

*T. H. H. Crossley.*

*cresc.* 1 ON Jordan's rugged banks I stand,  
And cast a wishful eye  
To Canaan's fair and happy land,  
Where my possessions lie.  
*ff* O, the transporting, rapturous scene,  
That rises to my sight!  
*ff* Sweet fields arrayed in living green,  
And rivers of delight!

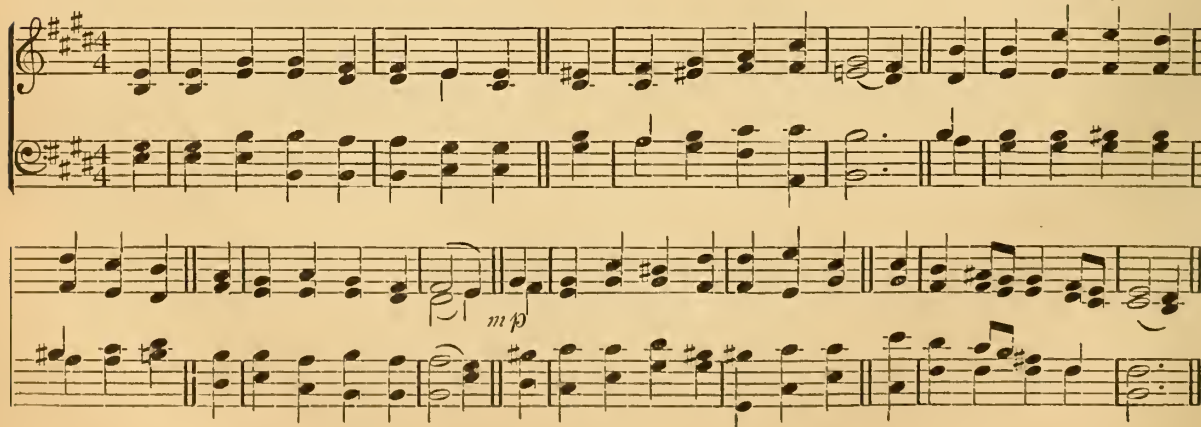
*mf* 2 O'er all those wide extended plains  
Shines one eternal day;  
There God, the sun, forever reigns,  
And scatters night away.  
*mp* No chilling winds, or poisonous breath,  
Can reach that healthful shore;  
*cresc.* Sickness and sorrow, pain and death,  
Are felt and feared no more.

*anim.* 3 When shall I reach that happy place,  
And be forever blest?  
When shall I see my Father's face,  
And in his bosom rest?  
*cresc.* Filled with delight, my raptured soul  
Can here no longer stay;  
Though Jordan's waves around me roll,  
Fearless I'd launch away. *Amen.*

396

THE HEAVENLY JERUSALEM.  
*Unknown Writer.*

SOLYMA. C. M. D.

*From M. Haydn.*



*f* 1 JERUSALEM! my happy home!

Name ever dear to me!

When shall my labors have an end,  
In joy and peace, in thee?

*mp* O when, thou city of my God,  
Shall I thy courts ascend,  
Where congregations ne'er break up,  
||: And Sabbaths have no end? :||

*m* 2 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom,  
Nor sin, nor sorrow know:  
Blest seats! through rude and stormy scenes  
I onward press to you.

*mp* Why should I shrink at pain and woe,  
Or feel, at death, dismay?

*cresc.* I've Canaan's goodly land in view,  
||: And realms of endless day. :||

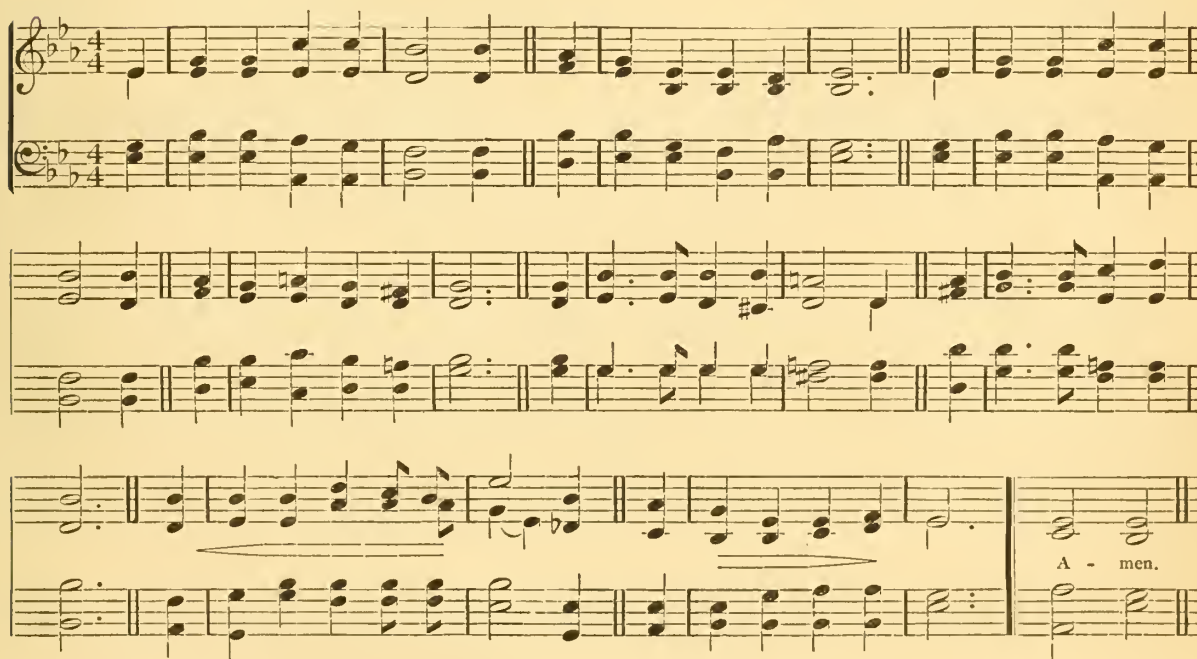
*f* 3 Apostles, martyrs, prophets there  
Around my Saviour stand;  
And soon my friends in Christ below,  
Will join the glorious band.

*cresc.* Jerusalem! my happy home!  
My soul still pants for thee;  
Then shall my labors have an end,  
||: When I thy joys shall see. :|| *Amen.*

397

PATRIA CORDIS.  
*H. R. Harweis.*

HOMELAND. 7-6. D.  
*A. Sullivan.*



*m* 1 The Homeland! O the Homeland!  
The land of souls freeborn!  
No gloomy night is known there,  
But aye the fadeless morn;

*p* I'm sighing for that country,  
My heart is aching here;  
There is no pain in the Homeland  
To which I'm drawing near.

*m* 2 My Lord is in the Homeland,  
With angels bright and fair;  
No sinful thing nor evil  
Can ever enter there;

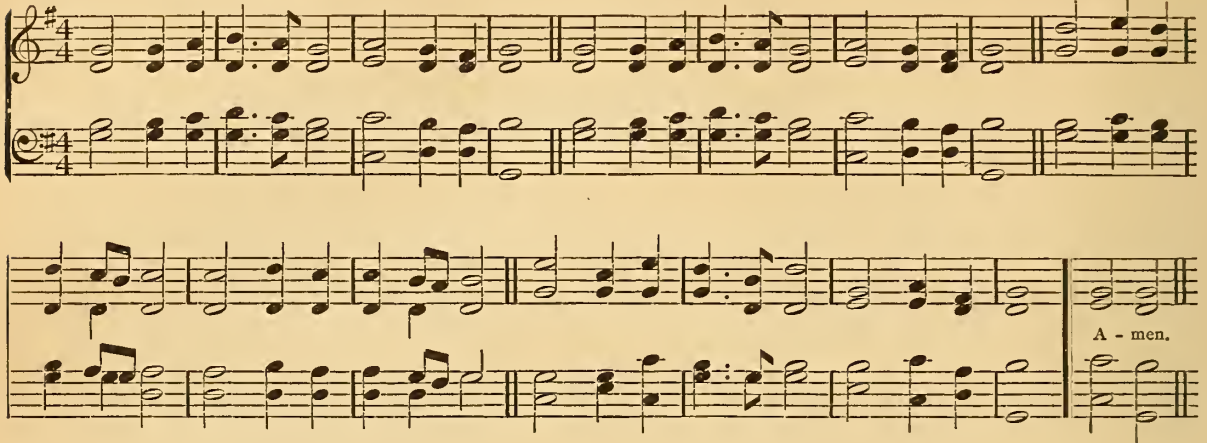
*cresc.* The music of the ransomed  
Is ringing in my ears,  
And when I think of the Homeland,  
My eyes are wet with tears.

3 For loved ones in the Homeland  
Are waiting me to come  
Where neither death nor sorrow  
Invade their holy home:

*mf* O dear, dear native country!  
O rest and peace above!  
Christ bring us all to the Homeland  
*rit.* Of his eternal love. *Amen.*



398

HEAVEN IS MY HOME.  
*T. R. Taylor.*OAK. 10, 10; 66, 10.  
*L. Mason.*

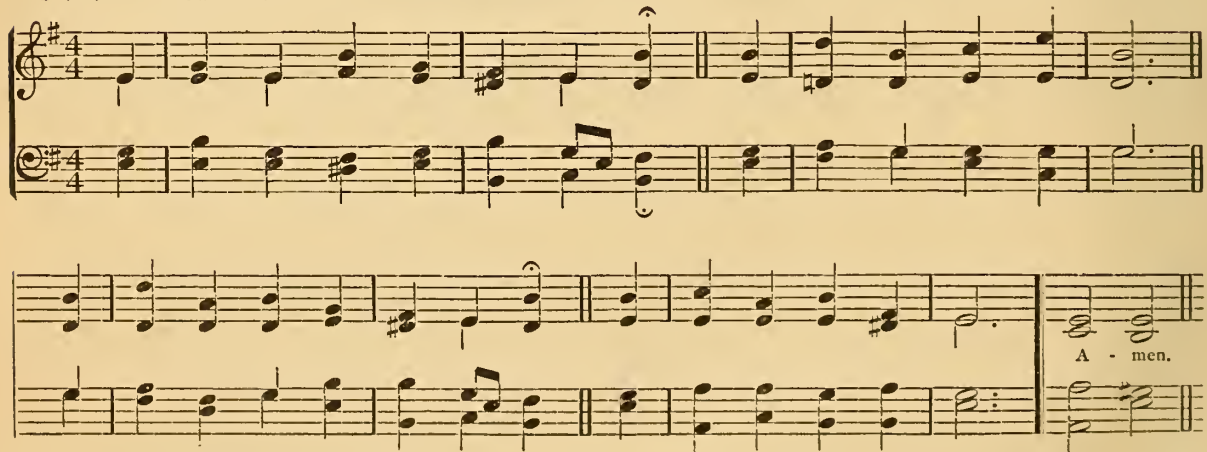
1 I'M but a stranger here,  
Heaven is my home;  
Earth is a desert drear,  
Heaven is my home.  
Danger and sorrow stand  
Round me on every hand;  
Heaven is my fatherland.  
Heaven is my home.

2 What though the tempest rage?  
Heaven is my home;  
Short is my pilgrimage,  
Heaven is my home;

Time's cold and wintry blast  
Soon will be overpast,  
I shall reach home at last.  
Heaven is my home.

*cresc.* 3 There, at my Saviour's side,  
Heaven is my home;  
I shall be glorified—  
Heaven is my home.  
There are the good and blest,  
Those I loved most and best,  
And there I, too, shall rest.  
Heaven is my home. *Amen.*

399

LIVING AND DYING TO THE LORD.  
*R. Baxter.*MARTYRS. C. M.  
*Scottish.*

*mp* 1 LORD, it belongs not to my care  
Whether I die or live;  
To love and serve thee is my share,  
And this thy grace must give.

2 If life be long, I will be glad  
That I may long obey;  
If short, yet why should I be sad  
To soar to endless day?

3 Christ leads me through no darker rooms  
Than he went through before;  
He that into God's kingdom comes,  
Must enter by that Door.

*cresc.* 4 Come, Lord, when grace has made me meet  
Thy blessed face to see;  
For if thy work on earth be sweet,  
What will thy glory be!

5 Then shall I end my sad complaints,  
And weary, sinful days,  
*f* And join with all triumphant saints  
Who sing Jehovah's praise.

*m* 6 My knowledge of that life is small,  
The eye of faith is dim ;  
But 'tis enough that Christ knows all,  
And I shall be with him. *Amen.*

400

REVELATIONS xiv. 13.  
*I. Watts.*

EUSTON ROAD. C. M.  
*H. Smart.*



*mp* 1 HEAR what the voice from heaven proclaims  
For all the pious dead ;  
Sweet is the savor of their names,  
And soft their sleeping bed.

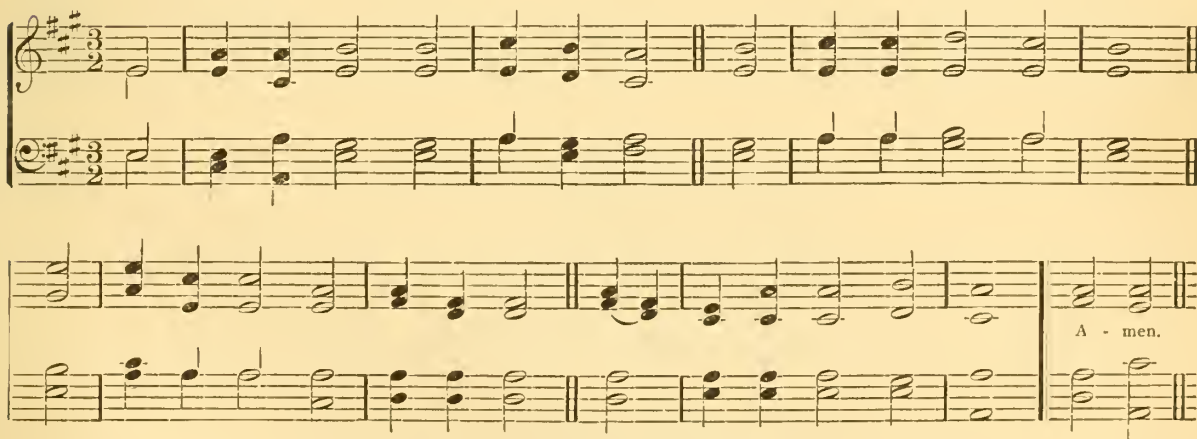
2 They die in Jesus and are blest ;  
How kind their slumbers are !  
From sufferings and from sin released,  
And freed from every snare.

3 Far from this world of toil and strife,  
They're present with the Lord ;  
The labors of their mortal life  
End in a large reward. *Amen.*

401

SEEKING A COUNTRY.  
*J. Newton.*

AZMON. C. M.  
*Gläser. Arr. Mason.*



*f* 1 WE seek a rest beyond the skies,  
In everlasting day ;  
Through floods and flames the passage lies,  
But Jesus guards the way.

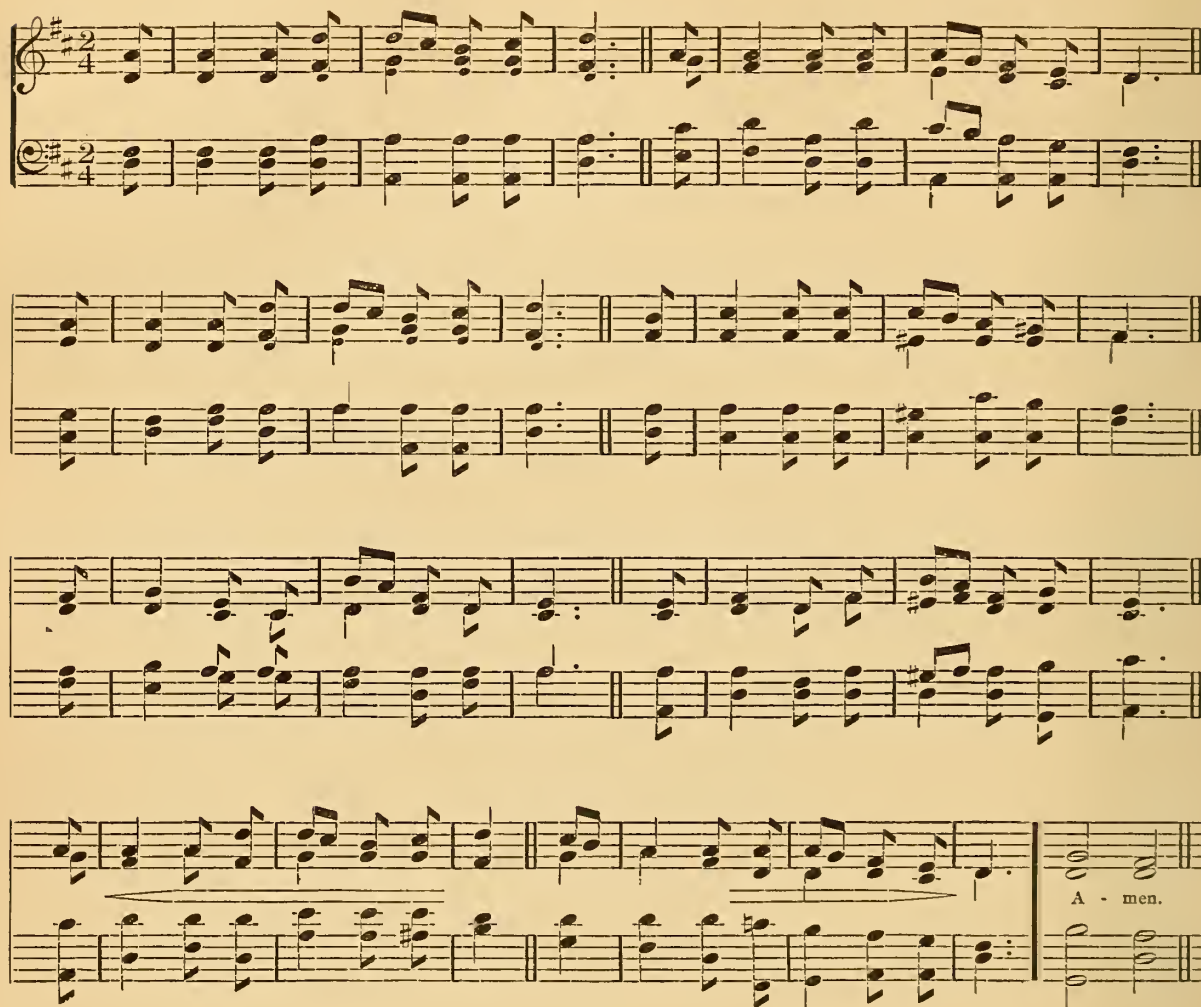
2 The swelling flood, and raging flame,  
Hear and obey his word ;  
Then let us triumph in his name ;  
Our Saviour is the Lord. *Amen.*

402

I PETER i. 8.

*W. Cowper.*

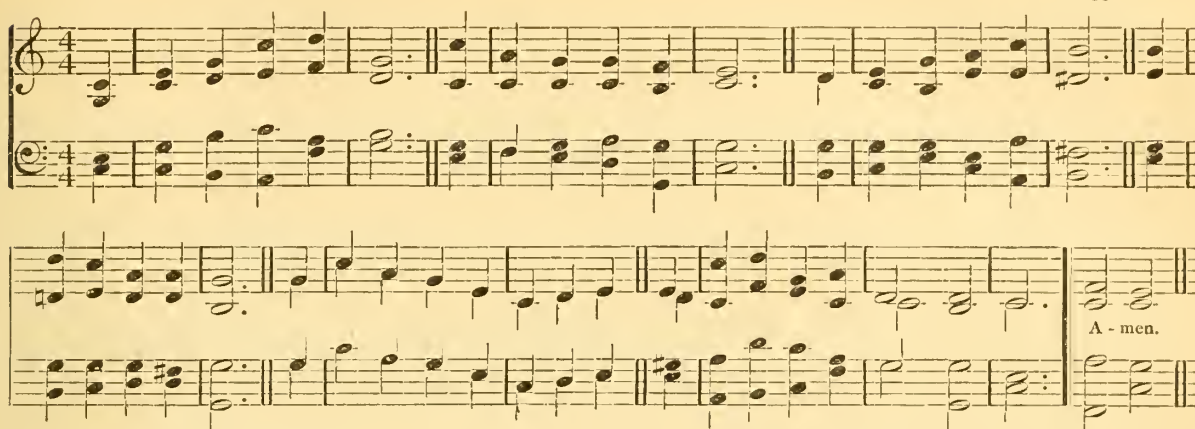
HESPERUS. 8s. D.

*French Air. L. W. B.*

- 1 My Saviour, whom absent I love ;  
 Whom, not having seen, I adore ;  
 Whose name is exalted above  
 All glory, dominion and power,  
 Dissolve thou the bands that detain  
 My soul from her portion in thee ;  
 Ah ! strike off this adamant chain,  
 And make me eternally free.
- 2 When that happy era begins  
 When arrayed in thy glories I shine,  
 Nor grieve any more by my sins  
 The bosom on which I recline—  
*f* O then shall the vail be removed,  
 And round me thy brightness be poured ;  
 I shall meet him, whom absent I loved,  
 I shall see, whom unseen I adored. *Amen.*



403

MY SONG AND CITY.  
*S. Crossman.*CHRIST CHURCH. H. M.  
*Dr. Steggall.*

**1** JERUSALEM on high  
My song and city is,  
My home when'er I die,  
The centre of my bliss ;  
O happy place !  
When shall I be,  
My God, with thee,  
To see thy face ?

*mp* **2** Thy walls, sweet city, thine,  
With pearls are garnishéd ;  
*cresc.* Thy gates with praises shine,  
Thy streets with gold are spread ;  
O happy place !  
When shall I be,  
My God, with thee,  
To see thy face ?

**3** There dwells my Lord, my King,  
Judged here unfit to live ;  
There angels to him sing,  
And lowly homage give :  
O happy place !  
When shall I be,  
My God, with thee,  
To see thy face ?

*p* **4** Ah me, ah me ! that I  
In Kedar's tents here stay !  
*cresc.* No place like that on high ;  
Lord, thither guide my way.  
O happy place !  
When shall I be,  
My God, with thee,  
To see thy face ? *Amen.*

404

HOPE OF HEAVEN.  
*I. Watts.*ARLINGTON. C. M.  
*T. A. Arne.*

*mp* **1** WHEN I can read my title clear  
To mansions in the skies,  
I bid farewell to every fear,  
And wipe my weeping eyes.

*cresc.* **2** Should earth against my soul engage,  
And hellish darts be hurled,  
*p* Then I can smile at Satan's rage,  
And face a frowning world.

*f* **3** Let cares like a wild deluge come,  
And storms of sorrow fall ;  
*mp* May I but safely reach my home,  
My God, my heaven, my all :—

*mf* **4** There shall I bathe my weary soul  
In seas of heavenly rest ;  
*dim.* And not a wave of trouble roll  
Across my peaceful breast. *Amen.*

405

I WOULD NOT LIVE ALWAY.  
*W. A. Muhlenburg.*FREDERICK. 11S.  
*G. Kingsley.*

*p* 1 I WOULD not live alway : I ask not to stay  
Where storm after storm rises dark o'er the way ;  
The few lurid mornings that dawn on us here,  
Are enough for life's woes, full enough for its cheer.

2 I would not live alway, thus fettered by sin,  
Temptation without, and corruption within :  
Ev'n the rapture of pardon is mingled with fears,  
And the cup of thanksgiving with penitent tears.

3 I would not live alway ; no—welcome the tomb ;  
Since Jesus hath lain there, I dread not its gloom :  
*cresc.* There, sweet be my rest, till he bid me arise  
To hail him in triumph descending the skies.

*f* 4 Who, who would live alway, away from his God ;  
Away from yon heavén, that blissful abode,  
Where the rivers of pleasure flow o'er the bright plains,  
And the noontide of glory eternally reigns :—

*ff* 5 Where the saints of all ages in harmony meet,  
Their Saviour and brethren transported to greet ;  
While the anthems of rapture unceasingly roll,  
And the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul !

406

REVELATION xxi. 3, 4.  
*Unknown Writer.*SWABIA. S. M.  
*German.*

1 THE people of the Lord  
Are on their way to heaven ;  
There they obtain their great reward ;  
The prize will there be given.

*mp* 2 'Tis conflict here below ;  
*f* 'Tis triumph there, and peace :  
On earth we wrestle with the foe ;  
In heaven our conflicts cease.

*p* 3 'Tis gloom and darkness here ;  
*f* 'Tis light and joy above ;  
 There all is pure, and all is clear ;  
 There all is peace and love.

4 'There rest shall follow toil,  
 And ease succeed to care ;  
 The victors there divide the spoil :  
 They sing and triumph there.

*ff* 5 Then let us joyful sing ;  
 The conflict is not long :  
 We hope in heaven to praise our King  
 In one eternal song. *Amen.*

407

LONGING FOR REST.  
*F. W. Faber.*

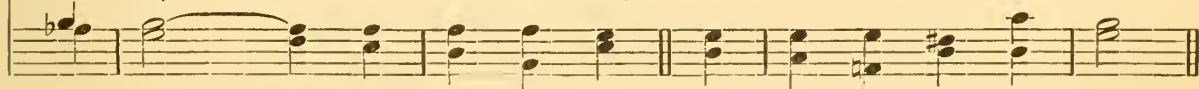
PARADISE. 86,86 ; 66,66.  
*J. Barnby.*



Where loy - al hearts and true,  
 CHORUS.



Where loy - al hearts and true,



*p* 1 O PARADISE ! O Paradise !  
 Who doth not crave for rest ?  
 Who would not seek the happy land  
 Where they that loved are blest ?

*p* 2 O Paradise ! O Paradise !  
 The world is growing old ;  
 Who would not be at rest and free  
 Where love is never cold ?—*Chorus.*

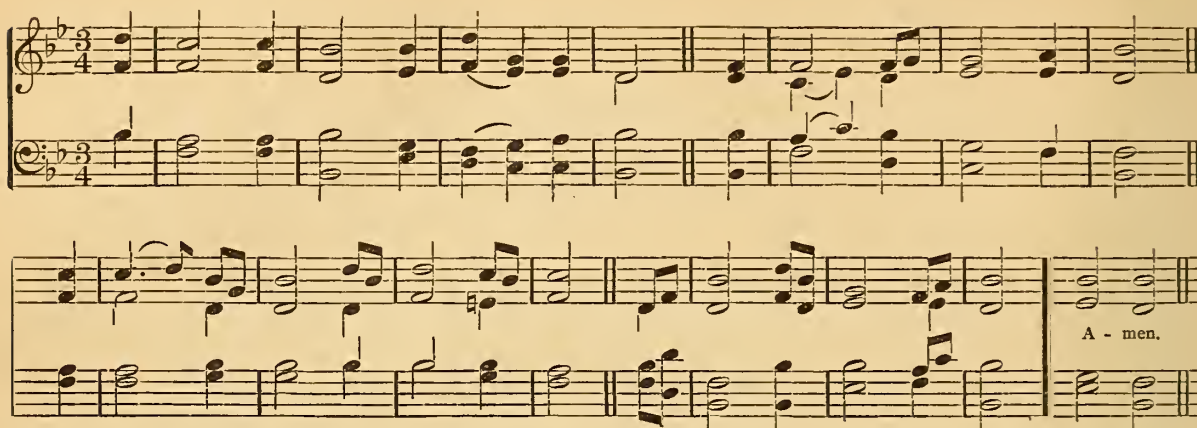
*f* CHORUS.—*Where loyal hearts and true  
 Stand ever in the light,  
 All rapture through and through,  
 In God's most holy sight.*

*mp* 3 O Paradise ! O Paradise !  
 I want to sin no more,  
 I want to be as pure on earth  
 As on thy spotless shore.—*Chorus.*

*m* 4 Lord Jesus, King of Paradise,  
 O keep me in thy love,  
 And guide me to that happy land  
 Of perfect rest above.—*Chorus. Amen.*



408

SLEEPING IN JESUS.  
*I. Watts.*CHINA. C. M.  
*Swan.*

*p* 1 WHY do we mourn departing friends,  
Or shake at death's alarms?  
'Tis but the voice that Jesus sends  
To call them to his arms.

2 Why should we tremble to convey  
Their bodies to the tomb?  
There once the flesh of Jesus lay,  
And scattered all the gloom.

3 The graves of all his saints he blessed,  
And softened every bed;  
Where should the dying members rest,  
But with the dying Head?

*cresc.* 4 Thence he arose, ascending high,  
And showed our feet the way;  
Up to the Lord we too shall fly,  
At the great rising day.

*f* 5 Then let the last loud trumpet sound,  
And bid our kindred rise:  
Awake, ye nations under ground!  
Ye saints, ascend the skies! *Amen.*

409

THE LAND OF PEACE.  
*H. W. Baker.*HORA QUIETIS. 6s.  
*H. L. Jenner.*

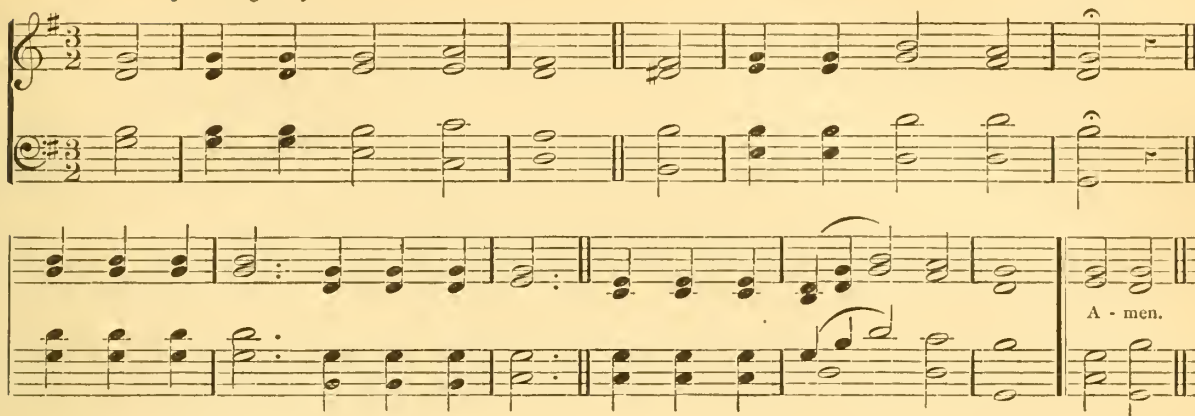
*p* 1 THERE is a blessed home  
Beyond this land of woe,  
Where trials never come,  
Nor tears of sorrow flow;

*cresc.* 2 Where faith is lost in sight,  
And patient hope is crowned,  
And everlasting light  
Its glory throws around.

*mp* 3 There is a land of peace;  
Good angels know it well;  
*cresc.* Glad songs that never cease  
Within its portals swell.

*f* 4 Look up, ye saints of God!  
Nor fear to tread below  
The path your Saviour trod  
Of daily toil and woe. *Amen.*

410

I THESSALONIANS iv. 17.  
*J. Montgomery.*PARAH. S. M.  
*L. Mason.**m* 1 "Forever with the Lord!"

So, Jesus, let it be:

*f* Life from the dead is in that word;  
'Tis immortality.*mp* 2 Here in the body pent,  
Absent from thee I roam;  
Yet nightly pitch my moving tent,  
A day's march nearer home.*m* 3 "Forever with the Lord!"

Saviour, if 'tis thy will,

The promise of that faithful word  
E'en here to me fulfill.4 So when my latest breath  
Shall rend the vail in twain,  
*cresc.* By death I shall escape from death,  
And life eternal gain.*f* 5 Knowing as I am known,  
How shall I love that word,  
And oft repeat before the throne,—  
"Forever with the Lord!" *Amen.*

411

NUMBERS xxiii. 10.  
*Unknown Writer.*GORTON. S. M.  
*From Beethoven.**p* 1 O FOR the death of those  
Who slumber in the Lord!  
O be like theirs my last repose,  
Like theirs my last reward!2 Their bodies in the ground,  
In silent hope may lie,  
*cresc.* Till the last trumpet's joyful sound  
Shall call them to the sky.*mf* 3 Their ransomed spirits soar  
On wings of faith and love,  
To meet the Saviour they adore,  
And reign with him above.4 With us their names shall live  
Through long succeeding years,  
Embalmed with all our hearts can give  
Our praises and our tears.*mp* 5 O for the death of those  
Who slumber in the Lord!  
O be like theirs my last repose,  
Like theirs my last reward! *Amen.*

412

"THE MOTHER OF US ALL."

F. B. P. About A.D. 1600.

FAIR HAVENS. C. M. D.

Aaron Chapin.

1 O MOTHER dear, Jerusalem,  
When shall I come to thee?  
When shall my sorrows have an end?  
Thy joys when shall I see?  
O happy harbor of God's saints!  
O sweet and pleasant soil!  
In thee no sorrow can be found,  
Nor grief, nor care, nor toil.

2 No dimming cloud o'er shadows thee,  
Nor gloom, nor darksome night;  
But every soul shines as the sun,  
For God himself gives light.  
Thy walls are made of precious stone,  
Thy bulwarks diamond-square,  
Thy gates are all of orient pearl—  
O God! if I were there!

*anim.* 3 Right through thy streets with pleasing sound  
The flood of life doth flow,  
And on the banks, on either side,  
The trees of life do grow.  
Those trees each month yield ripened fruit;  
For evermore they spring,  
And all the nations of the earth  
To thee their honors bring.

*f* 4 There the blest souls that hardly 'scaped  
The snare of death and hell,  
Triumph in joy eternally,  
Whereof no tongue can tell.  
O mother dear, Jerusalem!  
When shall I come to thee?  
When shall my sorrows have an end?  
Thy joys when shall I see? *Amen.*

413

ONE FAMILY.

C. Wesley.

STEPHENS. C. M.

W. Jones.



1 LET saints below in concert sing  
With those to glory gone :  
For all the servants of our King,  
In earth and heaven are one.

2 One family we dwell in him,  
One church, above, beneath,  
Though now divided by the stream,  
The narrow stream of death :—

*m* 5 Lord Jesus, be our constant guide :  
And, when the word is given,  
*cresc.* Bid death's cold flood its waves divide,  
And land us safe in heaven. *Amen.*

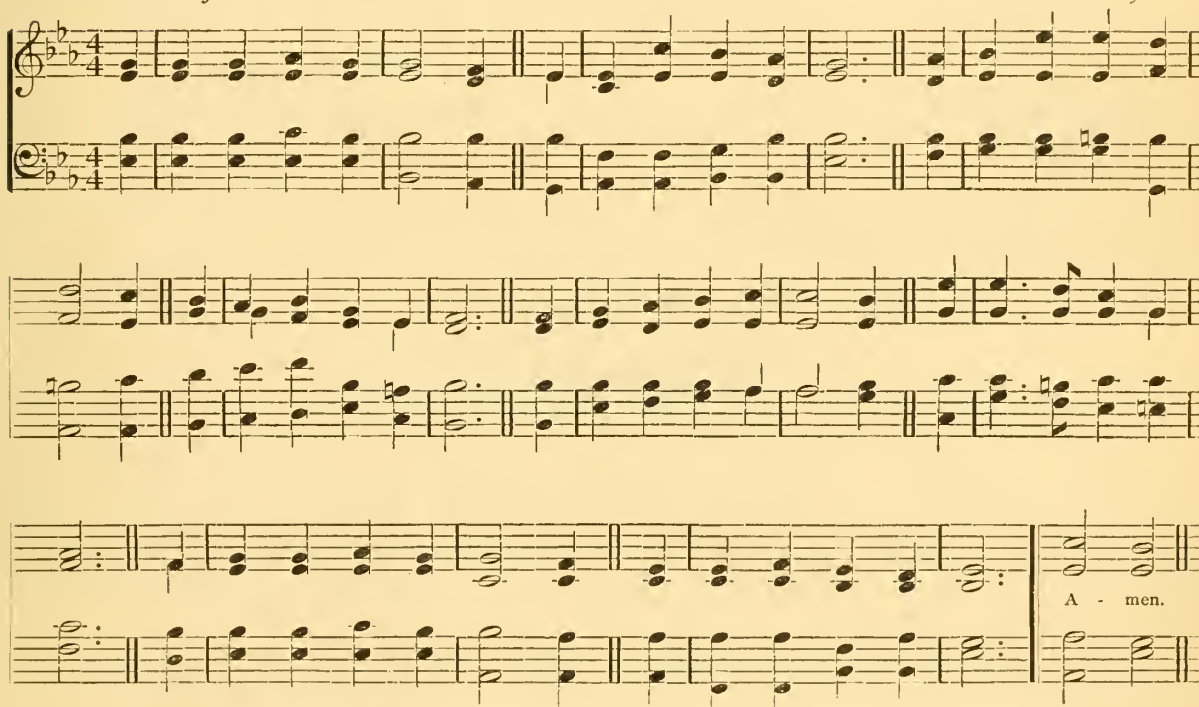
3 One army of the living God,  
To his command we bow ;  
Part of the host have crossed the flood,  
And part are crossing now.

*mp* 4 Some to their everlasting home  
This solemn moment fly ;  
And we are to the margin come,  
And soon expect to die.

414

THE FOUNDATION THAT IS LAID.  
*S. J. Stone.*

AURELIA. 7-6. D.  
*S. S. Wesley.*



1 THE Church's one foundation  
Is Jesus Christ her Lord ;  
She is his new creation  
By water and the word :  
From heaven he came and sought her,  
To be his holy bride ;  
With his own blood he bought her,  
And for her life he died.

2 Elect from every nation,  
Yet one o'er all the earth ;  
Her charter of salvation  
One Lord, one faith, one birth ;  
One holy name she blesses,  
Partakes one holy food,  
And to one hope she presses,  
With every grace endued.

*p* 3 'Mid toil and tribulation  
And tumult of her war,  
*cresc.* She waits the consummation  
Of peace for evermore ;  
*f* Till with the vision glorious  
Her longing eyes are blest,  
*dim.* And the great church victorious  
Shall be the church at rest.

*mp* 4 The saints their watch are keeping,  
Their cry goes up, "How long?"  
*cresc.* And soon the night of weeping  
Shall be the morn of song.  
*f* O happy ones and holy!  
Lord, give us grace, that we,  
Like them, the meek and lowly,  
On high may dwell with thee. *Amen.*

415

THE JOY OF THE EARTH.  
*I. Watts.*SWABIA. S. M.  
*German.*

1 How honored is the place,  
Where we adoring stand—  
Zion! the glory of the earth,  
And beauty of the land!

*f* 3 Lift up th' eternal gates,  
The doors wide open fling;  
Enter, ye nations that obey  
The statutes of our King.

2 Bulwarks of grace defend  
The city where we dwell:  
The walls, of strong salvation made,  
Defy th' assaults of hell.

4 Here taste unmingled joys;  
Here live in perfect peace;  
You who have known Jehovah's name,  
And ventured on his grace.

5 Trust in the Lord; O trust,  
And banish all your fears:  
*ff* Strength in the Lord Jehovah dwells,  
Eternal as his years. *Amen.*

416

THANKS FOR ALL SAINTS.  
*W. W. How.*SALISBURY. 10, 10, 10, 8.  
*J. Barnby.*

1 For all the saints, who from their labors rest,  
Who thee by faith before the world confessed,  
Thy name, O Jesus, be forever blest  
Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

2 Thou wast their Rock, their Fortress and their Might;  
Thou, Lord, their Captain in the well-fought fight;  
Thou, in the darkness drear, their one true Light.  
Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

*mp* 3 O blest communion! fellowship divine!  
We feebly struggle; they in glory shine;  
Yet all are one in thee, for all are thine.  
Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

*cresc.* 4 The golden evening brightens in the west;  
Soon, soon, to faithful warriors comes the rest;  
*p* Sweet is the calm of Paradise the blest.  
Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

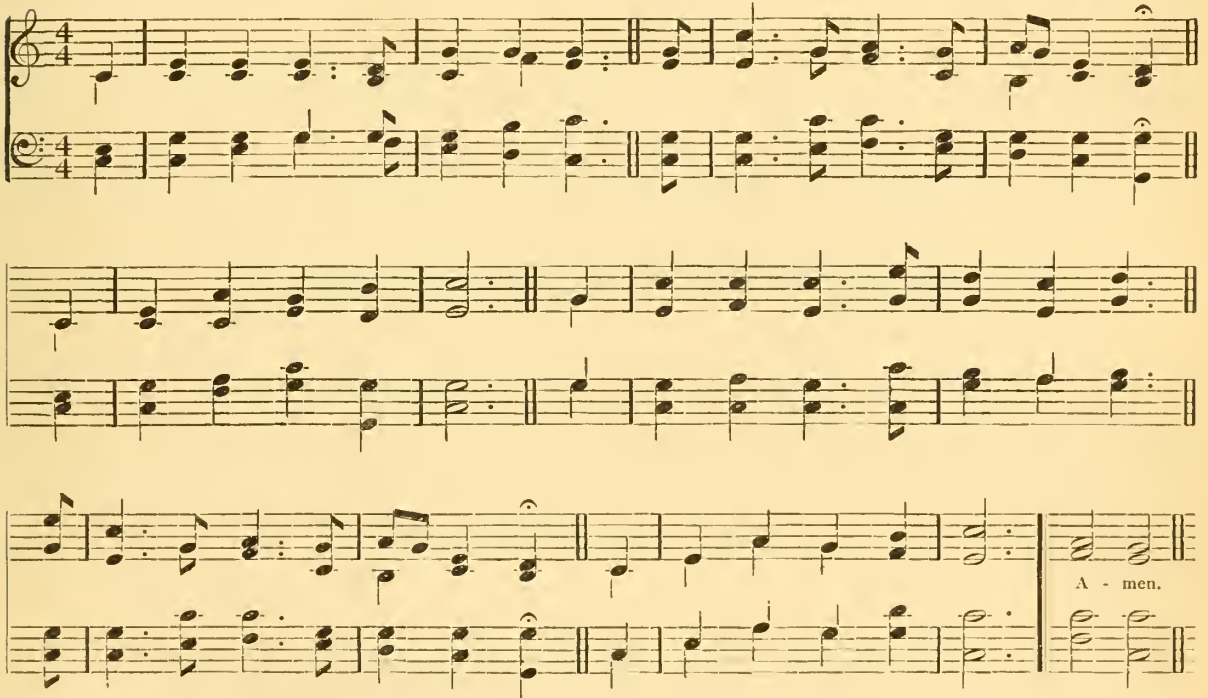
*f* 5 But lo, there breaks a yet more glorious day;  
The saints triumphant rise in bright array;  
The King of glory passes on his way.  
Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

*ff* 6 From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's farthest coast,  
Through gates of pearl streams in the countless host,  
Singing to Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Hallelujah! Hallelujah! *Amen.*

417

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS' HYMN.  
*Tr. C. Winkworth.*

GANGES. C. P. M.  
*Old Melody.*



1 FEAR not, O little flock, the foe  
Who madly seeks your overthrow;  
Dread not his rage and power:  
What though your courage sometimes faints!  
This seeming triumph o'er God's saints  
Lasts but a little hour.

2 Fear not! be strong! your cause belongs  
To him who can avenge your wrongs:  
Leave all to him, your Lord:  
Though hidden yet from mortal eyes,  
Salvation shall for you arise:  
He girdeth on his sword!

3 As sure as God's own promise stands,  
Not earth nor hell, with all their bands,  
Against us shall prevail:

*f* The Lord shall mock them from his throne;  
God is with us, we are his own;  
Our victory cannot fail!

*cresc.* 4 Amen! Lord Jesus, grant our prayer:  
Great Captain, now thine arm make bare,  
Thy church with strength defend:

*ff* So shall all saints and martyrs raise  
A joyful chorus to thy praise,  
Through ages without end! *Amen.*



418

THE BOND OF PEACE.  
*R. Massie.*ST. LEONARD'S. C. M. D.  
*H. Hiles.*

The musical score for hymn 418 is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of one sharp (F#). It consists of three systems of staves. The first system has a treble and bass staff. The second system also has a treble and bass staff. The third system has a treble and bass staff, with the word 'A - men.' written below the bass staff. The melody is primarily in the treble staff, with the bass staff providing harmonic support.

1 O LORD, who teachest us on earth  
This lesson from above,  
That all our works are nothing worth,  
Unless they spring from love ;  
Send down thy Spirit from on high,  
And pour in every heart  
Thy precious gift of charity,  
And peace and joy impart.

2 The healing balm, the holy oil,  
Which calms the waves of strife ;  
The drop which sweetens every toil,  
The breath of our new life.

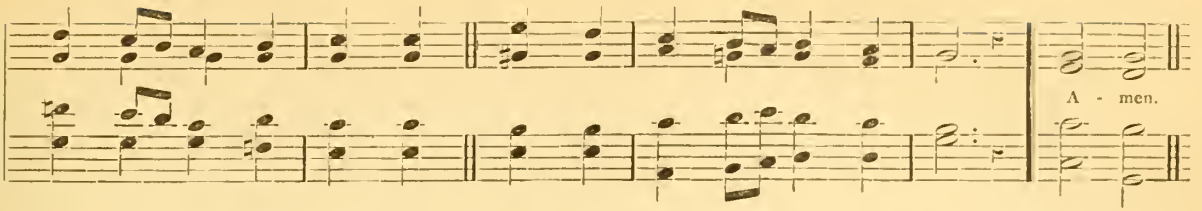
*cresc.* Without this blessed bond of peace  
God counts the living dead,  
*p* O heavenly Father, grant us this  
Through Christ, the living Head !

*m* 3 Heal our divisions, banish hate  
From lips that should speak peace ;  
Let jealousy and strife abate,  
And only love increase.  
Thus shall we to our sacred name  
Our title clearly prove,  
While ev'n our enemies exclaim,  
" See how these Christians love ! " *Amen.*

419

THE HEAD-STONE OF THE CORNER.  
*Tr. J. M. Neale.*EDOM. 8-7. 61.  
*Gounod.*

The musical score for hymn 419 is written in 4/4 time with a key signature of one sharp (F#). It consists of two systems of staves. The first system has a treble and bass staff. The second system also has a treble and bass staff. The melody is primarily in the treble staff, with the bass staff providing harmonic support.



*mf* 1 CHRIST is made the sure foundation,  
Christ the Head and Corner-stone,  
Chosen of the Lord, and precious,  
Binding all the Church in one ;  
Holy Zion's help for ever,  
And her confidence alone.

2 All that dedicated city,  
Dearly loved of God on high,  
*cresc.* In exultant jubilation  
Pours perpetual melody ;  
*ff* God the One in Three adoring  
In glad hymns eternally.

*mp* 3 To this temple where we call thee,  
Come, O Lord of hosts, to-day :  
With thy wonted loving-kindness  
Hear thy servants as they pray,  
And thy fullest benediction  
Shed within its walls away.

*cresc.* 4 Here vouchsafe to all thy servants  
What they ask of thee to gain,  
What they gain from thee forever  
With the blessed to retain,  
*f* And hereafter in thy glory  
Evermore with thee to reign. *Amen.*

420

"THE GLORIOUS ARMY."  
*Reginald Heber.*

ELLACOMBE. C. M. D.  
*German.*



*ff* 1 THE Son of God goes forth to war,  
A kingly crown to gain ;  
His blood-red banner streams afar ;  
*m* Who follows in his train ?  
*mp* Who best can drink his cup of woe  
Triumphant over pain,  
Who patient bears his cross below,—  
*cresc.* He follows in his train.

*mf* 2 The martyr first, whose eagle eye  
Could pierce beyond the grave,  
Who saw his Master in the sky,  
And called on him to save.  
*mp* Like him, with pardon on his tongue,  
In midst of mortal pain,  
He prayed for them that did the wrong ;  
*cresc.* Who follows in his train ?

*f* 3 A glorious band, the chosen few,  
On whom the Spirit came,  
Twelve valiant saints, their hope they knew,  
And mocked the cross and flame.  
They met the tyrant's brandished steel,  
The lion's gory mane,  
They bowed their necks, the death to feel ;  
Who follows in their train ?

4 A noble army, men and boys,  
The matron and the maid,  
Around the Saviour's throne rejoice  
In robes of light arrayed,  
*mp* They climbed the steep ascent of heaven  
Through peril, toil, and pain ;  
*f* O God, to us may grace be given,  
To follow in their train. *Amen.*

421

"BLEST BE THE TIE."

J. Fawcett.

OLMUTZ. S. M.

Gregorian. Arr. L. Mason.



- 1 BLEST be the tie that binds  
Our hearts in Christian love ;  
The fellowship of kindred minds  
Is like to that above.
- 2 Before our Father's throne  
We pour our ardent prayers ;  
Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one,  
Our comforts and our cares.

- 3 When we asunder part,  
It gives us inward pain ;  
But we shall still be joined in heart,  
And hope to meet again.

- f* 4 This glorious hope revives  
Our courage by the way ;  
While each in expectation lives,  
And longs to see the day.

- 5 From sorrow, toil and pain,  
And sin, we shall be free,  
And perfect love and friendship reign  
Through all eternity. *Amen.*

422

THE KINGDOM UNMOVED.

A. C. Cox.

MEAR. C. M.

A. Williams.



- 1 O WHERE are kings and empires now,  
Of old that went and came ?  
But, Lord, thy church is praying yet,  
A thousand years the same.

- 2 We mark her goodly battlements,  
And her foundations strong ;  
*cresc.* We hear within the solemn voice  
Of her unending song.

- f* 3 For not like kingdoms of the world  
Thy holy church, O God !  
Though earthquake shocks are threatening her,  
And tempests are abroad ;

- 4 Unshaken as eternal hills,  
Immovable she stands,  
*ff* A mountain that shall fill the earth,  
A house not made with hands. *Amen.*



423

THE CLOUD OF WITNESSES.  
*I. Watts.*

LONDON. C. M.  
*J. Playford.*



*f* 1 GIVE me the wings of faith, to rise  
Within the vail, and see  
The saints above—how great their joys,  
How bright their glories be!

3 They marked the footsteps that he trod,  
His zeal inspired their breast;—  
And, following their incarnate God,  
Possess the promised rest.

*m* 2 I ask them whence their victory came;  
They, with united breath,  
Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,  
Their triumph to his death.

*cresc.* 4 Our glorious Leader claims our praise  
For his own pattern given,  
*ff* While the long cloud of witnesses  
Show the same path to heaven. *Amen.*

424

THE UNITY OF THE SPIRIT.  
*C. Coffin.*

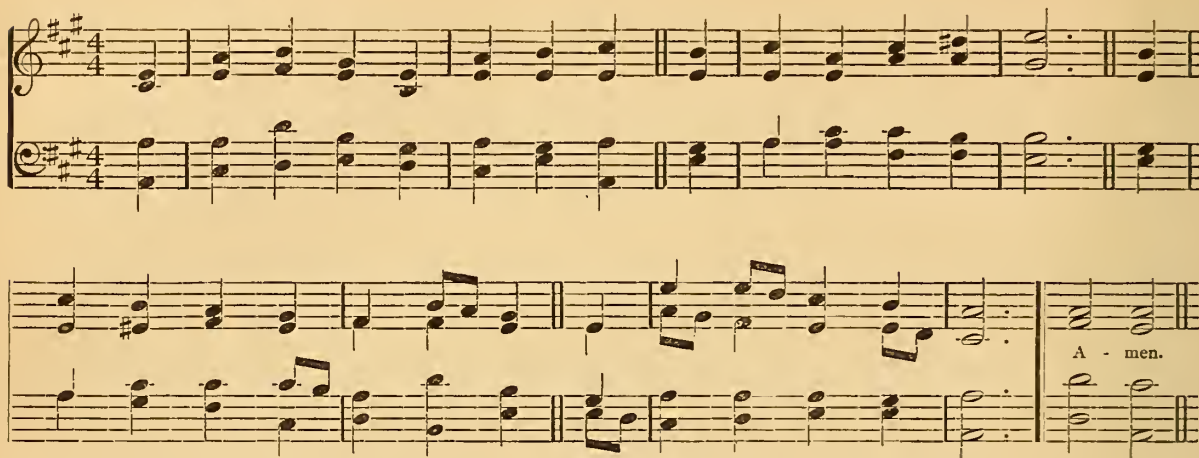
BOWDOIN SQUARE. C. M.  
*Abbé Vogler.*



1 O HOLY SPIRIT, Lord of grace,  
Eternal fount of love,  
Inflame, we pray, our inmost hearts  
With fire from heaven above.

2 As thou in bond of love dost join  
The Father and the Son,  
So fill us all with mutual love,  
And knit our hearts in one. *Amen.*

425

THE MARTYRS.  
*Moravian.*NOTTINGHAM. C. M.  
*J. Clarke.*

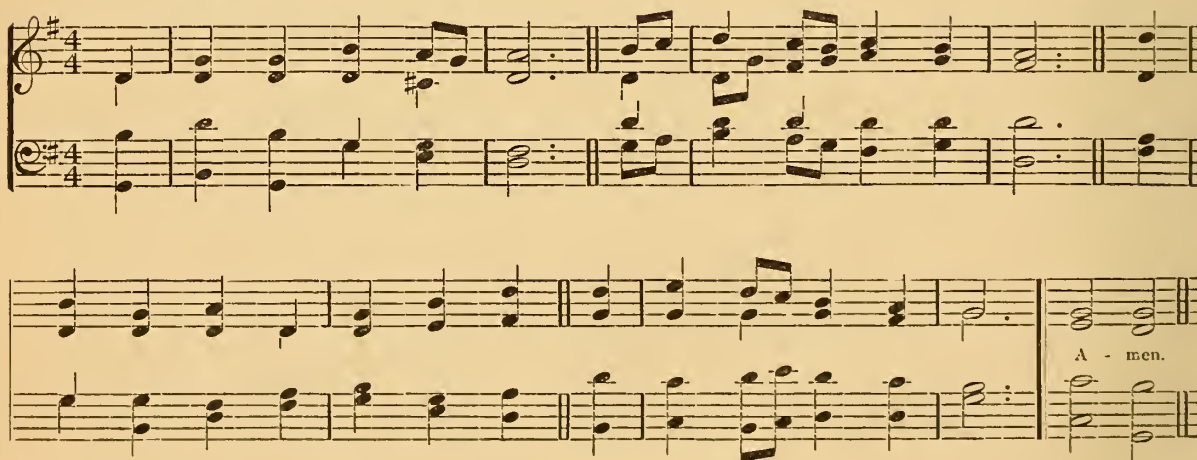
1 GLORY to God! whose witness-train,  
Those heroes bold in faith,  
Could smile on poverty and pain,  
And triumph even in death.

3 God, whom we serve, our God, can save,  
Can damp the scorching flame,  
Can build an ark, can smooth the wave,  
For such as love his name.

2 O, may that faith our hearts sustain,  
Wherein they fearless stood,  
When, in the power of cruel men,  
They poured their willing blood.

*f* 4 Lord! if thine arm support us still  
With its eternal strength,  
We shall o'ercome the mightiest ill,  
And conquerors prove at length. *Amen.*

426

THE SAINTS.  
*R. Mant.*ST. THOMAS. S. M.  
*A. Williams.*

1 FOR all thy saints, O God,  
Who strove in Christ to live,  
Who followed him, obeyed, adored,  
Our grateful hymn receive.

3 They all, in life and death,  
With him, their Lord, in view,  
Learned from thy Holy Spirit's breath  
To suffer and to do.

2 For all thy saints, O God,  
Accept our thankful cry,  
Who counted Christ their great reward,  
And yearned for him to die.

4 For this, thy name we bless,  
And humbly pray that we  
May follow them in holiness,  
And live and die in thee. *Amen.*

427

THE COMMUNION OF SAINTS.  
*C. Wesley.*SOUTHWELL. C. M.  
*H. S. Irons.*

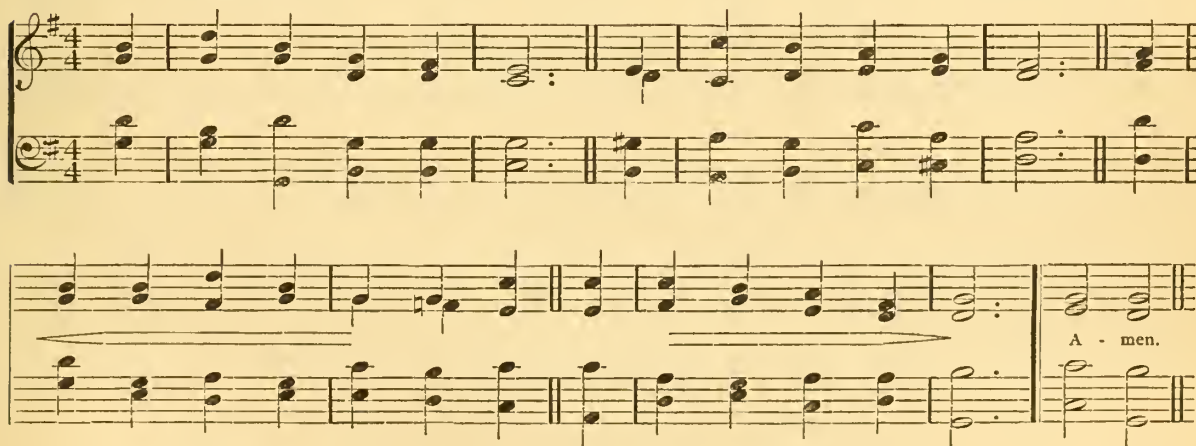
**1** HAPPY the souls to Jesus joined,  
And saved by grace alone ;  
Walking in all his ways, they find  
Their heaven on earth begun.

**f** **3** Thee, in thy glorious realm, they praise,  
And bow before thy throne :  
*m* We in the kingdom of thy grace ;—  
*cresc.* The kingdoms are but one.

**f** **2** The church triumphant in thy love,—  
Their mighty joys we know :  
They sing the Lamb in hymns above,  
*dim.* And we in hymns below.

**4** The holy to the holiest leads ;  
*cresc.* From thence our spirits rise ;  
And he that in thy statutes treads  
Shall meet thee in the skies. *Amen.*

428

ROMANS viii. 18.  
*H. W. Baker.*EASTNOR. S. M.  
*A. King.*

**1** O WHAT, if we are Christ's,  
Is earthly shame or loss ?  
Bright shall the crown of glory be,  
When we have borne the cross.

**f** **3** Bright is their glory now,  
Boundless their joy above,  
Where, on the bosom of their God,  
*dim.* They rest in perfect love.

**mp** **2** Keen was the trial once,  
Bitter the cup of woe,  
When martyred saints, baptized in blood,  
Christ's sufferings shared below.

**m** **4** Lord, may that grace be ours,  
Like them in faith to bear  
All that of sorrow, grief, or pain  
May be our portion here. *Amen.*



429

## LOVE OF THE BRETHREN.

*J. Montgomery.*

SPANISH HYMN. 7s. D.

*Unknown.*

End.

1 PEOPLE of the living God!  
 I have sought the world around,  
 Paths of sin and sorrow trod,  
 Peace and comfort nowhere found:  
 Now to you my spirit turns,  
 Turns,—a fugitive unblest;  
 Brethren! where your altar burns,  
 O receive me into rest.

2 Lonely I no longer roam,  
 Like the cloud, the wind, the wave,  
*cresc.* Where you dwell shall be my home,  
 Where you die shall be my grave;  
*mf* Mine the God whom you adore,  
 Your Redeemer shall be mine:  
 Earth can fill my soul no more,  
 Every idol I resign. *Amen.*

430

## THE CHURCH'S DEFENSE.

*P. Pusey. Trans.*

FLEMMING. 11, 11; 11, 5.

*F. Flemming.*

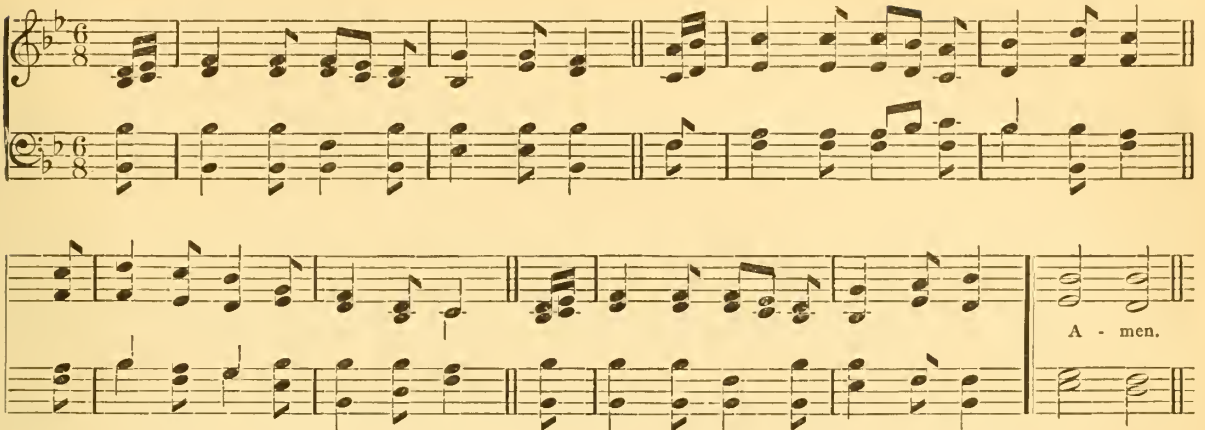
A - men.

*mp* 1 LORD of our life, and God of our salvation,  
 Star of our night, and hope of every nation,  
 Hear and receive thy church's supplication,  
 Lord God Almighty.

*cresc.* 2 See round thine ark the hungry billows curling,  
 See how thy foes their banners are unfurling,  
 Lord, while their darts envenomed they are hurling,  
 Thou canst preserve us.

*f* 3 Lord, thou canst help when earthly armor faileth,  
 Lord, thou canst save when deadly sin assaileth,  
 Lord, o'er thy Rock nor death nor hell prevai-leth,  
*dim.* Grant us thy peace, Lord. *Amen.*

431

THE MERCY-SEAT.  
*H. Stowell.*RETREAT. L. M.  
*T. Hastings.*

*mp* 1 FROM every stormy wind that blows,  
From every swelling tide of woes,  
There is a calm, a sure retreat ;  
'Tis found beneath the mercy-seat.

2 There is a place where Jesus sheds  
The oil of gladness on our heads,—  
A place, than all besides more sweet ;  
It is the blood-bought mercy-seat.

3 There is a scene where spirits blend,  
Where friend holds fellowship with friend ;  
Though sundered far, by faith they meet  
Around one common mercy-seat.

*cresc.* 4 There, there, on eagle wings we soar,  
And sense and sin molest no more,  
And heaven comes down our souls to greet,  
And glory crowns the mercy-seat ! *Amen.*

432

THE DAY APPROACHING.  
*J. Borthwick.*HULLAH. 7s. D.  
*J. Hullah.*

1 AND is the time approaching,  
By prophets long foretold,  
When all shall dwell together  
One Shepherd and one fold ?  
Shall Jew and Gentile meeting  
From many a distant shore,  
Around one altar kneeling,  
One common Lord adore ?

2 Shall all that now divides us  
Remove and pass away,  
Like shadows of the morning  
Before the blaze of day ?

Shall all that now unites us  
More sweet and lasting prove,  
A closer bond of union  
In a blest land of love ?

*anim.* 3 O long-expected dawning,  
Come with thy cheering ray !  
When shall the morning brighten,  
The shadows flee away ?

*cresc.* O sweet anticipation !  
It cheers the watchers on,  
To pray and hope and labor  
Till the dark night be gone. *Amen.*

433

MATTHEW xix. 14.  
*P. Doddridge.*BETHLEHEM. C. M.  
*W. Arnold.*

*mp* 1 SEE Israel's gentle Shepherd stand,  
With all-engaging charms;  
Hark! how he calls the tender lambs,  
And folds them in his arms!

2 "Permit them to approach," he cries,  
"Nor scorn their humble name;  
It was to bless such souls as these  
The Lord of angels came."

*mf* 3 We bring them, Lord, with fervent prayer,  
And yield them up to thee;  
Joyful that we ourselves are thine,  
Thine let our offspring be! *Amen.*

434

ACTS ii. 39.  
*J. Watts.*FULBERT. C. M.  
*H. J. Gauntlett.*

1 How large the promise, how divine,  
To Abraham and his seed!  
"I'll be a God to thee and thine,  
Supplying all their need."

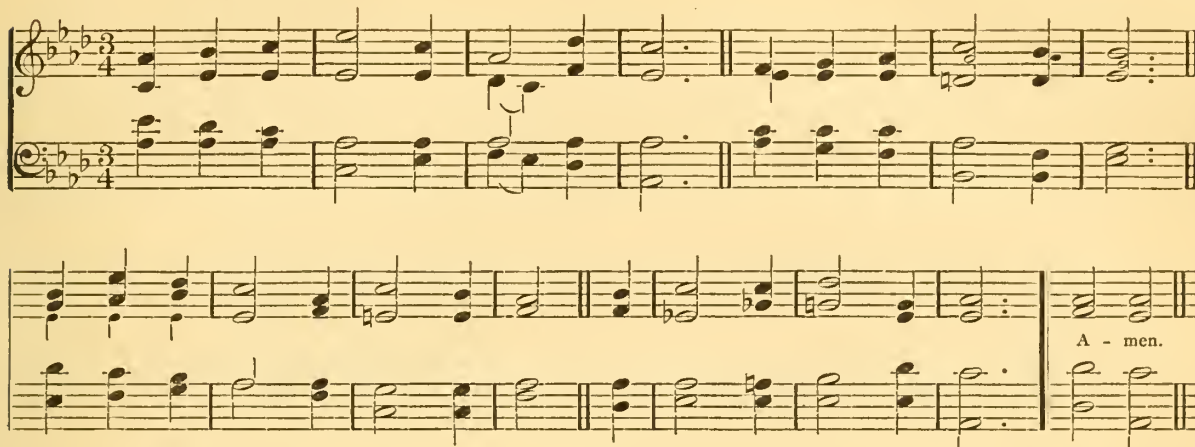
2 The words of his extensive love  
From age to age endure;  
The angel of the covenant proves,  
And seals the blessing sure.

3 Jesus the ancient faith confirms,  
To our great fathers given;  
He takes young children to his arms,  
And calls them heirs of heaven.

4 Our God, how faithful are his ways!  
His love endures the same;  
Nor from the promise of his grace,  
Blots out the children's name. *Amen.*



435

THE HAPPY HOME.  
*Unknown Writer.*BEATITUDE. C. M.  
*J. B. Dykes.*

1 HAPPY the home, when God is there,  
And love fills every breast :  
Where one their wish, and one their prayer,  
And one their heavenly rest.

*cresc.* 3 Happy the home where prayer is heard,  
And praise is wont to rise ;  
Where parents love the sacred word,  
And live but for the skies.

*mp* 2 Happy the home where Jesus' name  
Is sweet to every ear ;  
Where children early lisp his fame,  
And parents hold him dear.

*m* 4 Lord, let us in our homes agree  
This blessed peace to gain ;  
Unite our hearts in love to thee,  
And love to all will reign. *Amen.*

436

THE DAY OF REST.  
*J. Mason.*ARMAGH. C. M.  
*J. Turle.*

1 BLEST day of God ! most calm, most bright,  
The first, the best of days,  
The laborer's rest, the saint's delight,  
The day of prayer and praise.

3 The first-fruits oft a blessing prove  
To all the sheaves behind ;  
And they the day of Christ who love,  
A happy week shall find.

2 My Saviour's face made thee to shine ;  
His rising thee did raise,  
And made thee heavenly and divine  
Beyond all other days.

4 This day I must with God appear ;  
For, Lord, the day is thine ;  
Help me to spend it in thy fear,  
Then shall the day be mine. *Amen.*

437

## THE FIRST DAY.

J. Ellerton.

STEGGALL. S. M.

G. Steggall.



*f* 1 This is the day of Light!  
Let there be light to-day!  
O Dayspring, rise upon our night,  
And chase its gloom away.

*m* 2 This is the day of Rest!  
Our failing strength renew;  
On weary brain and troubled breast  
Shed thou thy freshening dew.

*mp* 3 This is the day of Peace!  
Thy peace our spirits fill!  
Bid thou the blasts of discord cease,  
The waves of strife be still.

*cresc.* 4 This is the First of days!  
Send forth thy quickening breath,  
*f* And wake dead souls to love and praise,  
O Vanquisher of Death! *Amen.*

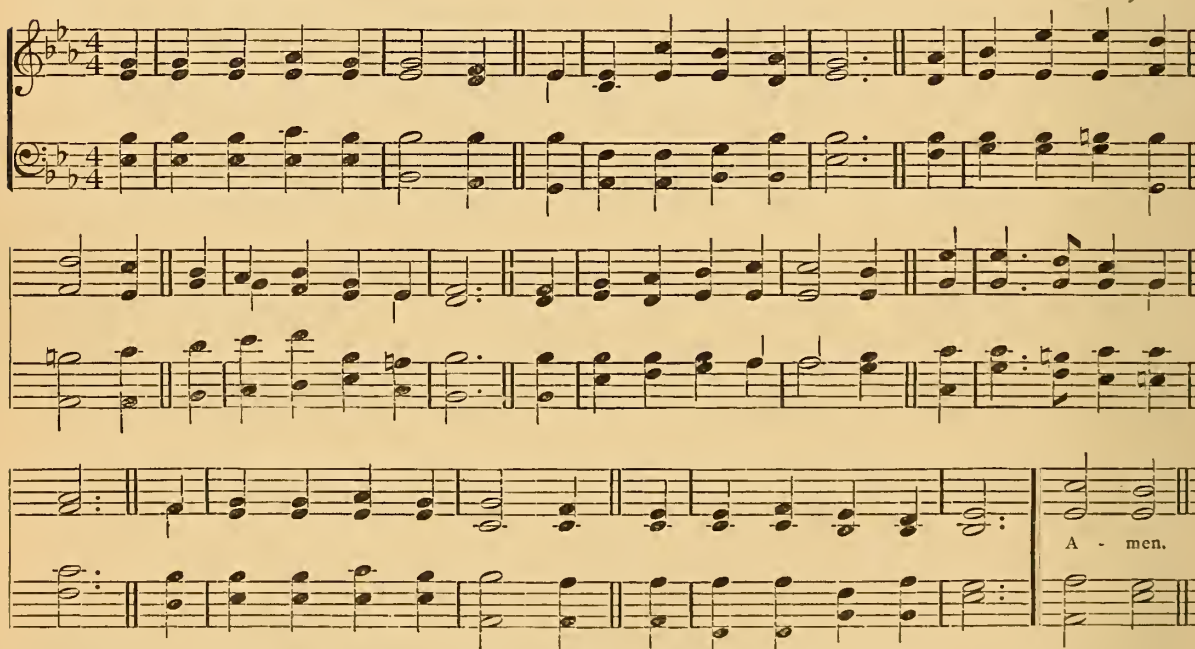
438

## LORD'S DAY WORSHIP.

C. Wordsworth.

AURELIA. 7-6. D.

S. S. Wesley.



*anim.* 1 O DAY of rest and gladness!  
O day of joy and light!  
O balm of care and sadness,  
Most beautiful, most bright!  
On thee, the high and lowly,  
Bending before the throne,  
*rit.* Sing Holy, Holy, Holy,  
To the great Three in One!

*tempo* 2 On thee, at the creation,  
The light first had its birth;  
*cresc.* On thee, for our salvation,  
Christ rose from depths of earth;  
*f* On thee, our Lord, victorious,  
The Spirit sent from heaven,  
And thus on thee, most glorious,  
A triple light was given.

*p* 3 To-day on weary nations  
The heavenly manna falls;  
*cresc.* To holy convocations  
The silver trumpet calls,  
Where gospel light is glowing  
With pure and radiant beams,  
And living water flowing  
With soul-refreshing streams.

*f* 4 New graces ever gaining  
From this our day of rest,  
We reach the rest remaining  
To spirits of the blest:  
*ff* To Holy Ghost be praises,  
To Father and to Son;  
The Church her voice upraises  
To thee, blest Three in One. *Amen.*

439

## THE DAY OF REST.

*I. Watts.*

LANGTON. S. M.

*Arr. C. Streatfield.*

1 WELCOME, sweet day of rest,  
That saw the Lord arise,  
Welcome to this reviving breast,  
And these rejoicing eyes.

2 The King himself comes near,  
And feasts his saints to-day ;  
Here we may sit, and see him here,  
And love, and praise, and pray.

3 One day, amid the place  
Where God, my God, hath been,  
Is sweeter than ten thousand days  
Within the tents of sin.

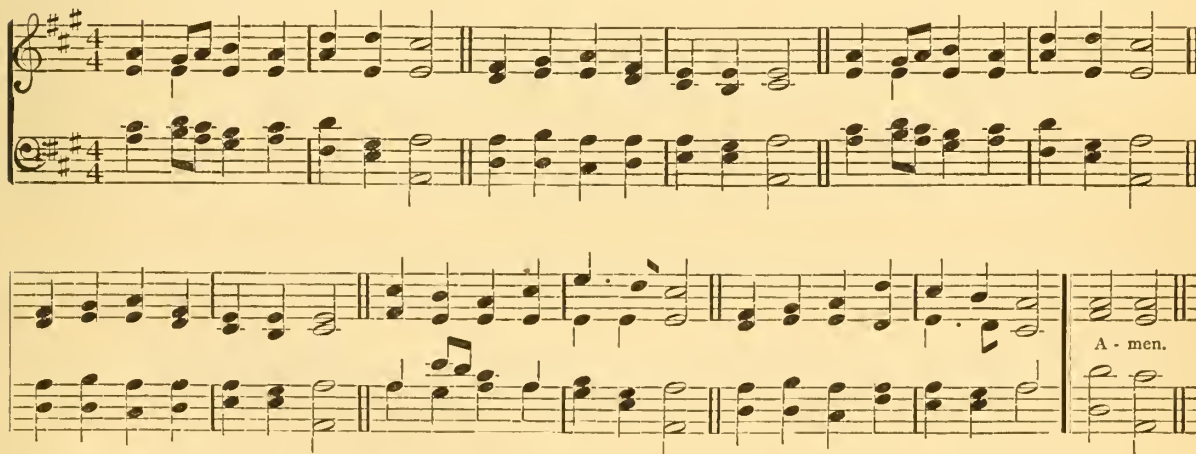
*cresc.* 4 My willing soul would stay  
In such a frame as this,  
And sit and sing herself away  
To everlasting bliss. *Amen.*

440

## THE DAY OF REST.

*J. Newton.*

Dix. 7s. 6l.

*German.*

1 SAFELY through another week,  
God has brought us on our way ;  
Let us now a blessing seek,  
Waiting in his courts to-day :  
Day of all the week the best,  
Emblem of eternal rest.

2 While we seek supplies of grace,  
Through the dear Redeemer's name,  
Show thy reconciling face —  
Take away our sin and shame ;  
From our worldly cares set free,—  
May we rest this day in thee.

*cresc.* 3 Here we come thy name to praise ;  
Let us feel thy presence near ;  
May thy glory meet our eyes,  
While we in thy house appear :  
Here afford us, Lord, a taste  
Of our everlasting rest.

*f* 4 May the gospel's joyful sound  
Wake our minds to raptures new ;  
Let thy victories abound,—  
Unrepenting souls subdue :  
Thus let all our Sabbaths prove,  
Till we rest with thee above. *Amen.*



441

THE SABBATH.  
*J. Stennet.*ELPARAN. L. M.  
*Schultz.*

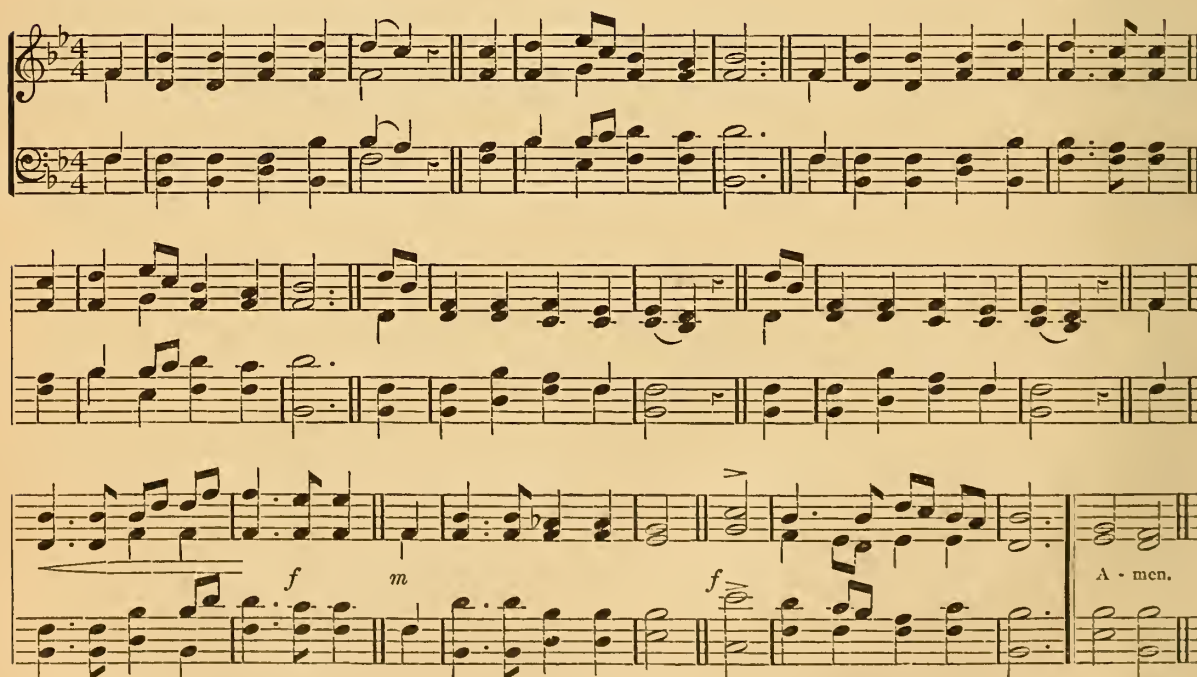
1 ANOTHER six days' work is done ;  
Another Sabbath is begun ;  
Return, my soul, enjoy thy rest ;  
Improve the day thy God hath blessed.

*mp* 3 This heavenly calm within the breast  
Is the dear pledge of glorious rest,  
Which for the church of God remains ;  
The end of cares, the end of pains.

2 O that our thoughts and thanks may rise,  
As grateful incense to the skies ;  
And draw from heaven that sweet repose,  
Which none but he that feels it knows !

*cresc.* 4 In holy duties let the day,  
In holy pleasures, pass away ;  
How sweet a Sabbath thus to spend,  
In hope of one that ne'er shall end ! *Amen.*

442

ISAIAH lii. 7. MATTHEW xiii. 16.  
*I. Watts.*FURTH. S. M. D.  
*M. Haydn.*

1 How beautiful are their feet,  
Who stand on Zion's hill,  
Who bring salvation on their tongues,  
And words of peace reveal !

How charming is their voice !  
How sweet the tidings are !  
"Zion, behold thy Saviour, King ;  
He reigns and triumphs here." :||

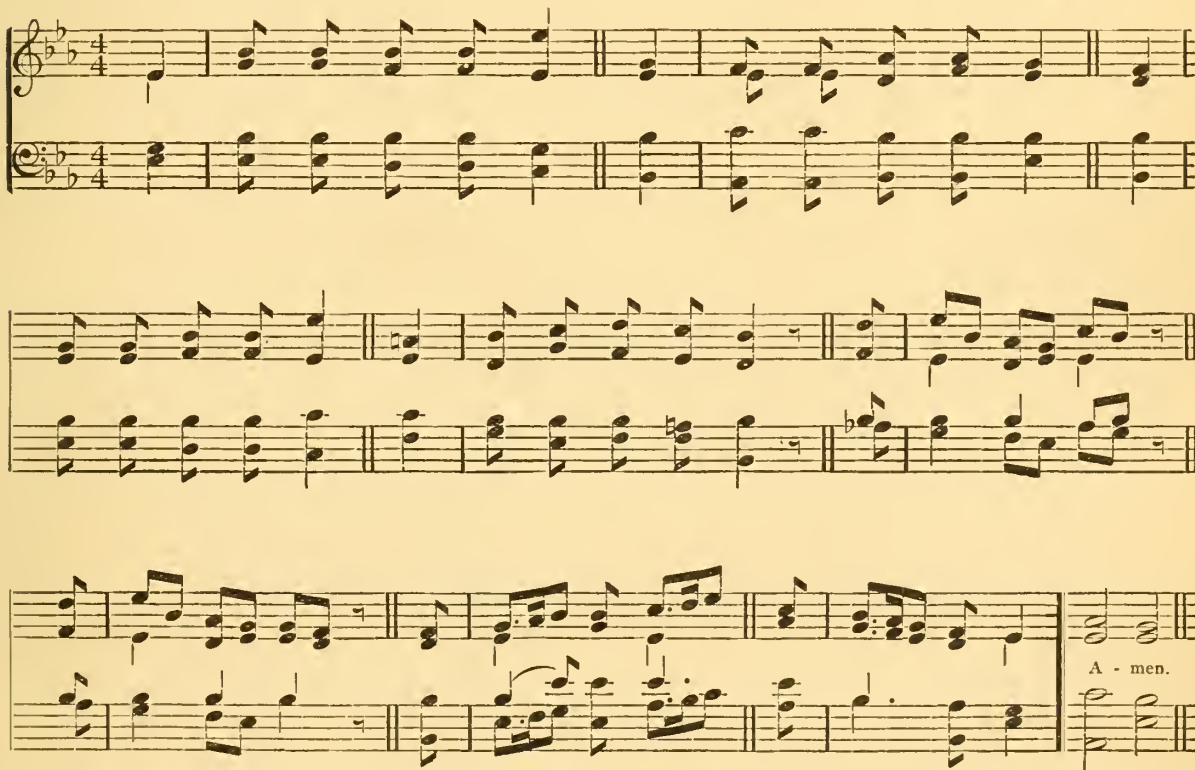
2 How happy are our ears,  
That hear this joyful sound,  
Which kings and prophets waited for,  
And sought, but never found!  
How blessed are our eyes,  
That see this heavenly light!  
Prophets and kings desired it long,  
||: But died without the sight. :||

*anim.* 3 The watchmen join their voice,  
And tuneful notes employ;  
*cresc.* Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,  
And deserts learn the joy.  
*f* The Lord makes bare his arm  
Through all the earth abroad;  
Let every nation now behold  
||: Their Saviour, and their God. :|| *Amen.*

443

ISAIAH lx. i.  
*P. Doddridge.*

NEWBURY. H. M.  
*From M. Haydn.*



*f* 1 O ZION, tune thy voice  
And raise thy hands on high;  
Tell all the earth thy joys,  
And boast salvation nigh:  
Cheerful in God,  
Arise and shine,  
While rays divine  
Stream all abroad.

*cresc.* 3 In honor to his name  
Reflect that sacred light:  
And loud that grace proclaim,  
Which makes thy darkness bright:  
Pursue his praise  
Till sovereign love,  
In worlds above,  
The glory raise.

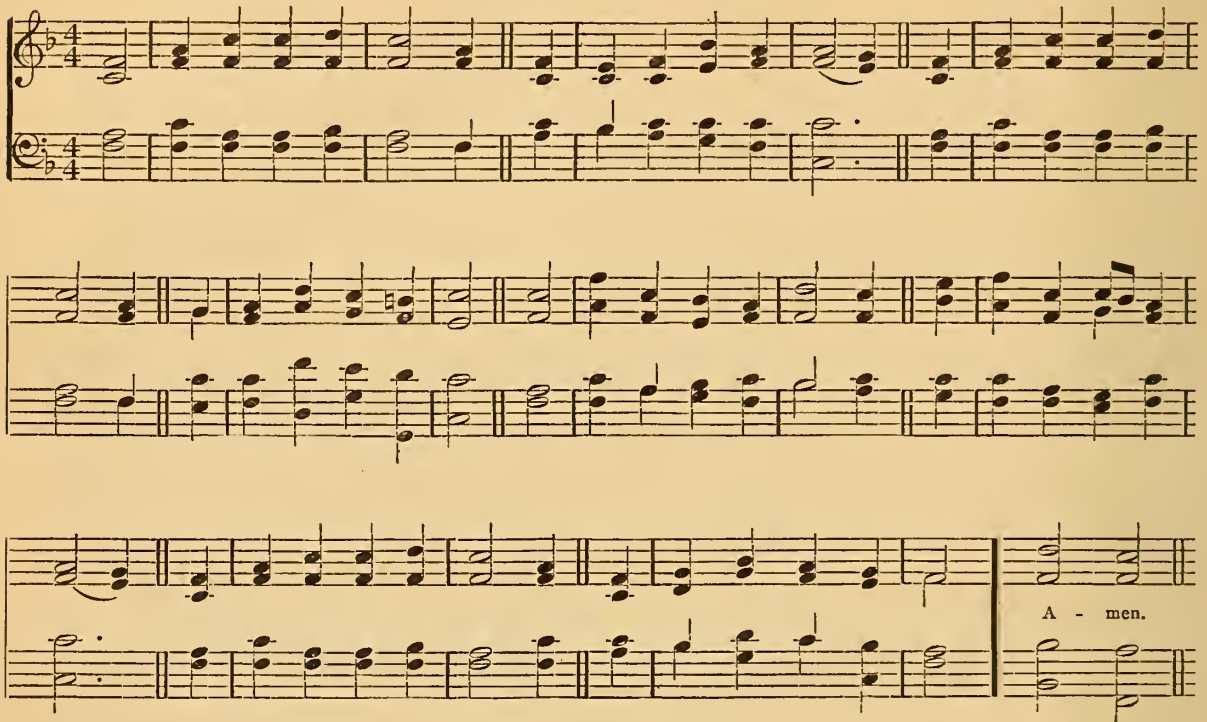
*mp* 2 He gilds thy mourning face  
With beams that cannot fade;  
His all-resplendent grace  
He pours around thy head;  
The nations round  
Thy form shall view,  
With luster new  
Divinely crowned.

4 There on his holy hill  
A brighter Sun shall rise,  
And with his radiance fill  
Those fairer, purer skies;  
While round his throne  
Ten thousand stars,  
In nobler spheres,  
His influence own. *Amen.*

444

"COME OVER AND HELP US."  
R. Heber.

MISSIONARY HYMN. 7-6. D.  
L. Mason.



**1** FROM Greenland's icy mountains,  
From India's coral strand,  
Where Afric's sunny fountains,  
Roll down their golden sand ;  
From many an ancient river,  
From many a palmy plain,  
They call us to deliver  
Their land from error's chain.

*m* **2** What though the spicy breezes  
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle,  
Though every prospect pleases,  
And only man is vile :  
*mp* In vain with lavish kindness  
The gifts of God are strown ;  
The heathen, in his blindness,  
Bows down to wood and stone ?

*m* **3** Shall we, whose souls are lighted  
With wisdom from on high,  
Shall we to men benighted  
The lamp of life deny ?  
*f* Salvation, O salvation !  
The joyful sound proclaim,  
Till each remotest nation  
Has learned Messiah's name.

*cresc.* **4** Waft, waft, ye winds, his story,  
And you, ye waters, roll,  
Till like a sea of glory,  
It spreads from pole to pole ;  
*ff* Till o'er our ransomed nature  
The Lamb for sinners slain,  
Redeemer, King, Creator,  
In bliss returns to reign. *Amen.*

445

ISAIAH lii. 1-3.  
P. Doddridge.

Moscow. L. M.  
Russian.







**1** TRIUMPHANT Zion! lift thy head  
From dust, and darkness, and the dead!  
*p cresc.* Though humbled long—awake at length,  
*f* And gird thee with thy Saviour's strength!

*m* **3** No more shall foes unclean invade,  
And fill thy hallowed walls with dread:  
No more shall hell's insulting host  
Their victory and thy sorrows boast.

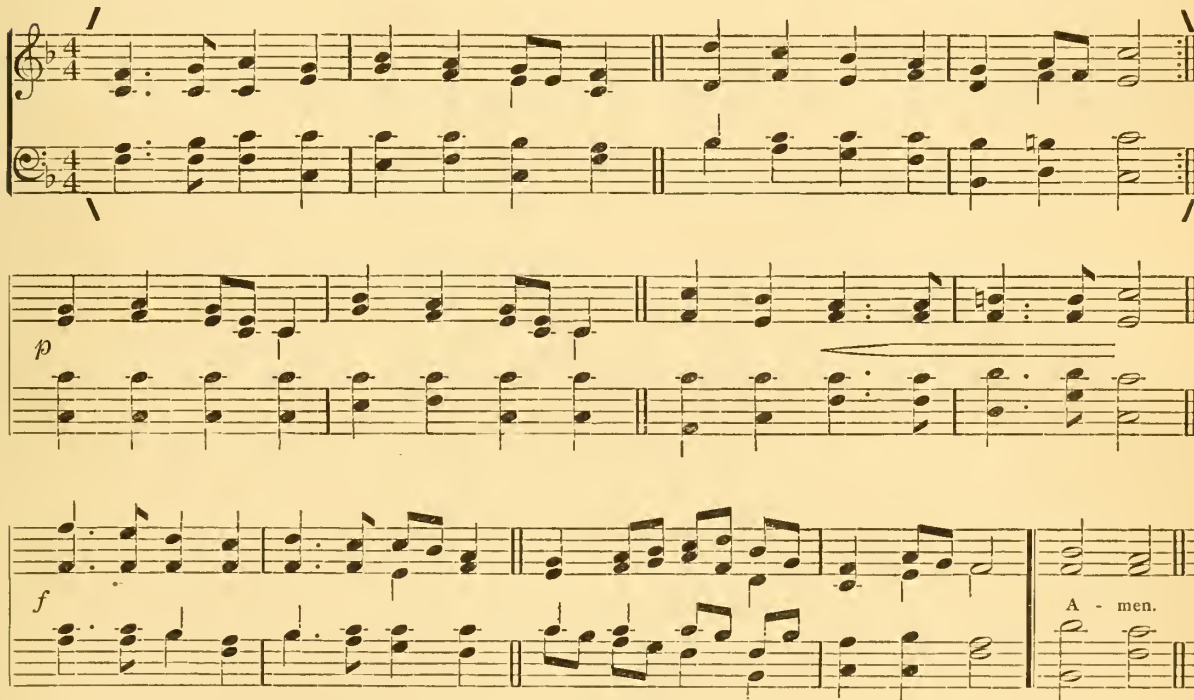
**2** Put all thy beauteous garments on,  
And let thy excellence be known:  
Decked in the robes of righteousness,  
The world thy glories shall confess.

*f* **4** God, from on high, has heard thy prayer;  
His hand thy ruins shall repair:  
Nor will thy watchful Monarch cease  
*dim.* To guard thee in eternal peace. *Amen.*

446

GLORY OF ZION.  
*J. Newton.*

VIENNA. 8-7. D.  
*J. Haydn.*



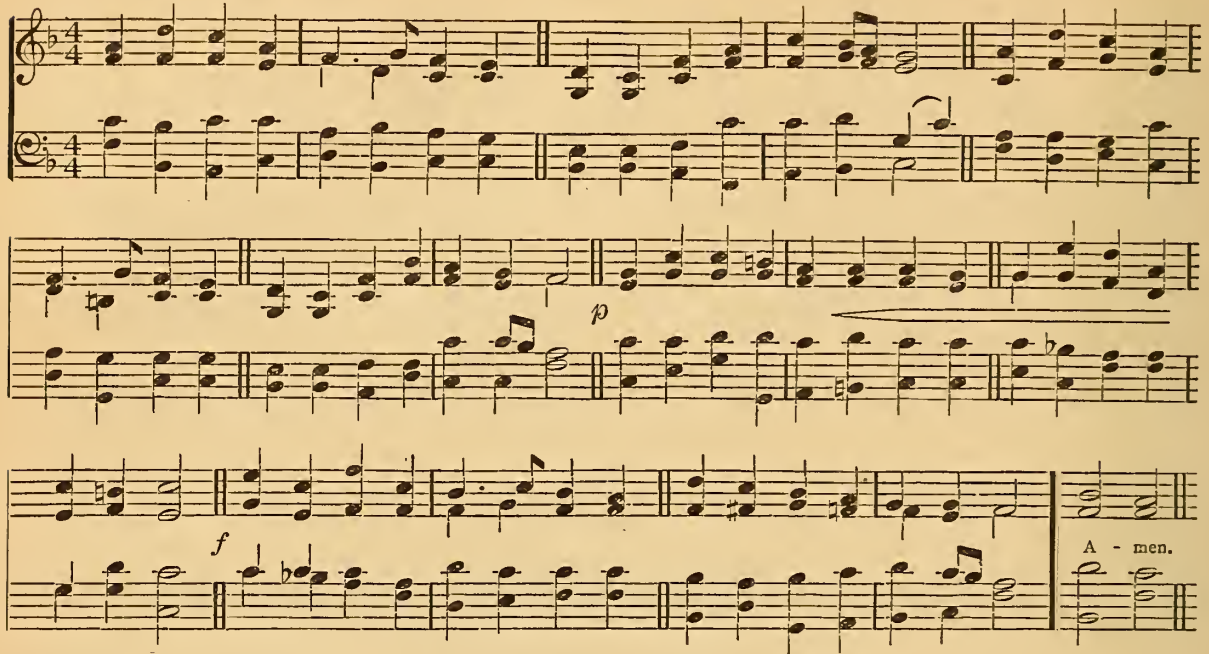
*f* **1** GLORIOUS things of thee are spoken,  
Zion, city of our God;  
He whose word cannot be broken,  
Formed thee for his own abode;  
On the rock of ages founded,  
What can shake thy sure repose?  
With salvation's walls surrounded,  
Thou may'st smile at all thy foes.

**2** See, the streams of living waters,  
Springing from eternal love,  
Well supply thy sons and daughters,  
And all fear of want remove:

Who can faint, while such a river  
Ever flows thy thirst t' assuage?  
Grace, which, like the Lord, the giver,  
Never fails from age to age.

**3** Round each habitation hovering,  
See the cloud and fire appear!  
For a glory and a covering,  
Showing that the Lord is near:—  
He who gives them daily manna,  
He who listens when they cry,—  
Let him hear the loud hosanna  
Rising to his throne on high. *Amen.*

447

ISAIAH lx. 15-20.  
*W. Cowper.*BETHABARA. 8-7. D.  
*H. Smart.*

1 HEAR what God the Lord hath spoken :—  
 "O my people, faint and few,  
 Comfortless, afflicted, broken,—  
 Fair abodes I build for you :  
 Scenes of heartfelt tribulation  
 Shall no more perplex your ways ;  
 You shall name your walls—Salvation,  
 And your gates shall all be Praise.

2 "Ye no more your suns descending,  
 Waning moons no more shall see ;  
 But, your griefs forever ending,  
 Find eternal noon in me :  
*cres.* God will rise, and shining o'er you,  
 Change to day the gloom of night ;  
*f* He, the Lord, will be your glory,—  
 God your everlasting light." *Amen.*

448

THE NEW EARTH.  
*J. Montgomery.*THANKSGIVING. L. M.  
*J. B. Dykes.*

1 FROM day to day, before our eyes,  
 Grows and extends the work begun ;  
 When shall the new creation rise  
 O'er every land beneath the sun ?  
 2 When, in the sabbath of his love,  
 Shall God from all his labors rest ;  
 And bending from his throne above,  
 Again pronounce his creatures blest ?

*cres.* 3 As sang the morning stars of old,  
 Shouted the sons of God for joy ;  
 His widening reign while we behold,  
 Let praise and power our tongues employ ;  
 4 Till the redeemed in every clime,  
 Yea, all that breathe, and move, and live,  
*f* To Christ, through every age of time,  
 The kingdom, power, and glory give. *Amen.*

449

## WAITING IN FAITH.

J. M. Neale.

DUNSTAN.

C. M.

J. Hay.



*anim.* 1 We wait in faith, in prayer we wait,  
Until the happy hour  
When God shall ope the morning gate,  
By his almighty power.

2 We wait in faith, and turn our face  
To where the daylight springs;  
Till he shall come earth's gloom to chase,  
With healing on his wings.

5 O guide us till our night is done!

Until, from shore to shore,

*f* Thou, Lord, our everlasting sun,  
Art shining evermore! *Amen.*

*cresc.* 3 And even now, amid the gray,  
The east is brightening fast,  
And kindling to that perfect day  
Which never shall be past.

4 We wait in faith, we wait in prayer,  
Till that blest day shall shine,  
When earth shall fruits of Eden bear,  
And all, O God, be thine!

A - men.

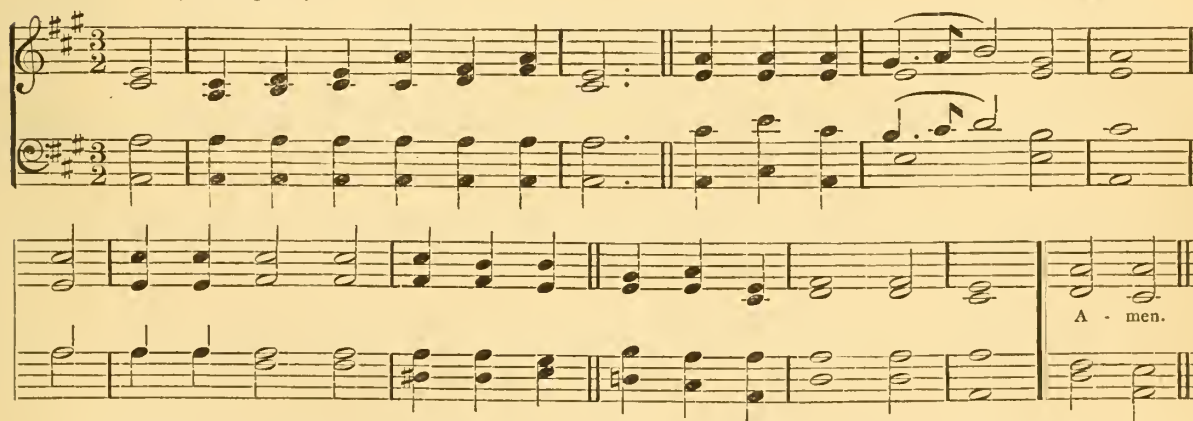
450

## ISAIAH lii. 1-10.

J. Montgomery.

HERMON. C. M.

L. Mason.



1 DAUGHTER of Zion! from the dust  
Exalt thy fallen head;  
Again in thy Redeemer trust:  
He calls thee from the dead.

2 Awake, awake! put on thy strength,  
Thy beautiful array;  
The day of freedom dawns at length,  
The Lord's appointed day.

*cresc.* 5 Thus, though the universe shall burn,  
And God his works destroy,

*ff* With songs thy ransomed shall return,  
And everlasting joy. *Amen.*

3 Rebuild thy walls, thy bounds enlarge,  
And send thy heralds forth;  
Say to the south, Give up thy charge,  
And keep not back, O north!

*f* 4 They come, they come!—thine exiled bands,  
Where'er they rest or roam,  
Have heard thy voice in distant lands,  
And hasten to their home.

A - men.



451

GOOD TIDINGS TO ZION.

T. Kelly.

ZION. 8-7-3.

T. Hastings.

1 ON the mountain's top appearing,  
Lo! the sacred herald stands,  
Welcome news to Zion bearing—  
Zion, long in hostile lands:  
||: Mourning captive,  
God himself will loose thy bands. :||

2 God, thy God, will now restore thee;  
He himself appears thy friend;  
All thy foes shall flee before thee;  
Here their boasts and triumphs end:  
||: Great deliverance  
Zion's King will surely send. :||

3 Peace and joy shall now attend thee;  
All thy warfare now is past;  
*cresc.* God thy Saviour will defend thee;  
Victory is thine at last:  
||: All thy conflicts  
End in everlasting rest. :||

452

LIGHT OF ZION.

L. Bacon.

AMES. L. M.

S. Neukomm.

*m* 1 THOUGH now the nations sit beneath  
The darkness of o'erspreading death;  
*cresc.* God will arise with light divine,  
On Zion's holy towers to shine.

*f* 2 That light shall shine on distant lands,  
And wandering tribes, in joyful bands,  
Shall come, thy glory, Lord, to see,  
And in thy courts to worship thee.

*ff* 3 O light of Zion, now arise!  
Let the glad morning bless our eyes!  
Ye nations, catch the kindling ray,  
And hail the splendors of the day. *Amen.*

453

EZEKIEL xlvii. 1-12.

T. Kelly.

EZEKIEL. 8-7-4.

J. H. Willcox.



1 SEE, from Zion's sacred mountain,  
Streams of living water flow ;  
God has opened there a fountain  
That supplies the world below ;  
||: They are blessed :||  
Who its sovereign virtues know.

2 Through ten thousand channels flowing,  
Streams of mercy find their way ;  
Life, and health, and joy bestowing,  
Waking beauty from decay :  
||: O ye nations, :||  
Hail the long-expected day.

*anim.* 3 Gladdened by the flowing treasure,  
All-enriching as it goes ;

*cresc.* Lo ! the desert smiles with pleasure,  
Buds and blossoms as the rose :  
||: Lo, the desert :||  
Sings for joy where'er it flows. *Amen.*

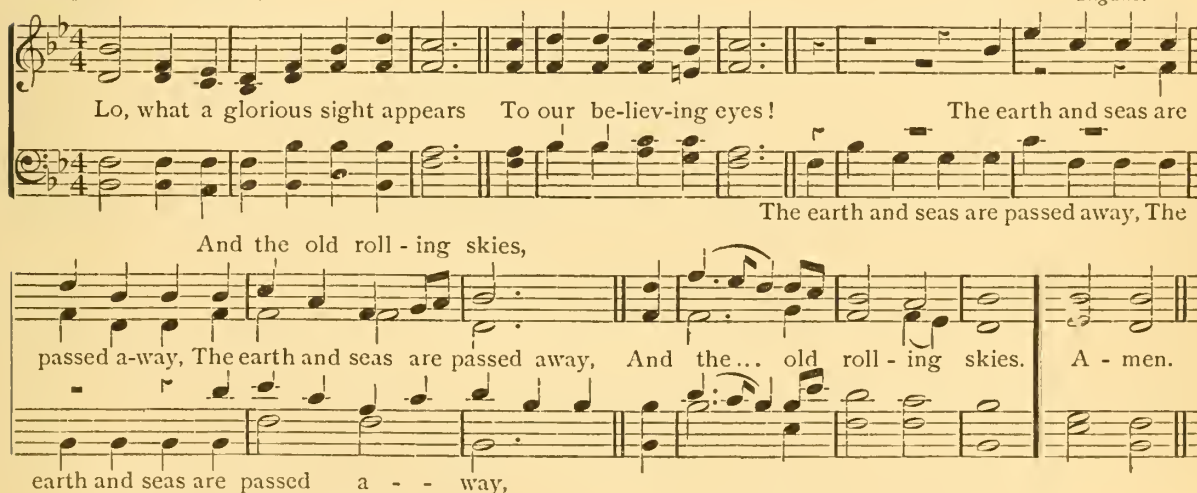
454

REVELATION xxi. 1-4.

I. Watts.

NORTHFIELD. C. M.

Ingalls.



Lo, what a glorious sight appears To our be-liev-ing eyes! The earth and seas are

The earth and seas are passed away, The

And the old roll - ing skies,

passed a-way, The earth and seas are passed away, And the... old roll - ing skies. A - men.

earth and seas are passed a - - way,

1 Lo, what a glorious sight appears  
To our believing eyes !  
The earth and seas are passed away,  
And the old rolling skies.  
2 From the third heaven, where God resides,  
That holy, happy place,  
The new Jerusalem comes down,  
Adorned with shining grace.  
3 Attending angels shout for joy,  
And the bright armies sing,—  
“Mortals, behold the sacred seat  
Of your descending King.

4 “The God of glory down to men  
Removes his blest abode ;  
Men, the dear objects of his grace,  
And he the loving God.

*mp* 5 “His own kind hand shall wipe the tears  
From every weeping eye ;  
And pains, and groans, and griefs, and fears,  
And death itself, shall die.”

*anim.* 6 How long, dear Saviour, O how long  
Shall this bright hour delay ?  
Fly swifter round, ye wheels of time,  
And bring the welcome day. *Amen.*

455

ISAIAH xlix. 15, 16.

Mrs. Steele.

NOTTINGHAM. C. M.

J. Clarke.



1 A MOTHER may forgetful be,  
For human love is frail ;  
But thy Creator's love to thee,  
O Zion, cannot fail.

*mp* 3 Before his ever-watchful eye  
Thy mournful state appears,  
And every groan, and every sigh,  
Divine compassion hears.

2 No, thy dear name engraven stands,  
In characters of love,  
On thy almighty Father's hands,  
And never shall remove.

*f* 4 O Zion, learn to doubt no more,  
Be every fear suppressed ;  
Unchanging truth, and love, and power  
Dwell in thy Saviour's breast. *Amen.*

456

MICAH iv. 1-5.

M. Bruce.

BEDFORD. C. M.

W. Whcall.



1 IN latter days, the mount of God  
O'er mountain tops shall rise ;  
Shall be exalted o'er the hills,  
And draw the wondering eyes.

*anim.* 3 The beams that shine on Zion's hill  
Shall lighten every land ;  
The King who reigns in Zion's towers  
Shall all the world command.

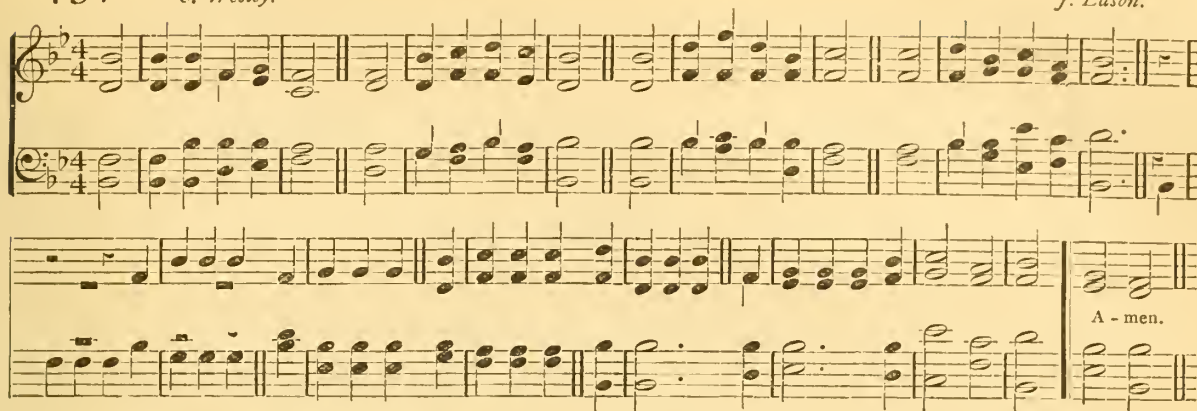
2 To this the joyful nations round,  
All tribes and tongues, shall flow ;  
"Up to the hill of God," they say,  
"And to his house we'll go."

4 The nations, by his justice blest,  
Shall give their battles o'er ;  
To plough-shares they shall beat their swords.  
And learn to war no more.

*cresc.* 5 Come, then—O come from every land,  
To worship at his shrine ;  
And, walking in the light of God,  
With holy beauty shine. *Amen.*



457

JUBILEE.  
C. Wesley.LENOX. H. M.  
J. Edson.

1 Blow ye the trumpet, blow,  
The gladly solemn sound ;  
Let all the nations know,  
To earth's remotest bound,  
||: The year of jubilee is come ; :||  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

2 Exalt the Lamb of God,  
The sin-atoning Lamb ;  
Redemption by his blood,  
Through every land proclaim  
||: The year of jubilee is come ; :||  
Return ye ransomed sinners, home.

3 Ye slaves of sin and hell,  
Your liberty receive,  
And safe in Jesus dwell,  
And blest in Jesus live :  
||: The year of jubilee is come ; :||  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

4 The gospel trumpet hear,  
The news of pardoning grace :  
Ye happy souls, draw near ;  
Behold your Saviour's face :  
||: The year of jubilee is come ; :||  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

5 Jesus, our great High Priest,  
Has full atonement made ;  
Ye weary spirits, rest ;  
Ye mourning souls, be glad.  
||: The year of jubilee is come ; :||  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home. *Amen.*

458

COME TO THE ARK.  
Unknown Writer.EUSTON ROAD. C. M.  
H. Smart.

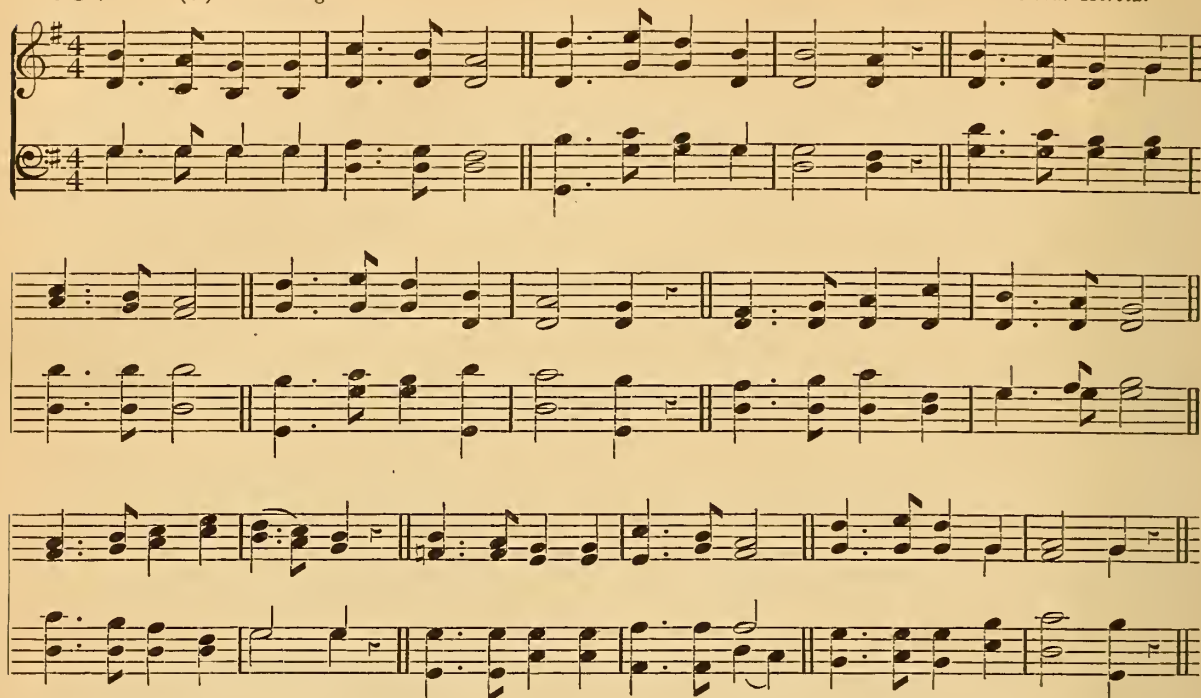
1 COME to the ark—come to the ark,  
To Jesus come away ;  
The pestilence walks forth by night,  
The arrow flies by day.

*cresc.* 2 Come to the ark—the waters rise,  
The seas their billows rear ;  
While darkness gathers o'er the skies,  
*mp* Behold a refuge near !

3 Come to the ark—all, all that weep  
Beneath the sense of sin :  
*cresc.* Without, deep calleth unto deep,  
*p* But all is peace within.

*m* 4 Come to the ark—ere yet the flood  
Your lingering steps oppose ;  
Come, for the door which open stood,  
*rit.* May soon forever close.

459

JESUS LIVES.  
(?) T. Hastings.KIRK. 7-6. (Tr.) D.  
From Herold.

*p* 1 DYING souls, fast bound in sin,  
Trembling and repining,  
With no ray of light divine  
On your pathway shining ;  
Why in darkness wander on,  
Filled with condemnation ?

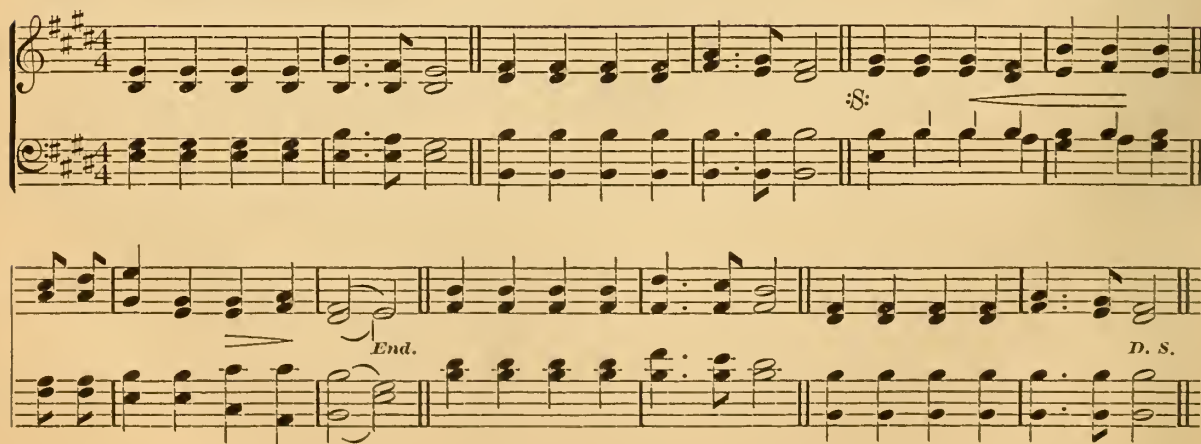
*f* Jesus lives ; in him alone  
Can you find salvation.

*mp* 2 Prostrate bow ; confess your guilt ;  
Own your lost condition ;  
Yield to him whose blood was spilt,  
Unreserved submission.

Then no more in anguish groan ;  
Seek his mediation ;  
*f* Jesus lives ; in him alone  
Can you find salvation.

*anim.* 3 Linger not in all the plain ;  
Vengeance is pursuing ;  
'Mid the dying and the slain,  
Save your souls from ruin.  
Flee to him who can atone ;  
Flee from condemnation ;  
*f* Jesus lives ; in him alone  
Can you find salvation.

460

SINNERS, TURN.  
J. Wesley.BENEVENTO. 7s. D.  
S. Webbe.

1 SINNERS, turn, why will ye die?  
 God, your Maker, asks you why!—  
 God, who did your being give,  
 Made you with himself to live;  
 He the fatal cause demands,  
 Asks the work of his own hands,—  
 Why, ye thankless creatures, why  
 Will ye cross his love, and die?

2 Sinners, turn, why will ye die?  
 God, your Saviour, asks you why!—  
 He who did your souls retrieve,  
 Died himself, that ye might live.  
 Will ye let him die in vain?  
 Crucify your Lord again?  
 Why, ye ransomed sinners, why  
 Will ye slight his grace, and die?

3 Sinners, turn, why will ye die?  
 God, the Spirit, asks you why!—  
 He who all your lives hath strove,  
 Urged you to embrace his love.  
 Will ye not his grace receive?  
 Will ye still refuse to live?  
 O ye dying sinners! why,—  
 Why will ye forever die?

461

SINNER, ROUSE THEE.  
*H. U. Onderdonk.*

CLEVELAND. 7s. D.  
*From Blumenthal.*

A - men.

1 SINNER, rouse thee from thy sleep;  
 Wake, and o'er thy folly weep;  
 Raise thy spirit dark and dead;  
 Jesus waits his light to shed;  
 Wake from sleep, arise from death;  
 See the bright and living path;  
 Watchful tread that path—be wise;  
 Leave thy folly, seek the skies.

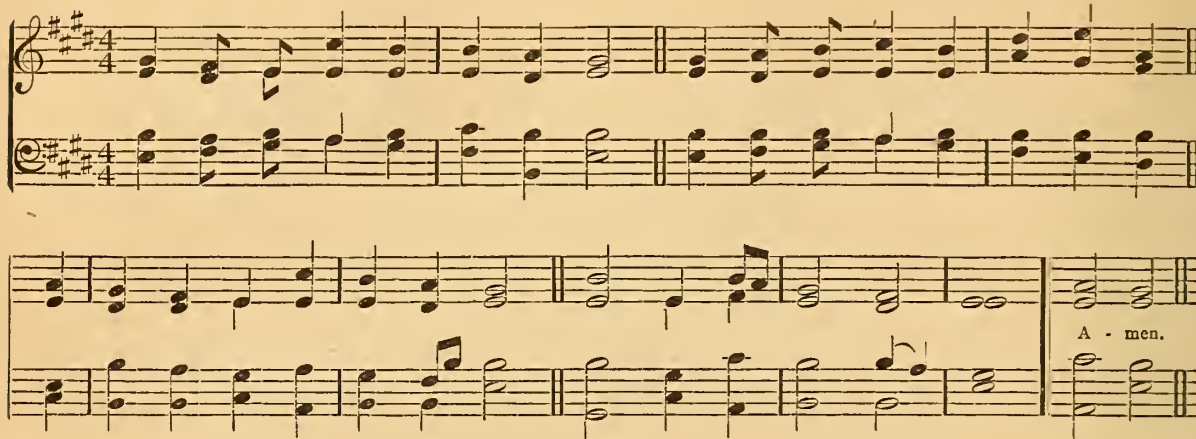
2 Leave thy folly, cease from crime,  
 From this hour redeem the time;  
 Life secure, without delay;  
 Evil is thy mortal day.  
 Rouse thee, sinner, from thy sleep;  
 Wake, and o'er thy folly weep;  
 Jesus calls from death and night,  
 Wake, and he shall give thee light.



462

"COME, HEAVY-LADEN."  
R. S. Cook.

BALFOUR, 888,6.  
Balfour.



*mp* 1 BURDENED with guilt, wouldst thou be blest ?  
Trust not the world ; it gives no rest !  
I bring relief to hearts oppressed ;  
O weary sinner, come !

2 Come, leave thy burden at the cross ;  
Count all thy gains but empty dross ;  
My grace repays all earthly loss :  
O needy sinner, come !

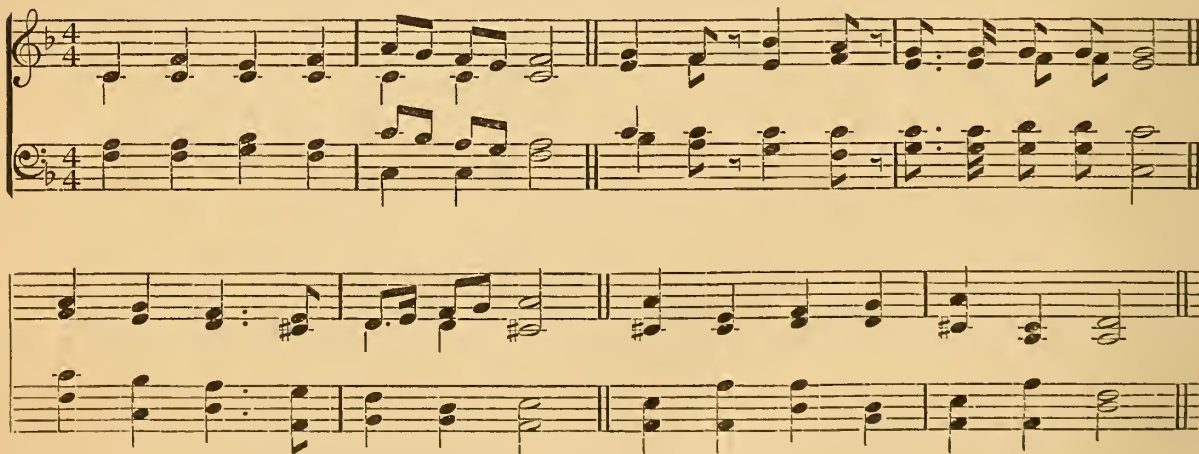
*p* 3 Come, hither bring thy boding fears,  
Thine aching heart, thy bursting tears ;  
'Tis mercy's voice salutes thine ears ;  
O trembling sinner, come !

*cresc.* 4 "The Spirit and the bride say, Come :"  
Rejoicing saints re-echo, Come !  
Who faints, who thirsts, who will, may come ;  
Thy Saviour bids thee come. *Amen.*

463

"STAY NOT."  
T. Scott.

STUART, 79,77.  
L. Mason.



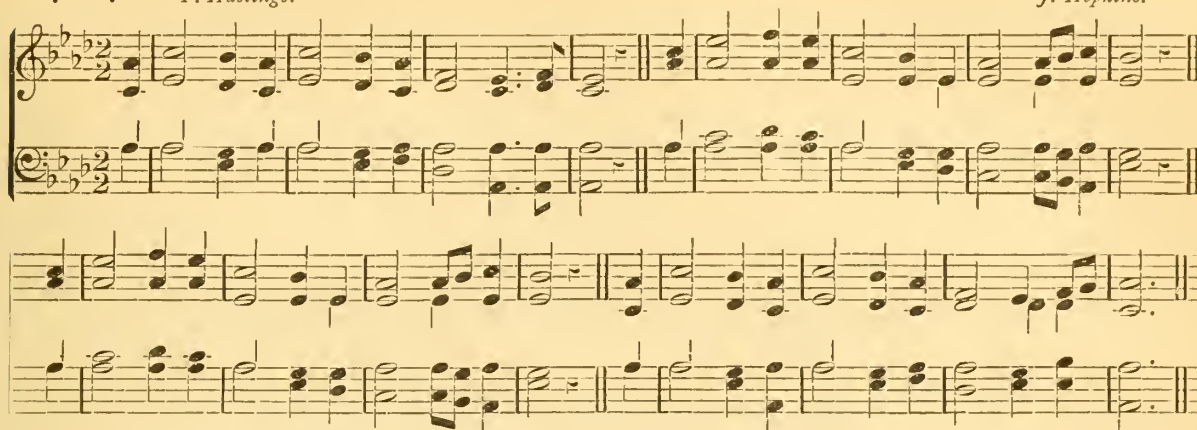
1 HASTE, O sinner ! now be wise ;  
Stay not, stay not for the morrow's sun ;  
Wisdom if you still despise,  
Harder is it to be won.

2 Haste thee ! mercy now implore ;  
Stay not, stay not for the morrow's sun,  
Lest thy season should be o'er  
Ere the morrow is begun.

3 Haste, O sinner ! now return ;  
Stay not, stay not for the morrow's sun,  
Lest thy lamp should cease to burn  
Ere salvation's work is done.

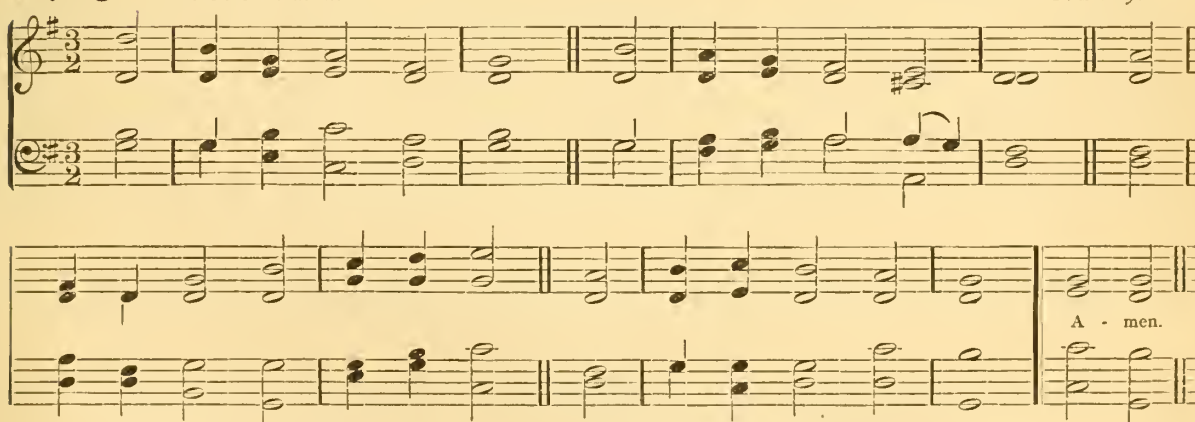
4 Haste, O sinner ! now be blest,  
Stay not, stay not for the morrow's sun,  
Lest perdition thee arrest,  
Ere the morrow is begun.

464

DELAY NOT!  
*T. Hastings.*EXPOSTULATION. IIS.  
*J. Hopkins.*

- 1 DELAY not, delay not; O sinner, draw near,  
The waters of life are now flowing for thee;  
No price is demanded, the Saviour is here,  
Redemption is purchased, salvation is free.
- 2 Delay not, delay not; why longer abuse  
The love and compassion of Jesus, thy God?  
A fountain is opened—how canst thou refuse  
To wash, and be cleansed in his pardoning blood?
- mp* 3 Delay not, delay not, O sinner, to come,  
For mercy still lingers and calls thee to-day;  
Her voice is not heard in the vale of the tomb,—  
Her message, unheeded, will soon pass away.
- 4 Delay not, delay not; the Spirit of grace,  
Long grieved and resisted, may take its sad flight;  
*p* And leave thee in darkness to finish thy race,—  
To sink in the gloom of eternity's night.

465

REVELATION xxii. 17 20  
*H. U. Onderdonk.*PENTONVILLE. S. M.  
*T. Linley.*

- 1 THE Spirit, in our hearts,  
Is whispering, "Sinner, come;"  
The bride, the church of Christ, proclaims  
To all his children, "Come!"
- 2 Let him that heareth say  
To all about him, "Come!"  
Let him that thirsts for righteousness  
To Christ, the fountain, come!
- cresc.* 3 Yes, whosoever will,  
O let him freely come,  
And freely drink the stream of life  
'Tis Jesus bids him come.
- anim.* 4 Lo! Jesus, who invites,  
Declares, "I quickly come:"  
Lord, even so! we wait thine hour;  
O blest Redeemer, come! *Amen.*

466

A HYMN FOR AMERICA.

L. Bacon.

OLD HUNDREDTH. L. M.

G. Franc.



*m* 1 O God, beneath thy guiding hand,  
Our exiled fathers crossed the sea;  
And when they trod the wintry strand,  
With prayer and psalm they worshiped thee.

3 What change! through pathless wilds no more  
The fierce and naked savage roams;  
*cresc.* Sweet praise, along the cultured shore,  
Breaks from ten thousand happy homes.

*mp* 2 Thou heard'st, well pleased, the song, the prayer,—  
Thy blessing came; and still its power  
Shall onward through all ages bear  
The memory of that holy hour.

4 Laws, freedom, truth, and faith in God  
Came with those exiles o'er the waves;  
And where their pilgrim feet have trod,  
The God they trusted guards their graves.

*ff* 5 And here thy name, O God of love,  
Their children's children shall adore,  
Till these eternal hills remove,  
And spring adorns the earth no more. *Amen.*

467

GOD SAVE THE STATE.

C. T. Brooks.

AMERICA. 6-4.

H. Carey.



1 GOD bless our native land,  
Firm may she ever stand,  
Through storm and night;  
*f* When the wild tempests rave,  
Ruler of wind and wave,  
*cresc.* Do thou our country save  
By thy great night.

2 For her our prayer shall rise  
To God, above the skies;  
On him we wait:  
Thou who art ever nigh,  
Guarding with watchful eye,  
*cresc.* To thee aloud we cry,  
*f* God save the State! *Amen.*



468

"MY COUNTRY."  
S. F. Smith.

AMERICA. 6-4.  
H. Carey.

1 My country, 'tis of thee,  
Sweet land of liberty,  
Of thee I sing;  
Land where my fathers died,  
Land of the pilgrims' pride,  
From every mountain side  
Let freedom ring.

*cresc.* 3 Let music swell the breeze,  
And ring from all the trees  
Sweet freedom's song:  
*ff* Let mortal tongues awake;  
Let all that breathe partake;  
Let rocks their silence break,—  
The sound prolong.

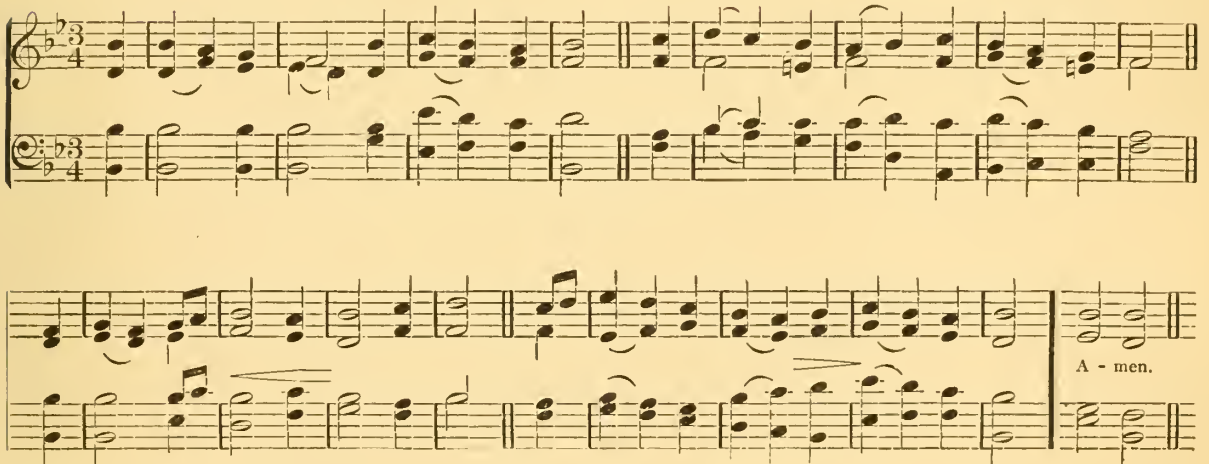
2 My native country, thee—  
Land of the noble, free—  
Thy name—I love;  
I love thy rocks and rills,  
Thy woods and templed hills;  
My heart with rapture thrills,  
Like that above.

*m* 4 Our fathers' God, to thee,  
Author of liberty,  
To thee we sing:  
*f* Long may our land be bright  
With freedom's holy light;  
Protect us by thy might,  
Great God, our King. *Amen.*

469

THANKSGIVING.  
W. Roscoe.

ALL SAINTS. L. M.  
W. Knapp.



*m* 1 GREAT God, beneath whose piercing ey  
The earth's extended kingdoms lie;  
Whose favoring smile upholds them all,  
*dim.* Whose anger smites them, and they fall;—

*m* 2 Thy kindness to our fathers shown,  
Their children's children long shall own;  
*cresc.* To thee, with grateful hearts shall raise  
The tribute of exulting praise.

*m* 3 Upheld by thine unfailing aid,  
Secure the paths of life we tread;  
And, freely as the vital air,  
Thy first and noblest bounties share.

*f* 4 Great God, our Guardian, Guide, and Friend,  
O still thy sheltering arm extend;  
Preserved by thee for ages past,  
For ages let thy kindness last! *Amen.*

470

"THE LORD IS OURS."

H. F. Lyte.

DUNDEE. C. M.

Scottish.



1 GREAT is the Lord! his praise be great!  
Ye lands, your tribute bring:  
Our country, thou his chosen seat,  
Be first to praise thy King.

2 God in thy borders well is known,  
A strong and faithful friend:  
O rest thou still on him alone,  
And he will still defend.

*m* 3 Here in thy courts again we stand,  
Thy grace, O Lord, to see;  
*cresc.* Soon let it shine on every land,  
And win all hearts to thee.

*f* 4 But still our country be thy choice;  
Still walk around her towers;  
Still let her sons in thee rejoice,  
And cry,—“The Lord is ours!” *Amen.*

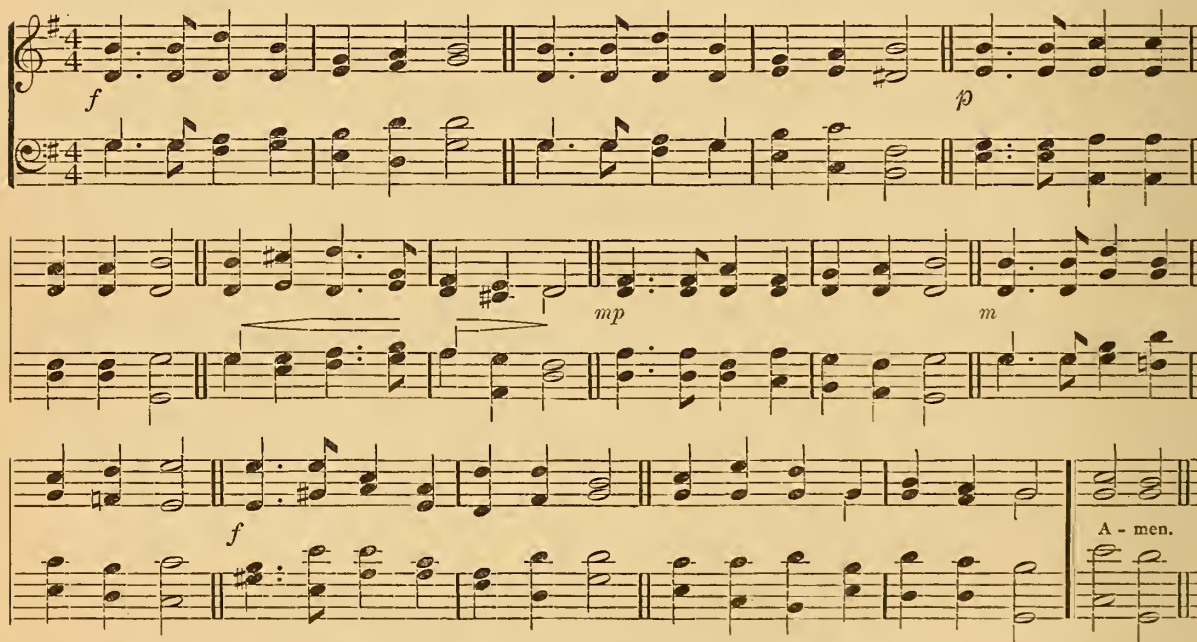
471

HARVEST HOME.

H. Alford.

ST. GEORGE'S. 7s. D.

G. F. Elvey.



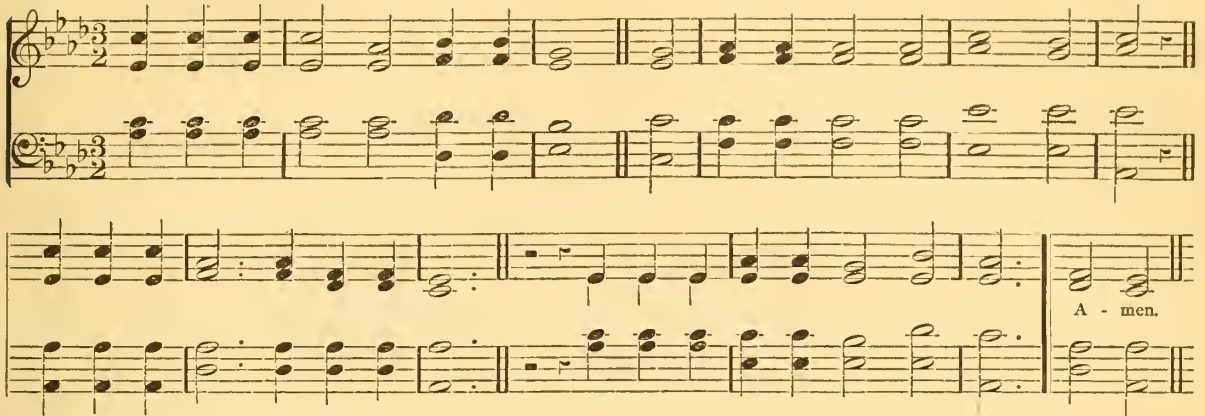
1 COME, ye thankful people! come,  
Raise the song of Harvest-Home!  
All is safely gathered in  
Ere the winter storms begin;  
God our Maker doth provide  
For our wants to be supplied;  
Come to God's own temple, come;  
Raise the song of Harvest-Home!

*m* 2 We ourselves are God's own field,  
Fruit unto his praise we yield;  
Wheat and tares together sown,  
Unto joy or sorrow grown;  
First the blade and then the ear,  
Then the full corn shall appear:  
Grant, O Harvest-Lord, that we  
Wholesome grain and pure may be.

3 For the Lord our God shall come  
And shall take his harvest home;  
From his field shall, in that day,  
All offences purge away;  
Give his angels charge, at last,  
In the fire the tares to cast;  
But the fruitful ears to store  
In his garner evermore.

*f* 4 Then, thou church triumphant! come,  
Raise the song of Harvest-Home!  
All are safely gathered in,  
Free from sorrow, free from sin,  
There forever, purified,  
In God's garner to abide:  
*ff* Come, ten thousand angels, come!  
Raise the glorious Harvest-Home! *Amen.*

472

KEN'S MORNING HYMN.  
*T. Ken.*MISSIONARY CHANT. L. M.  
*C. Zeuner.*

*mf* 1 AWAKE, my soul, and with the sun  
Thy daily stage of duty run ;  
Shake off dull sloth, and joyful rise  
To pay thy morning sacrifice.

2 Awake, lift up thyself, my heart,  
And with the angels bear thy part,  
Who all night long unwearied sing  
High praises to the eternal King.

*f* 3 Glory to thee, who safe hast kept,  
And hast refreshed me while I slept ;  
Grant, Lord, when I from death shall wake,  
I may of endless life partake.

*m* 4 Lord, I my vows to thee renew :  
Scatter my sins as morning dew ;  
Guard my first springs of thought and will,  
And with thyself my spirit fill.

5 Direct, control, suggest, this day,  
All I design, or do, or say ;  
That all my powers, with all their might,  
In thy sole glory may unite. *Amen.*

473

KEBLE'S MORNING HYMN.  
*J. Keble.*SWEDEN. L. M.  
*H. Hiles.*

1 NEW every morning is the love  
Our waking and uprising prove,  
Through sleep and darkness safely brought,  
Restored to life, and power, and thought.

*p* 2 New mercies, each returning day,  
Hover around us while we pray ;  
*cresc.* New perils past, new sins forgiven,  
New thoughts of God, new hopes of Heaven.

3 If, on our daily course, our mind  
Be set to hallow all we find,  
New treasures still, of countless price,  
God will provide for sacrifice.

4 The trivial round, the common task,  
Will furnish all we ought to ask ;  
Room to deny ourselves ; a road  
To bring us, daily, nearer God.

*cresc.* 5 Only, O Lord, in thy dear love  
Fit us for perfect rest above ;  
*dim.* And help us, this and every day,  
To live more nearly as we pray! *Amen.*



474

THE WAKING HOUR.  
*J. Hawkesworth.*GRACE CHURCH. L. M.  
*From Pleyel.*

*mp* 1 In sleep's serene oblivion laid,  
I safely passed the silent night;  
*cresc.* Again I see the breaking shade—  
I drink again the morning light.

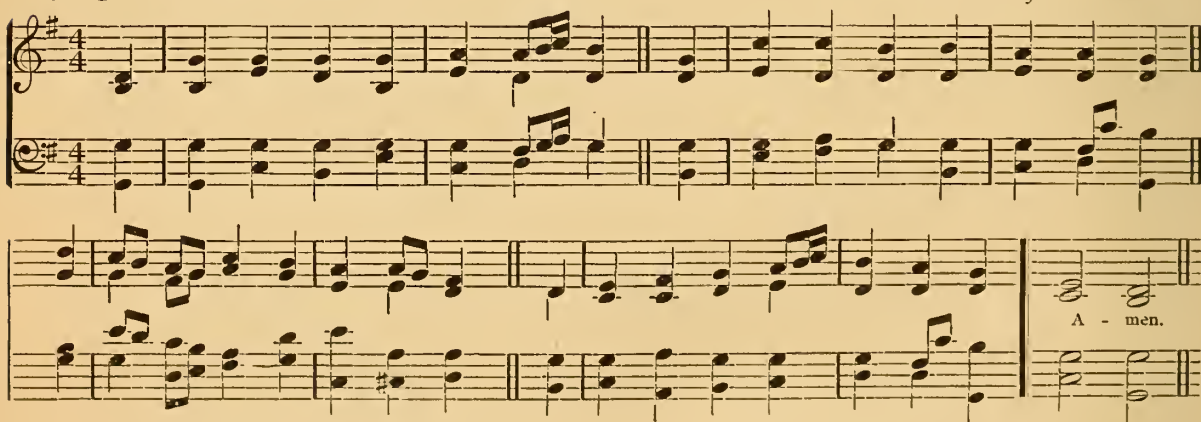
*anim.* 2 New-born, I bless the waking hour,  
Once more, with awe, rejoice to be;  
My conscious soul resumes her power,  
And springs, my guardian God, to thee!

*m* 3 O guide me through the various maze  
My doubtful feet are doomed to tread;  
And spread thy shield's protecting blaze,  
When dangers press around my head.

*p* 4 A deeper shade will soon impend;  
A deeper sleep mine eyes oppress;  
Yet then thy strength shall still defend,  
Thy goodness still delight to bless.

*cresc.* 5 That deeper shade shall break away;  
That deeper sleep shall leave mine eyes;  
Thy light shall give eternal day—  
*ff* Thy love, the rapture of the skies. *Amen.*

475

KEN'S EVENING HYMN.  
*T. Ken.*TALLIS' HYMN. L. M.  
*Derived from Tallis.*

*f* 1 GLORY to thee, my God, this night,  
For all the blessings of the light:  
Keep me, O keep me, King of kings,  
Beneath thine own almighty wings.

*mp* 2 Forgive me, Lord, for thy dear Son,  
The ill which I this day have done;  
That with the world, myself, and thee,  
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

3 Teach me to live, that I may dread  
The grave as little as my bed;  
Teach me to die, that so I may  
Rise glorious at the judgment-day.

4 O let my soul on thee repose,  
And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close;  
Sleep, which shall me more vigorous make,  
To serve my God when I awake.

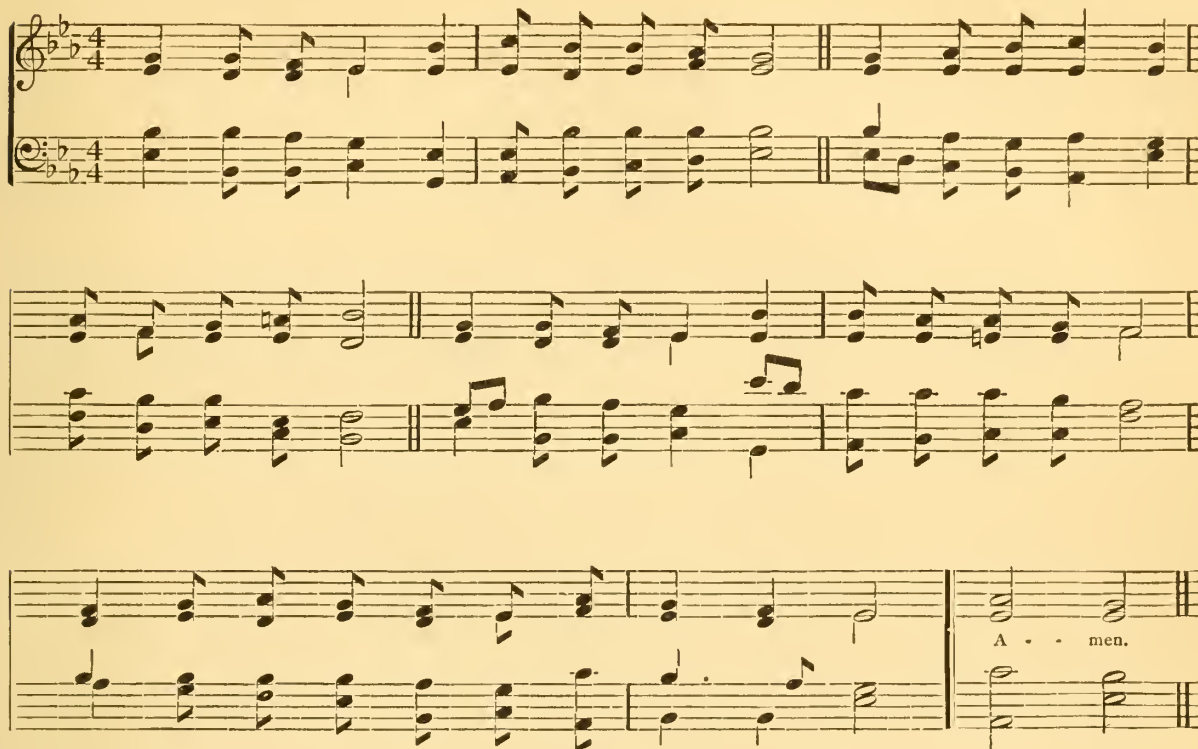
*cresc.* 5 Be thou my guardian while I sleep,  
Thy watchful station near me keep;  
My heart with love celestial fill,  
And guard me from th' approach of ill.

6 Lord, let my soul forever share  
The bliss of thy paternal care;  
*f* 'Tis heaven on earth, 'tis heaven above,  
To see thy face, and sing thy love! *Amen.*

476

"ABIDE WITH US."  
H. F. Lyte.

EVENTIDE. 108.  
W. H. Monk.



- 1 ABIDE with me! Fast falls the eventide,  
The darkness deepens—Lord, with me abide!  
When other helpers fail, and comforts flee,  
Help of the helpless, O abide with me!
- 2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;  
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away:  
Change and decay in all around I see;  
O thou who changest not, abide with me!
- 3 I need thy presence every passing hour:  
What but thy grace can foil the tempter's power?  
Who like thyself my guide and stay can be?  
Through cloud and sunshine, Lord, abide with me.
- 4 I fear no foe, with thee at hand to bless;  
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness:  
*cresc.* Where is death's sting, where, grave, thy victory?  
I triumph still, if thou abide with me.
- 5 Hold thou thy cross before my closing eyes;  
*cresc.* Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies:  
*f* Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee.  
*rit.* In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me. *Amen.*

477

WITH CHRIST AT EVENTIDE.  
*H. Twells.*SUNSET. L. M. D.  
B. P. L.

*m* 1 At even, ere the sun was set,  
The sick, O Lord, around thee lay;  
O, in what divers pains they met!  
O, with what joy they went away!  
Once more 'tis eventide, and we  
Oppressed with various ills draw near:  
What if thy form we cannot see?  
We know and feel that thou art here.

2 O Saviour Christ, our woes dispel;  
For some are sick, and some are sad,  
And some have never loved thee well,  
And some have lost the love they had;  
And some are pressed with worldly care;  
And some are tried with sinful doubt;

*cresc.* And some such grievous passions tear  
*dim.* That only thou canst cast them out.

3 And some have found the world is vain,  
Yet from the world they break not free;  
And some have friends who give them pain,  
Yet have not sought a friend in thee.  
And none, O Lord, have perfect rest,  
For none are wholly free from sin;  
And they who fain would serve thee best  
Are conscious most of wrong within.

4 O Saviour Christ, thou too art man;  
Thou hast been troubled, tempted, tried;  
Thy kind but searching glance can scan  
The very wounds that shame would hide.  
Thy touch has still its ancient power;  
No word from thee can fruitless fall:

*mp* Hear in this solemn evening hour,  
*rit.* And in thy mercy heal us all. *Amen.*



478

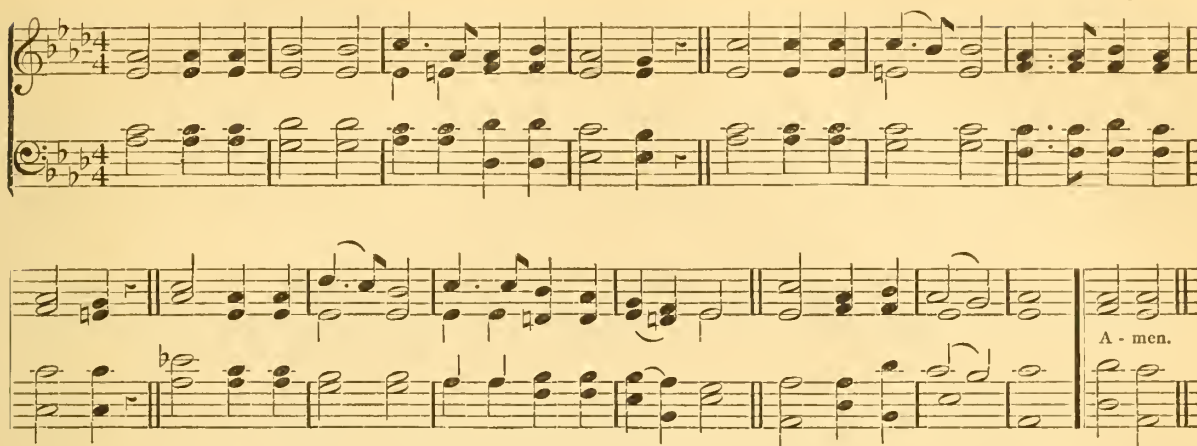
## A SONG IN THE NIGHT.

Tr. C. Winkworth.

FLEMMING.

11, 11; 11, 5.

F. Flemming



*mp* 1 Now God be with us, for the night is closing.  
Darkness and light are both of his disposing.  
Beneath his shadow, here to rest we yield us,  
For he will shield us.

*cresc.* 2 Let evil thoughts and spirits flee before us;  
Till morning cometh, watch, O Master, o'er us;  
In soul and body thou from harm defend us;  
*dim* Thine angels send us.

*m* 3 We have no refuge; none on earth to aid us,  
Save thee, O Father, who thine own hast made us:  
But thy dear presence will not leave them lonely  
Who seek thee only.

*f* 4 Father, thy name be praised, thy kingdom given,  
Thy will be done on earth, as 'tis in Heaven;  
Keep us in life, forgive our sins, deliver  
Us now and ever. *Amen.*

479

## "SOFTLY NOW."

G. W. Doane.

SEYMOUR. 7s.

Von Weber. Arr.



*mp* 1 SOFTLY, now, the light of day  
Fades upon my sight away;  
Free from care, from labor free,  
Lord, I would commune with thee.

2 Soon, for me, the light of day  
Shall forever pass away;  
Then, from sin and sorrow free,  
Take me, Lord, to dwell with thee. *Amen.*

480

A GREEK HYMN.

Tr. J. M. Neale.

ANATOLIUS. 76, 76 ; 88.

J. Barnby.

The day is past and o - ver ; All thanks, O Lord, to thee ! We pray .. thee now, that sin - less

The hours of dark may be : O Je - sus, keep us in thy sight, And save us thro' the coming night. A - men.

1 THE day is past and over ;  
All thanks, O Lord, to thee !  
We pray thee now, that sinless  
The hours of dark may be :  
O Jesus, keep us in thy sight,  
And save us thro' the coming night.

2 The toils of day are over ;  
We raise our hymn to thee,  
And ask, that free from peril,  
The hours of dark may be ;  
O Jesus, keep us in thy sight,  
And guard us thro' the coming night.

3 Be thou our souls' preserver,  
O God, for thou dost know  
How many are the perils  
Through which we have to go ;  
O loving Jesus, hear our call,  
And guard and save us from them all. Amen.

481

ABIDE WITH US.

J. Keble.

KEBLE. L. M.

J. B. Dykes.

SUN of my soul ! thou Saviour dear,  
It is not night if thou art near :  
O may no earth-born cloud arise  
To hide thee from thy servant's eyes !

When soft the dews of kindly sleep  
My weary eyelids gently steep,  
Be my last thought,—how sweet to rest  
Forever on my Saviour's breast !

1 SUN of my soul ! thou Saviour dear,  
It is not night if thou art near :  
O may no earth-born cloud arise  
To hide thee from thy servant's eyes !

p 2 When soft the dews of kindly sleep  
My weary eyelids gently steep,  
Be my last thought,—how sweet to rest  
Forever on my Saviour's breast !

m 3 Abide with me from morn till eve,  
For without thee I cannot live ;  
Abide with me when night is nigh,  
For without thee I dare not die.

p 4 If some poor wandering child of thine  
Have spurned to-day the voice divine,  
cresc. Now, Lord, the gracious work begin :  
Let him no more lie down in sin.

mp 5 Watch by the sick ; enrich the poor  
With blessings from thy boundless store ;  
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,  
Like infant slumbers, pure and light.

p cresc. 6 Come near and bless us when we wake,  
Ere through the world our way we take,  
Till in the ocean of thy love  
We lose ourselves in heaven above. Amen.

482

FOR EVENING WORSHIP.

*A. M. Toplady.*

HESPERUS. 8s. D.

*French Air. L. W. B.*

A - men.

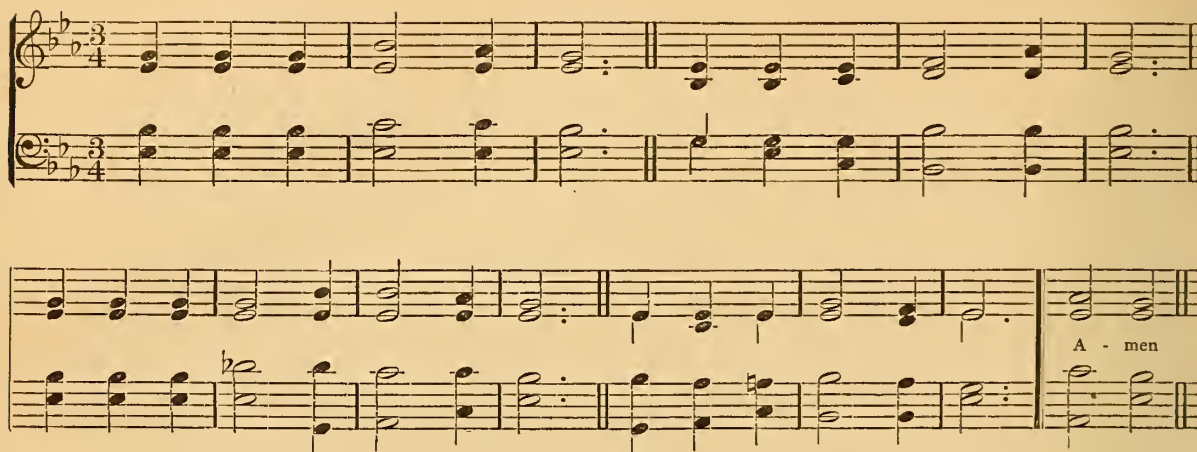
*mp* 1 INSPIRER and hearer of prayer,  
 Thou Shepherd and Guardian of thine,  
 My all to thy covenant care  
 I sleeping or waking resign :  
*cresc.* If thou art my shield and my sun,  
 The night is no darkness to me ;  
 And, fast as my moments roll on,  
 They bring me but nearer to thee.

2 Thy ministering spirits descend  
 To watch while thy saints are asleep ;  
 By day and by night they attend,  
 The heirs of salvation to keep :  
 Bright seraphs, dispatched from the throne,  
 Repair to their stations assigned ;  
 And angels elect are sent down  
 To guard the elect of mankind.

*mf* 3 Their worship no interval knows ;  
 Their fervor is still on the wing ;  
 And while they protect my repose,  
 They chant the praise of my King :  
*f* I too, at the season ordained,  
 Their chorus forever shall join,  
*cresc.* And love and adore, without end,  
 Their faithful Creator and mine. *Amen.*



483

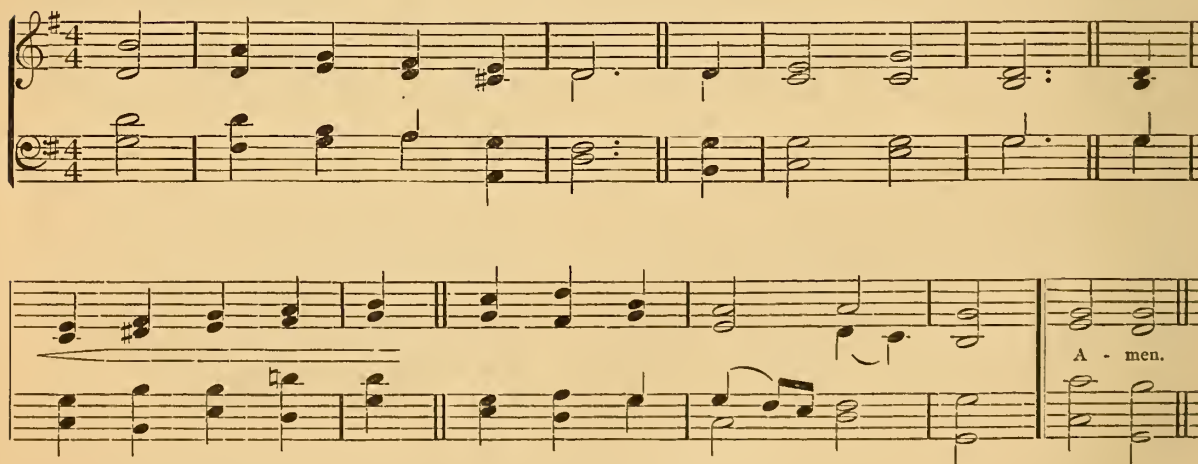
LUKE xxiv. 29.  
*J. M. Neale.*LANGTON. S. M.  
*Arr. C. Streetfield.*

1 THE day, O Lord, is spent ;  
Abide with us, and rest ;  
Our hearts' desires are fully bent  
On making thee our guest.

2 We have not reached that land—  
That happy land, as yet,  
Where holy angels round thee stand,  
Whose sun can never set.

*p* 3 Our sun is sinking now,  
Our day is almost o'er ;  
*cresc.* O Sun of Righteousness, do thou  
Shine on us evermore ! *Amen.*

484

EVENING MEDITATION.  
*Tr. E. Caswall.*EVENING SACRIFICE. 64,66.  
*J. H. Hopkins*

*p* 1 THE sun is sinking fast,  
The daylight dies ;  
Let love awake, and pay  
Her evening sacrifice.

3 So now herself my soul  
Would wholly give  
Into his sacred charge,  
In whom all spirits live.

2 As Christ upon the cross  
His head inclined,  
And to his Father's hands  
His parting soul resigned—

*cresc.* 4 Thus would I live : yet now  
Not I, but he  
In all his power and love  
Henceforth alive in me. *Amen.*

485

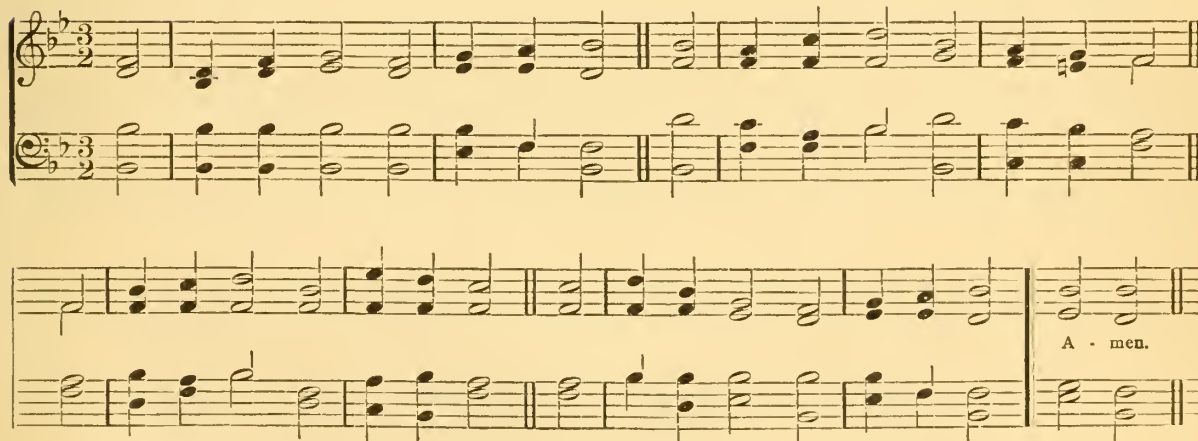
LIGHT AT EVENTIDE.  
*J. Ellerton.*PELHAM. S. M.  
*G. Kingsley.*

*p* 1 THE day of praise is done,  
The evening shadows fall;  
Yet pass not from us with the sun,  
True Light that lightenest all.

*p* 2 'Tis thine each soul to calm,  
Each wayward thought reclaim,  
*cresc.* And make our daily life a psalm  
Of glory to thy name.

*cresc.* 3 Shine thou within us, then,  
A day that knows no end,  
*f* Till songs of angels and of men  
In perfect praise shall blend. *Amen.*

486

EVENING THOUGHTS.  
*L. Watts.*HEBRON. L. M.  
*L. Mason.*

*p* 1 Thus far the Lord has led me on;  
Thus far his power prolongs my days;  
And every evening shall make known  
Some fresh memorial of his grace.

3 I lay my body down to sleep,  
Peace is the pillow for my head;  
While well-appointed angels keep  
Their watchful stations round my bed.

2 Much of my time has run to waste,  
And I, perhaps, am near my home;  
But he forgives my follies past,  
He gives me strength for days to come.

4 Thus, when the night of death shall come,  
My flesh shall rest beneath the ground,  
*cresc.* And wait thy voice to rouse my tomb,  
*f* With sweet salvation in the sound. *Amen.*

487

GOD OUR GUARD.  
*J. Edmeston.*STOCKWELL. 8-7.  
*D. E. Jones.*

*p* 1 SAVIOUR, breathe an evening blessing,  
Ere repose our eyelids seal:  
Sin and want we come confessing;  
Thou canst save, and thou canst heal.

2 Though destruction walk around us,  
Though the arrows past us fly,  
*cresc.* Angel-guards from thee surround us;  
*dim.* We are safe, if thou art nigh.

3 Though the night be dark and dreary,  
Darkness cannot hide from thee;  
Thou art he who, never weary,  
Watcheth where thy people be.

*p* 4 Should swift death this night o'ertake us,  
And our couch become our tomb,  
*f* May the morn in heaven awake us,  
*rit.* Clad in bright and deathless bloom. *Amen.*

488

THE NIGHT COMETH.  
*J. Leland.*BOYLSTON. S. M.  
*L. Mason.*

*p* 1 THE day is past and gone,  
The evening shades appear;  
O may I ever keep in mind  
The night of death draws near.

2 Lord, keep me safe this night,  
Secure from all my fears;  
May angels guard me while I sleep,  
'Till morning light appears.

*cresc.* 3 And when I early rise,  
To view th' unwearied sun,  
May I set out to win the prize,  
And after glory run.—

4 That when my days are past,  
And I from time remove,  
I then may in thy bosom rest—  
*dim.* The bosom of thy love. *Amen.*



489

EVENING MERCIES.  
*C. Wesley.*CHESTER. L. M.  
*From R. Schumann.*

1 How do thy mercies close me round !  
Forever be thy name adored !  
I blush in all things to abound ;  
The servant is above his Lord.

*mf* 3 But lo ! a place he hath prepared  
For me, whom watchful angels keep :  
Yea, he himself becomes my guard ;  
He smooths my bed, and gives me sleep.

*p* 2 Inured to poverty and pain,  
A suffering life my Master led ;  
The Son of God, the Son of man,  
He had not where to lay his head.

*f* 4 Jesus protects ! My fears begone !  
What can the Rock of Ages move ?  
*dim. rit.* Safe in thine arms I lay me down,—  
Thine everlasting arms of love. *Amen.*

490

NIGHTLY CARE.  
*R. Heber and R. Whately.*WALES. 84,84 ; 88,84.  
*Welsh Air.*

1 God, who madest earth and heaven,  
Darkness and light ;  
Who the day for toil hast given,  
For rest the night ;  
*mf dim.* May thine angel-guards defend us,  
Slumber sweet thy mercy send us,  
Holy dreams and hopes attend us,  
This livelong night.

*mp* 2 Guard us waking, guard us sleeping,  
And, when we die,  
May we in thy mighty keeping  
All peaceful lie :  
*cresc.* When the last dread call shall wake us,  
Do not thou, our God, forsake us,  
But to reign in glory take us  
With thee on high. *Amen.*

## 491

EVENING HYMN.  
Tr. E. Caswall.

ROSE HILL. L. M.  
G. F. Root.



1 O THOU true Life of all that live,  
Who dost, unmoved, all motion sway;  
Who dost the morn and evening give,  
And through its changes guide the day!

2 Thy light upon our evening pour,  
So may our souls no sunset see;  
*cresc.* But death to us an open door  
To an eternal morning be.

*f* 3 Thee in the hymns of morn we praise,  
To thee our voice at eve we raise;  
O grant us, with thy saints on high,  
Thee through all time to glorify! *Amen.*

## 492

AT EVENING TWILIGHT.  
L. Bacon.

SOUTHPORT. C. M.  
G. Kingsley.



*mp* 1 HAIL, tranquil hour of closing day!  
Begone, disturbing care!  
And look, my soul, from earth away  
To him who heareth prayer.

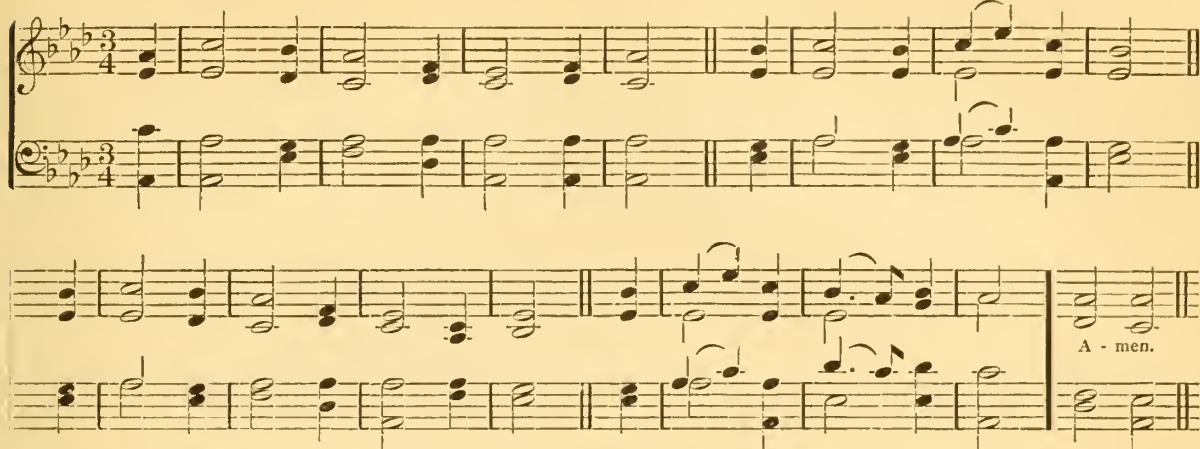
2 How sweet the tear of penitence,  
Before his throne of grace,  
While to the contrite spirit's sense,  
He shows his smiling face.

3 How sweet, through long-remembered years,  
His mercies to recall,  
And pressed with wants, and griefs, and fears,  
To trust his love for all.

*cresc.* 4 How sweet to look, in thoughtful hope,  
Beyond this fading sky,  
And hear him call his children up  
To his fair home on high.

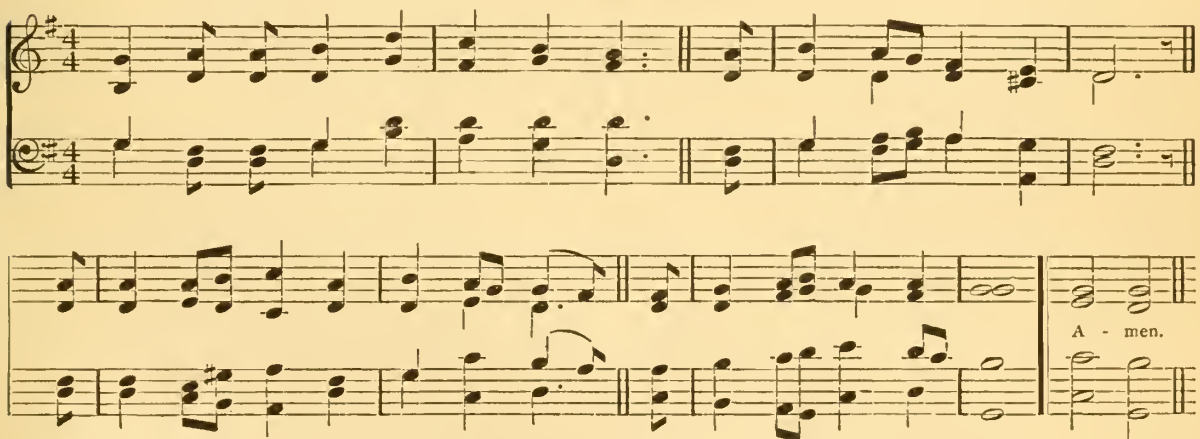
*mf* 5 Calmly the day forsakes our heaven  
To dawn beyond the west;  
*cresc.* So let my soul, in life's last even,  
*dim.* Retire to glorious rest. *Amen.*

493

AFTER SERMON.  
*R. Heber.*BALERMA. C. M.  
*From a Spanish Air.*

- 1 O GOD, by whom the seed is given,  
By whom the harvest blessed ;  
Whose word, like manna showered from heaven,  
Is planted in our breast,—
- 2 Preserve it from the passing feet,  
And plunderers of the air,  
The sultry sun's intenser heat,  
And thorns of worldly care.
- 3 Though buried deep, or thinly sown,  
Do thou thy grace supply ;  
The hope in earthly furrows strown,  
Shall ripen in the sky. *Amen.*

494

AFTER SERMON.  
*I. Watts.*DEDHAM. C. M.  
*W. Gardiner.*

- 1 GREAT God, thy sovereign power impart,  
To give thy word success :  
Write thy salvation in my heart,  
And make me learn thy grace.
- 2 Show my forgetful feet the way  
That leads to joys on high :  
There knowledge grows without decay,  
And love shall never die. *Amen.*



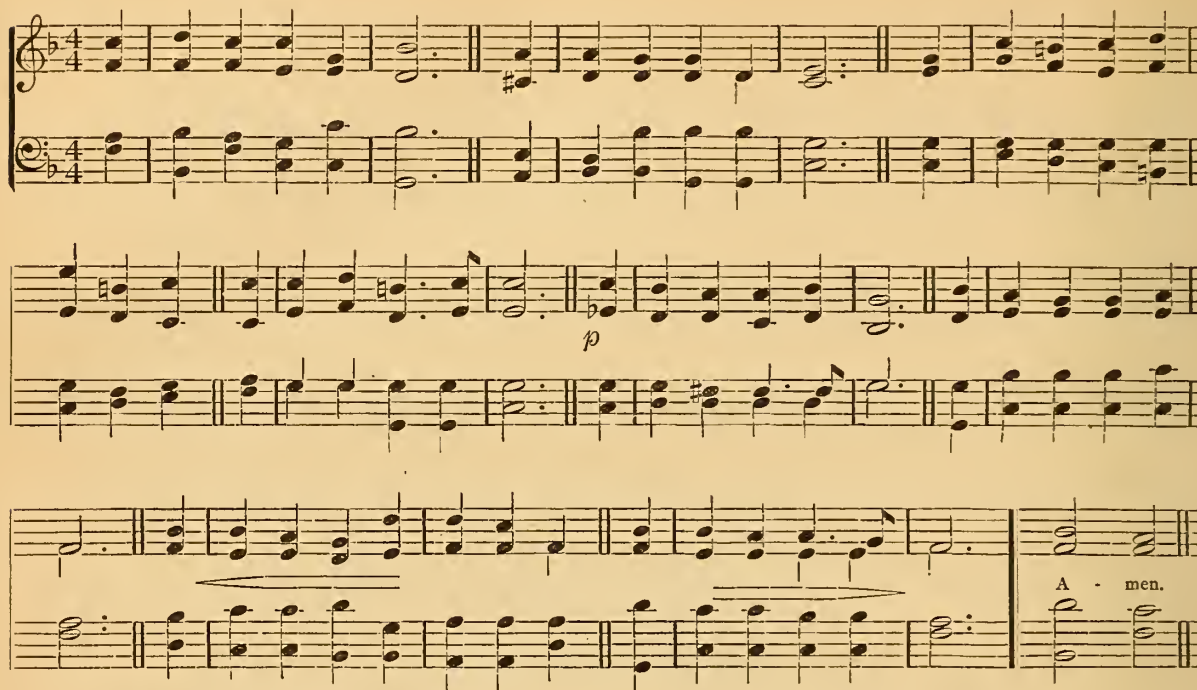
495

THE DAY APPROACHING.

H. Bonar.

CHALVEY. S. M. D.

L. G. Hayne.



**I** A FEW more years shall roll,  
A few more seasons come,  
And we shall be with those that rest  
Asleep within the tomb.  
Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that great day;  
O wash me in thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.

*cresc.* **2** A few more storms shall beat  
On this wild, rocky shore;  
And we shall be where tempests cease,  
*dim.* And surges swell no more.  
Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that calm day;  
O wash me in thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.

*mp* **3** A few more struggles here,  
A few more partings o'er,  
A few more toils, a few more tears,  
And we shall weep no more.

Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that blest day;  
O wash me in thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.

*mf* **4** A few more sabbaths here  
Shall cheer us on our way:  
*cresc.* And we shall reach the endless rest,  
The eternal sabbath-day.  
Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that sweet day  
O wash me in thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.

*m* **5** 'Tis but a little while  
And he shall come again,  
Who died that we might live, who lives  
That we with him may reign,

*mf* Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that glad day;  
*cresc.* O wash me in thy precious blood,  
*dim.* And take my sins away. *Amen.*

496

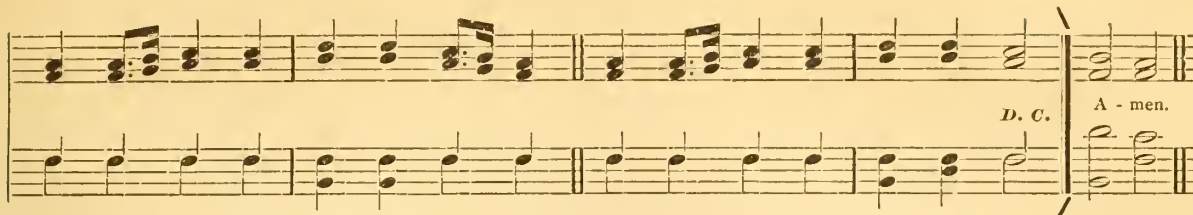
"LORD, DISMISS US."

J. Fawcett.

GREENVILLE. 8-7-4.

J. J. Rousseau.





1 LORD, dismiss us with thy blessing,  
Fill our hearts with joy and peace ;  
Let us each, thy love possessing,  
Triumph in redeeming grace ;  
||: O refresh us, :||  
Traveling through this wilderness.

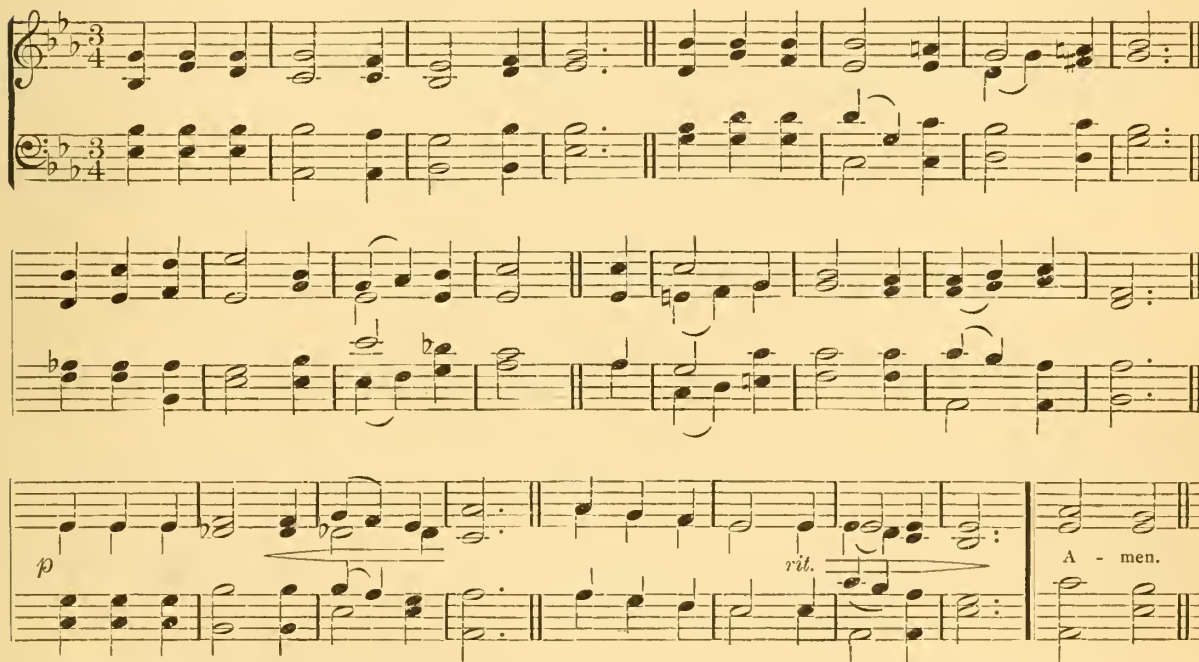
2 Thanks we give, and adoration,  
For thy gospel's joyful sound ;  
May the fruits of thy salvation  
In our hearts and lives abound ;  
||: May thy presence :||  
With us evermore be found.

*cresc.* 3 So whene'er the signal's givén  
Us from earth to call away,  
Borne on angels' wings to heavén,  
Glad the summons to obey,  
*f* ||: May we ever :||  
Reign with Christ in endless day. *Amen.*

497

HE WHO IS OUR LIGHT.  
*F. W. Faber.*

BENEDICTION. L. M. 61.  
*J. Barnby.*



*mp* 1 SWEET Saviour, bless us ere we go ;  
Thy word into our minds instill ;  
*cresc.* And make our lukewarm hearts to glow  
With lowly love and fervent will.  
Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle Jesus, be our Light.

*m* 2 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways  
True absolution and release ;  
And bless us, more than in past days,  
With purity and inward peace.  
Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle Jesus, be our Light.

*mf* 3 Do more than pardon ; give us joy,  
Sweet fear, and sober liberty,  
And simple hearts without alloy  
That only long to be like thee.  
Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle Jesus, be our Light.

4 Labor is sweet, for thou hast toiled ;  
And care is light, for thou hast cared ;  
Ah ! never let our works be soiled  
With strife, or by deceit ensnared.  
Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle Jesus, be our Light. *Amen.*

498

THE PEACE OF GOD.

J. Ellerton.

ELLERS. 108.

E. J. Hopkins.

- 1 SAVIOUR, again to thy dear name we raise  
 With one accord our parting hymn of praise ;  
 We stand to bless thee, ere our worship cease,  
 Then, lowly bending, wait thy word of peace.
- 2 Grant us thy peace upon our homeward way ;  
 With thee began, with thee shall end the day ;  
 Guard thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame,  
 That in this house have called upon thy name.
- cresc.* 3 Grant us thy peace, Lord, through the coming night,  
 Turn thou for us its darkness into light ;  
 From harm and danger keep thy children free,  
 Darkness and light are both alike to thee.
- 4 Grant us thy peace throughout our earthly life,  
 Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife ;  
 Then, when thy voice shall bid our conflict cease,  
*rit.* Call us, O Lord, to thine eternal peace. *Amen.*

499

"THE LORD BE WITH US."

J. Ellerton.

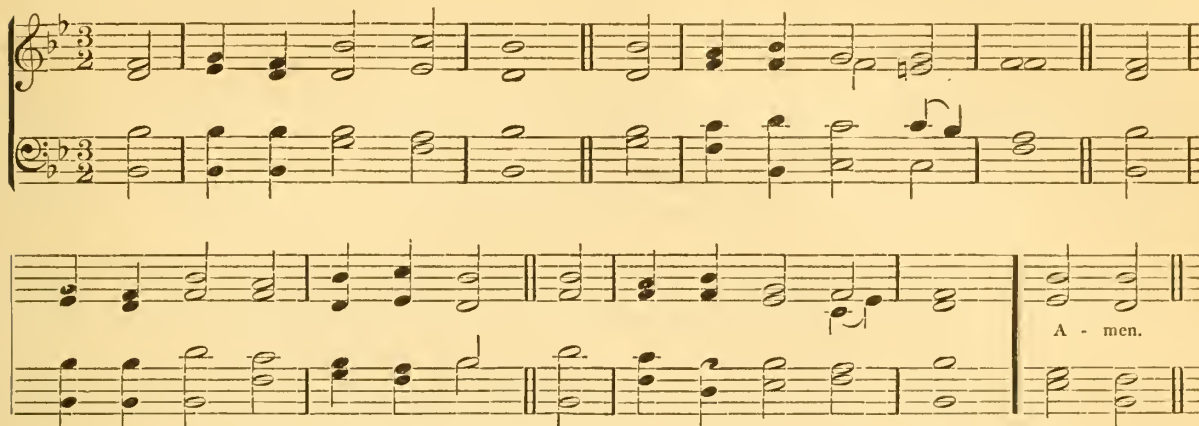
CLEOPAS. C. M.

J. Barnby.

- 1 THE Lord be with us as we bend  
 His blessing to receive ;  
 His gift of peace upon us send,  
 Before his courts we leave.
- 2 The Lord be with us as we walk  
 Along our homeward road ;  
 In silent thought, or friendly talk,  
 Our hearts be still with God.
- 3 The Lord be with us till the night  
 Shall close the day of rest ;  
 Be he of every heart the Light,  
 Of every home the Guest.
- p* 4 The Lord be with us still, we pray,  
 His nightly watch to keep ;  
*cresc.* Crown with his peace his own blest day,  
*rit.* And guard his people's sleep. *Amen.*



500

EPHESIANS iii, 20, 21.  
E. T. Fitch.OLMUTZ. S. M.  
Gregorian. Arr. L. Mason.

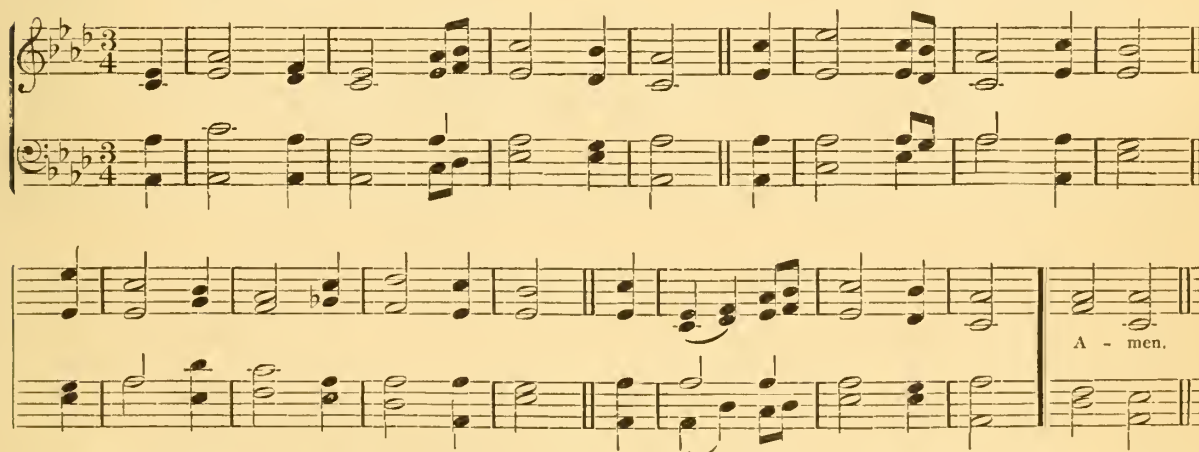
1 LORD, at this closing hour,  
Establish every heart  
Upon thy word of truth and power,  
'To keep us when we part.

2 Peace to our brethren give ;  
Fill all our hearts with love ;  
In faith and patience may we live,  
And seek our rest above.

3 Through changes bright or drear,  
We would thy will pursue ;  
*cresc.* And toil to spread thy kingdom here,  
Till we its glory view.

*f* 4 To God, the Only Wise,  
In every age adored,  
Let glory from the church arise  
Through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

501

THE COVENANT.  
I. Watts.MARTYRDOM. C. M.  
H. Wilson.

*f* 1 "THE promise of my Father's love  
Shall stand forever good :—"  
*p* He said, and gave his soul to death,  
And sealed the grace with blood.

*m* 2 To this dear covenant of thy word,  
I set my worthless name :  
I seal th' engagement to my Lord,  
And make my humble claim.

*cresc.* 3 The light, and strength, and pardoning grace,  
And glory shall be mine ;  
My life and soul, my heart and flesh,  
And all my powers are thine.

*m* 4 I call that legacy my own,  
Which Jesus did bequeath ;  
'Twas purchased with a dying groan,  
And ratified in death.

5 Sweet is the memory of his name,  
Who blessed us in his will,  
And to his testament of love,  
Made his own life the seal. *Amen.*

502

BID US GO IN PEACE.  
C. Wesley.

LUDWIG. 76, 76 ; 77, 76.  
From Beethoven.

1 LAMB of God, whose bleeding love,  
We now recall to mind,  
Send the answer from above,  
And let us mercy find :  
Think on us who think on thee,  
Every burdened soul release ;  
O remember Calvary,  
And bid us go in peace !

*mp* 2 By thine agonizing pain  
And bloody sweat, we pray—  
By thy dying love to man—  
Take all our sins away :

*m* Burst our bonds and set us free,  
From all sin do thou release ;  
O remember Calvary,  
And bid us go in peace !

*cresc.* 3 Let thy blood, by faith applied,  
The sinner's pardon seal :  
Own us freely justified,  
And all our sickness heal ;  
*mp* By thy passion on the tree,  
Let our griefs and troubles cease ;  
O remember Calvary,  
And bid us go in peace ! *Amen.*

503

THOMAS AQUINAS' HYMN.  
Tr. R. Palmer.

ELWIN. 7-6. D.  
L. Mason.



*m* 1 O BREAD to pilgrims giv'n,  
 O Food that angels eat,  
 O Manna sent from heav'n,  
 For heaven-born natures meet !  
*cresc.* Give us, for thee long pining,  
 To eat till richly filled ;  
 Till, earth's delights resigning,  
*dim.* Our every wish is stilled !

*m* 2 O Water, life-bestowing,  
 From out the Saviour's heart,  
 A fountain purely flowing,  
 A fount of love thou art !  
*mf* O let us, freely tasting,  
 Our burning thirst assuage !  
 Thy sweetness, never wasting,  
 Avails from age to age.

3 Jesus, this feast receiving,  
 We thee unseen adore ;  
 Thy faithful word believing,  
 We take—and doubt no more ;  
*cresc.* Give us, thou true and loving,  
 On earth to live in thee ;  
*f* Then, death the veil removing,  
 Thy glorious face to see !

504

THE BREAD OF LIFE.  
*R. Heber.*

SANCTUARY. 98,98.  
*C. F. Dickenson.*

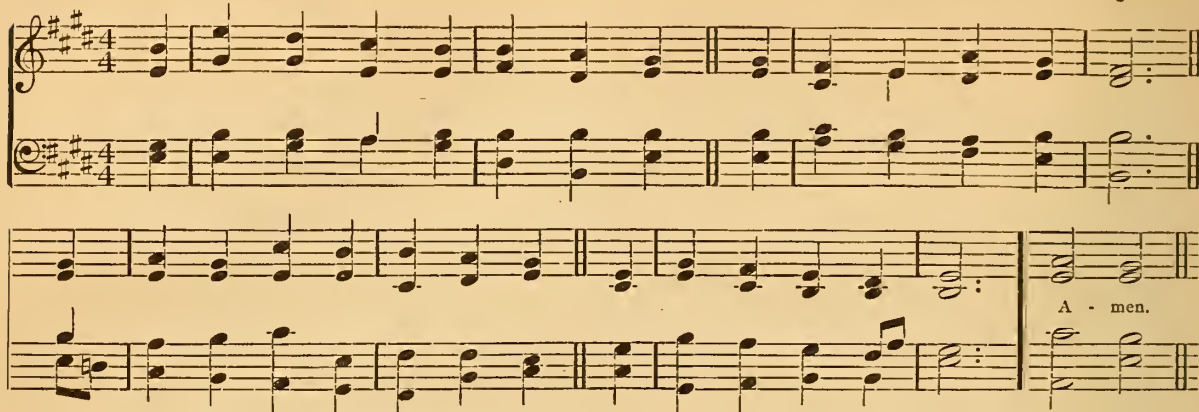


*mf* 1 BREAD of the world, in mercy broken ;  
 Wine of the soul, in mercy shed ;  
 By whom the words of life were spoken,  
 And in whose death our sins are dead—

*mp* 2 Look on the heart by sorrow broken,  
 Look on the tears by sinners shed,  
*cresc.* And be thy feast to us the token  
 That by thy grace our souls are fed *Amen.*



505

LUKE xxii. 19.  
*J. Montgomery.*ST. PETER. C. M.  
*A. R. Reinagle.*

*m* 1 ACCORDING to thy gracious word,  
In meek humility,  
This will I do, my dying Lord,  
I will remember thee.

2 Thy body, broken for my sake,  
My bread from heaven shall be ;  
Thy testamental cup I take,  
And thus remember thee.

*p* 3 Gethsemane can I forget ?  
Or there thy conflict see,  
Thine agony and bloody sweat,  
And not remember thee ?

4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes,  
And rest on Calvary,  
O Lamb of God, my sacrifice !  
I must remember thee :—

*m* 5 Remember thee, and all thy pains,  
And all thy love to me ;  
Yea, while a breath, a pulse remains,  
Will I remember thee.

*p* 6 And when these failing lips grow dumb,  
And mind and memory flee,  
*cresc. rit.* When thou shalt in thy kingdom come,  
Then, Lord, remember me. *Amen.*

506

AT THE LORD'S SUPPER.  
*I. Watts.*MEAR. C. M.  
*A. Williams.*

*m* 1 How sweet and awful is the place,  
With Christ within the doors ;  
While everlasting love displays  
The choicest of her stores !

*f* 2 While all our hearts, and all our songs,  
Join to admire the feast,  
Each of us cries with thankful tongues,—  
*mp* “ Lord, why was I a guest !

3 “ Why was I made to hear thy voice,  
And enter while there's room ;  
When thousands make a wretched choice  
And rather starve than come ? ”

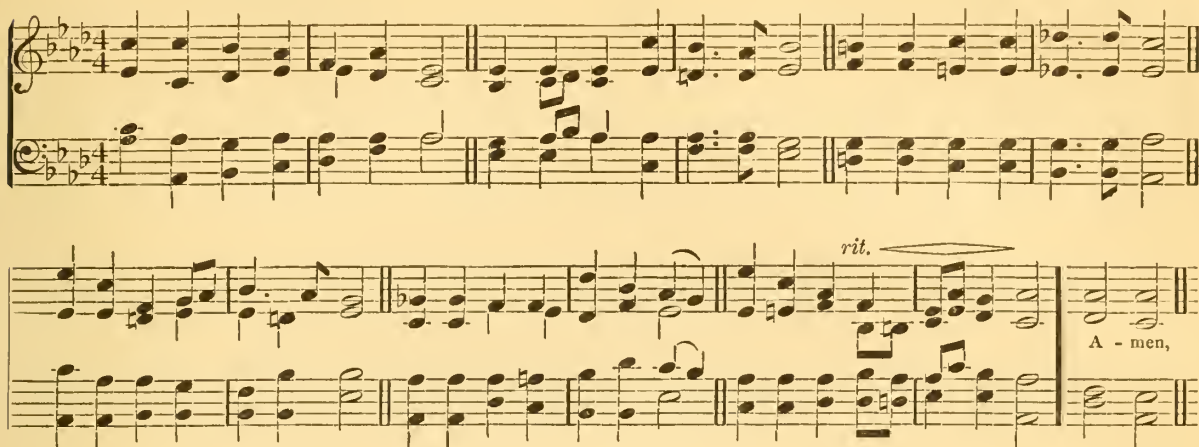
*f* 4 'Twas the same love that spread the feast,  
That sweetly forced us in ;  
Else we had still refused to taste,  
And perished in our sin.

*cresc.* 5 Pity the nations, O our God !  
Constrain the earth to come ;  
*ff* Send thy victorious word abroad,  
And bring the strangers home. *Amen.*

507

"TILL HE COME."  
E. H. Bickersteth.

GLASTONBURY. 7s. 6l.  
J. B. Dykes.



**1** TILL HE COME—O let the words  
Linger on the trembling chords;  
*f* Let the little while between  
In their golden light be seen;  
*cresc.* Let us think how heaven and home  
*dim.* Lie beyond that "Till he come."

*p* **2** When the weary ones we love  
Enter on their rest above,  
Seems the earth so poor and vast,  
All our life-joy overcast?  
*pp* Hush! be every murmur dumb:  
It is only, Till he come.

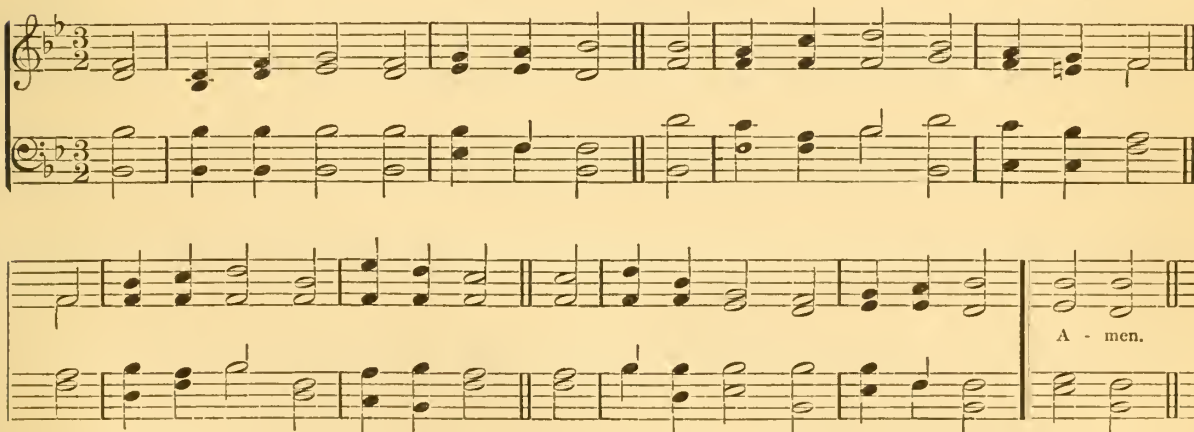
*mp* **3** Clouds and conflicts round us press:  
Would we have one sorrow less?  
All the sharpness of the cross,  
All that tells the world is loss,  
*pp* Death, and darkness, and the tomb,  
Only whisper, "Till he come."

*m* **4** See, the Feast of Love is spread,  
Drink the wine, and break the bread:  
*f* Sweet memorials—till the Lord  
Call us round his heavenly board;  
*p cresc.* Some from earth, from glory some,  
*dim.* Severed only, Till he come. *Amen.*

508

**1** CORINTHIANS xi. 26.  
I. Watts.

HEBRON. L. M.  
L. Mason.



**1** AT thy command, O Lord, our hope,  
We come around thy table here;  
We break the bread, we bless the cup  
That show thy death till thou appear.

**2** Our faith adores thy bleeding love,  
And trusts for life in One that died;  
We hope for heavenly crowns above,  
From a Redeemer crucified.

**3** Let the vain world pronounce it shame,  
And cast their scandals on thy cause!  
We come to boast our Saviour's name,  
And make our triumph in his cross.

*f* **4** With joy we tell the scoffing age,—  
"He that was dead hath left the tomb;  
*cresc.* He lives above their utmost rage,  
And we are waiting till he come." *Amen.*

509

"FORGET US NOT."

L. H. Sigourney.

DEDHAM. C. M.

W. Gardiner.



1 LORD, may the spirit of this feast—  
The earnest of thy love—  
Maintain a dwelling in our breast,  
Until we meet above.

2 And if no more with kindred dear  
The broken bread we share,  
Nor at the banquet-board appear  
To breathe the grateful prayer,—

3 Forget us not,—when on the bed  
Of dire disease we waste,  
Or to the chambers of the dead,  
And bar of judgment haste:—

4 Forget not,—who didst bear the woe  
Of Calvary's fatal tree,—  
Those who within these courts below  
Have thus remembered thee. *Amen.*

510

THE LORD'S TABLE.

P. Doddridge.

DODDRIDGE. L. M.

E. Miller.



*m* 1 My God, and is thy table spread,  
And doth thy cup with love o'erflow?  
Thither be all thy children led,  
And let them all thy sweetness know.

*f* 2 Hail, sacred feast, which Jesus makes,  
Rich banquet of his flesh and blood!  
Thrice happy he who here partakes  
That sacred stream, that heavenly food.

*p* 3 Why are its bounties all in vain  
Before unwilling hearts displayed?  
Was not for them the Victim slain?  
Are they forbid the children's bread?

*cresc.* 4 O let thy table honored be,  
And furnished well with joyful guests;  
And may each soul salvation see  
That here its sacred pledges tastes.

*anim.* 5 Drawn by thy quickening grace, O Lord,  
In countless numbers let them come;  
And gather from their Father's board  
The bread that lives beyond the tomb.

*f* 6 Nor let thy spreading gospel rest  
Till through the world thy truth has run;  
Till with this bread all men be blest,  
Who see the light or feel the sun. *Amen.*



## 511

## OUR DYING FRIEND.

G. T. Noel.

ARMAGH. C. M.

J. Turle.



1 If human kindness meets return  
And owns the grateful tie ;  
If tender thoughts within us burn,  
To feel a friend is nigh ;

*mp* 3 While yet in anguish he surveyed  
Those pangs he would not flee,  
What love his latest words displayed,—  
“Meet and remember me !”

*cresc.* 2 O, shall not warmer accents tell  
The gratitude we owe  
To him who died our fears to quell—  
*dim.* Who bore our guilt and woe !

4 Remember thee—thy death, thy shame,  
Our sinful hearts to share !—  
*cresc.* O memory ! leave no other name  
*dim.* But his recorded there ! *Amen.*

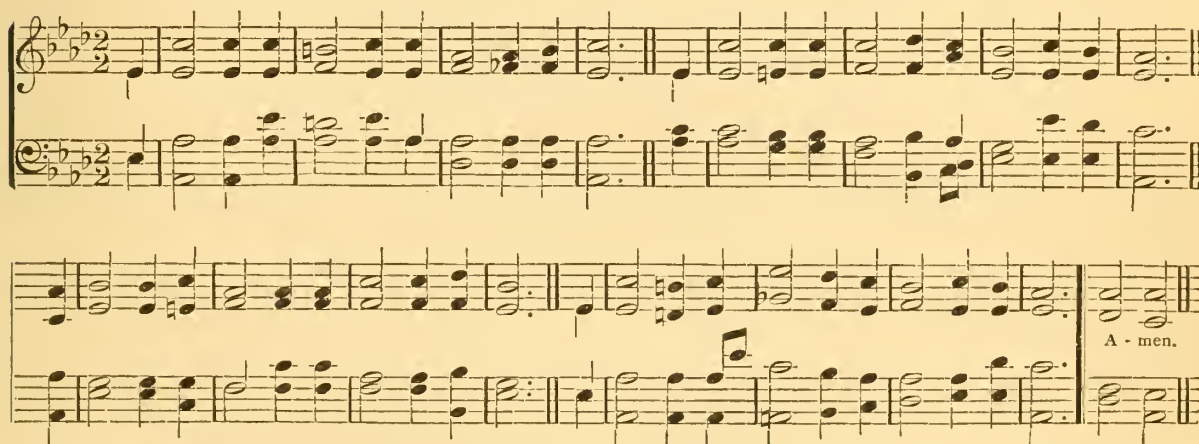
## 512

## THE BODY—THE BLOOD.

L. Bacon.

PAULINA. 11S.

Donizetti. Arr. L. W. Bacon.



1 O THOU who hast died to redeem us from hell,  
These signs hast thou left, of thy kindness to tell ;  
The bread we have broken, the cup we have blessed,  
Still speak of thy death, our Atonement and Priest.

*p* 2 While thus, in remembrance, thine anguish we see,  
One tie binds our spirits, dear Saviour, to thee ;  
Thy body was broken to make us thine own,—  
All saved from one ruin,—in thee we are one.

3 We drink of the wine and remember thy blood,  
Once shed to redeem all the chosen of God,—  
*cresc.* O come the blest day, when to us 'twill be given,  
To drink of it new in the kingdom of heaven. *Amen.*

513

UNWORTHY, NOT UNWORTHILY.

*E. H. Bickersteth.*

BICKERSTETH. 108.

*From Mendelssohn.*

*mp* 1 NOT worthy, Lord, to gather up the crumbs,  
With trembling hand, that from thy table fall,  
A weary, heavy-laden sinner comes  
To plead thy promise and obey thy call.

2 I am not worthy to be thought thy child,  
Nor sit the last and lowest at thy board ;  
Too long a wanderer and too oft beguiled,  
I only ask one reconciling word.

*cresc.* 3 I hear thy voice ; thou bidst me come and rest ;  
I come ; I kneel ; I clasp thy piercé feet ;  
Thou bidst me take my place, a welcome guest,  
Among thy saints, and of thy banquet eat.

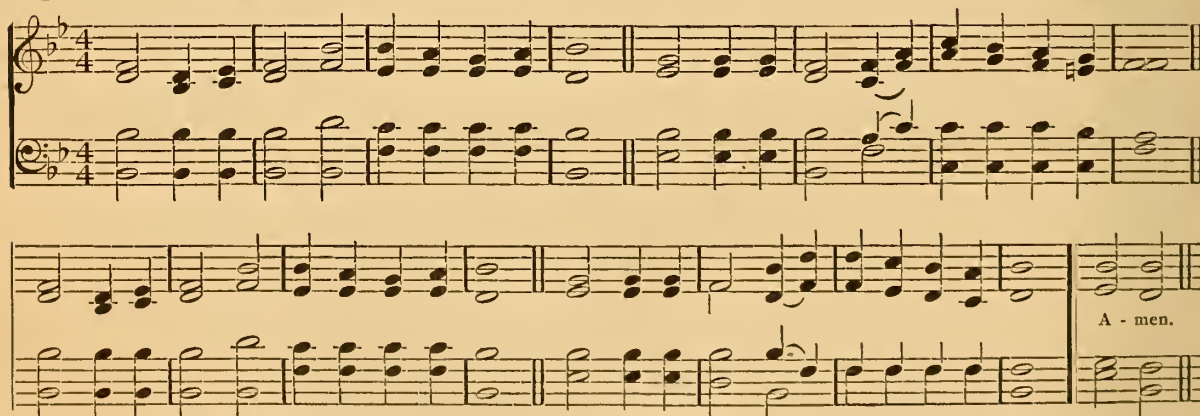
4 My praise can only breathe itself in prayer ;  
My prayer can only lose itself in thee.  
Dwell thou forever in my heart ; and there,  
Lord, I shall sup with thee and thou with me.

514

SEEING HIM WHO IS INVISIBLE.

*H. Bonar.*

ERNAN. 108.

*L. Mason.*

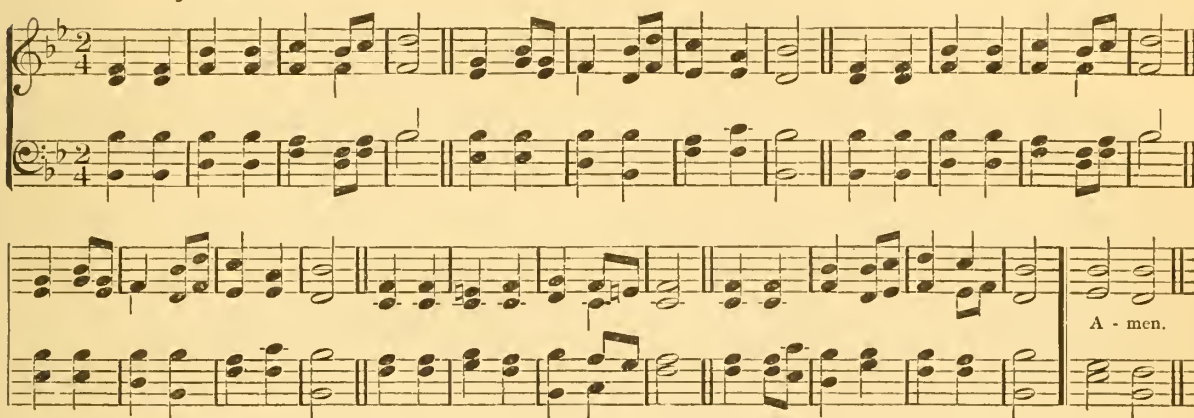
*mf* 1 HERE, O my Lord, I see thee face to face ;  
Here would I touch and handle things unseen ;  
Here grasp with firmer hand th' eternal grace,  
And all my weariness upon thee lean.

2 Here would I feed upon the bread of God ;  
Here drink with thee the royal wine of heaven ;  
Here would I lay aside each earthly load ;  
Here taste afresh the calm of sin forgiven.

3 Too soon we rise : the symbols disappear ;  
The feast, though not the love, is passed and gone :  
The bread and wine remove, but thou art here,—  
Nearer than ever,—still my Shield and Sun.

*cresc.* 4 Feast after feast thus comes and passes by ;  
Yet, passing, points to the glad feast above,  
Giving sweet foretaste of the festal joy,  
The Lamb's great bridal feast of bliss and love. *Amen.*

515

JOHN vi. 55.  
*J. Conder.*ROSEFIELD. 7s. 6l.  
*C. Malan.*

1 BREAD of heaven ! on thee I feed,  
For thy flesh is meat indeed ;  
Ever may my soul be fed  
With this true and living Bread ;  
Day by day with strength supplied  
Through the life of him who died.

2 Vine of heaven ! thy blood supplies  
This blest cup of sacrifice ;  
*cresc.* 'Tis thy wounds my healing give ;  
To thy cross I look, and live ;  
Thou, my Life, O, let me be  
Rooted, grafted, built on thee ! *Amen.*

516

DEATH OF THE RIGHTEOUS.  
*Mrs. Barbauld.*SWEDEN. L. M.  
*H. Hiles.*

*mp* 1 How blest the righteous when he dies !  
When sinks his weary soul to rest,  
How mildly beam the closing eyes,  
How gently heaves th' expiring breast !

*dim.* 2 So fades a summer cloud away ;  
So sinks the gale when storms are o'er ;  
So gently shuts the eye of day ;  
So dies a wave along the shore.

*cresc.* 3 Triumphant smiles the victor's brow,  
Fanned by some guardian angel's wing :  
*f* O grave, where is thy victory now,  
And where, O death, is now thy sting !

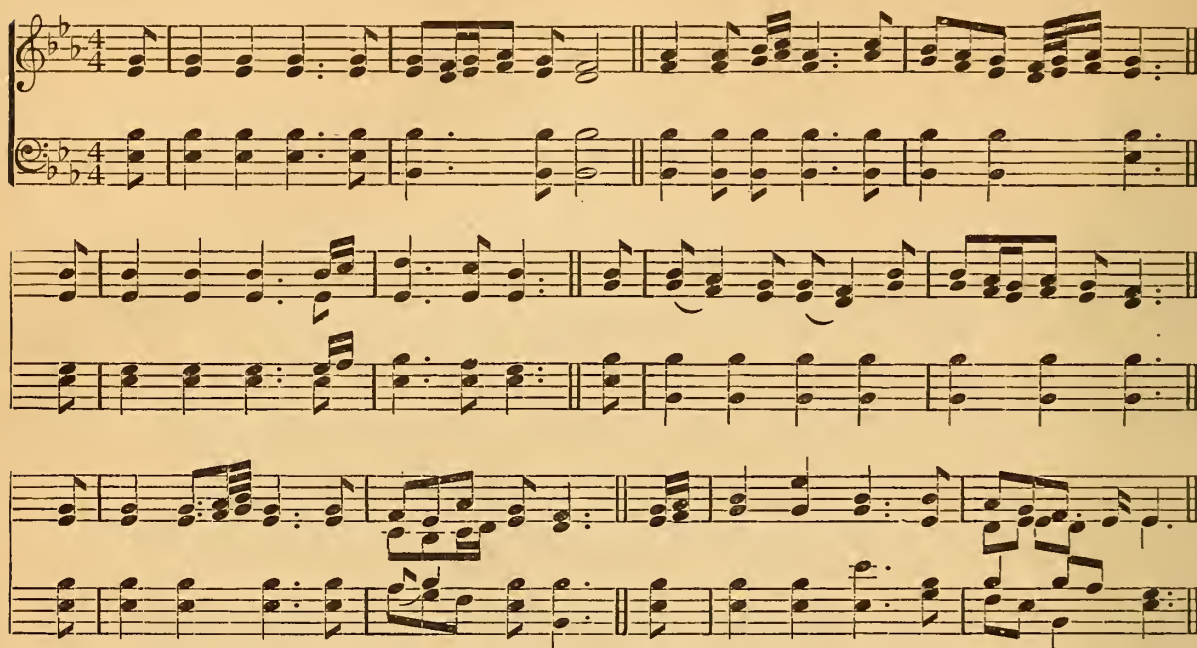


517

## BURIAL OF A SAINT.

*J. Watts.*

SAUL. S. M.

*Handel.*

*m* 1 UNVEIL thy bosom, faithful tomb,  
 Take this new treasure to thy trust ;  
 ¶: And give these sacred relics room,  
 To seek a slumber in the dust. :||

*p* 2 Nor pain, nor grief, nor anxious fear  
 Invade thy bounds : no mortal woes  
 ¶: Can reach the peaceful sleeper here,  
 While angels watch the soft repose. :||

*cresc.* 3 So Jesus slept ;—God's dying Son  
 Passed through the grave and blessed the bed ;  
 ¶: Rest here, blest saint, till from his throne  
 The morning break, and pierce the shade. :||

*For the 4th Stanza.*



*ff* 4 Break from his throne, illustrious morn !  
 Attend, O earth ! his sovereign word ;  
 Restore thy trust—a glorious form—  
 Called to ascend and meet the Lord.

518

ASLEEP IN JESUS.  
*Mrs. Mackay.*ASHWELL. L. M.  
*L. Mason.*

*p* 1 ASLEEP in Jesus! blesséd sleep,  
From which none ever wake to weep!  
A calm and undisturbed repose,  
Unbroken by the last of foes!

*cresc.* 3 Asleep in Jesus! peaceful rest,  
Whose waking is supremely blest!  
No fear, no woe, shall dim that hour  
Which manifests the Saviour's power.

2 Asleep in Jesus! O how sweet  
To be for such a slumber meet!  
With holy confidence to sing  
That death hath lost its venoméd sting!

*mp* 4 Asleep in Jesus! O for me  
May such a blissful refuge be!  
*cresc.* Securely shall my ashes lie,  
And wait the summons from on high. *Amen.*

519

SALVATION NEARER.  
*P. Doddridge.*CAMBRIDGE. C. M.  
*J. Randall.*

*f* 1 AWAKE, ye saints, and raise your eyes,  
And raise your voices high;  
Awake, and praise the sovereign love  
||: That shows salvation nigh. :||

3 Not many years their round shall run,  
Not many mornings rise,  
Ere all its glories stand revealed  
||: To our admiring eyes. :||

2 Swift on the wings of time it flies,  
Each moment brings it near;  
Then welcome each declining day!  
||: Welcome each closing year! :||

4 Ye wheels of nature, speed your course;  
Ye mortal powers, decay;  
Fast as ye bring the night of death,  
||: Ye bring eternal day. :|| *Amen.*

520

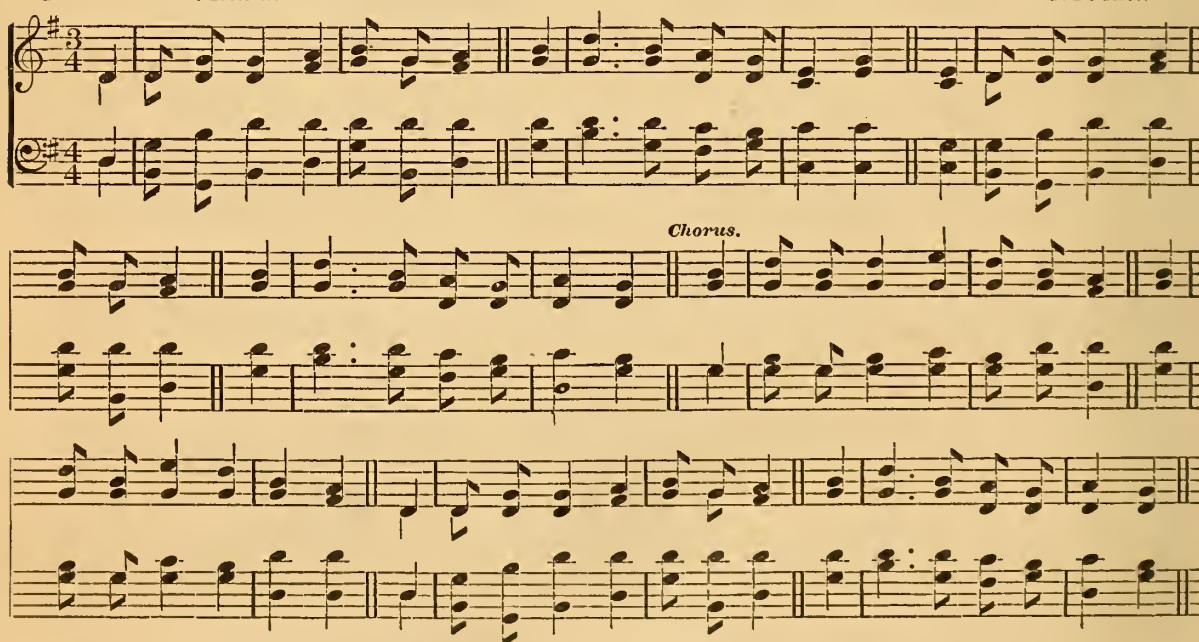
PRAYER FOR THE NEW YEAR.  
*H. Downton.*LUBECK. 7s.  
*German.*

- 1 For thy mercy and thy grace,  
Constant through another year,  
Hear our song of thankfulness ;  
Jesus, our Redeemer, hear.
- 2 In our weakness and distress,  
Rock of Strength, be thou our stay ;  
In the pathless wilderness,  
Be our true and living way.

- p* 3 Who of us death's awful road  
In the coming year shall tread,—  
With thy rod and staff, O Lord,  
Comfort thou his dying bed.

- cresc.* 4 Make us faithful, make us pure ;  
Keep us evermore thine own ;  
Help thy servants to endure ;  
Fit us for the promised crown. *Amen.*

521

THE SHINING SHORE.  
*D. Nelson.*SHINING SHORE. 8-7. D. (Iambic.)  
*G. F. Root.*

- 1 My days are gliding swiftly by,  
And I, a pilgrim stranger,  
Would not detain them as they fly,  
Those hours of toil and danger.

CHORUS.—*For O, we stand on Jordan's strand,  
Our friends are passing over,  
And just before, the shining shore  
We may almost discover.*



2 We'll gird our loins, my brethren dear,  
Our heavenly home discerning ;  
Our absent Lord has left us word,  
Let every lamp be burning.—*Chorus.*

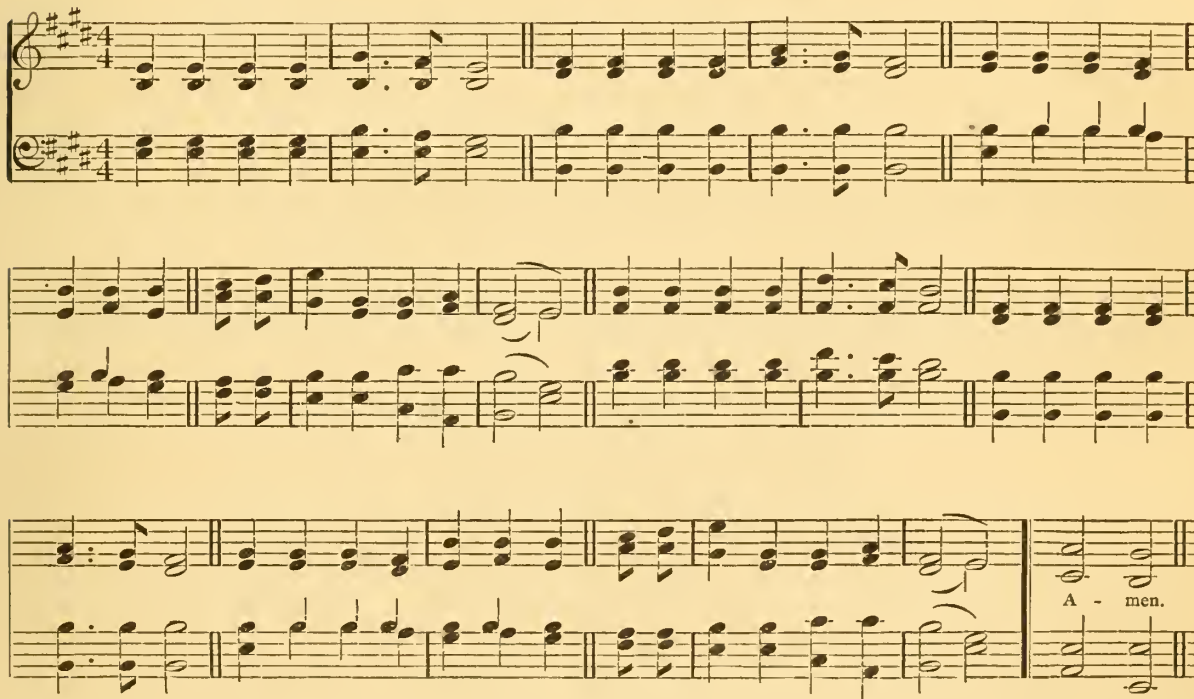
*p* 3 Should coming days be cold and dark,  
We need not cease our singing ;  
*cresc.* That perfect rest naught can molest,  
Where golden harps are ringing.—*Chorus.*

*f* 4 Let sorrow's rudest temple blow,  
Each chord on earth to sever ;  
Our King says Come, and there's our home,  
Forever, O forever.—*Chorus.*

522

THE OLD YEAR.  
*J. Newton.*

BENEVENTO. 7s. D.  
*S. Webb.*



1 WHILE, with ceaseless course, the sun  
Hasted through the former year,  
Many souls their race have run,  
Never more to meet us here ;  
Fixed in an eternal state,  
They have done with all below :  
We a little longer wait,  
But how little—none can know.

2 As the wingéd arrow flies  
Speedily the mark to find ;  
As the lightning from the skies  
Darts, and leaves no trace behind,—  
Swiftly thus our fleeting days  
Bear us down life's rapid stream ;  
Upward, Lord, our spirits raise,  
All below is but a dream.

*cresc.* 3 Thanks for mercies past receive,  
Pardon of our sins renew ;  
Teach us henceforth how to live  
With eternity in view ;  
Bless thy word to young and old ;  
Fill us with a Saviour's love ;  
And when life's short tale is told,  
May we dwell with thee above. *Amen.*

# DOXOLOGIES.

---

523

KEN'S DOXOLOGY.  
*T. Ken.*

OLD HUNDREDTH. L. M.  
*G. Franc.*

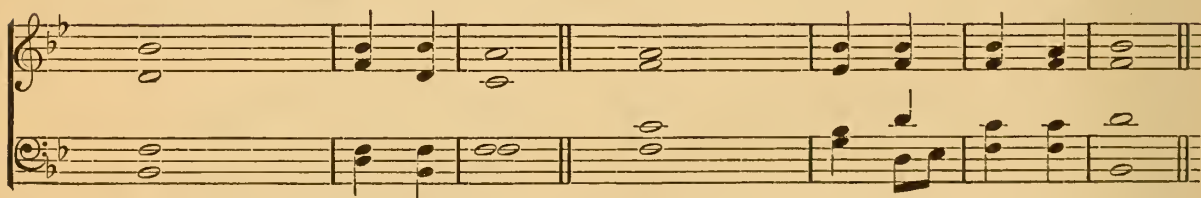


PRAISE God, from whom all blessings flow ;  
Praise him, all creatures here below ;  
Praise him above, ye heavenly host ;  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. *Amen.*

524

GLORIA PATRI.  
*Primitive Doxology.*

THE GRAND CHANT.  
*P. Humphreys.*



GLORY be to the Father, and | to the | Son,  
And | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be,  
World | without | end. A- | men.

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

TUNE.	FIRST LINE.	HYMN	TUNE.	FIRST LINE.	HYMN
<i>Grace Church, L. M.</i>	A broken heart, my God, my King	36	<i>Bayley, 6-4</i>	Come, Holy Ghost, in love	252
<i>Gorton, S. M.</i>	A charge to keep I have	369	<i>Eastnor, S. M.</i>	Come, Holy Spirit, come	243
<i>Chalvey, S. M. D.</i>	A few more years shall roll	495	<i>Mear, C. M.</i>	Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove	242
<i>Arlington, C. M.</i>	A glory gilds the sacred page	139	<i>Greenwood, S. M.</i>	Come, kingdom of our God	228
<i>Nottingham, C. M.</i>	A mother may forgetful be	455	<i>St. Ann's, C. M.</i>	Come, let us join our cheerful	221
<i>Arden, C. M.</i>	A stranger in a barren land	266	<i>Duke Street, L. M.</i>	Come, let us sing the song of	215
<i>Eventide, 10s.</i>	Abide with me, fast falls the	476	<i>Euston Road, C. M.</i>	Come, let us to the Lord our God	257
<i>St. Peter, C. M.</i>	According to thy gracious word	505	<i>Advent, S. M.</i>	Come, Lord, and tarry not	227
<i>Hereford, S. M.</i>	Against thee, Lord, alone	37	<i>Mendon, L. M.</i>	Come, O Creator-Spirit, blest	241
<i>Martyrdom, C. M.</i>	Alas! and did my Saviour bleed	186	<i>Pentonville, S. M.</i>	Come, sound his praise abroad	62
<i>Coronation, C. M.</i>	All hail the power of Jesus' name	216	<i>Italian Hymn, 6-4</i>	Come, thou almighty King	99
<i>Crown Him, C. M.</i>	All hail the power of Jesus' name	216	<i>Euston Road, C. M.</i>	Come to the ark, come to the ark	458
<i>Bethlehem, C. M.</i>	All that I was, my sin and guilt	322	<i>Welcome, 7-6. D.</i>	Come unto me, ye weary	165
<i>Martyrs, C. M.</i>	Almighty Father of mankind	46	<i>Consolation, 11-10</i>	Come, ye disconsolate, where'er	269
<i>St. Peter, C. M.</i>	Amazing grace, how sweet the	318	<i>St. George, 7s. D.</i>	Come, ye thankful people, come	471
<i>Abney, C. M.</i>	Am I a soldier of the cross?	344	<i>Greenville, 8-7-4</i>	Come, ye weary, heavy-laden	284
<i>Hullah, 7-6, D.</i>	And is the time approaching	432	<i>Mornington, S. M.</i>	Commit thou all thy griefs	115
<i>St. Leonard's, C. M. D.</i>	And wilt thou now forsake me	314	<i>Diademata, S. M. D.</i>	Crown him with many crowns	217
<i>Armathea, 7s. (Cho.)</i>	Angel, roll the rock away	209	<i>Hermon, C. M.</i>	Daughter of Zion, from the dust	450
<i>Hamden, 8-7-4</i>	Angels from the realms of glory	173	<i>Faith, C. M.</i>	Dear refuge of my weary soul	376
<i>Elparan, L. M.</i>	Another six days' work is done	441	<i>Expostulation, 11s.</i>	Delay not, delay not, O sinner	464
<i>Faith, C. M.</i>	Approach, my soul, the mercy	261	<i>Spanish Hymn, 7s. D.</i>	Does the Gospel-word proclaim	270
<i>Lenox, H. M.</i>	Arise, my soul, arise	223	<i>Evan, C. M.</i>	Do not I love thee, O my Lord	333
<i>St. Ann's, C. M.</i>	Arise, my soul, my joyful powers	140	<i>Kirk, 7-6. D. (Tr.)</i>	Dying souls, fast bound in sin	459
<i>St. Martin's, C. M.</i>	Arise, O King of grace, arise	89	<i>Dunstan, C. M.</i>	Early, my God, without delay	42
<i>Stephanos, 8s, 83.</i>	Art thou weary, art thou languid	238	<i>Chester, L. M.</i>	Eternal Source of light divine	132
<i>Ashwell, L. M.</i>	Asleep in Jesus, blessed sleep	518	<i>Tintern, 7s. 6l.</i>	Ever patient, gentle, meek	353
<i>St. Chrysostom, L. M. 6l.</i>	As oft with worn and weary feet	377	<i>Crusader's Hy., 11, 8.</i>	Fairest Lord Jesus, Ruler of all	328
<i>Barby, C. M.</i>	As pants the hart for cooling	27	<i>Dover, S. M.</i>	Far as thy name is known	32
<i>Sunset, L. M. D.</i>	At even, ere the sun was set	477	<i>Chebar, S. M.</i>	Far from my heavenly home	92
<i>Hebron, L. M.</i>	At thy command, O Lord, our	508	<i>Oratory, C. M. D.</i>	Father, how wide thy glory shines	141
<i>St. Michael's, S. M.</i>	Awake and sing the song	386	<i>Brunswick, C. M. 6l.</i>	Father, I know that all my life	352
<i>Missionary Ch'nt, L. M.</i>	Awake, my soul, and with the sun	472	<i>Refuge, C. M.</i>	Father of love, our Guide and	375
<i>Missionary Ch'nt, L. M.</i>	Awake, my soul, in joyful lays	156	<i>St. Agnes, C. M.</i>	Father, whate'er of earthly bliss	372
<i>Christmas, C. M.</i>	Awake, my soul, stretch every	334	<i>Ganges, C. P. M.</i>	Fear not, O little flock, the foe	417
<i>Missionary Ch'nt, L. M.</i>	Awake our souls, away our fears	335	<i>Mizpeh, 7s.</i>	Feeble, helpless, how shall I	289
<i>Cambridge, C. M.</i>	Awake, ye saints, and raise your	519	<i>Azmon, C. M.</i>	Firm as the earth thy gospel	315
<i>Old Hundredth, L. M.</i>	Before Jehovah's awful throne	66	<i>Salisbury, 10, 10, 10, 8.</i>	For all the saints, who from their	476
<i>St. Agnes, C. M.</i>	Before the cross of him who died	202	<i>St. Thomas, S. M.</i>	For all thy saints, O God	426
<i>Olmutz, S. M.</i>	Behold what wondrous grace	362	<i>Batavia, C. M.</i>	Forever here my rest shall be	303
<i>Ludwig, 76, 76; 77, 76.</i>	Blessed Comforter, come down	247	<i>Parah, S. M.</i>	Forever with the Lord	410
<i>Mizpeh, 7s.</i>	Blessed fountain, full of grace	327	<i>Garnet, 10, 7; 10, 7.</i>	Forgive my folly, O Lord most	255
<i>Duffield, 7s, 6l.</i>	Blessed Saviour, thee I love	187	<i>Lubeck, 7s.</i>	For thy mercy and thy grace	520
<i>Dennis, S. M.</i>	Blest are the sons of peace	90	<i>Federal Street, L. M.</i>	Fountain of grace, rich, full, and	159
<i>Cambridge, C. M.</i>	Blest are the souls that hear and	53	<i>Old Hundredth, L. M.</i>	From all that dwell below the	75
<i>Olmutz, S. M.</i>	Blest be the tie that binds	421	<i>Thanksgiving, L. M.</i>	From day to day before our eyes	448
<i>Armagh, C. M.</i>	Blest day of God, most calm	436	<i>Pilgrimage, S. M. (Ch.)</i>	From Egypt's bondage come	389
<i>Lenox, H. M.</i>	Blow ye the trumpet, blow	457	<i>Retreat, L. M.</i>	From every stormy wind that	431
<i>Rosefield, 7s. 6l.</i>	Bread of heaven, on thee I feed	515	<i>Missionary Hy., L. M.</i>	From Greenland's icy mountains	444
<i>Sanctuary, 98, 98</i>	Bread of the world, in mercy	504	<i>Genoa, 887, 887</i>	From the cross the blood is falling	183
<i>Harvey, 11-10. D.</i>	Brightest and best of the sons	174	<i>St. Agnes, C. M.</i>	From the first dawn of infant life	134
<i>Meribah C. P. M.</i>	Bright scenes of bliss, unclouded	268	<i>Norwich, 7s.</i>	Gently, gently lay thy rod	4
<i>Balfour, 888, 6.</i>	Burdened with guilt, wouldst	462	<i>Christi Gratia, 8-7. D.</i>	Gently, Lord, O gently lead us	301
<i>Stuttgart, 8-7. D.</i>	Call Jehovah thy salvation	58	<i>Kingdom, H. M.</i>	Gird on thy conquering sword	29
<i>Preston, C. M.</i>	Calm me, my God, and keep me	365	<i>London, C. M.</i>	Give me the wings of faith to rise	423
<i>Monkland, 7s.</i>	Children of the heavenly King	384	<i>Dover, S. M.</i>	Give to the winds thy fears	305
<i>Cyprus, 7s. 6l.</i>	Chosen not for good in me	325	<i>Vienna, 8-7. D.</i>	Glorious things of thee are spoken	446
<i>Edom, 8-7. 6l.</i>	Christ is made the sure foundation	419	<i>The Grand Chant</i>	Glory be to the Father, and to	524
<i>Sorrento, 7s. D.</i>	Christ of all my hopes the ground	160	<i>Swanton, 6-4</i>	Glory to God on high	222
<i>Nuremberg, 7s.</i>	Christ the Lord is risen to-day	204	<i>Nottingham, C. M.</i>	Glory to God, whose witness-train	425
<i>Quebec, L. M.</i>	Come, blessed Spirit, source of	246			
<i>Quebec, L. M.</i>	Come, dearest Lord, descend and	363			



TUNE.	FIRST LINE.	HYMN	TUNE.	FIRST LINE.	HYMN
<i>Tallis' Hymn, L. M.</i>	Glory to thee, my God, this night.	475	<i>Dundee, C. M.</i>	In all my vast concerns with thee.	93
<i>America, 6-4.</i>	God bless our native land.	467	<i>Tully, 7-6. D.</i>	In heavenly love abiding.	294
<i>Rathbun, 8-7.</i>	God is love; his mercy brightens.	116	<i>Nullah, 7-6. D.</i>	In holy contemplation.	295
<i>Alleyn, 87,87; 887.</i>	God is our Refuge ever near.	31	<i>Bedford, C. M.</i>	In latter days, the mount of God.	456
<i>Uxbridge, L. M.</i>	God is the Refuge of his saints.	30	<i>Grace Church, L. M.</i>	In sleep's serene oblivion laid.	474
<i>Windsor, C. M.</i>	God, my Supporter and my Hope.	50	<i>Woolsey, 777.5.</i>	In the dark and cloudy day.	382
<i>Park Street, L. M.</i>	God of my life, through all its days.	119	<i>Haverhill, S. M.</i>	In true and patient hope.	40
<i>Affection, 76,76; 78,76.</i>	God of my salvation, hear.	191	<i>Hesperus, 8s. D.</i>	Inspirer and hearer of prayer.	482
<i>Wales, 84,84; 88,84.</i>	God, who madest earth and heaven.	490	<i>Solyma, C. M. D.</i>	Jerusalem, my happy home.	396
<i>Silver Street, S. M.</i>	Grace, 'tis a charming sound.	321	<i>Christ Church, H. M.</i>	Jerusalem on high.	403
<i>All Saints, L. M.</i>	Great God, beneath whose.	469	<i>Ewing, 7-6. D.</i>	Jerusalem the golden.	388
<i>Dundee, C. M.</i>	Great God, how infinite art thou.	112	<i>Harmony Grove, L. M.</i>	Jesus, and shall it ever be.	345
<i>Dedham, C. M.</i>	Great God, thy sovereign power.	494	<i>Worgan, 7s. (Chorus).</i>	Jesus Christ is risen to-day.	207
<i>Monmouth, 87,87; 887.</i>	Great God, what do I see and hear.	233	<i>Dijon, 7s.</i>	Jesus, grant me this, I pray.	194
<i>Dundee, C. M.</i>	Great is the Lord; his praise be.	470	<i>Bethabara, 8-7. D.</i>	Jesus, I my cross have taken.	272
<i>St. Thomas, S. M.</i>	Great is the Lord our God.	33	<i>Pretorium, 76,76; 78,76.</i>	Jesus, let thy pitying eye.	190
<i>Rockingham, L. M.</i>	Great Sun of righteousness, arise.	11	<i>M'Ilvaine, 78,78; 77.</i>	Jesus lives, and so shall I.	206
<i>Welch, 8-7-4.</i>	Guide me, O thou great Jehovah.	135	<i>Hollingside, 7s. D.</i>	Jesus, lover of my soul.	155
<i>Worthing, 8-7.</i>	Hail, thou long-expected Jesus.	168	<i>Martyn, 7s. D.</i>	Jesus, lover of my soul.	155
<i>Webb, 7-6. D.</i>	Hail to the Lord's Anointed.	49	<i>St. Saviour, 888,4.</i>	Jesus, my Saviour, look on me.	149
<i>Southport, C. M.</i>	Hail, tranquil hour of closing day.	492	<i>Trinity College, S.M.D.</i>	Jesus, my strength, my hope.	349
<i>Beatitude, C. M.</i>	Happy the home when God is.	435	<i>Calvary, 76,76; 88,77.</i>	Jesus, Name all names above.	193
<i>Hamburg, L. M.</i>	Happy the man whose cautious.	1	<i>Missionary Ch'nt, L. M.</i>	Jesus shall reign where'er the sun	48
<i>Southwell, C. M.</i>	Happy the souls to Jesus joined.	427	<i>Zinzendorf, 55,88,55.</i>	Jesus, still lead on.	331
<i>Annunciation, C. M.</i>	Hark the glad sound, the Saviour.	169	<i>Pleyel's Hymn, 7s.</i>	Jesus, take me for thine own.	360
<i>Mendelssohn, 7s. D.</i>	Hark the herald-angels sing.	172	<i>Raphael, C. M.</i>	Jesus, these eyes have never seen.	329
<i>Benevento, 7s. D.</i>	Hark the song of jubilee.	229	<i>Hamburg, L. M.</i>	Jesus, the sinner's friend, to thee.	288
<i>Stuart, 79,77.</i>	Haste, O sinner, now be wise.	463	<i>Eustis, C. M.</i>	Jesus, the very thought of thee.	152
<i>Justin, 7s.</i>	He has come, the Christ of God.	167	<i>Chester, L. M.</i>	Jesus, thou joy of loving hearts.	153
<i>He leadeth me, L.M.D.</i>	He leadeth me, O blessed thought.	133	<i>Angelus, L. M.</i>	Jesus, whom angel hosts adore.	170
<i>Mendon, L. M.</i>	He lives, the great Redeemer.	224	<i>Nativity, C. M.</i>	Joy fills the dwellings of the just.	77
<i>Ensign, L. M.</i>	He reigns; the Lord the Saviour.	64	<i>Howitt, H. M.</i>	Join all the glorious names.	148
<i>Medfield, C. M.</i>	He who on earth as man was.	220	<i>Cambridge, C. M.</i>	Joy to the world; the Lord is come.	65
<i>Bethabara, 8-7. D.</i>	Hear what God the Lord hath.	447	<i>Durham, 7s.</i>	Joyful be the hours to-day.	147
<i>Euston Road, C. M.</i>	Hear what the voice from heaven.	400	<i>Park Church, 888,6.</i>	Just as I am, without one plea.	286
<i>Grace Church, L. M.</i>	Here at thy cross, my gracious.	281	<i>Rathbun, 8-7.</i>	Know, my soul, thy full salvation.	354
<i>Ernan, 10s.</i>	Here, O my Lord, I see thee face.	514	<i>Ludwig, 76,76; 77,76.</i>	Lamb of God, whose bleeding.	502
<i>Mendon, L. M.</i>	High in the heavens, eternal God.	25	<i>Lux Benigna, 10-4.</i>	Lead, kindly light, amid.	306
<i>Pentecost, 777.5.</i>	Holy Ghost, the Infinite.	249	<i>Tilleard, 8-7. 6l.</i>	Lead us, heavenly Father, lead us.	104
<i>Norwich, 7s.</i>	Holy Ghost, with light divine.	244	<i>Stephens, C. M.</i>	Let saints below in concert sing.	413
<i>Nicaea, 12,13; 12,13.</i>	Holy, holy, holy, Lord God.	102	<i>Esther, 8-7. D.</i>	Light of those whose dreary.	158
<i>Offeratory, 77,77; 88,88.</i>	Holy offerings, rich and rare.	276	<i>Ensign, L. M.</i>	Lo, God is here; let us adore.	108
<i>Furth, S. M. D.</i>	How beauteous are their feet.	442	<i>Sychar, 8-7.</i>	Lo, the Lord Jehovah liveth.	9
<i>Germany, L. M.</i>	How beauteous were the marks.	176	<i>Dedham, C. M.</i>	Lo, there's a voice of sovereign.	290
<i>Sweden, L. M.</i>	How blest the righteous when he.	516	<i>Northfield, C. M.</i>	Lo, what a glorious sight appears.	454
<i>Hastings, 86,86; 88.</i>	How calm and beautiful the morn.	208	<i>Victoria, 8-7-4.</i>	Look, ye saints, the sight is.	219
<i>Chester, L. M.</i>	How do thy mercies close me.	489	<i>Olmütz, S. M.</i>	Lord, at this closing hour.	500
<i>Portuguese Hymn, 11s.</i>	How firm a foundation, ye saints.	313	<i>Greenville, 8-7-4.</i>	Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing.	496
<i>Dennis, S. M.</i>	How gentle God's commands.	299	<i>Faith, C. M.</i>	Lord, I believe, thy power I own.	283
<i>Parah, S. M.</i>	How heavy is the night.	235	<i>Evan, C. M.</i>	Lord, I have made thy word my.	79
<i>Swabia, S. M.</i>	How honored is the place.	415	<i>Lux, 7s. 6l.</i>	Lord, I look for all to thee.	21
<i>Fulbert, C. M.</i>	How large the promise, how.	434	<i>Warwick, C. M.</i>	Lord, in the morning thou shalt.	3
<i>Dalston, S. P. M.</i>	How pleased and blest was I.	83	<i>Martyrs, C. M.</i>	Lord, it belongs not to my care.	399
<i>Mear, C. M.</i>	How sweet and awful is the place.	506	<i>Manoah, C. M.</i>	Lord, lead the way the Saviour.	343
<i>Sweden, L. M.</i>	How sweetly flowed the gospel's.	175	<i>Dedham, C. M.</i>	Lord, may the spirit of this feast.	509
<i>Beatitude, C. M.</i>	How sweet the name of Jesus.	144	<i>Quebec, L. M.</i>	Lord of all being, throned afar.	117
<i>Vox Dilecti, C. M. D.</i>	I heard the voice of Jesus say.	273	<i>Sorrento, 7s. D.</i>	Lord of earth, thy forming hand.	127
<i>Boylston, S. M.</i>	I hear thy word with love.	13	<i>Spanish Hymn, 7s. D.</i>	Lord of mercy, just and kind.	6
<i>Balerna, C. M.</i>	I'll go to Jesus, though my sin.	279	<i>Flemming, 11,11; 11,5.</i>	Lord of our life, and God of our.	430
<i>Corner Stone, L. P. M.</i>	I'll praise my Maker with my.	96	<i>Newbury, H. M.</i>	Lord of the worlds above.	52
<i>Moravian Hy., C.M.D.</i>	I love the Lord; he lent an ear.	74	<i>Refuge, C. M.</i>	Lord, thou wilt hear me when I.	2
<i>Nashville, L. P. M.</i>	I love the volume of thy word.	14	<i>Lucerne, 6s. D. (Tr).</i>	Lord, thy word abideth.	138
<i>Boylston, S. M.</i>	I love thy kingdom, Lord.	91	<i>Ramoth, 7s. 6l.</i>	Lord, to thee alone we turn.	274
<i>Oak, 64,64; 666,4.</i>	I'm but a stranger here.	398	<i>Hull, L. M.</i>	Loud hallelujahs to the Lord.	97
<i>Nativity, C. M.</i>	I'm not ashamed to own my Lord.	337	<i>Beecher, 8-7. D.</i>	Love divine, all love excelling.	348
<i>Martyrdom, C. M.</i>	I saw One hanging on the tree.	184	<i>St. Peter, C. M.</i>	Majestic sweetness sits enthroned.	237
<i>Bristol, C. M.</i>	I set the Lord before my face.	7	<i>Hereford, S. M.</i>	Mine eyes and my desire.	18
<i>Swabia, S. M.</i>	I stand on Zion's mount.	316	<i>America, 6-4.</i>	My country, 'tis of thee.	468
<i>Sweden, L. M.</i>	I thirst, but not as once I did.	359	<i>Shining Shore, 8-7. D.</i>	My days are gliding swiftly by.	521
<i>Dundee, C. M.</i>	I waited patient for the Lord.	26	<i>Grace Church, L. M.</i>	My dear Redeemer and my Lord.	180
<i>Good Shepherd, S.M.D.</i>	I was a wandering sheep.	319	<i>Olivet, 6-4.</i>	My faith looks up to thee.	300
<i>Lubeck, 7s.</i>	I will praise thee every day.	239	<i>Doddridge, L. M.</i>	My God, and is thy table spread.	510
<i>Frederick, 11s.</i>	I would not live away, I ask not.	405	<i>Rose Hill, L. M.</i>	My God, how endless is thy love.	120
<i>Armagh, C. M.</i>	If human kindness meets return.	511	<i>Balerna, C. M.</i>	My God, how wonderful thou art.	113
<i>Weimar, 98,98; 88.</i>	If thou but suffer God to guide.	304			
<i>Marlow, C. M.</i>	In all my Lord's appointed ways.	339			

TUNE.	FIRST LINE.	HYMN	TUNE.	FIRST LINE.	HYMN
<i>Nazareth, L. M.</i> .....	My God, in whom are all the....	38	<i>Lawrence, 664, 664.</i> ...	O thou best gift of heaven.....	336
<i>Alms-giving, 888, 4.</i> ...	My God, my Father, while I stray.	373	<i>Merrick, C. P. M.</i> ....	O thou that hear'st the prayer of.	287
<i>Thanksgiving, L. M.</i> ...	My God, my King, thy various ..	95	<i>Hanburg, L. M.</i> ....	O thou that hear'st when sinners.	35
<i>Medfield, C. M.</i> .....	My God, the covenant of thy love..	378	<i>Rose Hill, L. M.</i> ....	O thou true Life of all that live ..	491
<i>Raphael, C. M.</i> .....	My God, the spring of all my joys.	385	<i>Paulina, 115.</i> .....	O thou who hast died to redeem us	512
<i>Chester, L. M.</i> .....	My gracious Lord, I own thy right.	260	<i>Nazareth, L. M.</i> ....	O thou whose mercy bends the...	43
<i>Croydon, S. M.</i> .....	My Maker and my King .....	129	<i>Martyrdom, C. M.</i> ...	O thou whose tender mercy hears	265
<i>Invitation, C. M. D.</i> ...	My Saviour, my almighty Friend.	47	<i>Eastnor, S. M.</i> .....	O what, if we are Christ's.....	428
<i>Hesperus, 8s. D.</i> .....	My Saviour, whom absent I love.	402	<i>Mear, C. M.</i> .....	O where are kings and empires..	422
<i>Laban, S. M.</i> .....	My soul, be on thy guard.....	341	<i>Advent, S. M.</i> .....	O where shall rest be found .....	254
<i>London, C. M.</i> .....	My soul doth magnify the Lord..	250	<i>Lyons, 10, 10, 11, 11.</i> ...	O worship the King all-glorious.	124
<i>Dover, S. M.</i> .....	My soul, it is thy God.....	342	<i>Newbury, H. M.</i> ....	O Zion, tune thy voice.....	443
<i>Boylston, S. M.</i> .....	My soul, repeat his praise.....	71	<i>Ancyra, C. M. D.</i> ....	On Jordan's rugged banks I stand	395
<i>Steggall, S. M.</i> .....	My spirit on thy care.....	20	<i>Zion, 8-7-4.</i> .....	On the mountain's top appearing.	451
<i>Waterstock, H. M.</i> ...	My trust is in the Lord.....	5	<i>Cary, S. M.</i> .....	One sweetly solemn thought.....	387
<i>Bethany, 64, 64; 666, 4.</i>	Nearer, my God, to thee.....	358	<i>Friendship, 8-7. D.</i> ...	One there is above all others....	179
<i>Sweden, L. M.</i> .....	New every morning is the love...	473	<i>Martyrs, C. M.</i> .....	Oppressed with noonday's.....	201
<i>Uxbridge, L. M.</i> .....	No more, my God, I boast no more	259	<i>Janua Cali, L. M. D.</i>	Our Lord is risen from the dead.	213
<i>Badca, S. M.</i> .....	Not all the blood of beasts.....	196	<i>Moncell, S. M.</i> .....	Out of the deep I call.....	87
<i>Bickersteth, 10s.</i> .....	Not worthy, Lord, to gather up the	513	<i>Martyrdom, C. M.</i> ...	Out of the deeps of long distress.	88
<i>Harvest, 86, 886, 8.</i> ...	Nothing but leaves; the spirit...	340	<i>Rapture, 7s. D.</i> .....	Palms of glory, raiment bright...	390
<i>Flemming, 11, 11; 11, 5.</i>	Now, God be with us, for the night.	107	<i>Even me, 87, 87; 337.</i>	Pass me not, O God our Father...	253
<i>Rockingham, L. M.</i> ...	Now I resolve with all my heart..	262	<i>Spanish Hymn, 7s. D.</i>	People of the living God.....	429
<i>Wittemberg, 67, 67; 66.</i>	Now thank we all our God... ..	105	<i>Cleveland, 7s. D.</i> ....	Pilgrim, burdened with thy sin...	271
<i>Beatitude, C. M.</i> .....	Now to the haven of thy breast...	291	<i>Duffield, 7s. 6l.</i> ....	Pity, Lord, the child of clay.....	282
<i>St. Michael's, S. M.</i> ...	O bless the Lord, my soul.....	70	<i>St. George, 7s. D.</i> ....	Pleasant are thy courts above... ..	51
<i>Parah, S. M.</i> .....	O blessed souls are they.....	22	<i>Barby, C. M.</i> .....	Plunged in a gulf of dark despair	199
<i>Etwin, 7-6. D.</i> .....	O bread to pilgrims given.....	503	<i>Old Hundredth, L. M.</i>	Praise God, from whom all.....	523
<i>Montgomery, S. M.</i> ...	O cease, my wandering soul.....	280	<i>Mendelssohn, 7s. D.</i> ...	Praise the Lord, his glories show	98
<i>Evan, C. M.</i> .....	O Christ, our ever-blessed Lord..	197	<i>Nuremberg, 7s.</i> .....	Praise to God, immortal praise...	130
<i>St. Cross, L. M.</i> .....	O come and mourn with me a while	182	<i>Horton, 7s.</i> .....	Prince of peace, control my will.	366
<i>Ariel, C. P. M.</i> .....	O could I speak the matchless...	154	<i>Severn, 11s. (Tr.)</i> ...	Purer yet and purer.....	364
<i>Aurelia, 7-6. D.</i> .....	O day of rest and gladness.....	438	<i>Exultation, 7-6. D.</i> ...	Rejoice, all ye believers.....	234
<i>Buxton, S. M. D.</i> ....	O everlasting light.....	157	<i>Rhine, H. M.</i> .....	Rejoice, the Lord is King.....	226
<i>Paulina, 11s.</i> .....	O eyes that are weary and hearts.	296	<i>Ein' Feste Burg, 8-7.</i>	Rejoice to-day with one accord...	122
<i>Cilicia, 888.</i> .....	O Father, uncreated Lord.....	103	<i>Dort, 6-4.</i> .....	Rise, glorious Conqueror, rise... ..	210
<i>Balerna, C. M.</i> .....	O for a closer walk with God...	357	<i>Amsterdam, 76, 76; 77.</i>	Rise, my soul, and stretch thy...	393
<i>Beatitude, C. M.</i> .....	O for a heart to praise my God...	367	<i>Rock of Ages, 7s. 6l.</i>	Rock of Ages, cleft for me.....	195
<i>Warwick, C. M.</i> .....	O for a thousand tongues to sing.	137	<i>Toplady, 7s. 6l.</i> ....	Rock of Ages, cleft for me.....	195
<i>Gorton, S. M.</i> .....	O for the death of those.....	411	<i>Dix, 7s. 6l.</i> .....	Safely through another week....	440
<i>Old Hundredth, L. M.</i>	O God, beneath thy guiding hand	406	<i>Annunciation, C. M.</i>	Salvation, O the joyful sound...	317
<i>Balerna, C. M.</i> .....	O God, by whom the seed is given	493	<i>Ellers, 10s.</i> .....	Saviour, again to thy dear name.	498
<i>Old Hundredth, L. M.</i>	O God, my heart is fixed, 'tis bent	73	<i>Stockwell, 8-7.</i> ....	Saviour, breathe an evening....	487
<i>Ganges, C. P. M.</i> ....	O God, my inmost soul convert...	368	<i>Sicilian Hymn, 8-7.</i> ...	Saviour, source of every blessing.	236
<i>Bristol, C. M.</i> .....	O God of Bethel, by whose hand.	137	<i>Waldo, 7s.</i> .....	Saviour, teach me day by day....	323
<i>Windsor, C. M.</i> .....	O God, our help in ages past...	55	<i>Sicilian Hymn, 8-7.</i> ...	Saviour, visit thy plantation....	251
<i>Bartholdy, 7-6. D.</i> ...	O God, the Rock of ages.....	56	<i>Germany, L. M.</i> .....	Saviour, when night involves the.	146
<i>All-Saints, L. M.</i> ....	O God, thou art my God alone...	41	<i>St. Agnes, C. M.</i> ....	Searcher of hearts, from mine erase	101
<i>Rose Hill, L. M.</i> ....	O God, thy grace and blessing give	298	<i>Ezekiel, 8-7-4.</i> ....	See from Zion's sacred mountain.	453
<i>Manoah, C. M.</i> .....	O gracious God, in whom I live.	277	<i>Bethlehem, C. M.</i> ...	See Israel's gentle Shepherd stand	433
<i>Harmony Grove, L. M.</i>	O happy day, that fixed my choice	258	<i>St. Thomas, S. M.</i> ...	See what a living stone.....	78
<i>Manoah, C. M.</i> .....	O help us, Lord; each hour of need	302	<i>Bayley, 6-4.</i> .....	Shepherd of tender youth.....	166
<i>Federal Street, L. M.</i>	O holy Lord, uplifted high.....	192	<i>St. Ann's, C. M.</i> ....	Shine on our land, Jehovah, shine	44
<i>Southard, 888, 6.</i> ...	O holy Saviour, Friend unseen...	292	<i>Federal Street, L. M.</i>	Show pity, Lord; O Lord, forgive	34
<i>Bowdoin Square, C. M.</i>	O holy Spirit, Lord of grace .....	424	<i>Greenwood, S. M.</i> ...	Since Jesus is my Friend.....	311
<i>Mear, C. M.</i> .....	O how I love thy holy law.....	81	<i>Alleyn, 87, 87; 887.</i> ...	Sing praise to God who reigns...	106
<i>Elvet, C. M.</i> .....	O Jesus, King most wonderful...	150	<i>Cleveland, 7s. D.</i> ....	Sinner, rouse thee from thy sleep	461
<i>Refuge, C. M.</i> .....	O Jesus, Saviour of the lost.....	275	<i>Benevento, 7s. D.</i> ...	Sinners, turn; why will ye die?..	460
<i>Raphael, C. M.</i> ....	O Jesus, thou the beauty art .....	151	<i>Seymour, 7s.</i> .....	Softly now the light of day.....	479
<i>Nazareth, L. M.</i> ....	O Lord, how full of sweet content	131	<i>Silver Street, S. M.</i> ...	Stand up and bless the Lord....	136
<i>Alms-giving, 888, 4.</i> ...	O Lord of heaven and earth and sea	123	<i>Ames, L. M.</i> .....	Stand up, my soul, shake off thy...	330
<i>Mear, C. M.</i> .....	O Lord, our fathers oft have told.	28	<i>Exultation, 7-6. D.</i> ...	Stand up, stand up for Jesus....	332
<i>St. Leonard's, C. M. D.</i>	O Lord, who teachest us on earth	418	<i>Haverhill, S. M.</i> ....	Still with thee, O my God.....	355
<i>Magdalene, C. P. M.</i>	O love divine, how sweet thou art	350	<i>Keble, L. M.</i> .....	Sun of my soul; thou Saviour dear	481
<i>Quebec, L. M.</i> .....	O Master, let me walk with thee.	338	<i>London, C. M.</i> .....	Supreme in wisdom as in power.	114
<i>Nicolai, P. M.</i> .....	O Morning Star, how fair.....	162	<i>Shawmut, S. M.</i> ....	Sure, there's a dreadful God....	24
<i>Fair Haven, C. M. D.</i>	O mother dear, Jerusalem.....	412	<i>Armagh, C. M.</i> .....	Sweet is the memory of thy grace.	94
<i>Paradise, 86, 86; 66, 66.</i>	O Paradise, O Paradise .....	407	<i>Missionary Ch'nt, L. M.</i>	Sweet is the work, my God, my...	59
<i>Park Street, L. M.</i> ...	O render thanks to God above...	72	<i>Mornington, S. M.</i> ...	Sweet is the work, O Lord.....	60
<i>Passion Choral, 7-6. D.</i>	O sacred Head, now wounded...	185	<i>Moncell, S. M.</i> .....	Sweet is thy mercy, Lord.....	370
<i>Faith, C. M.</i> .....	O sinner, bring not tears alone...	278	<i>Benediction, L. M. 6l.</i>	Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go	497
<i>Ashwell, L. M.</i> .....	O Spirit of the living God.....	245	<i>Friendship, 8-7. D.</i> ...	Sweet the moments, rich in.....	200
<i>Still Water, 11, 9; 11, 9.</i>	O tell me, thou life and delight...	326	<i>Alford, 76, 86. D.</i> ...	Ten thousand times ten thousand	392
<i>Ashwell, L. M.</i> .....	O that my load of sin were gone.	361	<i>Bava, L. M.</i> .....	Th' Almighty reigns, exalted high	63
<i>Bowdoin Square, C. M.</i>	O that the Lord would guide my.	80			
<i>Rockingham, L. M.</i> ...	O the sweet wonders of that cross	189			



TUNE.	FIRST LINE.	HYMN	TUNE.	FIRST LINE.	HYMN
<i>Winchcombe</i> , 10s. ....	The Bridegroom comes, Bride of.	231	<i>Via Lucis</i> , 6s. D. ....	Thy way, not mine, O Lord. ....	371
<i>Vigilate</i> , S. M. ....	The Church has waited long. ....	232	<i>Glastonbury</i> , 7s. 6l. ...	Till he come, O let the words. ....	507
<i>Aurelia</i> , 7-6. D. ....	The Church's one foundation. ....	414	<i>Elwin</i> , 7-6. D. ....	'Tis not that I did choose thee. ....	320
<i>Boylston</i> , S. M. ....	The day is past and gone. ....	488	<i>Olmutz</i> , S. M. ....	To bless thy chosen race. ....	45
<i>Anatolius</i> , 76,76 ; 88. ...	The day is past and over. ....	480	<i>Thatcher</i> , S. M. ....	To God in whom I trust. ....	17
<i>Pelham</i> , S. M. ....	The day of praise is done. ....	485	<i>St. Michael's</i> , S. M. ...	To God the only wise. ....	142
<i>Langton</i> , S. M. ....	The day, O Lord, is spent. ....	483	<i>Swanwick</i> , C. M. ....	To our Redeemer's glorious name	240
<i>Abney</i> , C. M. ....	Th' eternal gates lift up their heads	212	<i>Moscow</i> , L. M. ....	Triumphant Zion, lift thy head. ....	445
<i>Merrick</i> , C. P. M. ...	The festal morn, my God, is come	84	<i>Dedham</i> , C. M. ....	Try us, O God, and search the. ....	347
<i>Leoni</i> , 66,84. D. ....	The God of Abraham praise. ....	111	<i>Saul</i> , L. M. ....	Unveil thy bosom, faithful tomb. .	517
<i>Olivers</i> , 66,84. D. ....	The goodly land I see. ....	218	<i>Newbury</i> , H. M. ....	Upward I lift mine eyes. ....	82
<i>Badea</i> , S. M. ....	The harvest dawn is near. ....	86	<i>Nuremburg</i> , 7s. ....	Wake the song of jubilee. ....	225
<i>Uxbridge</i> , L. M. ....	The heavens declare thy glory. ....	10	<i>Langran</i> , 10s. ....	Weary of earth and laden with my	264
<i>Homeland</i> , 7-6. D. ...	The homeland, O the homeland. .	397	<i>St. Petersburg</i> , L. M. 6l.	Weary of wandering from my God	267
<i>Cecilia</i> , 8-7. (Iamb.) .	The King of love my shepherd is.	16	<i>Holyrood</i> , 7s. ....	Weary sinner, keep thine eyes. .	285
<i>Cleopas</i> , C. M. ....	The Lord be with us as we bend. .	499	<i>Langton</i> , S. M. ....	Welcome, sweet day of rest. ....	439
<i>Trenton</i> , L. M. ....	The Lord is King ; lift up thy. ....	109	<i>Azmon</i> , C. M. ....	We seek a rest beyond the skies. .	401
<i>Dalston</i> , S. P. M. ....	The Lord Jehovah reigns, and. ....	61	<i>Dunstan</i> , C. M. ....	We wait in faith, in prayer we wait	449
<i>Christ Church</i> , H. M.	The Lord Jehovah reigns ; his. ....	110	<i>Beulah</i> , 7s. D. ....	What are these in bright array. .	391
<i>Badea</i> , S. M. ....	The Lord my Shepherd is. ....	15	<i>Hull</i> , L. M. ....	What equal honors shall we bring	214
<i>Nottingham</i> , C. M. ...	Thé Lord of glory is my light. ....	19	<i>Hebron</i> , L. M. ....	What sinners value I resign. ....	8
<i>Fulbert</i> , C. M. ....	The Lord will raise Jerusalem. .	69	<i>St. Ann's</i> , C. M. ....	What though no flowers the. ....	374
<i>Abney</i> , C. M. ....	The mercies of my God and King	54	<i>Evan</i> , C. M. ....	When all thy mercies, O my God. .	126
<i>Swabia</i> , S. M. ....	The people of the Lord. ....	406	<i>St. Petersburg</i> , L. M. 6l.	When gathering clouds around I.	178
<i>Martyrdom</i> , C. M. ...	The promise of my Father's love.	501	<i>Bartholdy</i> , 7-6. D. ...	When human hopes all wither. .	203
<i>Darwell</i> , H. M. ....	The promises I sing. ....	312	<i>Arlington</i> , C. M. ....	When I can read my title clear. .	404
<i>Hertford</i> , C. M. D. ...	The Saviour, by whose name I'm.	346	<i>Brunswick</i> , 86,86 ; 88.	When I can trust my all with God	379
<i>Ellacombe</i> , C. M. D. ...	The Son of God goes forth to war	346	<i>Hamburg</i> , L. M. ....	When I survey the wondrous cross	188
<i>Pentonville</i> , S. M. ...	The Spirit in our hearts. ....	465	<i>Bethlehem</i> , C. M. ....	When languor and disease invade	380
<i>Evening Sacrifice</i> , 64.	The sun is sinking fast. ....	484	<i>Caswall</i> , 66,6 ; 66,6. .	When morning gilds the skies. ....	161
<i>Howitt</i> , H. M. ....	Their hearts shall not be moved. .	85	<i>Stabat Mater</i> , 887,887.	When no eye its pity gave us. ....	181
<i>Hora Quietus</i> , 6s. ....	There is a blessed home. ....	409	<i>Holyrood</i> , 7s. ....	When our heads are bowed with.	383
<i>Cowper</i> , C. M. ....	There is a fountain filled with. ....	198	<i>Thatcher</i> , S. M. ....	When overwhelmed with grief. .	39
<i>Hertford</i> , C. M. D. ...	There is a land of pure delight. .	394	<i>Ames</i> , L. M. ....	When sins and fears prevailing. .	308
<i>Southwell</i> , C. M. ....	There is a safe and secret place. .	57	<i>St. Matthias</i> , L. M. 6l.	When, streaming from the eastern	145
<i>Steggall</i> , S. M. ....	This is the day of light. ....	437	<i>Gethsemane</i> , 7s. 6l. ...	When this passing world is done.	324
<i>St. Martin's</i> , C. M. ...	This is the day the Lord hath made	76	<i>Anglia</i> , C. M. D. ....	While shepherds watched their. .	171
<i>Expectation</i> , 87,887 ; 77.	Thou art coming, O my Saviour. .	230	<i>Brattle Street</i> , C. M. D.	While thee I seek, protecting. ....	128
<i>Ascension</i> , S. M. D. ...	Thou art gone up on high. ....	211	<i>Benevento</i> , 7s. D. ....	While, with ceaseless course, the.	522
<i>St. Leonard's</i> , C. M. D.	Thou art my hiding-place, O Lord	293	<i>Hermon</i> , C. M. ....	While yet the life-proclaiming. .	263
<i>Bedford</i> , C. M. ....	Thou art the way, to thee alone. .	163	<i>Federal Street</i> , L. M. .	Whither, O whither should I fly. .	297
<i>Southwell</i> , C. M. ....	Thou grace divine, encircling all.	121	<i>Cecilia</i> , 8-7. (Iamb.) .	Who trusts in God, a strong abode	107
<i>Selena</i> , L. M. 6l. ....	Thou hidden source of calm repose	164	<i>China</i> , C. M. ....	Why do we mourn departing. ....	408
<i>Rothwell</i> , L. M. ....	Thou, Lord of all, the parent art.	118	<i>Refuge</i> , C. M. ....	Why should the children of a king	248
<i>Affection</i> , 76,76 ; 78,76.	Thou, O Lord, in tender love. ....	351	<i>Miserere</i> , L. M. ....	With broken heart and contrite. .	256
<i>Fiat Lux</i> , 6-4. ....	Thou whose almighty word. ....	100	<i>St. Agnes</i> , C. M. ....	With joy we meditate the grace. .	177
<i>Ames</i> , L. M. ....	Though now the nations sit. ....	452	<i>Old Hundredth</i> , L. M.	With one consent let all the earth	67
<i>Mclita</i> , L. M. 6l. ....	Though waves and storms go o'er	310	<i>Angelus</i> , L. M. ....	With tearful eyes I look around. .	381
<i>Invitation</i> , C. M. D. ...	Through all the changing scenes.	23	<i>Annunciation</i> , C. M. ...	Ye choirs of New Jerusalem. ....	205
<i>Windsor</i> , C. M. ....	Through endless years thou art. .	68	<i>Lyons</i> , 10,10,11,11. ....	Ye servants of God, your Master.	125
<i>Wales</i> , 84,84 ; 8884. ...	Through the love of God our. ....	309	<i>Olmutz</i> , S. M. ....	Your harps, ye trembling saints .	307
<i>Hebron</i> , L. M. ....	Thus far the Lord has led me on.	486			
<i>Creation</i> , L. M. 6l. ...	Thy glory, Lord, the heavens. ....	12			
<i>Bethlehem</i> , C. M. ....	Thy home is with the humble, Lord	356			



# INDEX OF AUTHORS AND THEIR HYMNS.

NOTE.—The ascription of a hymn to an author in this book does not imply that the hymn is an exact transcript of the writer's original text. Abridgments and other modifications in common use in the churches have been retained, instead of restoring obsolete readings; and when several variant readings are in use, choice has been freely made among them.

- ADAMS, MRS. SARAH FLOWER, 1805-1848, of Cambridge, England. 358.
- ADDISON, JOSEPH, 1672-1719, Essayist and Poet. 126.
- AKERMAN, MRS. L. E. 340.
- ALEXANDER, MRS. CECIL FRANCES, 1823—, wife of Bishop Alexander of Derry, Ireland. 212.
- ALEXANDER, JAMES WADDELL, 1804-1859, Professor and Pastor, at Princeton and New York. 181, 185.
- ALFORD, HENRY, 1810-1871, Dean of Canterbury. 392, 471.
- ALLEN, JAMES, 1734-1804, of Yorkshire, England. 200, 222.
- ANATOLIUS, †458, Patriarch of Constantinople. 480.
- AQUINAS, THOMAS, 1227-1274. "The Angelic Doctor." 2503.
- AUBER, MISS HARRIET, 1773-1862, of London. 60.
- BACON, LEONARD, 1802-1881, Pastor at New Haven. 225, 452, 466, 492, 512.
- BAKER, HENRY WILLIAMS, 1821-1887, Baronet, Vicar of Monkland, Herefordshire, Editor of "Hymns Ancient and Modern." 16, 87, 106, 122, 138, 194, 409, 428.
- BARBAULD, MRS. ANNA LÆTITIA, 1743-1825, Author. 130, 516.
- BARBER, MARY A. S. 366.
- BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691, Curate of Kidderminster. 399.
- BEDDOME, BENJAMIN, 1717-1795, Baptist Pastor in England. 246.
- BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX, 1091-1153, Abbot of Clairvaux. 150-153, 185.
- BERNARD OF MORLAIX, 12th century, Monk of Clugny. 388.
- BICKERSTETH, EDWARD HENRY, 1825—, Minister of Christ Church, London. 56, 275, 507, 513.
- BONAR, HORATIUS, 1808—, Pastor at Edinburgh. 157, 167, 170, 183, 201, 227, 231, 232, 273, 319, 322, 365, 371, 495, 514.
- BORTHWICK, MISS JANE, 1825—, England. 234, 331, 432.
- BOWRING, JOHN, 1792-1872, Knight, Linguist, Author, and Statesman. 116, 175.
- BRADY, NICHOLAS, 1659-1726, Associate with Nahum Tate in a version of the Psalms. 23, 27, 28, 37, 45, 67, 72, 73, 77, 171.
- BRIDGES, MATTHEW, 1800—, England. 202, 210, 217.
- BROOKS, CHARLES T., 1813-1883, Pastor at Newport. 467.
- BRUCE, MICHAEL, 1746-1767, Author of "Scotch Paraphrases" often ascribed to John Logan. 46, 114, 374, 456.
- BUNTING, WILLIAM MACLARDIE, 1805-1866, Wesleyan Minister, London. 263.
- BURGESS, GEORGE, 1809-1866, Bishop of the P. E. Church in Maine. 86.
- BURNS, JAMES DRUMMOND, 1823-1864, Pastor in Scotland and in London. 355.
- CAMPBELL, ROBERT, 1799-1868, Advocate at Edinburgh. 205.
- CARY, PHEBE, 1825-1871, New York. 387.
- CASWALL, EDWARD, 1814-1878, Priest of the Oratory, Birmingham. 150-152, 161, 241, 484, 491.
- CENNICK, JOHN, 1717-1755, Wesleyan Preacher. 384.
- CHANDLER, JOHN, 1806-1876, Vicar of Witley. 278, 424.
- CLEMENT, CIR. 217, of Alexandria. 166.
- CODNER, MRS. ELIZABETH, 1835—, England. 253.
- COFFIN, CHARLES, 1676-1749, Principal of the College of Dormans-Beauvais, Paris. 424.
- COLLYER, WILLIAM BENGIO, 1782-1854, Pastor in London. 233.
- CONDER, JOSIAH, 1789-1855, Author and Poet. 31, 109, 320, 379, 515.
- COOK, RUSSELL STURGIS, 1814-1864, New York. 462.
- COWPER, WILLIAM, 1731-1800, Poet. 131, 139, 198, 239, 295, 357, 402, 447.
- COXE, ARTHUR CLEVELAND, 1818—, Bishop of the P. E. Church in Western New York. 176, 422.
- CRABBE, GEORGE, 1754-1832, Poet, London. 271.
- CROSSMAN, SAMUEL, 1624-1683, Prebendary of Bristol. 403.
- CROSWELL, WILLIAM, 1804-1854, Pastor in Boston. 343.
- DEXTER, HENRY MARTYN, 1821—, Editor, Boston. 166.
- DIX, WILLIAM CHATTERTON, 1837—, Surgeon, Bristol, England. 165.
- DOANE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, 1799-1859, Bishop of the P. E. Church in New Jersey. 163, 479.
- DODDRIDGE, PHILIP, 1702-1751, Pastor and Principal at Northampton, England. 29, 119, 137, 169, 258, 260, 299, 312, 321, 333, 334, 378, 433, 443, 445, 510, 519.
- DOWNTON, HENRY, 1818—, English Chaplain at Geneva. 520.
- DUFFIELD, GEORGE, JR., 1818—, Pastor at Lansing. 187, 332.
- DWIGHT, TIMOTHY, 1752-1817, President of Yale College. 91.
- EDMESTON, JAMES, 1791-1867, Architect, London. 104, 159, 377, 487.
- ELLERTON, JOHN, 1826—, Rector of Hinstock, Shropshire. 437, 485, 498, 499.
- ELLIOT, MISS CHARLOTTE, 1789-1871, Brighton, England. 286, 292, 353, 373.
- ELVEN, CORNELIUS, 1797—, Pastor at Bury St. Edmund's. 256.
- EVANS, ALBERT EUBULE, Vicar in Derbyshire. 274.
- FABER, FREDERICK WILLIAM, 1814-1863, Priest of the Oratory, Birmingham. 113, 182, 356, 407, 497.
- FAWCETT, JOHN, 1739-1817, Baptist Minister, England. 421, 496.
- FITCH, ELEAZAR THOMPSON, 1790-1871, Professor in Yale College. 500.
- FULBERT, † CIR. 1029, Bishop of Chartres. 205.
- FURNESS, WILLIAM HENRY, 1802—, Pastor in Philadelphia. 289.
- GELLERT, CHRISTIAN FÜRCHTEGOTT, 1715-1769, Professor at Leipsic. 206.

- GERHARDT, PAUL, 1606-1676, Pastor in Berlin. 115, 185, 305, 311.
- GILMORE, JOSEPH HENRY, 1834—, Professor. 133.
- GISBORNE, THOMAS, 1758-1846, Prebendary of Durham. 146.
- GLADDEN, WASHINGTON, 1836—, Pastor at Columbus, Ohio. 338.
- GOODE, WILLIAM, 1762-1816, Parish Minister in London. 6, 9.
- GRANT, ROBERT, 1785-1838, Governor of Bombay. 124, 127, 178.
- GRIGG, JOSEPH, 1723-1768, Pastor in London. 345.
- GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, 1594-1632, King of Sweden. 417.
- GUYON, Madame JEANNE BOUVIER DE LA MOTTE, 1648-1717, of Paris. 131.
- HAMMOND, WILLIAM, 1719-1783, Moravian Minister, London. 386.
- HART, JOSEPH, 1712-1768, Pastor in London. 243-284.
- HASTINGS, THOMAS, 1784-1872, Doctor of Music, New York. 208, 255, 301, 326, 459, 464.
- HAVERGAL, FRANCES RIDLEY, 1836-1879, Author. 230.
- HAWEIS, HENRY R., Minister in London. 397.
- HAWKESWORTH, JOHN, 1715-1773, London. 474.
- HEATH, GEORGE, 1781-1822. 341.
- HEBER, REGINALD, 1783-1826, Bishop of Calcutta. 102, 174, 420, 444, 490, 493, 504.
- HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL, 1809—, Professor in Harvard University. 117.
- HOV, WILLIAM WALSHAM, 1823—, Bishop of Bedford. 192, 416.
- IRONS, WILLIAM JOSIAH, 1812—, Parish Minister in London. 375.
- JOHNS, JOHN, 18—. 228.
- JONES, EDMUND, 1722-1765, Baptist Preacher in Wales. 279.
- KEBLE, JOHN, 1792-1866, Vicar of Hursley. 473, 481.
- KEITH, GEORGE, *cir.* 1787. 313.
- KELLY, THOMAS, 1769-1855, Lawyer and Preacher, Dublin. 147, 219, 327, 389, 406, 451, 453.
- KEN, THOMAS, 1637-1711, Bishop of Bath and Wells. 472, 475, 523.
- LAURENTI, LAURENTIUS, 1660-1722, Precentor at Bremen. 234.
- LEESON, JANE E., † 1853, England. 85, 323.
- LELAND, JOHN, 1754-1841, Baptist Minister in Massachusetts. 488.
- LYTE, HENRY FRANCIS, 1793-1847, Parish Minister in Devonshire. 4, 5, 20, 21, 51, 54, 57, 92, 98, 272, 354, 470, 476.
- MACCHEYNE, ROBERT MURRAY, 1813-1843, Pastor at Dundee. 324, 325.
- MACDUFF, JOHN ROBERT, 18—, Parish Minister, Glasgow. 149.
- MACKAY, MARGARET, 1801—. 518.
- MANT, RICHARD, 1776-1848, Bishop of Down and Connor. 426.
- MARRIOT, JOHN, 1780-1825, Rector in Warwickshire. 100.
- MASON, JOHN, † 1694, Rector of Water-Stratford. 250, 436.
- MASSIE, RICHARD, 18—, Translator from the German. 418.
- MEDLEY, SAMUEL, 1738-1799, Baptist Pastor at Liverpool. 154, 156.
- MERRICK, JAMES, 1720-1769, of Oxford. 84.
- MILMAN, HENRY HART, Dean of St. Paul's. 302, 383.
- MONSELL, JOHN SAMUEL BEWLEY, 1811-1875, Rector at Guildford. 276, 370.
- MONTGOMERY, JAMES, 1771-1854, of Sheffield. 12, 41, 49, 58, 74, 136, 173, 215, 229, 245, 254, 280, 390, 391, 410, 429, 443, 450, 505.
- MOORE, THOMAS, 1779-1852, Poet-Laureate. 269.
- MORRIS, GEORGE P., 1802-1864, New York. 101.
- MORRISON, JOHN, 1749-1798, Author of some of the Scotch Paraphrases. 257.
- MUILENBERG, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, 1796-1877, Pastor in New York. 280, 405.
- NEALE, JOHN MASON, 1818-1866, Warden of Sackville College. 193, 238, 388, 419, 449, 480, 483.
- NELSON, DAVID, 1793-1844. 521.
- NEUMARCK, GEORGE, 1621-1681, Librarian at Weimar. 304.
- NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, 1801—, Cardinal Newman. 306.
- NEWTON, JOHN, 1725-1807, Parish Minister in London. 144, 179, 184, 220, 251, 261, 270, 318, 401, 440, 446, 522.
- NICOLAI, PHILIP, 1556-1608, Pastor in Hamburg. 162.
- NICHOLLS, ———, 336.
- NOEL, GERARD THOMAS, 1782-1854, Vicar of Ramsey. 511.
- OLIVERS, THOMAS, 1725-1799, Preacher under Whitefield. 111, 218.
- ONDERDONK, HENRY USTICK, 1789-1858, Bishop of the P. E. Church in Pennsylvania. 461, 465.
- PALMER, RAY, 1808—, Pastor at Albany and Newark. 153, 252, 300, 329, 503.
- PARKER, EDWIN POND, 1836—, Pastor at Hartford. 266.
- PERRONET, EDWARD, † 1792, Wesleyan Minister. 216.
- PETERS, MARY BEWLEY, † 1856. 309.
- PUSEY, PHILIP, 1799-1855. 130.
- RAFFLES, THOMAS, 1788-1862, Pastor in Liverpool. 293.
- RAWSON, GEORGE, 18—, of Leeds. 249, 382.
- REED, ANDREW, 1788-1862, Pastor in London. 244.
- RINKART, MARTIN, 1586-1649, Pastor in Saxony. 105.
- ROBERT II., 972-1031, King of France. 252.
- ROBINSON, ROBERT, 1735-1790, Baptist Minister at Cambridge, England. 236.
- ROSCOE, WILLIAM, 1763-1831, Historian. 469.
- ROTHER, JOHN ANDREW, 1688-1758, Pastor in Silesia. 310.
- RUSSELL, ARTHUR TOZER, 1806-1874, Rector in Sussex. 103.
- RYLAND, JOHN, 1753-1825, Pastor at Bristol. 339.
- SCOTT, THOMAS, † 1776, Minister at Ipswich, England; *not* the Commentator. 209, 463.
- SCUDDER, ELIZA, 18—, of Boston. 121.
- SEAGRAVE, R., 1693—. 393.
- SHIRLEY, WALTER, 1725-1786, Minister in Ireland. 200.
- SHRUBSOLE, WILLIAM, 1759-1829, of London. 145.
- SIGOURNEY, LYDIA HUNTLEY, 1792-1865, of Hartford. 509.
- SMITH, SAMUEL FRANCIS, 1808—, Baptist Pastor in Boston. 468.
- STEELE, Miss ANNE, 1716-1778, of Broughton, Hampshire. 129, 224, 240, 262, 265, 268, 277, 308, 372, 376, 455.
- STENNETT, JOSEPH, 1663-1713, Baptist Pastor in London. 441.
- STENNETT, SAMUEL, 1727-1795, Baptist Pastor in London. 237, 395.
- ST. SABA, STEPHEN of, 725-794, a Monk. 238.
- STONE, SAMUEL JOHN, 1839—, Minister in London. 264, 414.
- STOWELL, HUGH, 1799-1865, Canon of Chester.
- SWAIN, JOSEPH, 1761-1796, Baptist Pastor in London. 316, 342.
- TATE, NAHUM, 1652-1715, Poet-Laureate. See under Nicholas Brady.
- TAYLOR, THOMAS RAWSON, 1807-1835, Pastor in Sheffield. 398.
- TERSTEEGEN, GERHARD, 1697-1769, of Mühlheim, 108.
- THEOCTISTUS, *cir.* 890, surnamed "of the Studium." 193.
- TOKE, Mrs. EMMA LESLIE, 1812—, Ashford, Kent. 211.
- TOPLADY, AUGUSTUS MONTAGUE, 1740-1778, Vicar in Devonshire. 195, 285, 287, 307, 380, 482.
- TWELLS, HENRY, 1823—, Rector of Waltham. 477.
- WARDLAW, RALPH, 17—1853, Pastor in Glasgow. 160.
- WARING, Miss ANNA LETITIA, 1820—. 294, 352.
- WATTS, ISAAC, 1674-1748, Pastor in London. 1-3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13-15, 17-19, 22, 24-26, 30, 32-36, 38, 39, 42-44, 47, 48, 50, 52, 53, 55, 59, 61-66, 68, 69-71, 75, 76, 78-83, 88-90, 93-97, 110, 112, 120, 140-142, 148, 177, 180, 186, 188, 189, 196, 199, 214, 221, 235, 242, 248, 259, 281, 290, 315, 317, 330, 335, 337, 344, 362, 363, 385, 394, 400, 404, 408, 415, 423, 434, 439, 442, 454, 486, 494, 501, 506, 508, 517.



- WESLEY, CHARLES, 1708-1788, the Poet of the Methodist Reformation. 40, 99, 125, 132, 143, 155, 158, 164, 168, 172, 190, 191, 204, 213, 223, 226, 247, 267, 288, 291, 297, 303, 347-351, 361, 367-369, 413, 427, 457, 460, 489, 502.  
 WESLEY, JOHN, 1703-1791, the Leader of the Methodist Reformation. 66, 108, 115, 118, 305, 310.  
 WHITE, HUGH, 18—. 381.  
 WILLIAMS, MISS HELEN MARIA, 1762-1827, of Paris. 128.  
 WILLIAMS, P. and W., Methodist Preachers in Wales, 17—. 135.  
 WILLIS, RICHARD STORRS, 1819—, of Detroit. 328.  
 WINKWORTH, MISS CATHERINE, 1829-1878, Translator of German hymns. 105, 162, 304, 311, 417, 478.  
 WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, 1807—, Bishop of Lincoln. 123, 438.  
 WRE福德, JOHN REYNELL, 18—, of Bristol. 283.  
 ZINZENDORF, NICOLAUS LUDWIG, Count von, Bishop of the Moravians. 331.

## INDEX OF COMPOSERS AND THEIR TUNES.

- AHLE, JOHANN RUDOLPH, 1625-1673. Nuremberg.  
 ARNE, THOMAS AUGUSTINE, Mus. Doc., 1710-1778. Arlington.  
 ARNOLD, WILLIAM, 1768-1832. Bethlehem.  
 BACH, JOHN SEBASTIAN, 1685-1750. Passion Chorale (*arr.*).  
 BACON, LEONARD WOOLSEY, 1830—. Corner-Stone (*arr.*).  
 Duffield, Hesperus (*arr.*), Lucerne, Miserere, Montgomery, Paulina (*arr.*), Southard (*arr.*), Woolsey.  
 BAKER, H., 18—. Quebec.  
 BALFOUR, —, 18—. Balfour.  
 BARNBY, JOSEPH, 1838—. Anatolius, Benediction, Caswall, Cleopas, Diademata, Genoa, Monsell, Paradise, Refuge, Salisbury.  
 BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VON, 1770-1827. Germany, Gorton, Ludwig, Mizpeh.  
 BLUMENTHAL, JACQUES, 1829—. Cleveland.  
 BORTNIANSKI, DIMITRY, 1751-1825. St. Petersburg.  
 BRADBURY, WILLIAM B., 1816-1868. Even Me, He Leadeth Me.  
 BROWN, ARTHUR H., 1830—. Tintern.  
 CALKIN, JOHN BAPTIST, 1827—. Advent, Ensign, Ramoth, Winchcombe.  
 CAREY, HENRY, 1685-1743. ? America.  
 CHAPIN, AARON, 17—-18—. Fair Havens.  
 CLARK, JEREMIAH, 1670-1707. Nottingham.  
 CONKEY, ITHAMAR, 1815-1867. Rathbun.  
 CROFT, WILLIAM, Mus. Doc., 1677-1727. St. Ann's.  
 CROSSLEY, THOMAS H. H., 1846—. Ancyra.  
 CRUGER, JOHANN, 1598-1662. Wittenberg.  
 DARWELL, Rev. JOHN, 1731-1789. Darwell.  
 DAVE, JOHN, 1522-1584. St. Michael's.  
 DEANE, J. H., 18—. Sorrento.  
 DECIUS, NICHOLAS, † 1529. Alleen.  
 DICKENSON, Rev. C. J., 18—. Sanctuary.  
 DONIZETTI, GAETANO, 1798-1848. Paulina, Raphael.  
 DRESE, ADAM, 1630-1718. Zinzendorf.  
 DYKES, Rev. JOHN BACCHUS, Mus. Doc., 1823-1876. Alford, Almsgiving, Beatitude, Cecilia, Elvet, Faith, Glastonbury, Hollingside, Keble, Lux Benigna, Melita, Merrick, Nicæa, Rock of Ages, St. Agnes, St. Cross, Stabat Mater, Sychar, Thanksgiving, Vox Dilecti, Welcome.  
 EDSON, JONATHAN, 1748-1820. Lenox.  
 ELVEY, Sir GEORGE J., Mus. Doc., 1816—. St. George's, Ascension.  
 EWING, Rt. Rev. ALEXANDER, 1830-18—. Ewing.  
 FILBY, W. C., 18—. St. Chrysostom.  
 FLEMMING, FRIEDRICH FERDINAND, 1778-1813. Flemming.  
 FRANC, GUILLAUME, † 1570. Old Hundredth.  
 GARDINER, WILLIAM, 1770-18—. Dedham.  
 GARRETT, GEORGE M., Mus. Doc., 1834—. Annunciation.  
 GAUNTLETT, HENRY J., Mus. Doc., 1806-1876. Chebar, Fulbert, Hertford.  
 GIARDINI, FELICE, 1716-1796. Italian Hymn.  
 GLASER, CARL GOTTHELF, 1784-1829. Azmon.  
 GOSS, Sir JOHN, Mus. Doc., 1800-1880. Janua Cœli, Waterstock.  
 GOUDIMEL, CLAUDE, 1510-1572. Bava.  
 GOUNOD, CHARLES FRANÇOIS, 1818—. Edom, Park Church.  
 GREGORIAN TONES. Hamburg, Nashville, Olmutz, Shawmut.  
 HANDEL, GEORGE FREDERICK, 1685-1759. Brunswick, Christmas, Saul, Thatcher.  
 HARVEY, A., 18—. Harvey.  
 HASSLER, JOHANN LEONARD, 1564-1612. Passion Chorale.  
 HASTINGS, THOMAS, Mus. Doc., 1784-1872. Garnet, Hastings, Retreat, Rhine, Stillwater, Toplady, Zion.  
 HATTON, JOHN, † 1793. Duke Street.  
 HAVERGAL, Rev. WILLIAM H., 1793-1870. Evan, Fiat Lux.  
 HAY, J., 18—. Dunstan.  
 HAYDN, FRANZ JOSEPH, 1732-1809. Creation, M'Ilvaine, Rapture, Vienna.  
 HAYDN, JOHANN MICHAEL, 1737-1806. Furth, Lyons, Newbury, Solyma.  
 HAYES, WILLIAM, Mus. Doc., 1707-1777. Magdalen.  
 HAYNE, Rev. LEIGHTON G., Mus. Doc., 1836—. Chalvey.  
 HENRY, —, 18—. Good Shepherd.  
 HERMANN, NICHOLAS, † 1561. Abney.  
 HEROLD, LOUIS J. F., 1791-1833. Kirk.  
 HILES, HENRY, Mus. Doc., 18—. St. Leonard's, Sweden.  
 HILLER, FERDINAND, 1811—. Crown Him.  
 HODGES, EDWARD, Mus. Doc., 1796-1876. Bristol.  
 HOLDEN, OLIVER, 1765-1844. Coronation.  
 HOPKINS, EDWARD J., 1818—. Ellers, St. Saviour, Welch.  
 HOPKINS, Rev. JOHN HENRY, D.D., 1820—. Evening Sacrifice.  
 HOPKINS, Rev. JOSIAH, 1786-1862. Expostulation.  
 HULLAH, JOHN, LL.D., 1812—. Hullah.  
 INGALLS, —, 17—. Northfield.  
 IRONS, HERBERT S., 1834—. Southwell.  
 IVES, ELAM, 1802-1864. Beulah.  
 JENNER, Rt. Rev. HENRY L., 1820—. Hora Quietis.  
 JONES, Rev. DARIUS E., 1815-1881. Stockwell.



- JONES, REV. WILLIAM, 1726-1800. Stephens.  
 JOSEPHI, GEORGE, 16—-. Angelus.
- KING, REV. A., 18—-. Eastnor.  
 KINGSLEY, GEORGE, 1811-18—-. Frederick, Pelham, Southport.  
 KIRBY, GEORGE, 15—-16—-. Windsor.  
 KNAPP, WILLIAM, 1698-1768. All Saints.  
 KNECHT, JUSTIN HEINRICH, 1752-1817. Justin.
- LAHEE, HENRY, 1826—-. Nativity.  
 LANGRAN, JAMES, 1835—-. Langran.  
 B. P. L. Park Church (*arr.*), Sunset.  
 LINLEY, THOMAS, *cir.* 1800. Pentonville.  
 LUCAS, JAMES, 1762—-. Swanwick.  
 LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546. Ein' Feste Burg.  
 LWOFF, ALEXIS, 1799-1870. Moscow.
- MALAN, REV. CESAR, 1787-1864. Rosefield.  
 MARSH, SIMEON B., 1708-1875. Martyn.  
 MARTIN, GEORGE W., 18—-. Buxton.  
 MASON, LOWELL, Mus. Doc., 1792-1872. Ariel, Ashwell, Azmon (*arr.*), Bethany, Boylston, Cowper, Dort, Elwin, Ernán, Hamburg (*arr.*), Hamden, Haverhill, Hebron, Hereford, Hermon, Laban, Meribah, Missionary Hymn, Nashville (*arr.*), Oak, Olivet, Olmutz (*arr.*), Parah, Preston, Rockingham, Severn, Shawmut (*arr.*), Stuart, Swanton, Tully, Uxbridge.  
 MATHER, WILLIAM, 1750-1808. Medfield.  
 MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, FELIX, 1809-1847. Alleyn (*arr.*), Wittenberg (*arr.*), Bartholdy (*arr.*), Mendelssohn, Cyprus, Bickersteth.  
 MILLER, EDWARD, Mus. Doc., 1731-1807. Doddridge.  
 MONK, WILLIAM H., 1823—-. Eventide, Expectation, St. Matthias, Stephanos, Victoria.  
 MORNINGTON, GARRET WELLESLEY, Earl of, 1735-1781. Eustis, Mornington.  
 MOZART, WOLFGANG A. VON, 1756-1791. Affection, Friendship, Waldo.
- NAGEL, JOHANN GEORGE, 1773-1836. Dennis.  
 NARES, JAMES, Mus. Doc., 1715-1783. Amsterdam.  
 NEUKOMM, SIGISMUND, 1778-1858. Ames.  
 NEUMARCK, GEORGE, 1621-1681. Weimar.  
 NICOLAI, REV. PHILIP, 1556-1608. Nicolai.
- OLIVER, HENRY K., 1800—-. Federal Street, Harmony Grove.
- PAINE, JOHN K., 1839—-. Affection (*arr.*), Kingdom.  
 PARKER, REV. EDWIN POND, 1836—-. Arden, Calvary.  
 PERGOLESÍ, GIOVANNI, BATTISTA, 1710-1736. Durham.  
 PLEYEL, IGNATIUS, 1757-1831. Brattle Street, Grace Church, Pleyel's Hymn.
- RANDALL, JOHN, Mus. Doc., 1715-1799. Cambridge.  
 READING, JOHN, 1677-1764. Portuguese Hymn.  
 REDHEAD, RICHARD, 1820—-. Gethsemane, Holyrood, Offering.
- REINAGLE, ALEXANDER R., 1799-1877. Christi Gratia, St. Peter.  
 ROOT, GEORGE F., 1820—-. Rose Hill, Shining Shore.  
 ROPER, C. F., 18—-. Arimathea.  
 ROSSINI, GIACOMO, 1792-1868. Manoah.  
 ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES, 1712-1778. Greenville.
- SCHULTZ, JOHANN A. P., 1747-1800. Elparan, Worthing.  
 SCHUMANN, ROBERT, 1810-1856. Chester.  
 SHIELDS, —. Trenton.  
 SMART, HENRY, 1812-1879. Bethabara, Euston Road, Exultation.  
 SMITH, ISAAC, † 1800. Silver Street.  
 SPOHR, LUDWIG, 1784-1859. Cary, Invitation.  
 STAINER, JOHN, Mus. Doc., 1840—-. Lux, Olivers, Via Lucis.  
 STANLEY, SAMUEL, 1767-1822. Warwick.  
 STEGGALL, CHARLES, Mus. Doc., 1826—-. Christ Church, Steggall, Vigilate.  
 STEPHENS, CHARLES E., 1821—-. Pretorium.  
 STÖRL, JOHANN G. C., 1676-1743. Bartholdy.  
 STREATFIELD, C., 18—-. Langton.  
 SULLIVAN, ARTHUR S., Mus. Doc., 1842—-. Homeland, Pentecost, Pilgrimage.  
 SWAN, TIMOTHY, 1760-1842. China.  
 SWEETZER, JOSEPH E., 1825—-. Greenwood.
- TALLIS, THOMAS, 1530-1585. Tallis's Hymn.  
 TANSUR, WILLIAM, 1700-1783. Barby, Rothwell, St. Martin's.  
 TURLE, JAMES, 1802—-. Armagh, Tilleard.
- VAIL, S. J., 18—-1883. Harvest.  
 VENUA, FREDERIC, 1788-18—-. Park Street.  
 VÜGLER, Abbé, 17—-. Bowdoin Square.
- WARTENSEE, X, SCHNYDER VON, 1786-18—-. Horton.  
 WEBB, GEORGE JAMES, 1813-18—-. Webb.  
 WEBBE, SAMUEL, 1740-1816. Benevento, Consolation, Nazareth.  
 WEBER, CARL MARIA VON, 1786-1826. Seymour.  
 WESLEY, SAMUEL SEBASTIAN, Mus. Doc., 1810-1876. Aurelia.  
 WEST, REV. LEWIS R., 1753-1826. Croydon.  
 WHEALL, WILLIAM, Mus. Bac., † 1745. Bedford.  
 WHITE, EDWARD L., 18—-. Bayley.  
 WILKES, JOHN P., 18—-. Monkland.  
 WILLCOX, JOHN HENRY, 1827-18—-. Ezekiel, Trinity College.  
 WILLIAMS, AARON, 1731-1776. Dalston, Mear, St. Thomas.  
 WILLIS, RICHARD STORRS, 18—-. Crusaders' Hymn (*arr.*), Trenton (*arr.*).  
 WILSON, HUGH, 17—-18—-. Martyrdom.  
 WOODBURY, ISAAC B., 1819-1858. Selena.  
 WORGAN, JOHN, Mus. Doc., 1715-1790. Worgan.
- ZEUNER, CHARLES, 1795-1857. Missionary Chant.  
 ZUNDEL, JOHN, 1815-188—-. Beecher, Esther, Howitt, Stuttgart.

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OF

## TUNES AND ADAPTATIONS.

- Abney** (St. George, Herrmann, Lutzen), C. M.—N. HERRMANN.  
The mercies of my God and King..... 54  
Th' eternal gates lift up their heads..... 212  
Am I a soldier of the cross?..... 344
- Advent**, S. M.—J. B. CALKIN.  
Come, Lord, and tarry not..... 227  
O where shall rest be found..... 254
- Affection**, 76,76; 78,76—MOZART; *arr.* PAINE.  
God of my salvation, hear..... 191  
Thou, O Lord, in tender love..... 351
- Alford**, 76,86; 76,86—DR. J. B. DYKES.  
Ten thousand times ten thousand..... 392
- Alleyn**, 87,87; 887—N. DECIUS; *arr.* MENDELSSOHN.  
God is our Refuge ever near..... 31  
Sing praise to God, who reigns above..... 106
- All Saints** (Wareham), L. M.—W. KNAPP.  
O God, thou art my God alone..... 41  
Great God, beneath whose piercing eye..... 469
- Almsgiving**, 888,4—DR. J. B. DYKES.  
O Lord of heaven and earth and sea..... 123  
My God, my Father, while I stray..... 373
- America**, 664; 666,4—HENRY CAREY.  
God bless our native land..... 467  
My country, 'tis of thee..... 468
- Ames**, L. M.—S. NEUKOMM.  
When sins and fears prevailing rise..... 308  
Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears..... 330  
Though now the nations sit beneath..... 452
- Amsterdam**, 76,66; 77,76—DR. NARES.  
Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings..... 393
- Anatolius**, 76,76; 88—J. BARNEY.  
The day is past and over..... 480
- Ancyra** (Anagola), C. M. D.—T. H. H. CROSSLEY.  
On Jordan's rugged banks I stand..... 395
- Angelus**, L. M.—G. JOSEPHI.  
Jesus, whom angel hosts adore..... 170  
With tearful eyes I look around..... 381
- Anglia**, C. M. D.—*Old English Melody*.  
While shepherds watched their flocks by night.. 171
- Annunciation**, C. M.—GARRETT.  
Hark the glad sound, the Saviour comes..... 169  
Ye choirs of New Jerusalem..... 205  
Salvation, O the joyful sound..... 317
- Arden**, C. M.—E. P. PARKER.  
A stranger in a barren land..... 266
- Ariel**, C. P. M.—L. MASON.  
O could I speak the matchless worth..... 154
- Arimathea** (with Refrain), 78.—C. F. ROPER.  
Angel, roll the rock away..... 209
- Arlington**, C. M.—DR. ARNE.  
A glory gilds the sacred page..... 139  
When I can read my title clear..... 404
- Armagh**, C. M.—DR. TURLE.  
Sweet is the memory of thy grace..... 94  
Blest day of God, most calm, most bright..... 436  
If human kindness meets return..... 511
- Ascension**, S. M. D.—DR. C. J. ELVEY.  
Thou art gone up on high..... 211
- Ashwell**, L. M.—L. MASON.  
O Spirit of the living God..... 245  
O that my load of sin were gone..... 361  
Asleep in Jesus, blessed sleep..... 518
- Aurelia**, 7-6, D.—DR. S. S. WESLEY.  
The Church's one foundation..... 414  
O day of rest and gladness..... 438
- Azmon**, C. M.—GLASER, *arr.* L. MASON.  
Firm as the earth thy gospel stands..... 315  
We seek a rest beyond the skies..... 401
- Badea**, S. M.—*German*.  
The Lord my Shepherd is..... 15  
The harvest dawn is near..... 86  
Not all the blood of beasts..... 196
- Balerna**, C. M.—*Derived from a Spanish Ballad*.  
My God, how wonderful thou art..... 113  
I'll go to Jesus, though my sin..... 279  
Forever here my rest shall be..... 303  
O for a closer walk with God..... 357  
O God, by whom the seed is given..... 493
- Balfour**, 888,6—BALFOUR.  
Burdened with guilt, wouldst thou be blest .... 462
- Barby**, C. M.—W. TANSUR.  
As pants the hart for cooling streams..... 27  
Plunged in a gulf of dark despair..... 199
- Bartholdy** (Munich), 7-6, D.—STORL; *arr.* MENDELSSOHN.  
O God, the Rock of ages..... 56  
When human hopes all wither..... 203
- Bava**, L. M.—“*The Ten Commandments Tune*.”  
Th' Almighty reigns, exalted high..... 63
- Bayley**, 664; 666,4—E. L. WHITE.  
Shepherd of tender youth..... 166  
Come, Holy Ghost, in love..... 252
- Beatitude**, C. M.—DR. J. B. DYKES.  
How sweet the name of Jesus sounds..... 144  
Now to the haven of thy breast..... 291  
O for a heart to praise my God..... 367  
Happy the home when God is there..... 435

- Bedford, C. M.—W. WHEALL.**  
Thou art the way, to thee alone..... 163  
In latter days, the mount of God..... 456
- Beecher, 8-7. D.—JOHN ZUNDEL.**  
Love divine, all love excelling..... 348
- Benediction, L. M. 6l.—J. BARNBY.**  
Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go..... 497
- Benevento, 7s. D.—S. WEBBE.**  
Hark, the song of jubilee..... 229  
Sinners, turn; why will ye die?..... 460  
While, with ceaseless course, the sun..... 522
- Bethabara (Bethany), 8-7. D.—HENRY SMART.**  
Jesus, I my cross have taken..... 272  
Hear what God the Lord hath spoken..... 447
- Bethany, 64, 64; 66, 64—L. MASON.**  
Nearer, my God, to thee..... 358
- Bethlehem (Alexandria), C. M.—DR. W. ARNOLD.**  
All that I was, my sin and guilt..... 322  
Thy home is with the humble, Lord..... 356  
When languor and disease invade..... 380  
See Israel's gentle Shepherd stand..... 433
- Beulah, 7s. D.—E. IVES, JR.**  
What are these in bright array..... 391
- Bickersteth, 10s.—From MENDELSSOHN.**  
Not worthy, Lord, to gather up the crumbs..... 513
- Bowdoin Square, C. M.—ABBE VOGLER.**  
O that the Lord would guide my ways..... 80  
O holy Spirit, Lord of grace..... 424
- Boylston, S. M.—L. MASON.**  
I hear thy word with love..... 13  
My soul, repeat his praise..... 71  
I love thy kingdom, Lord..... 91  
The day is past and gone..... 488
- Brattle Street, C. M. D.—From PLEYEL.**  
While thee I seek, protecting Power..... 128
- Bristol, C. M.—DR. E. HODGES.**  
I set the Lord before my face..... 7  
O God of Bethel, by whose hand..... 137
- Brunswick, C. M. 6l.—HANDEL.**  
Father, I know that all my life..... 352
- Brunswick, 86, 86; 88—HANDEL.**  
When I can trust my all with God..... 379
- Buxton, S. M. D.—G. W. MARTIN.**  
O everlasting light..... 157
- Calvary, 76, 76; 88, 77—E. P. PARKER.**  
Jesus, Name all names above..... 193
- Cambridge, C. M.—DR. RANDALL.**  
Blest are the souls that hear and know..... 53  
Joy to the world; the Lord is come..... 65  
Awake, ye saints, and raise your eyes..... 519
- Cary, S. M.—From SPOHR.**  
One sweetly solemn thought..... 387
- Caswall, 666; 666—J. BARNBY.**  
When morning gilds the skies..... 161
- Cecilia, 87, 87—DR. J. B. DYKES.**  
The King of love my shepherd is..... 16  
Who trusts in God, a strong abode..... 107
- Chalvey, S. M. D.—L. G. HAYNE.**  
A few more years shall roll..... 495
- Chebar, S. M.—DR. H. J. GAUNTLETT.**  
Far from my heavenly home..... 92
- Chester, L. M.—From SCHUMANN.**  
Eternal Source of light divine..... 132  
Jesus, thou joy of loving hearts..... 153  
My gracious Lord, I own thy right..... 260  
How do thy mercies close me round..... 489
- China, C. M.—TIMOTHY SWAN.**  
Why do we mourn departing friends..... 408
- Christ Church, H. M.—DR. C. STEGGALL.**  
The Lord Jehovah reigns; His throne..... 110  
Jerusalem on high..... 403
- Christi gratia, 8-7. D.—A. R. REINAGLE.**  
Gently, Lord, O gently lead us..... 301
- Christmas, C. M.—From HANDEL.**  
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve..... 334
- Cilicia, 888—DR. J. B. DYKES.**  
O Father, uncreated Lord..... 103
- Cleopas, C. M.—J. BARNBY.**  
The Lord be with us as we bend..... 499
- Cleveland, 7s. D.—From BLUMENTHAL.**  
Pilgrim, burdened with thy sin..... 271  
Sinner, rouse thee from thy sleep..... 461
- Consolation, 11, 10; 11, 10—S. WEBBE.**  
Come, ye disconsolate, where'er ye languish..... 269
- Corner-Stone, L. P. M.—Old Choral; arr. L. W. BACON.**  
I'll praise my Maker with my breath..... 96
- Coronation, C. M.—OLIVER HOLDEN.**  
All hail the power of Jesus' name..... 216
- Cowper, C. M.—L. MASON.**  
There is a fountain filled with blood..... 198
- Creation, L. M. 6l.—Arranged from J. HAYDN.**  
Thy glory, Lord, the heavens declare..... 12
- Crown Him, C. M.—FERDINAND HILLER.**  
All hail the power of Jesus' name..... 216
- Croydon, S. M.—LEWIS R. WEST.**  
My Maker and my King..... 129
- Crusader's Hymn, 11, 8; 10, 8—Ancient Melody; arr. R. S. WILLIS.**  
Fairest Lord Jesus, Ruler of all nature..... 328
- Cyprus, 7s. 6l.—From MENDELSSOHN.**  
Chosen not for good in me..... 325
- Dalston, S. P. M.—A. WILLIAMS.**  
The Lord Jehovah reigns, and royal..... 61  
How pleased and blest was I..... 83
- Darwell, H. M.—REV. J. DARWELL.**  
The promises I sing..... 312
- Dedham, C. M.—WILLIAM GARDINER.**  
Lo, there's a voice of sovereign grace..... 290  
Try us, O God, and search the ground..... 347  
Great God, thy sovereign power impart..... 494  
Lord, may the spirit of this feast..... 509
- Dennis, S. M.—NAGELL.**  
Blest are the sons of peace..... 90  
How gentle God's commands..... 299
- Diademata, S. M. D.—J. BARNBY.**  
Crown him with many crowns..... 217
- Dijon, 7s.—German.**  
Jesus, grant me this, I pray..... 194
- Dix, 7s, 6l.—German.**  
Safely through another week..... 440
- Doddridge (Rockingham), L. M.—DR. MILLER.**  
My God, and is thy table spread..... 510
- Dort, 664; 6664—L. MASON.**  
Rise, glorious Conqueror, rise..... 210
- Dover, S. M.—Old English.**  
Far as thy name is known..... 32  
Give to the winds thy fears..... 305  
My soul, it is thy God..... 342
- Duffield, 7s. 6l.—L. W. BACON.**  
Blessed Saviour, thee I love..... 187  
Pity, Lord, the child of clay..... 282



- Duke Street, L. M.—J. HATTON.**  
Come, let us sing the song of songs..... 215
- Dundee (French), C. M.—*Scottish*.**  
I waited patient for the Lord..... 26  
In all my vast concerns with thee..... 93  
Great God, how infinite art thou..... 112  
Great is the Lord; his praise be great..... 470
- Dunstan, C. M.—J. HAY.**  
Early, my God, without delay..... 42  
We wait in faith, in prayer we wait..... 449
- Durham (Holy Innocents), 7s.—*From* PERGOLES.**  
Joyful be the hours to-day..... 147
- Eastnor, S. M.—A. KING.**  
Come, Holy Spirit, come..... 243  
O what, if we are Christ's..... 428
- Edom, 8-7. 6l.—C. GOUNOD.**  
Christ is made the sure foundation..... 419
- Ein' Feste Burg, 87,87; 66,667—MARTIN LUTHER.**  
Rejoice to-day with one accord..... 122
- Ellacombe, C. M. D.—*German*.**  
The Son of God goes forth to war..... 420
- Ellers, 10s.—E. J. HOPKINS.**  
Saviour, again to thy dear name we raise..... 498
- Elparan, L. M.—*From* SCHULTZ, *arr.* MASON.**  
Another six days' work is done..... 441
- Elvet, C. M.—DR. J. B. DYKES.**  
O Jesus, King most wonderful..... 150
- Elwin, 7-6. D.—L. MASON.**  
'Tis not that I did choose thee..... 320  
O Bread to pilgrims given..... 503
- Ensign, L. M.—J. B. CALKIN.**  
He reigns; the Lord the Saviour reigns..... 64  
Lo, God is here; let us adore..... 108
- Ernan, 10s.—DR. L. MASON.**  
Here, O my Lord, I see thee face to face..... 514
- Esther, 8-7. D.—*Arr.* JOHN ZUNDEL.**  
Light of those whose dreary dwelling..... 158
- Eustis, C. M.—LORD MORNINGTON.**  
Jesus, the very thought of thee..... 152
- Euston Road (Eventide), C. M.—HENRY SMART.**  
Come, let us to the Lord our God..... 257  
Hear what the voice from heaven proclaims..... 400  
Come to the ark, come to the ark..... 458
- Evan, C. M.—W. H. HAVERGAL.**  
Lord, I have made thy word my choice..... 79  
When all thy mercies, O my God..... 126  
O Christ, our ever-blessed Lord..... 197  
Do not I love thee, O my Lord..... 333
- Evening Sacrifice, 6466—JOHN HENRY HOPKINS.**  
The sun is sinking fast..... 484
- Even Me, 87,87; 337—W. B. BRADBURY.**  
Pass me not, O God our Father..... 253
- Eventide, 10s.—W. H. MONK.**  
Abide with me; fast falls the eventide..... 476
- Ewing, 7-6. D.—ALEXANDER EWING.**  
Jerusalem the golden..... 388
- Expectation, 87,887; 77,77—W. H. MONK.**  
Thou art coming, O my Saviour..... 230
- Expostulation, 11s.—*Old Melody*.**  
Delay not, delay not, O sinner, draw near..... 464
- Exultation, 7-6. D.—HENRY SMART.**  
Rejoice, all ye believers..... 234  
Stand up, stand up for Jesus..... 332
- Ezekiel, 8-7-4—J. H. WILLCOX.**  
See from Zion's sacred mountain..... 453
- Fair Havens, C. M. D.—AARON CHAPIN.**  
O mother dear, Jerusalem..... 412
- Faith, C. M.—DR. J. B. DYKES.**  
Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat..... 261  
O sinner, bring not tears alone..... 278  
Lord, I believe, thy power I own..... 283  
Dear refuge of my weary soul..... 376
- Federal Street, L. M.—H. K. OLIVER.**  
Show pity, Lord; O Lord, forgive..... 34  
Fountain of grace, rich, full, and free..... 159  
O holy Lord, uplifted high..... 192  
Whither, O whither should I fly..... 297
- Fiat Lux, 664; 6664—W. H. HAVERGAL.**  
Thou whose almighty word..... 100
- Flemming (Integer Vitae), 11,11,11,5—FLEMMING.**  
Lord of our life, and God of our salvation..... 430  
Now God, be with us, for the night is closing..... 478
- Frederick, 11s.—GEORGE KINGSLEY.**  
I would not live away, I ask not to stay..... 405
- Friendship, 8-7. D.—*From* MOZART.**  
One there is above all others..... 179  
Sweet the moments, rich in blessing..... 200
- Fulbert, C. M.—DR. H. J. GAUNTLETT.**  
The Lord will raise Jerusalem..... 69  
How large the promise, how divine..... 434
- Furth, S. M. D.—*From* J. HAYDN.**  
How beauteous are their feet..... 442
- Ganges, C. P. M.—*Old Melody*.**  
O God, my inmost soul convert..... 368  
Fear not, O little flock, the foe..... 417
- Garnet, 558; 558—T. HASTINGS.**  
Forgive my folly, O Lord most holy..... 255
- Genoa, 88,7; 88,7—J. BARNBY.**  
From the cross the blood is falling..... 183
- Germany (Bonn), L. M.—*From* BEETHOVEN.**  
Saviour, when night involves the skies..... 146  
How beauteous were the marks divine..... 176
- Gethsemane, 7s. 6l.—R. REDHEAD.**  
When this passing world is done..... 324
- Glastonbury, 7s. 6l.—DR. J. B. DYKES.**  
Till he come, O let the words..... 507
- Good Shepherd, S. M. D.—HENRY.**  
I was a wandering sheep..... 319
- Gorton, S. M.—*From* BEETHOVEN.**  
A charge to keep I have..... 369  
O for the death of those..... 411
- Grace Church, L. M.—*From* I. PLEYEL.**  
A broken heart, my God, my King..... 36  
My dear Redeemer and my Lord..... 180  
Here at thy cross, my gracious Lord..... 281  
In sleep's serene oblivion laid..... 474
- Greenville, 8-7-4—J. J. ROUSSEAU.**  
Come, ye weary, heavy-laden..... 284  
Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing..... 496
- Greenwood, S. M.—J. E. SWEETSER.**  
Come, kingdom of our God..... 228  
Since Jesus is my Friend..... 311
- Hamburg, L. M.—L. MASON, *From Gregorian Tone*.**  
Happy the man whose cautious feet..... 1  
O thou that hear'st when sinners cry..... 35  
When I survey the wondrous cross..... 188  
Jesus, the sinner's friend, to thee..... 288
- Hamden, 8-7-4—L. MASON.**  
Angels from the realms of glory..... 173
- Harmony Grove, L. M.—H. K. OLIVER.**  
Jesus, and shall it ever be..... 345  
O happy day, that fixed my choice..... 258

Harvest, 86; 886,4—S. J. VAIL. Nothing but leaves! the Spirit grieves.....	340	Laban, S. M.—L. MASON. My soul, be on thy guard.....	341
Harvey, 11-10. D.—A. HARVEY. Brightest and best of the sons of the morning....	174	Langran, 108.—JAMES LANGRAN. Weary of earth and laden with my sin.....	264
Hastings, 86,86; 88—THOMAS HASTINGS. How calm and beautiful the morn.....	208	Langton, S. M.— <i>Arr.</i> C. STREATFIELD. Welcome, sweet day of rest.....	439
Haverhill, S. M.—L. MASON. In true and patient hope.....	40	The day, O Lord, is spent.....	483
Still with thee, O my God.....	355	Lawrence, 664; 664— <i>Arr.</i> L. W. BACON. O thou best gift of heaven.....	336
Hebron, L. M.—L. MASON. What sinners value I resign.....	8	Lenox, H. M.—J. EDSON. Arise, my soul, arise.....	223
Thus far the Lord has led me on.....	486	Blow ye the trumpet, blow.....	457
At thy command, O Lord, our hope.....	508	Leoni, 66,84. D.— <i>Hebrew Melody.</i> The God of Abraham praise.....	111
He leadeth me, L. M. D.—W. B. BRADBURY. He leadeth me! O blessed thought.....	133	London, C. M.— <i>Scottish.</i> Supreme in wisdom as in power.....	114
Hereford, S. M.—L. MASON. Mine eyes and my desire.....	18	My soul doth magnify the Lord.....	250
Against thee, Lord, alone.....	37	Give me the wings of faith to rise.....	423
Hermion, C. M.—L. MASON. While yet the life-proclaiming word.....	263	Lubeck, 78.— <i>German.</i> I will praise thee every day.....	239
Daughter of Zion, from the dust.....	450	For thy mercy and thy grace.....	520
Hertford (Hereford), C. M. D.—H. J. GAUNTLETT. The Saviour, by whose name I'm called.....	346	Lucerne, 68. D.—L. W. BACON. Lord, thy word abideth.....	138
There is a land of pure delight.....	394	Ludwig, 76,76; 77,76— <i>From</i> BEETHOVEN. Blessed Comforter, come down.....	247
Hesperus, 88. D.— <i>French Melody; arr.</i> L. W. BACON. Inspirer and hearer of prayer.....	482	Lamb of God, whose bleeding love.....	502
My Saviour, whom absent I love.....	402	Lux, 78. 61.—DR. J. STAINER. Lord, I look for all to thee.....	21
Hollingside, 78. D.—DR. J. B. DYKES. Jesus, lover of my soul.....	155	Lux Benigna, 104, 104; 1010—DR. J. B. DYKES. Lead, kindly light, amid th' encircling gloom...	306
Holyrood, 78.—R. REDHEAD. Weary sinner, keep thine eyes.....	285	Lyons, 55,55; 65,65—MICHAEL HAYDN. O worship the King all-glorious above.....	124
When our heads are bowed with woe.....	383	Ye servants of God, your Master proclaim.....	125
Homeland, 7-6. D.—A. S. SULLIVAN. The homeland, O the homeland.....	397	Magdalene, C. P. M.—DR. W. HAYES. O love divine, how sweet thou art.....	350
Hora Quietis, 68.—JENNER. There is a blessed home.....	409	Manoah, C. M.— <i>From</i> ROSSINI. O gracious God, in whom I live.....	277
Horton, 78.—VON WARTENSEE. Prince of peace, control my will.....	366	O help us, Lord; each hour of need.....	302
Howitt, H. M.—JOHN ZUNDEL. Their hearts shall not be moved.....	85	Lord, lead the way the Saviour went.....	343
Join all the glorious names.....	148	Marlow, C. M.— <i>English.</i> In all my Lord's appointed ways.....	339
Hull, L. M.— <i>German.</i> Loud hallelujahs to the Lord.....	97	Martyn, 78. D.—S. B. MARSH. Jesus, lover of my soul.....	155
What equal honors shall we bring.....	214	Martyrdom (Avon), C. M.—H. WILSON. Out of the deeps of long distress.....	88
Hullah (Bentley), 7-6. D.—JOHN HULLAH. In holy contemplation.....	295	I saw One hanging on the tree.....	184
And is the time approaching.....	432	Alas! and did my Saviour bleed.....	186
Invitation, C. M. D.— <i>From</i> L. SPOHR. Through all the changing scenes of life.....	23	O thou whose tender mercy hears.....	265
My Saviour, my almighty Friend.....	47	The promise of my Father's love.....	501
Italian Hymn, 664; 6664—GIARDINI. Come, thou almighty King.....	99	Martyrs, C. M.— <i>Scottish.</i> Almighty Father of mankind.....	46
Janua Cœli, L. M. D.—SIR JOHN GOSS. Our Lord is risen from the dead.....	213	Oppressed with noonday's scorching heat.....	201
Justin (Vienna), 78.—KNECHT. He has come, the Christ of God.....	167	Lord, it belongs not to my care.....	399
Keble, L. M.—DR. J. B. DYKES. Sun of my soul! thou Saviour dear.....	481	Mear, C. M.—A. WILLIAMS. O Lord, our fathers oft have told.....	28
Kingdom, H. M.—J. K. PAINE. Gird on thy conquering sword.....	29	O how I love thy holy law.....	81
Kirk, 7-6. D.— <i>From</i> HEROLD. Dying souls, fast bound in sin.....	459	Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove.....	242
		O where are kings and empires now.....	422
		How sweet and awful is the place.....	506
		Medfield, C. M.—WM. MATHER. He who on earth as man was known.....	220
		My God, the covenant of thy love.....	378
		Melita, L. M. 61.—DR. J. B. DYKES. Though waves and storms go o'er my head.....	310
		Mendelssohn, 78. D.—MENDELSSOHN. Praise the Lord, his glories show.....	98
		Hark the herald-angels sing.....	172



- Mendon, L. M.—German Melody.**  
 High in the heavens, eternal God..... 25  
 He lives, the great Redeemer..... 224  
 Come, O Creator-Spirit, blest..... 241
- Meribah, C. P. M.—L. MASON.**  
 Bright scenes of bliss, unclouded skies..... 268
- Merrick, C. P. M.—DR. J. B. DYKES.**  
 The festal morn, my God, is come..... 84  
 O thou that hear'st the prayer of faith..... 287
- M'Ilvaine, 78,78; 77—From J. HAYDN.**  
 Jesus lives, and so shall I..... 206
- Miserere, L. M.—L. W. BACON.**  
 With broken heart and contrite..... 256
- Missionary Chant, L. M.—CH. ZEUNER.**  
 Jesus shall reign where'er the sun..... 48  
 Sweet is the work, my God, my King..... 59  
 Awake, my soul, in joyful lays..... 156  
 Awake our souls, away our fears..... 335  
 Awake, my soul, and with the sun..... 472
- Missionary Hymn, 7-6. D.—L. MASON.**  
 From Greenland's icy mountains..... 444
- Mizpeh, 7s.—From BEETHOVEN.**  
 Feeble, helpless, how shall I..... 289  
 Blessed fountain, full of grace..... 327
- Monkland, 7s.—J. B. WILKES.**  
 Children of the heavenly King..... 384
- Monmouth, 87,87; 887—Ascribed to MARTIN LUTHER.**  
 Great God, what do I see and hear..... 233
- Monseil, S. M.—J. BARNEY.**  
 Out of the deep I call..... 87  
 Sweet is thy mercy, Lord..... 370
- Montgomery, S. M.—L. W. BACON.**  
 O cease, my wandering soul..... 280
- Moravian Hymn, C. M. D.—Moravian.**  
 I love the Lord; he lent an ear..... 74
- Mornington, S. M.—LORD MORNINGTON.**  
 Sweet is the work, O Lord..... 60  
 Commit thou all thy griefs..... 115
- Moscow, L. M.—Russian.**  
 Triumphant Zion, lift thy head..... 445
- Nashville, L. P. M.—Gregorian; arr. MASON.**  
 I love the volume of thy word..... 14
- Nativity, C. M.—H. LAHEE.**  
 Joy fills the dwellings of the just..... 77  
 I'm not ashamed to own my Lord..... 337
- Nazareth (Melcombe), L. M.—S. WEBBE.**  
 My God, in whom are all the..... 38  
 O thou, whose mercy bends the..... 43  
 O Lord, how full of sweet content..... 131
- Newbury, H. M.—MICHAEL HAYDN.**  
 Lord of the worlds above..... 52  
 Upward I lift mine eyes..... 82  
 O Zion, tune thy voice..... 443
- Nicæa, 10,11; 10,10—DR. J. B. DYKES.**  
 Holy, holy, holy, Lord God..... 102
- Nicolai, 887; 887; 8448—PHILIP NICOLAI.**  
 O Morning Star, how fair..... 162
- Northfield, C. M.—INGALLS.**  
 Lo, what a glorious sight appears..... 454
- Norwich, 7s.—English.**  
 Gently, gently lay thy rod..... 4  
 Holy Ghost, with light divine..... 244
- Nottingham (St. Magnus), C. M.—J. CLARKE.**  
 The Lord of glory is my light..... 19  
 Glory to God, whose witness-train..... 425  
 A mother may forgetful be..... 455
- Nuremberg, 7s.—Derived from a German Choral.**  
 Praise to God, immortal praise..... 130  
 Christ the Lord is risen to-day..... 204  
 Wake the song of jubilee..... 225
- Oak, 64,64; 66,64—L. MASON.**  
 I'm but a stranger here..... 398
- Offertory, 77,77; 88,88—R. REDHEAD.**  
 Holy offerings, rich and rare..... 276
- Old Hundredth, L. M.—GUILLAUME FRANC.**  
 Before Jehovah's awful throne..... 66  
 With one consent let all the earth..... 67  
 O God, my heart is fixed, 'tis bent..... 73  
 From all that dwell below the skies..... 75  
 O God, beneath thy guiding hand..... 466  
 Praise God, from whom all..... 523
- Olivers, 66,84. D.—DR. J. STAINER.**  
 The goodly land I see..... 218
- Olivet, 664, 6664—L. MASON.**  
 My faith looks up to thee..... 300
- Olmütz, S. M.—Gregorian; arr. MASON.**  
 To bless thy chosen race..... 45  
 Your harps, ye trembling saints..... 307  
 Behold what wondrous grace..... 362  
 Blest be the tie that binds..... 421  
 Lord, at this closing hour..... 500
- Oratory, C. M. D.—From "Oratory Hymns."**  
 Father, how wide thy glory shines..... 141
- Paradise, 86,86; 66,66—J. BARNEY.**  
 O Paradise, O Paradise..... 407
- Parah, S. M.—L. MASON.**  
 O blessed souls are they..... 22  
 How heavy is the night..... 235  
 Forever with the Lord..... 410
- Park Church, 888,6—GOUNOD; arr. B. P. L.**  
 Just as I am, without one plea..... 286
- Park Street, L. M.—F. VENUA.**  
 O render thanks to God above..... 72  
 God of my life, through all its days..... 119
- Passion Choral, 7-6. D.—HASSLER; arr. BACH.**  
 O sacred Head, now wounded..... 185
- Paulina, 11s.—DONIZETTI; arr. L. W. BACON.**  
 O eyes that are weary, and hearts..... 296  
 O thou who hast died to redeem us..... 512
- Pelham, S. M.—G. KINGSLEY.**  
 The day of praise is done..... 485
- Pentecost, 777,5—A. S. SULLIVAN.**  
 Holy Ghost, the Infinite..... 249
- Pentonville, S. M.—T. LINLEY.**  
 Come, sound his praise abroad..... 62  
 The Spirit in our hearts..... 465
- Pilgrimage, 66,86; 87—A. S. SULLIVAN.**  
 From Egypt's bondage come..... 389
- Pleyel's Hymn, 7s.—From IGNACE PLEYEL.**  
 Jesus, take me for thine own..... 360
- Portuguese Hymn (Adeste, Fideles), 11s.—J. READING.**  
 How firm a foundation, ye saints..... 313
- Preston, C. M.—L. MASON.**  
 Calm me, my God, and keep me calm..... 365
- Pretorium, 76,76; 78,76—C. E. STEPHENS.**  
 Jesus, let thy pitying eye..... 190
- Quebec (Whitburn), L. M.—H. BAKER.**  
 Lord of all being, throned afar..... 117  
 Come, blessed Spirit, source of light..... 246  
 O Master, let me walk with thee..... 338  
 Come, dearest Lord, descend and dwell..... 363



Ramoth, 7s. D.—J. B. CALKIN. Lord, to thee alone we turn..... 274	St. Petersburg, L. M. 6l.—BORTNIANSKI. When gathering clouds around I..... 178 Weary of wandering from my God..... 267
Raphael, C. M.—From DONIZETTI. O Jesus, thou the beauty art ..... 151 Jesus, these eyes have never seen..... 329 My God, the spring of all my joys..... 385	St. Saviour, 888,4—E. J. HOPKINS. Jesus, my Saviour, look on me..... 149
Rapture, 7s. D.—From J. HAYDN. Palms of glory, raiment bright..... 390	St. Thomas, S. M.—A. WILLIAMS. Great is the Lord our God..... 33 See what a living stone..... 78 For all thy saints, O God..... 426
Rathbun, 8-7—I. CONKEY. God is love; his mercy brightens..... 116 Know, my soul, thy full salvation..... 354	Salisbury, 10,10,10; 8.—J. BARNEY. For all the saints, who from their labor..... 416
Refuge (Holy Trinity), C. M.—J. BARNEY. Lord, thou wilt hear me when I..... 2 Why should the children of a king..... 248 O Jesus, Saviour of the lost..... 275 Father of love, our guide and friend..... 375	Sanctuary, 98,98—REV. C. J. DICKENSON. Bread of the world, in mercy broken..... 504
Retreat, L. M.—T. HASTINGS. From every stormy wind that blows..... 431	Saul (The Dead March in Saul), L. M.—HANDEL. Unvail thy bosom, faithful tomb..... 517
Rhine, H. M.—DR. T. HASTINGS. Rejoice, the Lord is King..... 226	Selena, L. M. 6l.—I. B. WOODBURY. Thou hidden source of calm repose..... 164
Rockingham, L. M.—L. MASON. Great Sun of righteousness, arise..... 11 O the sweet wonders of that cross..... 189 Now I resolve with all my heart..... 262	Severn, 6-5. D.—DR. L. MASON. Purer yet and purer..... 364
Rock of Ages, 7s. 6l.—DR. J. B. DYKES. Rock of Ages, cleft for me..... 195	Seymour, 7s.—From VON WEBER. Softly now the light of day..... 479
Rosefield, 7s. 6l.—C. MALAN. Bread of heaven, on thee I feed..... 515	Shawmut, S. M.—Gregorian; arr. MASON. Sure, there's a dreadful God..... 24
Rose Hill, L. M.—G. F. ROOT. My God, how endless is thy love... 120 O God, thy grace and blessing give..... 298 O thou true Life of all that live..... 491	Shining Shore, 8-7. D.—GEORGE F. ROOT. My days are gliding swiftly by..... 521
Rothwell, L. M.—WM. TANSUR. Thou, Lord of all the parent art. .... 118	Sicilian Hymn, 8-7— <i>Sicilian</i> . Saviour, source of every blessing..... 236 Saviour, visit thy plantation..... 251
St. Agnes, C. M.—DR. J. B. DYKES. Searcher of hearts, from mine erase..... 101 From the first dawn of infant life..... 134 With joy we meditate the grace..... 177 Before the cross of him who died..... 202 Father, whate'er of earthly bliss..... 372	Silver Street, S. M.—ISAAC SMITH. Stand up and bless the Lord..... 136 Grace, 'tis a charming sound..... 321
St. Ann's, C. M.—DR. W. CROFT. Shine on our land, Jehovah, shine..... 44 Arise, my soul, my joyful powers..... 140 Come, let us join our cheerful songs..... 221 What though no flowers the..... 374	Solyma (Submission), C. M. D.—FR. MICHAEL HAYDN. Jerusalem, my happy home..... 396
St. Chrysostom, L. M. 6l.—W. C. FILBY. As oft with worn and weary feet..... 377	Sorrento, 7s. D.—J. H. DEANE. Lord of earth, thy forming hand..... 127 Christ, of all my hopes the ground..... 160
St. Cross, L. M.—DR. J. B. DYKES. O come and mourn with me awhile..... 182	Southard, 888,6—Arr. L. W. BACON. O holy Saviour, Friend unseen..... 292
St. George, 7s. D.—DR. C. J. ELVEY. Pleasant are thy courts above..... 51 Come, ye thankful people, come..... 471	Southport, C. M.—GEORGE KINGSLEY. Hail, tranquil hour of closing day..... 492
St. Leonard's, C. M. D.—HENRY HILES. Thou art my hiding-place, O Lord..... 293 And wilt thou now forsake me, Lord..... 314 O Lord, who teachest us on earth..... 418	Southwell, C. M.—H. S. IRONS. There is a safe and secret place..... 57 Thou grace divine, encircling all..... 121 Happy the souls to Jesus joined..... 427
St. Martin's, C. M.—W. TANSUR. This is the day the Lord hath made..... 76 Arise, O King of grace, arise..... 89	Spanish Hymn, 7s. D.— <i>Unknown</i> . Lord of mercy, just and kind..... 6 Does the Gospel-word proclaim..... 270 People of the living God..... 429
St. Matthias, L. M. 6l.—W. H. MONK. When, streaming from the eastern..... 145	Stabat Mater, 88,7; 88,7—DR. J. B. DYKES. When no eye its pity gave us..... 181
St. Michael's, S. M.—J. DAYE. O bless the Lord, my soul..... 70 To God, the only wise..... 142 Awake and sing the song..... 386	Steggall, S. M.—DR. C. STEGGALL. My spirit on thy care..... 20 This is the day of light..... 437
St. Peter, C. M.—A. R. REINAGLE. Majestic sweetness sits enthroned..... 237 Amazing grace, how sweet the sound..... 318 According to thy gracious word..... 505	Stephanos, 85,83—W. H. MONK. Art thou weary, art thou languid..... 238
	Stephens (Nayland), C. M.—W. JONES. Let saints below in concert sing..... 413
	Still Water, 11,9; 11,9—T. HASTINGS. O tell me, thou life and delight..... 326
	Stockwell, 8-7—D. E. JONES. Saviour, breathe an evening..... 487
	Stuart, 79,77—L. MASON. Haste, O sinner, now be wise..... 463
	Stuttgart, 8-7. D.—J. ZUNDEL. Call Jehovah thy salvation..... 58

- Sunset, L. M. D.—B. P. L.**  
At even, ere the sun was set..... 477
- Swabia, S. M.—German; arr. HAVERGAL.**  
I stand on Zion's mount..... 316  
The people of the Lord..... 406  
How honored is the place..... 415
- Swanton, 664; 6664—L. MASON.**  
Glory to God on high..... 222
- Swanwick, C. M.—J. LUCAS.**  
To our Redeemer's glorious name..... 240
- Sweden, L. M.—DR. HENRY HILES.**  
How sweetly flowed the gospel's..... 175  
I thirst, but not as once I did..... 359  
New every morning is the love..... 473  
How blest the righteous when he..... 516
- Sychar, 8-7—DR. J. B. DYKES.**  
Lo, the Lord Jehovah liveth..... 9
- Tallis' Hymn, L. M.—Derived from a Canon by THOMAS TALLIS.**  
Glory to thee, my God, this night..... 475
- Thanksgiving, L. M.—DR. J. B. DYKES.**  
My God, my King, thy various..... 95  
From day to day before our eyes..... 448
- Thatcher, S. M.—From HANDEL.**  
To God, in whom I trust..... 17  
When overwhelmed with grief..... 39
- Tilleard, 8-7. 6l.—J. TURLE.**  
Lead us, heavenly Father, lead us..... 104
- Tintern, 7s. 6l.—ARTHUR H. BROWN.**  
Ever patient, gentle..... 353
- Toplady, 7s. 6l.—T. HASTINGS.**  
Rock of Ages, cleft for me..... 195
- Trenton, L. M.—SHIELDS.**  
The Lord is King; lift up thy..... 109
- Trinity College, S. M. D.—J. H. WILLCOX.**  
Jesus, my strength, my hope..... 349
- Tully, 7-6. D.—L. MASON.**  
In heavenly love abiding..... 294
- Uxbridge, L. M.—L. MASON.**  
The heavens declare thy glory..... 10  
God is the Refuge of his saints..... 30  
No more, my God, I boast no more..... 259
- Via Lucis, 6s. D.—DR. J. STAINER.**  
Thy way, not mine, O Lord..... 371
- Victoria, 8-7-4—W. H. MONK.**  
Look, ye saints, the sight is..... 219
- Vienna, 8-7. D.—J. HAYDN.**  
Glorious things of thee are spoken..... 446
- Vigilate (with Refrain), S. M. D.—DR. C. STEGGALL.**  
The Church has waited long..... 232
- Vox Dilecti, C. M. D.—DR. J. B. DYKES.**  
I heard the voice of Jesus say..... 273
- Waldo, 7s.—From MOZART.**  
Saviour, teach me day by day..... 323
- Wales, 84,84; 8884—Welsh Air.**  
Through the love of God our..... 309  
God, who madest earth and heaven..... 490
- Warwick, C. M.—J. STANLEY.**  
Lord, in the morning thou shalt..... 3  
O for a thousand tongues to sing..... 143
- Waterstock, H. M.—SIR JOHN GOSS.**  
My trust is in the Lord..... 5
- Webb, 7-6. D.—GEORGE JAMES WEBB.**  
Hail to the Lord's Anointed..... 49
- Weimar, 98,98; 88—GEORGE NEUMARCK.**  
If thou but suffer God to guide..... 304
- Welch, 8-7-4—E. J. HOPKINS.**  
Guide me, O thou great Jehovah..... 135
- Welcome, 7-6. D.—J. B. DYKES.**  
Come unto me, ye weary..... 165
- Winchcombe, 10s.—J. B. CALKIN.**  
The Bridegroom comes; Bride of..... 231
- Windsor (Dundee), C. M.—GEORGE KIRBY.**  
God, my supporter and my hope..... 50  
O God, our help in ages past..... 55  
Through endless years thou art..... 68
- Wittemberg (Nun danket alle Gott), 67,67; 66,66—J. CRUGER; arr. MENDELSSOHN.**  
Now thank we all our God..... 105
- Woolsey, 777,5—L. W. BACON.**  
In the dark and cloudy day..... 382
- Worgan (with Refrain), 7s.—DR. WORGAN.**  
Jesus Christ is risen to-day..... 207
- Worthing, 8-7—From SCHULTZ.**  
Hail, thou long-expected Jesus..... 163
- Zinzendorf, 55,88,55—ADAM DRESE.**  
Jesus, still lead on..... 331
- Zion, 8-7-4—T. HASTINGS.**  
On the mountain's top appearing..... 451



# METRICAL INDEX OF TUNES AND HYMNS.

NOTE, ON THE CLASSIFICATION OF METERS.—*Iambic meters*, in English prosody, are those in which the accent comes on every second syllable. But it is common, in the first two syllables of any line, to find the order of the accents reversed.

*Trochaic meters* are those in which every second syllable is unaccented.

Under the title "*Anapestic meters*" are included those which are constructed of triplets of syllables. In hymns of this class, at the beginning of a line, it is not uncommon to find, instead of one unaccented syllable, two such syllables to be sung in the time of one.

Those irregular meters which are constructed of Iambic and Trochaic lines in the same stanza, are classified here according to the form of the first line.

## I. IAMBIC METERS.

COMMON METER. (C. M.) 86,86.	
<i>Abney</i> —(St. George, Herrmann, Lutzen)— N. HERRMANN.	
The mercies of my God and King....	54
Th' eternal gates lift up their heads....	212
Am I a soldier of the cross?.....	344
<i>Annunciation</i> —GARRETT.	
Hark the glad sound, the Saviour comes	169
Ye choirs of New Jerusalem.....	205
Salvation, O the joyful sound.....	317
<i>Arden</i> —E. P. PARKER.	
A stranger in a barren land.....	266
<i>Arlington</i> —DR. ARNE.	
A glory gilds the sacred page.....	139
When I can read my title clear.....	494
<i>Armagh</i> —DR. TURLER.	
Sweet is the memory of thy grace....	94
Blest day of God, most calm, most.....	436
If human kindness meets return.....	511
<i>Azmon</i> —GLASER, arr. L. MASON.	
Firm as the earth thy gospel stands....	315
We seek a rest beyond the skies.....	401
<i>Balerna</i> — <i>Derived fr. a Spanish ballad.</i>	
My God, how wonderful thou art!....	113
I'll go to Jesus, though my sin.....	279
Forever here my rest shall be.....	303
O for a closer walk with God.....	357
O God, by whom the seed is given....	493
<i>Barby</i> —W. TANSUR.	
As pants the hart for cooling streams..	27
Plunged in a gulf of dark despair.....	199
<i>Beatitude</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES.	
How sweet the name of Jesus sounds..	144
Now to the haven of thy breast.....	291
O for a heart to praise my God.....	367
Happy the home when God is there....	435
<i>Bedford</i> —W. WHEALL.	
Thou art the way, to thee alone.....	163
In latter days, the mount of God.....	456
<i>Bethlehem</i> (Alexandria)—DR. W. ARNOLD.	
All that I was, my sin and guilt.....	322
Thy home is with the humble, Lord....	356
When languor and disease invade.....	380
See Israel's gentle Shepherd stand....	433
<i>Bowdoin Square</i> —ABBE VOGLER.	
O that the Lord would guide my ways	80
O Holy Spirit, Lord of grace.....	424
<i>Bristol</i> —DR. E. HODGES.	
I set the Lord before my face.....	7
O God of Bethel, by whose hand.....	137
<i>Cambridge</i> —DR. RANDALL.	
Blest are the souls that hear and know.	53
Joy to the world! the Lord is come....	65
Awake, ye saints, and raise your eyes.	519
<i>China</i> —TIMOTHY SWAN.	
Why do we mourn departing friends..	408
<i>Christmas</i> —From HANDEL.	
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve..	334
<i>Cleopas</i> —J. BARNBY.	
The Lord be with us as we bend.....	499
<i>Coronation</i> —OLIVER HOLDEN.	
All hail the power of Jesus' name....	216
<i>Courper</i> —L. MASON.	
There is a fountain filled with blood... 198	
<i>Crown Him</i> —FERDINAND HILLER.	
All hail the power of Jesus' name....	216
<i>Dedham</i> —WILLIAM GARDINER.	
Lo, there's a voice of sovereign grace.. 290	
Try us, O God, and search the ground. 347	
Great God, thy sovereign power impart 494	
Lord, may the spirit of this feast..... 599	
<i>Dundee</i> (French)— <i>Scottish.</i>	
I waited patient for the Lord.....	26
In all my vast concerns with thee.....	93
Great God, how infinite art thou.....	112
Great is the Lord; his praise be great. 470	
<i>Dunstan</i> —J. HAV.	
Early, my God, without delay.....	42
We wait in faith, in prayer we wait... 449	
<i>Elret</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES.	
O Jesus, King most wonderful.....	150
<i>Eustis</i> —LORD MORNINGTON.	
Jesus, the very thought of thee.....	152
<i>Euston Road</i> (Eventide).—HENRY SMART.	
Come, let us to the Lord our God....	257
Hear what the voice from heaven.....	400
Come to the ark, come to the ark.....	458
<i>Evan</i> —W. H. HAVERGAL.	
Lord, I have made thy word my choice	79
When all thy mercies, O my God.....	126
O Christ, our ever blessed Lord.....	197
Do not I love thee, O my Lord?.....	333
<i>Faith</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES.	
Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat... 261	
O sinner, bring not tears alone.....	278
Lord, I believe, thy power I own.....	283
Dear refuge of my weary soul.....	376
<i>Fulbert</i> —DR. H. J. GAUNTLETT.	
The Lord will raise Jerusalem.....	69
How large the promise, how divine....	434
<i>Herman</i> —L. MASON.	
While yet the life-proclaiming word... 263	
Daughter of Zion, from the dust.....	450
<i>London</i> — <i>Scottish.</i>	
Supreme in wisdom as in power.....	114
My soul doth magnify the Lord.....	250
Give me the wings of faith to rise....	423
<i>Manna</i> —From ROSSINI.	
O gracious God, in whom I live.....	277
O help us, Lord: each hour of need... 302	
Lord, lead the way the Saviour went.. 343	
<i>Marlow</i> — <i>English.</i>	
In all my Lord's appointed ways.....	339
<i>Martyrdom</i> (Avon)—H. WILSON.	
Out of the deeps of long distress.....	88
I saw One hanging on a tree.....	184
Alas! and did my Saviour bleed.....	186
O thou, whose tender mercy hears... 265	
The promise of my Father's love.....	501
<i>Martyrs</i> — <i>Scottish.</i>	
Almighty Father of mankind.....	46
Oppressed with noon-day's scorching. 201	
Lord, it belongs not to my care.....	399
<i>Mear</i> —A. WILLIAMS.	
O Lord, our fathers oft have told....	28
O how I love thy holy law.....	81
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove....	242
O where are kings and empires now... 422	
How sweet and awful is the place....	506
<i>Medfield</i> —WM. MATHER.	
He who on earth as man was known.. 220	
My God, the covenant of thy love....	378
<i>Nativity</i> —H. LAHEE.	
Joy fills the dwellings of the just....	77
I'm not ashamed to own my Lord.....	337
<i>Nottingham</i> (St. Magnus)—J. CLARKE.	
The Lord of glory is my light.....	19
Glory to God, whose witness-train....	425
A mother may forgetful be.....	455
<i>Northfield</i> —INGALLS.	
Lo, what a glorious sight appears....	454
<i>Preston</i> —L. MASON.	
Calm me, my God, and keep me calm. 365	
<i>Raphael</i> —From DONIZETTI.	
O Jesus, thou the beauty art.....	151
Jesus, these eyes have never seen....	329
My God, the spring of all my joys....	385
<i>Refuge</i> (Holy Trinity)—J. BARNBY.	
Lord, thou wilt hear me when I pray.. 2	
Why should the children of a King....	248
O Jesus, Saviour of the lost.....	275
Father of love, our guide and friend.. 375	
<i>St. Agnes</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES.	
Searcher of hearts! from mine erase....	101
From the first dawn of infant life....	134
With joy we meditate the grace.....	177
Before the cross of him who died.....	202
Father, whate'er of earthly bliss.....	372
<i>St. Ann's</i> —DR. W. CROFT.	
Shine on our land, Jehovah, shine....	44
Arise, my soul, my joyful powers....	140
Come, let us join our cheerful songs.. 221	
What tho' no flowers the fig-tree clothe 374	
<i>St. Martin's</i> —W. TANSUR.	
This is the day the Lord hath made... 76	
Arise, O King of grace, arise.....	89
<i>St. Peter</i> —A. R. REINAGLE.	
Majestic sweetness sits enthroned....	237
Amazing grace, how sweet the sound.. 313	
According to thy gracious word.....	595
<i>Southport</i> —GEORGE KINGSLEY.	
Hail, tranquil hour of closing day....	492
<i>Southwell</i> —H. S. IRONS.	
There is a safe and secret place.....	57
Thou grace divine, encircling all....	121
Happy the souls to Jesus joined.....	427
<i>Stephens</i> (Nayland)—W. JONES.	
Let saints below in concert sing.....	413
<i>Swanwick</i> —J. LUCAS.	
To our Redeemer's glorious name....	240



**Warwick**—J. STANLEY.  
Lord, in the morning thou shalt hear... 3  
O for a thousand tongues to sing..... 143

**Windsor** (Dundee)—GEORGE KIRBY.  
God, my supporter and my hope... 50  
O God, our help in ages past... 55  
Through endless years thou art the.... 68

COMMON METER, Six Lines (C. M. 6l.)  
86,86,86.

**Brunswick**—HANDEL.  
Father, I know that all my life..... 352

COMMON METER DOUBLE (C. M. D.)  
86,86; 86,86.

**Anglia**—Old English Melody.  
While shepherds watched their flocks... 171

**Ancora** (Anagola)—T. H. H. CROSSLEY.  
On Jordan's rugged banks I stand.... 395

**Brattle Street**—From PLEVEL.  
While thee I seek, protecting Power... 128

**Ellacombe**—German.  
The Son of God goes forth to war.... 420

**Fair Havens**—AARON CHAPIN.  
O mother dear, Jerusalem..... 412

**Hertford**—(Hereford)—H. J. GAUNTLETT.  
The Saviour, by whose name I'm called  
There is a land of pure delight..... 394

**Invitation**—From L. SPOHR.  
Thro' all the changing scenes of life... 23  
My Saviour, my almighty Friend... 47

**Moravian Hymn**—Moravian.  
I love the Lord; he lent an ear.... 74

**Oratory**—From "Oratory Hymns."  
Father, how wide thy glory shines.... 141

**St. Leonard's**—HENRY HILES.  
Thou art my hiding-place, O Lord... 293  
And wilt thou now forsake me, Lord... 314  
O Lord, who teachest us on earth.... 418

**Solyma** (Submission)—FR. MICHAEL HAYDN.  
Jerusalem, my happy home..... 396

**Vox Dilecti**—DR. J. B. DYKES.  
I heard the voice of Jesus say... 273

LONG METER (L. M.) 88,88.

**All Saints** (Wareham)—W. KNAPP.  
O God, thou art my God alone..... 41  
Great God, beneath whose piercing eye 469

**Ames**—S. NEUKOMM.  
When sins and fears prevailing rise... 308  
Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears... 330  
Though now the nations sit beneath... 452

**Angelus**—G. JOSEPHI.  
Jesus, whom angel hosts adore..... 170  
With tearful eyes I look around..... 381

**Ashwell**—L. MASON.  
O Spirit of the living God..... 245  
O that my load of sin were gone.... 361  
Asleep in Jesus, blessed sleep..... 518

**Bara**—"The Ten Commandments Tune."  
Th' Almighty reigns, exalted high.... 63

**Chester**—From SCHUMANN.  
Eternal Source of light divine..... 132  
Jesus, thou joy of loving hearts... 153  
My gracious Lord, I own thy right... 260  
How do thy mercies close me round... 489

**Doddridge** (Rockingham)—DR. MILLER.  
My God, and is thy table spread.... 510

**Duke Street**—J. HATTON.  
Come let us sing the song of songs... 215

**Elparan**—From SCHULTZ, arr. MASON.  
Another six days' work is done.... 441

**Ensign**—J. B. CALKIN.  
He reigns; the Lord, the Saviour.... 64  
Lo, God is here!—let us adore..... 108

**Federal Street**—H. K. OLIVER.  
Show pity, Lord! O Lord, forgive!... 34  
Fountain of grace rich, full, and free... 159  
O holy Lord, uplifted high..... 192  
Whither, O whither should I fly..... 297

**Germany** (Bonn)—From BEETHOVEN.  
Saviour! when night involves the skies 146  
How beautiful were the marks divine... 176

**Grace Church**—From I. PLEVEL.  
A broken heart, my God, my King... 36  
My dear Redeemer and my Lord... 180  
Here at thy cross, my gracious Lord... 281  
In sleep's serene oblivion laid..... 474

**Hamburg**—L. MASON. From Greg. Tone.  
Happy the man whose cautious feet... 1  
O thou that hear'st when sinners cry... 35  
When I survey the wondrous cross... 188  
Jesus, the sinner's friend, to thee..... 288

**Harmony Grove**—H. K. OLIVER.  
O happy day, that fixed my choice... 258  
Jesus, and shall it ever be..... 345

**Hebron**—L. MASON.  
What sinners value I resign..... 8  
Thus far the Lord has led me on..... 486  
At thy command, O Lord, our hope... 508

**Hull**—German.  
Loud hallelujahs to the Lord..... 97  
What equal honors shall we bring... 214

**Keble**—DR. J. B. DYKES.  
Sun of my soul! thou Saviour dear... 481

**Mendon**—German Melody.  
High in the heavens, eternal God... 25  
He lives, the great Redeemer lives... 224  
Come, O Creator-Spirit blest..... 241

**Miserere**—L. W. BACON.  
With broken heart and contrite sigh... 256

**Missionary Chant**—CH. ZEUNER.  
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun... 49  
Sweet is the work, my God, my King... 58  
Awake, my soul, in joyful lays..... 156  
Awake our souls, away our fears... 335  
Awake, my soul, and with the sun... 472

**Moscow**—Russian.  
Triumphant Zion! lift thy head... 445

**Nazareth** (Melcombe)—S. WEBBE.  
My God, in whom are all the springs... 38  
O thou, whose mercy bends the skies... 43  
O Lord, how full of sweet content... 131

**Old Hundredth**—GUILLAUME FRANC.  
Before Jehovah's awful throne... 66  
With one consent let all the earth... 67  
O God, my heart is fixed, 'tis bent... 73  
From all that dwell below the skies... 75  
O God, beneath thy guiding hand... 466  
Praise God, from whom all blessings... 523

**Park Street**—F. VENUE.  
O render thanks to God above..... 72  
God of my life, through all its days... 119

**Quebec** (Whitburn)—H. BAKER.  
Lord of all being, throned afar..... 117  
Come, blessed Spirit, source of light... 246  
O Master, let me walk with thee... 338  
Come, dearest Lord, descend and dwell 363

**Retreat**—T. HASTINGS.  
From every stormy wind that blows... 431

**Rockingham**—L. MASON.  
Great Sun of righteousness, arise... 11  
O the sweet wonders of that cross... 189  
Now I resolve with all my heart..... 262

**Rose Hill**—G. F. ROOT.  
My God, how endless is thy love... 120  
O God, thy grace and blessing give... 298  
O thou true Life of all that live... 491

**Rothwell**—WM. TANSUR.  
Thou, Lord, of all the parent art... 118

**St. Cross**—DR. J. B. DYKES.  
O come and mourn with me awhile... 182

**Saul** (The Dead March in Saul)—HANDEL.  
Unvail thy bosom, faithful tomb..... 517

**Sweden**—DR. HENRY HILES.  
How sweetly flowed the gospel's sound 175  
I thirst, but not as once I did..... 359  
New every morning is the love..... 473  
How blest the righteous when he dies... 516

**Tallis' Hymn**—Derived from a Canon  
by THOMAS TALLIS.  
Glory to thee, my God, this night.... 475

**Thanksgiving**—DR. J. B. DYKES.  
My God, my King, thy various praise... 95  
From day to day before our eyes..... 448

**Trenton**—SHIELDS.  
The Lord is King! lift up thy voice... 109

**Uxbridge**—L. MASON.  
The heavens declare thy glory Lord... 10  
God is the refuge of his saints..... 30  
No more, my God, I boast no more... 259

LONG METER, Six Lines (L. M. 6l.)

88,88,88.

**Benediction**—J. BARNBY.  
Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go.... 497

**Creation**—Arranged from J. HAYDN.  
Thy glory, Lord, the heavens declare... 12

**Melita**—DR. J. B. DYKES.  
Though waves and storms go o'er my... 310

**St. Chrysostom**—W. C. FILBY.  
As olt with worn and weary feet..... 377

**St. Matthias**—W. H. MONK.  
When, streaming from the eastern skies 145

**St. Petersburg**—BORTNIANSKI.  
When gathering clouds around I view... 178  
Weary of wandering from my God... 267

**Selena**—I. B. WOODBURY.  
Thou hidden Source of calm repose... 164

LONG METER DOUBLE (L. M. D.)

88,88; 88,88.

**He leadeth me**—W. B. BRADBURY.  
He leadeth me! O blessed thought... 133

**Janua Calt**—SIR JOHN GOSS.  
Our Lord is risen from the dead..... 213

**Sunset**—B. P. L.  
At even, ere the sun was set..... 477

SHORT METER. 66,86.

**Advent**—J. B. CALKIN.  
Come, Lord, and tarry not... 227  
O where shall rest be found..... 254

**Baden**—German.  
The Lord my Shepherd is..... 15  
The harvest dawn is near..... 86  
Not all the blood of beasts..... 196

**Boylston**—L. MASON.  
I hear thy word with love..... 13  
My soul, repeat his praise..... 71  
I love thy kingdom, Lord..... 91  
The day is past and gone..... 488

**Cary**—From SPOHR.  
One sweetly solemn thought..... 387

**Chebar**—DR. H. J. GAUNTLETT.  
Far from my heavenly home..... 92

**Croydon**—LEWIS R. WEST.  
My Maker and my King..... 129

**Dennis**—NAGELI.  
Blest are the sons of peace..... 90  
How gentle God's commands..... 299

**Dover**—Old English.  
Far as thy name is known..... 32  
Give to the winds thy fears..... 305  
My soul, it is thy God..... 342

**Eastnor**—A. KING.  
Come, Holy Spirit, come..... 243  
O what, if we are Christ's..... 423

**Gorton**—From BEETHOVEN.  
A charge to keep I have..... 369  
O for the death of those..... 411

**Greenwood**—J. E. SWEETSER.  
Come, kingdom of our God..... 228  
Since Jesus is my friend..... 311

**Haverhill**—L. MASON.  
In true and patient hope..... 40  
Still with thee, O my God..... 355

**Hereford**—L. MASON.  
Mine eyes and my desire..... 18  
Against thee, Lord, alone..... 37

**Laban**—L. MASON.  
My soul, be on thy guard..... 341

**Langton**—Arr. C. STREATHFIELD.  
Welcome, sweet day of rest..... 439  
The day, O Lord, is spent..... 483

**Monsell**—J. BARNBY.  
Out of the deep I call..... 87  
Sweet is thy mercy, Lord..... 370

**Montgomery**—L. W. BACON.  
O cease, my wandering soul..... 280

**Mornington**—LORD MORNINGTON.  
Sweet is the work, O Lord..... 60  
Commit thou all thy griefs..... 115

**Olmütz**—Gregorian; arr. MASON.  
To bless thy chosen race..... 45  
Your harps, ye trembling saints..... 307  
Behold what wondrous grace..... 362  
Blest be the tie that binds... 421  
Lord, at this closing hour..... 500

**Parah**—L. MASON.  
O blessed souls are they... 22  
How heavy is the night..... 235  
Forever with the Lord..... 410

**Pelham**—G. KINGSLEY.  
The day of praise is done..... 485

**Pentonville**—T. LINLEY.  
Come, sound his praise abroad..... 62  
The Spirit in our hearts..... 465

<i>St. Michael's</i> —J. DAYE. O bless the Lord, my soul..... 70 To God, the only wise..... 142 Awake and sing the song..... 386	
<i>St. Thomas</i> —A. WILLIAMS. Great is the Lord our God..... 33 See what a living stone..... 78 For all thy saints, O God..... 426	
<i>Shawmut</i> — <i>Gregorian</i> ; <i>arr.</i> MASON. Sure, there's a dreadful God..... 24	
<i>Silver Street</i> —ISAAC SMITH. Stand up and bless the Lord..... 136 Grace, 'tis a charming sound..... 321	
<i>Steggall</i> —DR. C. STEGGALL. My spirit on thy care..... 20 This is the day of light..... 437	
<i>Swabia</i> — <i>German</i> ; <i>arr.</i> HAVERGAL. I stand on Zion's mount..... 316 The people of the Lord..... 406 How honored is the place..... 415	
<i>Thatcher</i> — <i>From</i> HANDEL. To God, in whom I trust..... 17 When overwhelmed with grief..... 39	
SHORT METER DOUBLE (S. M. D.) 66,86; 66,86.	
<i>Ascension</i> —DR. C. J. ELVEY. Thou art gone up on high..... 211	
<i>Buxton</i> —G. W. MARTIN. O everlasting light..... 157	
<i>Chalvey</i> —L. G. HAYNE. A few more years shall roll..... 495	
<i>Diademata</i> —J. BARNBY. Crown him with many crowns..... 217	
<i>Furth</i> — <i>From</i> J. HAYDN. How beauteous are their feet..... 442	
<i>Good Shepherd</i> —HENRY. I was a wandering sheep..... 319	
<i>Trinity College</i> —J. H. WILLCOX. Jesus, my strength, my hope..... 349	
<i>Vigilate</i> (with Refrain)—DR. C. STEGGALL. The Church has waited long..... 232	
66,66.	
<i>Hora Quietis</i> —JENNER. There is a blessed home..... 409	
666; 666.	
<i>Caswall</i> —J. BARNBY. When morning gilds the skies..... 161	
66,66; 66,66.	
<i>Via Lucis</i> —DR. J. STAINER. Thy way, not mine, O Lord..... 371	
6466.	
<i>Evening Sacrifice</i> —JOHN HENRY HOPKINS. The sun is sinking fast..... 434	
64,64; 66,64.	
<i>Bethany</i> —L. MASON. Nearer, my God, to thee..... 358	
<i>Oak</i> —L. MASON. I'm but a stranger here..... 398	
664; 664.	
<i>Lawrence</i> — <i>Arr.</i> L. W. BACON. O thou best gift of heaven..... 336	
664; 6664 (6s & 4s).	
<i>America</i> —HENRY CAREY. God bless our native land..... 467 My country, 'tis of thee..... 468	
<i>Bayley</i> —E. L. WHITE. Shepherd of tender youth..... 166 Come, Holy Ghost—in love..... 252	
<i>Dart</i> —L. MASON. Rise, glorious Conqueror, rise..... 210	
<i>Viat Lux</i> —W. H. HAVERGAL. Thou, whose almighty word..... 100	
<i>Italian Hymn</i> —GIARDINI. Come, thou almighty King..... 99	
<i>Olivet</i> —L. MASON. My faith looks up to thee..... 300	

<i>Swanton</i> —L. MASON. Glory to God on high..... 222	
66,66; 44,44, or 66,66; 88 (H. M.)	
<i>Christ Church</i> —DR. C. STEGGALL. The Lord Jehovah reigns; His throne..... 110 Jerusalem on high..... 403	
<i>Darwell</i> —REV. J. DARWELL. The promises I sing..... 312	
<i>Howitt</i> —JOHN ZUNDEL. Their hearts shall not be moved..... 85 Join all the glorious names..... 148	
<i>Kingdom</i> —J. K. PAINE. Gird on thy conquering sword..... 29	
<i>Lenox</i> —J. EDSON. Arise, my soul, arise..... 223 Blow ye the trumpet, blow..... 457	
<i>Newbury</i> —MICHAEL HAYDN. Lord of the worlds above..... 52 Upward I lift mine eyes..... 82 O Zion, tune thy voice..... 443	
<i>Rhine</i> —DR. T. HASTINGS. Rejoice, the Lord is King..... 226	
<i>Waterstock</i> —SIR JOHN GOSS. My trust is in the Lord..... 5	
66,84; 66,84.	
<i>Leoni</i> — <i>Hebrew Melody</i> . The God of Abraham praise..... 111	
<i>Olivers</i> —DR. J. STAINER. The goodly land I see..... 218	
66,8; 66,8. (S. P. M.)	
<i>Dalston</i> —A. WILLIAMS. The Lord Jehovah reigns, And royal.. 61 How pleased and blest was I..... 83	
66,86; 87.	
<i>Pilgrimage</i> —A. S. SULLIVAN. From Egypt's bondage come..... 389	
67,67; 66,66.	
<i>Wittenberg</i> (Nun danket alle Gott)—J. CRUGER; <i>arr.</i> MENDELSSOHN. Now thank we all our God..... 105	
76,76; 76,76. (7-6. D.)	
<i>Aurelia</i> —DR. S. S. WESLEY. The Church's one foundation..... 414 O day of rest and gladness..... 438	
<i>Bartholdy</i> (Munich)—STORI; <i>arr.</i> MENDELSSOHN. O God, the Rock of ages..... 56 When human hopes all wither..... 203	
<i>Elwin</i> —L. MASON. 'Tis not that I did choose thee..... 320 O Bread to pilgrims given..... 503	
<i>Ewing</i> —ALEXANDER EWING. Jerusalem the golden!..... 388	
<i>Exultation</i> —HENRY SMART. Rejoice, all ye believers..... 234 Stand up, stand up for Jesus..... 332	
<i>Homeland</i> —A. S. SULLIVAN. The homeland, O the homeland..... 397	
<i>Hullah</i> (Bentley)—JOHN HULLAH. In holy contemplation..... 295 And is the time approaching..... 432	
<i>Missionary Hymn</i> —L. MASON. From Greenland's icy mountains..... 444	
<i>Passion Choral</i> —HASSLER; <i>arr.</i> BACH. O sacred Head, now wounded..... 185	
<i>Tully</i> —L. MASON. In heavenly love abiding..... 294	
<i>Webb</i> —GEORGE JAMES WEBB. Hail to the Lord's Anointed..... 49	
<i>Welcome</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES. Come unto me, ye weary..... 165	
76,76; 88.	
<i>Anatolius</i> —J. BARNBY. The day is past and over..... 480	
76,86; 76,86.	
<i>Alford</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES. Ten thousand times ten thousand..... 392	

888.	
<i>Cilicia</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES. O Father, uncreated Lord..... 103	
88,8; 88,8. (L. P. M.)	
<i>Corner-Stone</i> — <i>Old Choral</i> ; <i>arr.</i> L. W. BACON. I'll praise my Maker with my breath.. 96	
<i>Nashville</i> — <i>Gregorian</i> ; <i>arr.</i> MASON. I love the volume of thy word..... 14	
888,4.	
<i>Almsgiving</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES. O Lord of heaven, and earth, and sea.. 123 My God, my Father, while I stray.... 373	
<i>St. Saviour</i> —E. J. HOPKINS. Jesus, my Saviour, look on me..... 149	
888,6.	
<i>Balfour</i> —BALFOUR. Burdened with guilt, wouldst thou.... 462	
<i>Park Church</i> —GOUNOD; <i>arr.</i> B. P. L. Just as I am, without one plea..... 286	
<i>Southard</i> — <i>Arr.</i> L. W. BACON. O holy Saviour, Friend unseen..... 292	
86,86; 66,66.	
<i>Paradise</i> —J. BARNBY. O Paradise, O Paradise..... 427	
86; 886,4.	
<i>Harvest</i> —S. J. VAIL. Nothing but leaves! the Spirit grieves. 340	
86,86; 88.	
<i>Brunswick</i> —HANDEL. When I can trust my all with God.... 379	
<i>Hastings</i> —THOMAS HASTINGS. How calm and beautiful the morn.... 208	
88,6; 88,6. (C. P. M.)	
<i>Ariel</i> —L. MASON. O could I speak the matchless worth.. 154	
<i>Gauges</i> — <i>Old Melody</i> . O God, my inmost soul convert, .... 368 Fear not, O little flock, the foe..... 417	
<i>Magdalene</i> —DR. W. HAYES. O Love divine, how sweet thou art.... 350	
<i>Meribah</i> —L. MASON. Bright scenes of bliss, unclouded skies. 268	
<i>Meyrick</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES. The festal morn, my God, is come.... 84 O thou that hear'st the prayer of faith. 287	
87,87.	
<i>Ocellia</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES. The King of love my shepherd is .... 16 Who trusts in God a strong abode.... 107	
87,87; 87,88.	
<i>Shining Shore</i> —GEORGE F. ROOT. My days are gliding swiftly by..... 521	
87,87; 66,667.	
<i>Ein' Feste Burg</i> —MARTIN LUTHER. Rejoice to-day with one accord..... 122	
87,87; 887.	
<i>Alleyn</i> —N. DECUS; <i>arr.</i> MENDELSSOHN. God is our refuge, ever near... 31 Sing praise to God, who reigns above. 106	
<i>Monmouth</i> — <i>Ascribed to</i> MARTIN LUTHER. Great God, what do I see and hear.... 233	
887; 887; 8448.	
<i>Nicolaï</i> —PHILIP NICOLAÏ. O Morning Star, how fair and bright.. 162	
98,98.	
<i>Sanctuary</i> —REV. C. J. DICKENSON. Bread of the world, in mercy broken... 504	



98,98; 88.	<i>Eventide</i> —W. H. MONK. Abide with me; fast falls the eventide. 476	10,10,10; 8.	<i>Salisbury</i> —J. BARNBY. For all the saints who from their labor. 416
<i>Weimar</i> —GEORGE NEUMARK. If thou but suffer God to guide thee... 304	<i>Langrau</i> —JAMES LANGRAN. Weary of earth and laden with my sin. 264	11,8; 10,8.	<i>Crusader's Hymn</i> — <i>Ancient Melody</i> ; arr. R. S. WILLIS. Fairest Lord Jesus, Ruler of all nature. 328
10,10,10,10. (10s.)	<i>Winchcombe</i> —J. B. CALKIN. The Bridegroom comes; Bride of the.. 231	10,4, 10,4; 10,10.	11,11,11,5.
<i>Biekersteth</i> —From MENDELSSOHN. Not worthy, Lord, to gather up the... 513	<i>Lux Benigna</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES. Lead, kindly Light, amid th' encircling 306		<i>Flemming</i> (Integer Vitae)—FLEMMING. Lord of our life, and God of our..... 430 Now, God, be with us, for the night is. 478
<i>Ellers</i> —E. J. HOPKINS. Saviour, again to thy dear name we raise 498			
<i>Ernan</i> —DR. L. MASON. Here, O my Lord, I see thee face to face 514			

## II. TROCHAIC METERS.

55,88,55.	<i>Duffield</i> —L. W. BACON. Blessed Saviour, thee I love..... 187 Pity, Lord, the child of clay..... 282	76,76; 76,76.	<i>Kirk</i> —From HEROLD. Dying souls, last bound in sin..... 459
<i>Zinzendorf</i> —ADAM DRESE. Jesus, still lead on ..... 331	<i>Gethsemane</i> —R. REDHEAD. When this passing world is done..... 324	76,76; 77,76.	<i>Amsterdam</i> —DR. NARES. Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings.. 393
65,65; 65,65. (6-5. D.)	<i>Glastonbury</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES. Till he come—O let the words..... 507		<i>Ludwig</i> —From BEETHOVEN. Blessed Comforter, come down..... 247 Lamb of God, whose bleeding love.... 502
<i>Severu</i> —DR. L. MASON. Purer yet and purer..... 364	<i>Lux</i> —DR. J. STAINER. Lord, I look for all to thee..... 21	76,76; 78,76.	<i>Affection</i> —MOZART; arr. PAINE. God of my salvation, hear..... 191 Thou, O Lord, in tender love..... 351
66,66; 66,66.	<i>Rock of Ages</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES. Rock of ages, cleft for me..... 195		<i>Pretorium</i> —C. E. STEPHENS. Jesus, let thy pitying eye..... 190
<i>Lucerne</i> —L. W. BACON. Lord, thy word abideth..... 138	<i>Rosefield</i> —C. MALAN. Bread of heaven, on thee I feed..... 515	76,76; 88,77.	<i>Calvary</i> —E. P. PARKER. Jesus, Name all names above..... 193
77 77. (7s.)	<i>Tinteru</i> —ARTHUR H. BROWN. Ever patient, gentle, meek..... 353		78,78; 77.
<i>Arimathea</i> (with Refrain)—C. F. ROPER. Angel, roll the rock away..... 209	<i>Toptady</i> —T. HASTINGS. Rock of ages, cleft for me..... 195		<i>M' Neave</i> —From J. HAYDN. Jesus lives, and so shall I..... 206
<i>Dijon</i> —German. Jesus, grant me this, I pray..... 194	77,77; 77,77. (7s. D.)	79,77.	<i>Stuart</i> —L. MASON. Haste, O sinner, now be wise..... 463
<i>Durham</i> (Holy Innocents)—From PERGO- LESI. Joyful be the hours to-day..... 147	<i>Bencreuto</i> —S. WEBBE. Hark, the song of jubilee..... 229 Sinners, turn; why will ye die..... 460 While, with ceaseless course, the sun.. 522	84,84; 8884.	<i>Wales—Welsh Air</i> . Through the love of God, our Saviour. 309 God, who madest earth and heaven.... 490
<i>Horton</i> —VON WARTENSEE. Prince of peace, control my will..... 366	<i>Beulah</i> —E. IVES, JR. What are these in bright array..... 391	85,83.	<i>Stephanos</i> —W. H. MONK. Art thou weary, art thou languid..... 238
<i>Holywood</i> —R. REDHEAD. Weary sinner, keep thine eyes..... 285 When our heads are bowed with woe. 383	<i>Cleveland</i> —From BLUMENTHAL. Pilgrim, burdened with thy sin..... 271 Sinner, rouse thee from thy sleep..... 461	87,87. (8-7.)	<i>Rathbun</i> —I. CONKEY. God is love; his mercy brightens..... 116 Know, my soul, thy full salvation..... 354
<i>Justia</i> (Vienna)—KNECHT. He has come, the Christ of God..... 167	<i>Hollingside</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES. Jesus, lover of my soul..... 155		<i>Siciliau Hymn</i> — <i>Sicilian</i> . Saviour, source of every blessing..... 236 Saviour, visit thy plantation..... 251
<i>Lubeck</i> —German. I will praise thee every day ..... 239 For thy mercy and thy grace..... 520	<i>Martyn</i> —S. B. MARSH. Jesus, lover of my soul..... 155		<i>Stockwell</i> —D. E. JONES. Saviour, breathe an evening blessing.. 487
<i>Mizpeh</i> —From BEETHOVEN. Feeble, helpless, how shall I ..... 289 Blessed Fountain, full of grace ..... 327	<i>Mendelssohn</i> —MENDELSSOHN. Praise the Lord, his glories show..... 98 Hark, the herald-angels sing..... 172		<i>Sychar</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES. Lo, the Lord Jehovah liveth..... 9
<i>Monkland</i> —J. P. WILKES. Children of the heavenly King..... 384	<i>Ramoth</i> —J. B. CALKIN. Lord, to thee alone we turn ..... 274		<i>Worthing</i> —From SCHULTZ. Hail, thou long-expected Jesus..... 168
<i>Norwich</i> —English. Gently, gently lay thy rod..... 4 Holy Ghost, with light divine ..... 244	<i>Rapture</i> —From J. HAYDN. Palms of glory, raiment bright ... 390		
<i>Nuremburg</i> —Derived from a German Choral. Praise to God, immortal praise ..... 130 Christ the Lord is risen to-day ..... 204 Wake the song of jubilee ..... 225	<i>St. George</i> —DR. C. J. ELVEV. Pleasant are thy courts above..... 51 Come, ye thankful people, come..... 471		
<i>Pleyel's Hymn</i> —From IGNACE PLEYEL. Jesus, take me for thine own ..... 360	<i>Sorrento</i> —J. H. DEANE. Lord of earth, thy forming hand ..... 127 Christ, of all my hopes the ground..... 160		
<i>Seymour</i> —From VON WEBER. Softly now the light of day..... 479	<i>Spanish Hymn</i> —Unknown. Lord of mercy, just and kind..... 6 Does the Gospel-word proclaim..... 270 People of the living God..... 429	77,77; 88,88.	<i>Edom</i> —C. GOUNOD. Christ is made the sure foundation.... 419
<i>Waldo</i> —From MOZART. Saviour, teach me day by day..... 323	<i>Pentecost</i> —A. S. SULLIVAN. Holy Ghost, the Infinite ..... 249		
<i>Worgan</i> (with Refrain)—DR. WORGAN. Jesus Christ is risen to-day ..... 207	<i>Woolsey</i> —L. W. BACON. In the dark and cloudy day..... 382		
77,77,77. (7s. 6l.)			
<i>Cyprus</i> —From MENDELSSOHN. Chosen, not for good in me..... 325			
<i>Dix</i> —German. Safely through another week..... 440			



<i>Titlecard</i> —J. TURLE. Lead us, heavenly Father, lead us.... 104 87,87; 87,87. (8-7. D.)	<i>Vienna</i> (Austria)—J. HAYDN. Glorious things of thee are spoken.... 446 87,87; 337.	<i>Welch</i> —E. J. HOPKINS. Guide me, O thou great Jehovah..... 135 <i>Zion</i> —T. HASTINGS. On the mountain's top appearing..... 451 88,7; 88,7.
<i>Beecher</i> —JOHN ZUNDEL. Love divine, all love excelling..... 348 <i>Bethabara</i> (Bethany)—HENRY SMART. Jesus, I my cross have taken..... 272 Hear what God the Lord hath spoken.. 447	<i>Even Me</i> —W. B. BRADBURY. Pass me not, O God, our Father ..... 253 87,87; 47. (8-7-4.)	<i>Genoa</i> —J. BARNEY. From the cross the blood is falling..... 183 <i>Stabat Mater</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES. When no eye its pity gave us..... 181 87,887; 77,77.
<i>Christi gratia</i> —A. R. REINAGLE. Gently, Lord, O gently lead us.... 301 <i>Esther</i> —ARR. JOHN ZUNDEL. Light of those whose dreary dwelling.. 158 <i>Friendship</i> —FROM MOZART. One there is, above all others..... 179 Sweet the moments, rich in blessing... 200	<i>Ezekiel</i> —J. H. WILLCOX. See from Zion's sacred mountain..... 453 <i>Greenville</i> —J. J. ROUSSEAU. Come, ye weary, heavy-laden..... 284 Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing.... 496 <i>Hamden</i> —L. MASON. Angels from the realms of glory..... 173 <i>Victoria</i> —W. H. MONK. Look, ye saints! the sight is glorious.. 219	<i>Expectation</i> —W. H. MONK. Thou art coming, O my Saviour..... 230 10,11; 10,10. <i>Nicœa</i> —DR. J. B. DYKES. Holy, holy, holy! Lord God almighty. 102
<i>Stuttgart</i> —J. ZUNDEL. Call Jehovah thy salvation..... 58		

## III. ANAPESTIC METERS.

55,55; 65,65. <i>Lyons</i> —MICHAEL HAYDN. O worship the King, all-glorious above 124 Ye servants of God, your Master..... 125 558; 558. <i>Garnet</i> —T. HASTINGS. Forgive my folly, O Lord most holy.. 255 88,88; 88,88. (8s. D.) <i>Hesperus</i> —French Melody; arr. L. W. BACON. My Saviour, whom absent I love..... 402 Inspirer and hearer of prayer. .... 482	11,11; 11,11. (11s.) <i>Expostulation</i> —Old Melody. Delay not, delay not; O sinner, draw. 464 <i>Frederick</i> —GEORGE KINGSLEY. I would not live alway, I ask not to stay 405 <i>Paulina</i> —DONIZETTI; arr. L. W. BACON. O eyes that are weary, and hearts that. 296 O thou who hast died to redeem us from 512 <i>Portuguese Hymn</i> (Adeste, Fideles)—J. READING. How firm a foundation, ye saints..... 313	11,9; 11,9. <i>Still Water</i> —T. HASTINGS. O tell me, thou life and delight of my.. 326 11,10; 11,10. <i>Consolation</i> —S. WEBBE. Come, ye disconsolate, where'er ye.... 269 11,10; 11,10; 11,10; 11,10. (11-10. D.) <i>Harvey</i> —A. HARVEY. Brightest and best of the sons of the... 174
--	---	---















